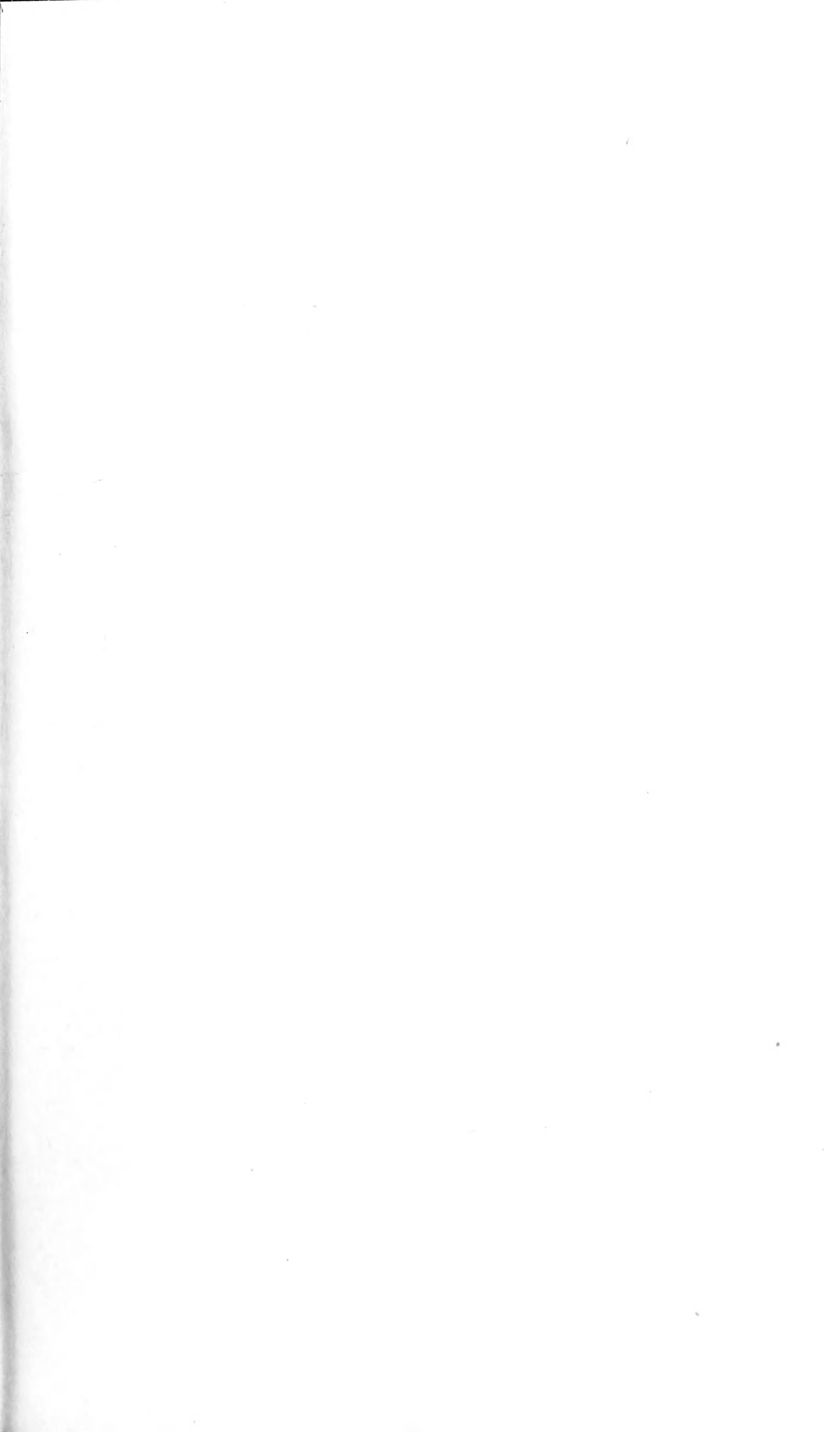




*Conservation of this
volume was made
possible through the
generous support of
PETER WARRIAN
and the Friends
of the Library*

PIMS

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES

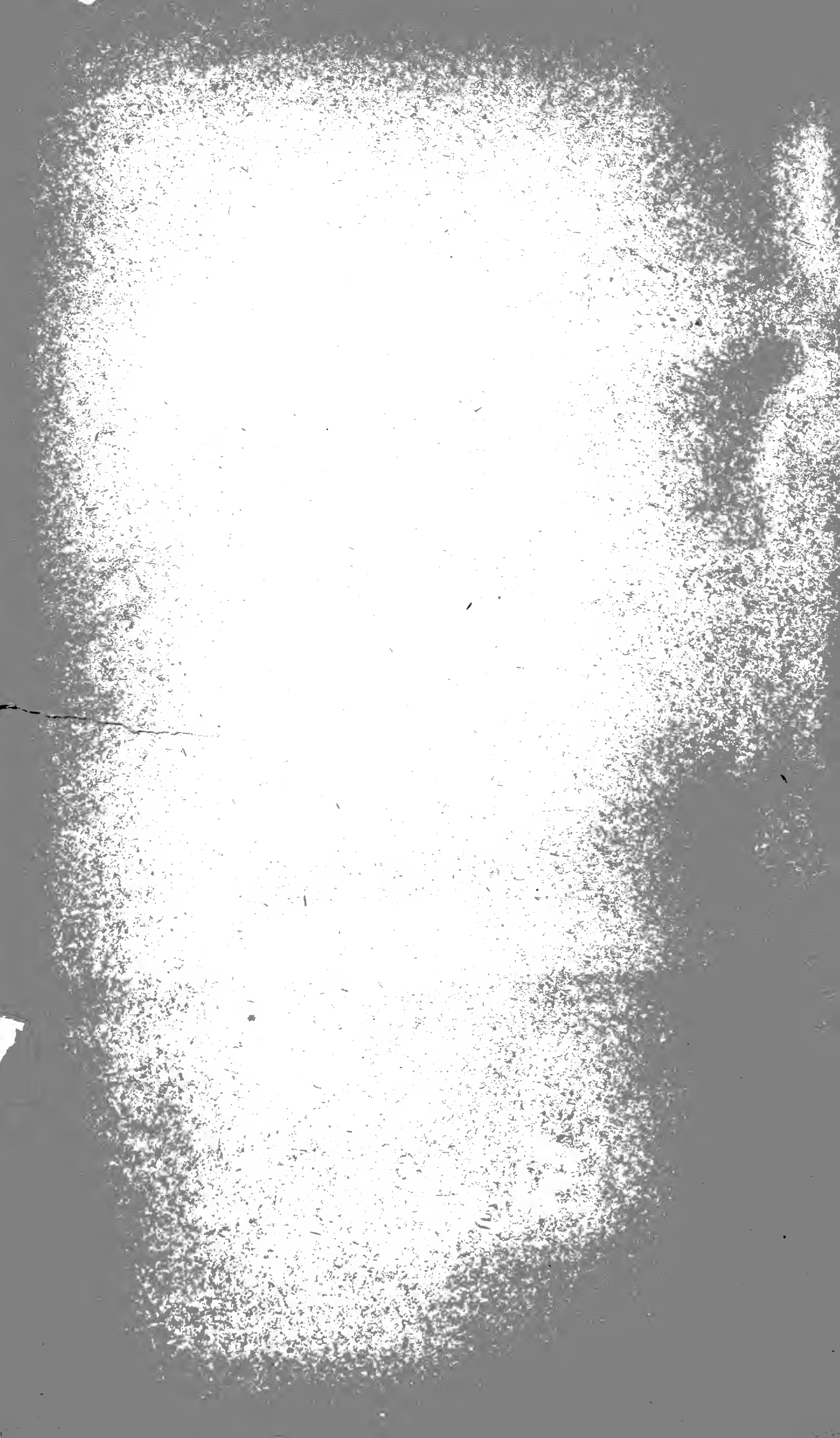


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

This Volume is presented by the
Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury
to _____

*and will, in the event of the Library being broken
up, be returned to the Controller of His Majesty's
Stationery Office, Westminster.*





RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII ÆVI
SCRIPTORES,

OR

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND

DURING

THE MIDDLE AGES.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER
THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

ON the 26th of January 1857, the Master of the Rolls submitted to the Treasury a proposal for the publication of materials for the History of this Country from the Invasion of the Romans to the reign of Henry VIII.

The Master of the Rolls suggested that these materials should be selected for publication under competent editors without reference to periodical or chronological arrangement, without mutilation or abridgment, preference being given, in the first instance, to such materials as were most scarce and valuable.

He proposed that each chronicle or historical document to be edited should be treated in the same way as if the editor were engaged on an *Editio Princeps*; and for this purpose the most correct text should be formed from an accurate collation of the best MSS.

To render the work more generally useful, the Master of the Rolls suggested that the editor should give an account of the MSS. employed by him, of their age and their peculiarities; that he should add to the work a brief account of the life and times of the author, and any remarks necessary to explain the chronology; but no other note or comment was to be allowed, except what might be necessary to establish the correctness of the text.

The works to be published in octavo, separately, as they were finished ; the whole responsibility of the task resting upon the editors, who were to be chosen by the Master of the Rolls with the sanction of the Treasury.

The Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, after a careful consideration of the subject, expressed their opinion in a Treasury Minute, dated February 9, 1857, that the plan recommended by the Master of the Rolls "was well calculated for the accomplishment of this important national object, in an effectual and satisfactory manner, within a reasonable time, and provided proper attention be paid to economy, in making the detailed arrangements, without unnecessary expense."

They expressed their approbation of the proposal that each Chronicle and historical document should be edited in such a manner as to represent with all possible correctness the text of each writer, derived from a collation of the best MSS., and that no notes should be added, except such as were illustrative of the various readings. They suggested, however, that the preface to each work should contain, in addition to the particulars proposed by the Master of the Rolls, a biographical account of the author, so far as authentic materials existed for that purpose, and an estimate of his historical credibility and value.

Rolls House,
December 1857.

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE.

THE REGISTER

OF

RICHARD DE KELLAWE,

LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM,

1314-1316.

EDITED

BY

SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L.

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S
TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

VOL. IV.

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL:

ALSO BY PARKER & Co., OXFORD;

MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;

A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH; AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.

1878.



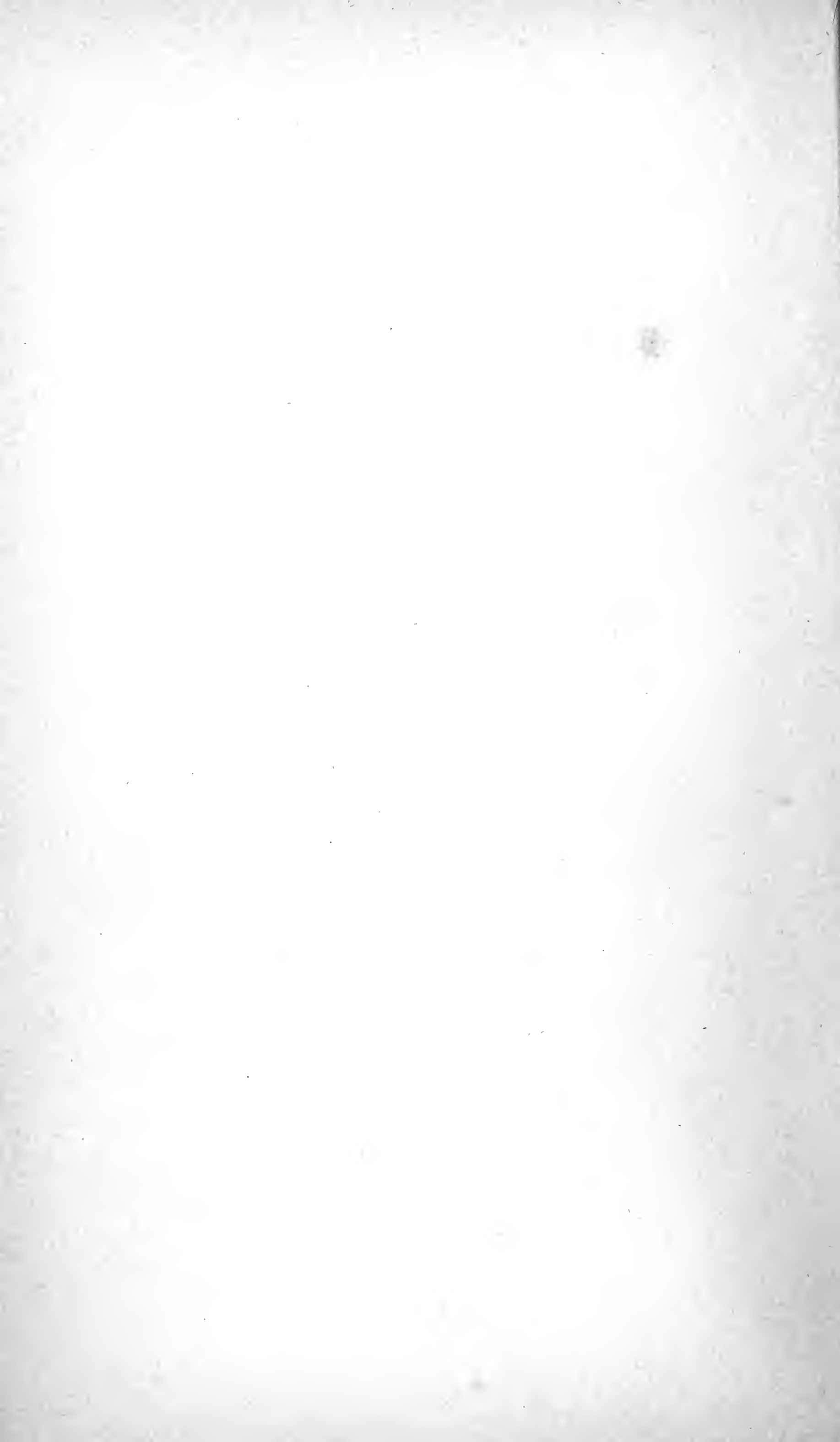
MAY 10 1961

22437

Printed by
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, Her Majesty's Printers,
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

C O N T E N T S.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
APPENDIX TO PREFACE - - - - -	cxxvii
TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS - - - - -	cxxxix
REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE [ADDITAMENTA, EX ARCHIVIS PUBLICIS ASSUMPTA] - - - - -	1
EXCERPTA - - - - -	372
INDEX - - - - -	437
APPENDIX - - - - -	481



P R E F A C E .

DA
25
B8
443



P R E F A C E.

IT was stated in the Preface to the First Volume of this work that several leaves of Kellawe's Register had been abstracted from the manuscript, as well as the whole of the proceedings of the first five years of Bishop Bury's pontificate.

In the expectation of being able to supply those deficiencies, I deemed it necessary to examine the Public Muniments during the periods when those two bishops occupied the palatinate of Durham, and to gather therefrom such entries as would furnish information likely to fill up the gaps in the portions of those two Registers now missing. The result of this examination appears in the ensuing pages.

The reader, however, should be apprised that some pieces have been introduced, which, in all probability, would not have found a place in the Register, even had it come down to us in a perfect state, but as they relate to the Palatinate, and contribute many links to the chain of its ecclesiastical and local history, they have not been rejected, especially as the information contained in them could not be obtained from other sources. Among these additions, though belonging to an earlier period, is the Roll of Pleas held at Durham in the thirty-third year of the reign of Edward I., when the bishopric had been seized into the hands of the Crown on account of the inordinate and intemperate ambition of Bishop Antony Bek. This Roll, the only record now extant of the same nature relating to the Palatinate,

throws considerable and important light on the history of this "imperium in imperio," and gives in detail the various causes of the bitter quarrels between that prelate and Richard de Hoton, the turbulent prior of Durham, some account of which was given in the Preface to the First Volume.

The origin of the quarrel seems to have arisen from the bishop compelling the tenantry of the prior and convent of Durham to follow him to the war in Scotland, with horses and arms. Upon their returning home on the second occasion without receiving permission from him, he had some of them imprisoned at Durham. This they naturally considered an indignity, and made a party against him on the ground that they were Holyworkfolk and held their lands for the defence of the body of St. Cuthbert, and not at the bishop's pleasure, and that they ought not to do service beyond the limits of the bishopric, viz., the Tyne and the Tees, for either King or bishop.

Disgusted with the part played by the prior, the bishop determined to depose him. He then directed the monks to elect another prior in his stead. Upon their declining to comply with this mandate he translated H. de Luceby (prior of Holy Island) to the priory of Durham, and gave directions to his foresters of Wardale and his men of Tyndale to lay siege to the abbey, to keep the prior and monks in strict confinement, and not permit victuals of any description to be brought into the priory. In carrying out the bishop's orders they destroyed the aqueduct of the priory, broke down the gates of the cloisters, and besieged the prior and monks in their church for the space of three days, depriving them of food. They even dragged the prior from his stall and imprisoned him. This is the account given by Robert de Graystones, the contemporary Durham historian, and it is fully confirmed by the Roll of Pleas in question.

It seems scarcely credible that such acrimony, as is developed in this Record, could have existed between two such dignified and eminent ecclesiastics.

The prior charges the bishop with dispossessing him of various manors and townships; with besieging the priory for nine weeks, and not permitting victuals of any description to be brought into the priory for the sustenance of the monks; with seizing and imprisoning for forty days the King's messengers, who brought the Royal Letters of Protection, and retaining the same letters in his own possession; with breaking down and destroying the conduit which conveyed water into the priory; with demolishing the convent mill, so that no corn could be ground therein; with compelling the prior's lay homagers to leave the priory; with breaking into the priory and refectory, wrenching open the chests, and carrying off their contents; with forcibly entering the cloisters and restricting the liberty of the monks, by not allowing them to go out for three days to obtain provisions, so that for forty-six monks they had only six loaves and sixteen herrings to live on; with dragging the prior from his stall and imprisoning him for sixteen weeks in the town of Durham, and tormenting him day and night "super collum suum ceram calidam degut-tantem," so that he, believing himself to be dying, sought confession; with not permitting mass or matins to be celebrated, or bells to be rung; with closing the North Gate of Durham against the prior and his men; with dismantling his windmill at Jarewe; with preventing him from erecting a mill on his own soil at Holy Island; with imprisoning the prior's messengers sent by him to the King, and detaining the letters of which they were the bearers; with borrowing and refusing to return "duo paria Decretorum,¹ unum par

¹ The *Decrees* are ecclesiastical constitutions made by the Pope and Cardinals, and were first collected

by Ivo, bishop of Chartres, who lived about the year 1114; they were afterwards perfected by Gratian, a Bene-

“ Decretalium,¹ quemdam librum qui vocatur Tripartita²
 “ Historia, quamdam Bibliam, quemdam librum qui
 “ vocatur Historia Anglorum,³ unum Missale, et unum
 “ librum qui vocatur Liber Sancti Cuthberti in quo
 “ secreta domus scribuntur.”⁴ To this charge the bishop
 replies that he did not borrow the books of the prior;
 that they belonged to the convent, and that he was
 quite willing to return them when he was required to
 do so; that he accordingly returned the Historia Anglo-
 rum, together with a certain volume on the Miracles of
 St. Cuthbert, “ alio quam Liber Sancti Cuthberti,” which
 the prior claimed of him; with respect to the other books
 demanded of him, except one pair of the said two pairs

dictine monk, in the year 1149, and allowed by Pope Eugenius to be read in schools, and alleged for law. The Decrees are more ancient than the Decretals, having their beginning from the time of Constantine the Great.

There are several MSS. of the *Decrees* in the library of the dean and canons of Durham which formerly belonged to the prior and convent.

¹ The *Decretals* are canonical epistles written by the Pope, or by the Pope and Cardinals, at the suit of one or more persons, for the ordering and determining of some matter or controversy, and have the authority of a law; and of these there are three volumes: the first whereof was compiled by Raymundus Barcinus, chaplain to Gregory IX., and at his command, about the year 1231; the second volume is the work of Boniface VIII., collected about the year 1298; and the third volume, called “ Clementines,” was made by Pope Clement V., and published by him about the year 1308.

Among the MS. belonging to the dean and chapter of Durham were many Decretals which formerly belonged to the prior and convent.

² Two copies of the “ Historia Tripartita ” are mentioned in the List of Books (B. iv. 46) belonging to the prior and convent of Durham at different periods before the Reformation.

³ This is probably Beda’s Ecclesiastical History, which is still among the MSS. belonging to the dean and canons of Durham. (See Rud’s Catalogue of the Durham MSS., p. 141). A copy is said to have been in the library of the prior and convent of Durham before the Reformation, and in all probability it is the same copy as that mentioned by Rud, p. 141.

⁴ There were in the library of the prior and convent of Durham anterior to the Reformation several copies of the Life of St. Cuthbert. Perhaps the MS. here alluded to is that marked O at p. 432 of Rud’s Catalogue, and described as “ curiosè illuminata.”

of Decrees, they are not at Durham, but are in London, and that he is ready to give them up when asked to do so. The prior also charges the bishop's servants with withholding from him certain other books kept in a chest at Norham Castle, viz., Bibles, Missals, Decrees, Decretals, and other books. He likewise charges the bishop with borrowing silver plate and other things, and refusing to return them. He further charges the bishop with carrying off certain sheep at Fenham, and with forcibly intruding into the priory of Holy Island, and upon his manor of Fenham, and carrying away his corn and oxen and his wool from the manors of Pytingdon, Ketton, Hagrestan, Loulyn, and Hertilpole; also with seizing a porpoise at Holy Island, which was his property; with disseising his tenants of their common of pasture in Pencher.

He further charges the bishop with several other exactions and misdemeanors, which are denied by the bishop, and with such good success that judgment is recorded in his favour.

As I have given in the Table of Contents a detailed list of the documents which have been collected from the public muniments, I need not describe them further here.

In printing these excerpta I have adhered to the ancient custom of giving an exact transcript of the original Record, with all its abbreviations. Such has been the invariable practice from the first publication of our great National Register—Domesday Book—in the year 1783, to the present time.¹ Even the early publi-

¹ The publication of Domesday Book was followed in 1802 by that of the "Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., circa 1291." In 1807 the "Inquisitiones Nonarum temp. Edw. III.," and the "Testa de Nevill" were published. The

"Abbreviatio Placitorum," the Statutes of the realm, the "Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII.," and the "Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Hen. III., and Edw. I.," followed shortly afterwards. The "Rotuli Scotiæ," and the Placita de Quo Warranto were printed in 1818.

cations of legal treatises, such as Glanville, Bracton, Britton, Fleta, the Year Books, &c., all appeared in the first editions with the words abbreviated, and some of them in black letter or Gothic type.

To such extent did the custom obtain of contracting words that judges have objected to receive in evidence writings where abbreviated words have been wrongly extended; for instance, an indictment was quashed because the word "burgal" was extended into *burgaliter*, on the ground that there was no such word either in classical or law Latin, the court alleging that many precedents warrant *burgulariter* to be good, but none was found to warrant *burgaliter*. The word "fil" having been extended into *filius* was objected to because it might signify more than one son, and even a daughter. An outlawry was quashed in Michaelmas Term 1649 because "px" was used as the abbreviation of "proximo" without any dash or mark of contraction; again an outlawry was reversed on the ground that "infra se" was used instead of "infra scr" for *infra scriptam*; another was reversed in Trinity Term 1650 because in the exigent "ut lest" was put as the abbreviation of *ut legatus est*. An outlawry is reported to have been reversed because the letter T was omitted in the word *Teste* in the *capias*; in another case there was a reversal

The Parliamentary Writs first appeared in 1827. The "Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum" were commenced in 1833, so was also the "Rotulus Cancellarii de tertio anno regni regis Johannis" and the Magnum Rotulum de Scaccario, 31 Hen. I. The Rotuli Selecti were published in 1834. The Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, commencing 10 Richard II. were commenced in 1834. The Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, the Rotuli Curiae Regis, the Rotuli Norman-

niae, the Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, and the Pedes Finium were all commenced in 1835. The Rotuli Chartarum of the reign of John were published in 1837, and the Record of Caernarvon in 1838. The Pipe Rolls were commenced in 1844. The whole of the above-mentioned works are printed with the abbreviations occurring in Records. In Scotland there were published no less than 18 folio volumes, and in Ireland were printed a proportionate number of similar works.

because the writ was *precipimus tibi* instead of *precipimus vobis* to the sheriffs of London.

Much discussion has taken place as to the correct extension of the word *Com* in Bracton (p. 77, ed. 1640) in the sentence, "in rotulo de primis placitis post guerram Com. Essex," it has been extended into "post guerram communem," on the supposition that it meant "guerra communis," or *guerra generalis*, as it occurs in p. 240 of the same edition; whereas it means post guerram *comitatu* Essex, referring to pleas held before the King's justices at the assize in the county of Essex, as in p. 376*b*, where it occurs, "anno regni regis Henrici secundi post guerram in Comitatu Essex."

Again, at p. 386 of the same volume, *discendo* is expanded into *discernendo* instead of *discurrendo*; "semel in cruce" into "scilicet in ecclesia;" *qⁱ* into *quare* instead of *quid*; *q^l* has been extended *cognatus* instead of *conventus*; *q₃* expanded into *qui* instead of *quia*; *Dⁱ* into *Domini* instead of *Dei*.

Some erroneous extensions of abbreviated words are ludicrous, and show the danger of attempting to extend contracted words.

The letters *fri* signify either *fratri* or *frumenti*, and Dugdale in his *Monasticon* (iii., p. 89), has extended those letters into the first word instead of the latter. The word occurs in an Inquisition, relative to the customs of the Hospital of Ripon, taken before the King's escheator on Sunday in the Octaves of the feast of the Virgin Mary, in the tenth year of the reign of Edward the Second, where it is said "that on the day of the Blessed Mary Magdalen, yearly for ever, to every poor person that cometh, there ought to be distributed one wheaten loaf, worth a halfpenny, and one herring," but the printed reading has "*unus panis fratri*" instead of *frumenti*,² which of course makes nonsense of the Record.

² "debet distribui unus panis fratri valens obolum."

Again, by another mistake, Dugdale (iii., col. 1, p. 102) makes añabus to signify *animalibus* instead of *animabus*,¹ thus making the Whittington almspeople pray daily for the *animals* of the donor and his wife, instead of their *souls*.

A very ridiculous illustration of a wrong extension occurs in the Ancient Martyrolge of St. Jerome, where mention is made of eleven martyrs, companions of St. Pamphilius. After the words *Juliani cum Ægyptiis V.*, there occurs the word *mil*, the abbreviation for *militibus*. The copyist after the word *Juliani* has written in full “*cum aliis quinque millibus*,” thus turning five martyrs into five thousand.²

A similar misreading occurs respecting S. Ursula and her companions, where the abbreviation *XI. M. V.*, signifying eleven virgin martyrs, has been converted into 11,000 virgins.

Other instances can be adduced where the abbreviation of *M.* or *Mil.* is made to signify soldiers or thousands. The 10,000 Christian soldiers who are said to have been crucified in one day on Mount Ararat cannot be read without a smile of incredulity.

Another very curious and grave error occurs in the new edition of the *Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 144 (not one of Rymer's errors, to be noticed presently, but one of Dr. Adam Clarke, the chosen editor of the new edition of that great national work). In the entry as it stands Walter de Montgomery is styled Earl of Ferrers, whereas it should be Walter Montgomery, the knight of the Earl of Ferrers, and Dr. Clarke cites the patent of the eighteenth year of the reign of King John as the authority, but no such instrument occurs there; but on the Close Roll of that year the entry is quoted right, “*Man-*

¹ “*et ad orationes suas ibidem altissimo profundendas pro vivis et defunctis infrascriptis scil. primo et principaliter pro animalibus dictorum Ricardi Whityngton et Aliciæ fundatorum suorum.*

“*Et deinde pro animabus Domini Willielmi Whityngton militis et dominæ Johannæ consortis suæ.*”
etc.

² *Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique*, iii. 538.

“ damus vobis quod talem saisinam habere faciatis Waltero de Mungumeri militi comitis de Ferrar.”

Not only has Dr. Clarke turned *comitis* into *comiti*, but in the head note or description of the document he writes “ Quod Walterus de Montgomery comes de Ferr’ “ habeat,” etc., instead of Walterus de Montgomery miles comitis de Ferr’.

From the earliest times professional scribes¹ have resorted to various modes of diminishing their labour and saving the costly material they used. They sometimes endeavoured to render the meaning enigmatical, and to conceal it from the knowledge of the uninitiated by introducing signs, monograms, ciphers, and abbreviations in the place of the suppressed letters; they frequently wrote only the initial letter of each word,² especially when citing versification, as Qui f. M. u. n. q. s. s.—“ Qui fit Mæcenus ut nemo quam sibi sortem.” The single or initial letter was commonly used in inscriptions on coins, medals, and lapidary monuments. Occasionally they put two or three letters for one word, as in Em^{me} Cel^{nis} T.—Eminentissimæ Celsitudinis tuæ; and in the early times they joined together two or more letters, as **M. M. X**. Double initial letters signify a word in the plural number, as DD, *domini*; FF, *fratres*.

By compressing what they had to write scribes have occasionally rendered some sentences almost unintelligible even to expert decipherers of MSS.³

¹ It has not been satisfactorily ascertained what was the number of professional scribes in England, but it was undoubtedly very large. The art of writing was practised not only by ecclesiastics, but also by the laity. It is said by M. Chassant (*Dictionnaire des Abreviations*, p. xv.) that there were upwards of 10,000 copyists in the cities of Paris and Orleans before the discovery of printing.

² “ Hic et scriptor erit felix, cui littera verbum est,

“ Quique notis linguam superet cursumque loquentis,

“ Excipiens longas nova per compendia voces.

These lines in the 4th book of Manilius are cited by the authors of *Nouveau Traité* (vol. 3, p. 586) as bearing on this subject.

³ My friend, the Rev. Dr. Luard, has called my attention to the fol-

Many words in early printed books are so much abbreviated, as almost to baffle any conjecture of their meaning for ; instance, “ Sic hic e fal. sm qd. simplr : a e
 “ pducible a Deo : g a e. et silr hic. A n e : g a n e
 “ pducible a Do.,” which signify “ Sicut hic est fallacia
 “ secundum quid simpliciter : a est producibile a Deo.
 “ Ergo a est, et similiter hic. A non est : ergo a non est
 “ producibile a Deo.”¹

Chassant (Dictionnaire des Abreviations, p. xii.) states that compression was carried on to such an extent that the Emperor Justinian forbade the use of abbreviations in the laws, and the Emperor Basil,² the Macedonian, in the year 877, made a similar ordinance.

The learned authors of the Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique (vol. 3, p. 568) arguing against the assertion of Vossius (De arte grammat., lib. 1, p. 139) that Justinian did not banish the use of abbreviations, remark “ Mais
 “ n'est-il pas plus vraisemblable que son intention étoit

lowing instance, showing the difficulty of filling up passages where initial letters only are given, and which very few persons could properly expand. Wats, in his edition of M. Paris, has made a sad hash of it.

“ Signatum est super nos lu[men]
 “ v[ultus] t[ui], D[omine]. Ded
 “ [isti]. *Ps.* Deus misereatur
 “ nostri, &c. Gloria Kyrieleison,
 “ Christeleison, Kyrieleison. Pater
 “ noster. Et ne. *Vers.* Fac me-
 “ cum signum in bo[num] ut
 “ vid[eant]. *Vers.* Tibi dixit cor
 “ meum [exquisivit te] fa[cies]
 “ m[ea] fac[iem] t[uam] D[o-
 “ mine] r[equiram]. *Vers.* Quæ-
 “ rite Dominum et confirmamini,
 “ q[uærite] f[aciem] e[jus] s[em-
 “ per]. *Vers.* Ora pro nobis,
 “ beata Veronica. U[t] d[igni].
 “ *Vers.* Domine exaudi orationem
 “ meam. Et. *Vers.*, Domini deus,

“ &c. — (M. Paris, Chron. Maj.
 “ III. 7. A.D. 1216.)” Ed. Luard.

Treating of abbreviations, the learned and patient Montfaucon, Palæog. Græca, p. 342, writes,
 “ Sunt autem quædam abreviationes
 “ adeo perplexe descriptæ, ut non
 “ tironibus modo, sed etiam peritis
 “ negotium facessant, occasioque
 “ lapsus sint. Imo etiam vel in
 “ obviis abreviationibus peritissi-
 “ mos interdum niros errasse com-
 “ perimus.”

¹ Chevillier Orig. de l'imprim.
 par. 2, c. 1, p. 110.

² Basil, following the example of Justinian, made a compilation of the laws in 40 books. His successor added to them a supplement of 20 other books. These 60 books, which are known under the name of “ Basilicorum Libri lx.,” served for rules for jurisprudence of the Greek Empire until its destruction.

“ d'en écarter toutes les espèces d'abréviations qui ouvrent un vaste champ à la chicane, par l'obscurité et l'équivoque, qu'on y voit regner assez fréquemment.”

So necessary was a knowledge of the value of ancient abbreviations to students and scholars that several works have been written to explain them. The authors of the *Nouveau Traité*, iii. 547, make mention of a work entitled “*Modus legendi abbreviaturas in utroque jure*,” printed in 8vo. at Paris in 1498 by John Petit. They say that without a knowledge of these abbreviations it is impossible to decipher certain important MSS., which are without points or stops. Baringius published at Hanover in 1737 “*Clavis diplomatica*,” the characters of which are in Gothic, commencing with the 13th century. The Abbé Godfroi de Bessel has given a table of such abbreviations as occur in MSS. of the 11th century. Anderson published in his great work entitled “*Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus*” Tables of Abbreviations found in Scottish records and diplomas from the 11th century downwards; and Walther published his magnificent “*Lexicon Diplomaticum cum abbreviationum*,” in which he denotes the various ages in which the several abbreviations are common. The authors of the “*Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique*” have written a learned and exhaustive account (vol. iii. pp. 537 et seq.) of abbreviations commonly found in ancient MSS., and they lament that France has not contributed her knowledge on this interesting and useful science. This reproach, however, has been lately removed by a valuable work by M. L. Alph. Chassant, entitled “*Dictionnaire des Abreviations Latines et Françaises, usitées dans les Inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les Manuscrits et les Chartes*,” a third edition of which was issued in 1866. I need scarcely say that, in my tables of abbreviations, I have freely used all the works above mentioned, together with the table I published in the preface to the “*Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum*, 1836.”

The great objection to printing in what is commonly called "Domesday type" is the unsightly appearance it presents, as well as the difficulty in reading the abbreviations; this, however, is more ideal than real, and will be readily surmounted with common attention.¹

In printing ancient chronicles and historical pieces a plan different from that observed in publishing records has been generally adopted.² All abbreviated words are extended, and in very numerous instances so erroneously as to be almost unintelligible. For instance, Archbishop Parker, and Wats after him, expand *rōē eccte* into *ratione ecclesiae*, making nonsense of the sentence, whereas it should be *Romance ecclesiae*. They both extend *pcōsis donativis* into *præconsis donativis*, instead of *pretiosis donativis*; this is an important instance, because Huillard Bréholles, in his translation of Matthew Paris, naturally not understanding *præconsis*, proposes and translates *præconcessis*, and Giles quietly follows him without a word of doubt or explanation. Again Parker and Wats misread and print *constant̃* *constanter* instead of *Constantinopolis*, and Parker in another place expands dem-

¹ The Rev. Lambert Larking, one of the most eminent and accurate antiquaries of the day, was induced, by the advice of some friends, to print *in extenso* a record made in 1338, for the Camden Society, but he did so with regret. "I confess," says Mr. Larking, "that my opinion leaned strongly to the contracted form, as more accurately correct, and as giving the genuine text. All readers of ancient MSS. know that it is practically impossible to give, always with certainty, the true extension. Instances constantly occur in which there is nothing in the context to guide a copyist in his choice between singular and plural. Now my work is

"completed I feel some regret that I adopted a plan that can never be satisfactory." It is the opinion of some archaic scholars that to write words in full which are abbreviated in the Record is quite as objectionable as the changing the ancient into modern orthography.

² The custom did not obtain in the earlier stages of printing, as may be seen in the productions of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, and others, as well as in the early Law Treatises in England. Even as late as the year 1795 David Macpherson, in his edition of Wyntoun's Chronicle, had special types cast for his work, not those commonly known as the Domesday type.

rantes into *dejurantes* instead of *demonstrantes*. In Wanley's transcript of the *Dunstable Annals* from which Hearne printed, occurs *icarvī* instead of *vicarium*; and *pvisum ē* has been misread *pro infume*; *s̄pe* has been expanded into *spem* instead of *specie*. *Cā* (*causa*) has been mistaken for *eam*, and also for *tam*. Savile in his "Scriptores post Bedam" has misread *nimis* for *minus*, and turned *consecranda* into *consectanda*; *invitus* into *munus*; *juvenilis* into *militaris*; *succensæ* into *incensæ*; *junctis* into *invictis*; *sub quibus* into *bustis quibus*; *absolvat* into *describit*; *consecutus* into *insecutus*. Again the word *pať* has been wrongly extended *pariter*, instead of *pater*; *mat.* has been expanded into *martyr* instead of *mater*; *apl.* has been misread *amplius*, instead of *apostolus*; *inť* (*inter*) has been turned into *intelligitur*; several other instances could be adduced of extraordinary misreading in each instance, making unintelligible nonsense, and the signification cannot always be ascertained, especially when it depends upon the word misinterpreted. Many of these may perhaps be ascribed rather to a misreading of the MS. by the printer than to a misinterpretation of the abbreviation.

In the *Decem Scriptores* the misreadings are remarkable, and even the accurate Wharton in his *Anglia Sacra* is very frequently at fault.

In Rymer's *Fœdera* upwards of 4,320 words have been misread and wrongly printed in the first fourteen volumes of the first edition of his work, "the fourteenth of which was the last volume" Rymer himself passed through the press. I give several of them in proof of my assertion. Many of them are of such a startling nature as to be almost incomprehensible, and the only explanation I can offer is that his scribe misread the abbreviated word, and Rymer not understanding the passage has allowed it to stand uncorrected, or altered it conjecturally to make sense, instead of referring to the original.

Mutuo for *invicem*; *intimationem* for *insinuationem*;

unum for *vestri*; *avisimus* for *amisimus*; *fratris* for *patris*; *inde* for *vi*; *instrueret* for *visitet*; *laborare* for *liberari*; *serenitas* for *strenuitas*; *simul* for *similiter*; *subscripta* for *subsequentia*; *inveniemus* for *injunximus*; *recusetur* for *infutetur*; *judiciis* for *indiciis*; *similiter* for *humiliter*; *nobis* for *nimis*; *aspectu* for *affectu*; *dispendium* for *discidium*; *diffidii* for *discidii*; *lupum* for *Deum*; *formidat* for *confidat*; *ut* for *utrum*; *tenetur* for *videbatur*; *petitionem* for *potestatem*; *patentes* for *præ-sentes*; *juramento* for *incurramento*; *sive* for *sine*; *esse* for *fieri*; *excusaret* for *timet*; *oneramur* for *occupamur*; *ipsis* for *istis*; *observando* for *obligando*; *præteritis* for *præcedentibus*; *etiam* for *coram*; *subrogetur* for *substituantur*; *firmitatem* for *securitatem*; *fecit ut* for *sicut et*; *verbales* for *uberiores*; *una* for *quia*; *retinendi* for *requirendi*; *emergent* for *contingunt*; *et nos* for *quos*; *intersitis* for *intereritis*; *sicut* for *fieri*; *contra* for *citra*; *parvis* for *pueris*; *accesseret* for *accrescent*; *noviter* for *nequitur*; *iter* for *itur*; *aliis* for *alii in suis*; *futuros* for *facturos*; *pacanda* for *pavanda*; *articulorum* for *attachiamen-torum*; *transmittatis* for *tunc mittatis*; *pa-tentibus* for *petentibus*; *culpa* for *propria*; *tenuisset* for *petivisset*; *habitis* for *litteras*; *nimis* for *innuit*; *emoun-dra* for *enjoindra*; *tenerentur* for *onerentur*; *per* for *pro*; *ainse* for *avise*; *de* for *Dei*; *justitiari* for *justifi-cari*; *annum prætendebant* for *animum prætendebat*; *partibus* for *patribus*; *jam* for *tam*; *insidere* for *insis-tere*; *præveniantur* for *præveniamus*; *etiam* for *etenim*; *specialiter* for *speratur*; *unius* for *necnon*; *uncos* for *nuces*; *justi* for *liciti*; *deputatum* for *destinatum*; *tene-mentum* for *centum*; *terrae* for *terreni*; *attendentes* for *accedentes*; *filio* for *sibi*; *canentatis* for *canevacis*; *pre-cibus* for *partibus*; *patri* for *fratri*; *primitèr* for *fir-miter*; *aliter* for *taliter*; *etiam* for *autem*; *clerico* for *electo*; *captio* for *copia*; *coram* for *causam*; *totius* for *tutius*; *manus* for *munus*; *circa* for *erga*; *prosperum* for *permansurum*; *dictis* for *dignis*; *intentionis* for *intercessionis*; *sororis* for *suorum*; *incursoria* for *intru-*

soria; *alias* for literas; *pacem* for rationem; *decrementum* for detrimentum; *noluit* for voluit; *teneri* for tueri; *conditionis* for communis; *devicti* for deviat; *innotamus* for nunciamus; *commisisse* for commovisse; *sanctitate* for sinceritate; *quibuslibet* for quæsimus; *electi* for clerici; *electus* for clericus; *perpetrasse* for præparasse; *vituperamen* for vituperium; *benignitati* for bonitati; *completionem* for completionem; *quos* for quæsumus; *occasiones* for citationes; *ocius* for citius; *preces* for partes; *animentur* for annuatis; *nunciis* for negotiis; *ei votum* for motu; *camera* for cancellaria; *apud* for usque; *nolenti* for volenti; *oumes* for sumes; *habet* for hæc; *nunciis* for inimicis; *nuncium* for invicem; *declaret* for dictaret; *quatinus* for quam citius; *affectiva* for assertiva; *nobilis* for nobis; *ij.* for mil; *militi* for milia; *indicatus* for indictatus; *superioris* for superni; *propter* for Christus; *capello* for capitulo; *præmiseritis* for præsumpseritis; *affectum* for effectum; *prosecutione* for persecutione; *recidivæ* for recitivæ; *certitudinem* for rectitudinem; *pro se* for prosequendas; *ducendum* for dicendum; *Sternis* for Iterius; *certis* for cæteris; *spectatur* for sectantur; *detrimentum* for decrementum; *personam* for præsentiam; *panagio* for pavagio; *mandatum* for memorandum; *ut an* for utrum; *communitatis* for comitatu; *memoramus* for nunciamus; *justitia* for instantia; *judicati* for indictati; *sit* for sic; *acram* for meram; *una* for viva; *in* for ei; *est* for eis; *certis* for cæteris; *modo* for debito; *resarciri* for resartiri; *obligatisque* for oblatisque; *quædam* for pridem; *coadjuvantes* for coadunantes; *partes* for peritos; *viribus* for virilius; *adhibere* for attrahere; *qualitatem* for quantitatem; *servitiis* for sincerius; *die* for dicto; *disponimus* for disposuimus; *multa* for nonnulla; *procurrent* for præsumant; *inimicis* for nimis; *gratulari* for gloriari; *propriis* for prius; *subservit* for subfuerit; *initæ* for motæ; *debitum* for delictum; *guerre* for querre; *præmittitur* for prædicatur; *exhibere* for servire; *judiciis* for indiciis; *nunc* for tunc; *concessionones* for ces-

siones; *nominatum* for *necatum*; *pro viribus* for *pronis*; *prævidimus* for *providimus*; *certum* for *iterum*; *elevatior* for *elegantior*; *virī* for *vivi*; *cum* for *tum*; *accederent* for *interessent*; *purus* for *pius*; *dictus* for *dilectus*; *honorum* for *locorum*; *indigetur* for *indiguerit*; *innitatur* for *invitatur*; *propter* for *per*; *impingi* for *impungi*; *spectantes* for *sperantes*; *cum* for *dum*; *graviter* for *gratantur*; *excellentiā* for *mansuetudinē*; *inmirum* for *nimirum*; *capient* for *coaptent*; *mutuo* for *mutuis*; *supplicandum* for *complacandum*; *sinceritas* for *serenitas*; *procinctu* for *precinctu*; *moris* for *magis*; *visus* for *nisus*; *vecorditer* for *secorditer*; *propter* for *præter*; *tantum* for *tamen*; *indigeant* for *indiguerint*; *graviora* for *citra*; *perfedlamur* for *perfundamur*; *ampliet* for *amplificet*; *unicum* for *mutuum*; *vestrarum* for *utrarumque*; *judicatus* for *indictatus*; *communibus* for *comitatibus*; *perquirat* for *perceperit*; *justitias* for *justas*; *ceperuat* for *ceperunt*; *sint* for *nunc*; *initam* for *initarum*; *necnon* for *merum*; *etiam* for *jam*; *enim* for *etiam*; *numbriandi* for *imbrevianda*; *mobilibus* for *nobilibus*; *Avion* for *Anjou*; *consuetudinibus* for *conditionibus*; *omnes* for *omnia*; *annotum* for *annorum*; *nostra* for *ultra*; *impositionem* for *interpositionem*; *emergentibus* for *evidentibus*; *aliorum* for *locorum*; *five* for *sive*; *comitatibus* for *civitatibus*; *simpliciter* for *suppliciter*; *conjunctim* for *communiter*; *putabimus* for *sperabamus*; *portuum prædictorum* for *partium prædictarum*; *concessi* for *commissi*; *pænis* for *prius*; *transmarinis* for *citra marinis*; *omnibus* for *oneribus*; *circa* for *citra*; *uno* for *primo*; *periculas* for *particulas*; *partibus* for *juribus*; *accenditur* for *attenditur*; *inheritantium* for *inhabitantium*; *accepimus* for *concepimus*; *urgenti vos* for *arduo ad nos*; *inde* for *obinde*; *possimus* for *merito*; *perducere* for *producere*; *reducatur* for *redeat*; *comitatis* for *comitatibus*; *muariis* for *vivariis*; *capellanis* for *capellis*; *prævidentes* for *pertinentes*; *ad vinculum* for *adminiculum*; *facto* for *tuo*; *provisionis* for *promisionis*; *duodenum* for *duodecimum*; *tamen* for

tantum; *districte* for *distincte*; *prosequatur* for *quæ sequuntur*; *noluerunt* for *voluerunt*; *modo* for *nodo*; *protestione* for *protectione*; *matrimoniis* for *mercimoniis*; *executa* for *assecuta*; *vinariis* for *vivariis*; *unor* for *uxor*; *aliqua* for *alia*; *præmissionem* for *promissionem*; *opinemus* for *optinemus*; *vigorisve* for *vigoris vel*; *expediendi* for *exponendi*; *indicatam* for *indictatum*; *muniendi* for *minuendi*; *ineundis* for *uniendis*; *illorum* for *illius*; *providitores* for *patroni*; *monumenta* for *munimenta*; *exaqino* for *exaquo*; *visitantes* for *usitantes*; *prætes* for *præsentes*; *ac* for *aut*; *tenore* for *tenemento*; *panagio* for *pavagio*; *previdice* for *providence*; *unum* for *vini*; *prorivis* for *propriis*; *injuatum* for *injuriatum*; *quo* for *pro*; *reliquas* for *aliquas*; *tenebuntur* for *tenebimur*; *vinarii* for *vivarii*; *pascuagio* for *pasnagio*; *domo* for *domino*; *armorum* for *armatorum*; *quodam* for *quondam*; *comendam* for *comendamus*; *culmen* for *omen*; *posito* for *proposito*; *legitimas* for *litteras*; *contentum* for *contentatum*; *integritatem* for *gemmatam*; *superintendum* for *supervidendam*; *cum suis* for *cujusvis*; *molaverit* for *violaverit*; *occurrentur* for *occurrentia*; *statuendum* for *studendum*; *ministrent* for *immiscent*; *natali* for *natalitiis*; *urgentia* for *vergentia*; *deliberationis* for *declarationis*; *inveniatur* for *innuatur*; *audientiam* for *audaciam*; *jurisdictionibus* for *inditionibus*; *cum suis* for *cujus vis tam*; *citra* for *circa*; *voluntate* for *ultimate*; *navigii* for *magnum*; *eum* for *enim*; *quatenus* for *quod*; *teneamur* for *curamus*; *impedium* for *impedendum*; *manante* for *emanante*; *per eum* for *ipsum*; *dilatatione* for *solutione*; *cum* for *tam*; *cum* for *quam*; *indicatio* for *agatio*; *intendentes* for *intendemus*; *apparet* for *continetur*; *promoveri* for *promereri*; *insuper* for *super hoc*; *ambassiatores* for *adversarios*; *arraiare* for *arripere*; *personis natis* for *populo nato*; *exnunc* for *extunc*; *pervenientibus* for *pertinentibus*; *discentio* for *disceptatio*; *sicut in* for *in modis*; *quedam* for *quam de*; *earundem* for *navium*; *aliis* for *alius*; *sic que* for *sic quod*; *permittimus* for

promittimus; *potestate* for *potentatu*; *ita* for *idem*; *præservantur* for *pressi eriguntur*; *persequi* for *prosequi*; *autem* for *etiam*; *in ita* for *inter*; *mercatoribus* for *mercibus*; *habent* for *diriguntur*; *persolutum* for *resolutum*.

I have adduced a very large number of instances, though by no means all, of words wrongly extended in the first fourteen volumes of the *Fœdera*, because nearly all the pieces therein introduced were taken from the Public Records. I have not, however, given the passages where these misreadings occur, for fear of occupying too much space, perhaps some may think that too much has been already devoted to this subject; but if the critic will compare the first edition published in Rymer's lifetime with the second edition issued by Tonson, with Holmes's corrections, he will at once see that I might have increased the number of errata by several hundreds.

One of the disadvantages arising from these errors is that many of these misread words have been cited and accepted in Mediæval Latin and French Dictionaries, as authorities for the use of such words. I have not, however, considered it necessary to give one fourth of the misreadings I found. I merely wish to establish my point that Records ought not, as a rule, to be printed in full, or rather that abbreviated words for legal purposes ought not to be extended. I am, however, fully aware that strong objections against that course are entertained by some persons whose opinions are of great weight; but, on the whole, I believe it is safer to adhere to the old English practice of printing Record works in fac-simile. One of the grounds for this opinion is that, in case of destruction by fire or damp or other mischance of a Public Record, of which no copy exists, there would remain evidence of what were the exact words of the destroyed document.

Let it not, however, be supposed that Rymer is the only editor who has fallen into the error of extending words wrongly; I would, however, direct attention to Fenn's

edition of the Paston Letters published in 1872–1875. Mr. Gairdner, in his recent edition of those Historical Papers, points out and corrects several instances of misreadings of abbreviated words. For instance, says Mr. Gairdner, at the end of letter printed in Fenn, Vol. III., 94, are the words—“should not be worth an haughe
“ Jon, &c.” The absence of punctuation in the MS., and the peculiar style of diction here misled the editor, who supposed that the haw or berry of the white thorn must then have been popularly called “a haugh John;” but if we supply punctuation, and extend the contraction (I'o), the passage would stand, “should not be worth
“ an haughe. Ideo, &c.”

Again, at p. 346 of the Third Volume, the sentence *precor ḡ Deum* is extended, “*Precor gratiosum Deum*, instead of “*Precor ergo Deum*.”

Added to the Excerpta, derived from the Public Muniments, are extracts relating to the Palatinate of Durham taken from the unique manuscript known as Richard de Bury's Letter Book.

On the first page of the MS., as it now stands, there is written in a hand of the reign of Richard the Second, or even later, “Lib' Epistolaris qondā dñi Ricardi de
“ Bury Epi Dunelm',” and immediately above those words in writing somewhat later, “Lib' Mōch Sçi Edmi Reḡ 7
“ Martiř.” From these two memoranda, it seems probable that this was one of the MSS. which were sold at the bishop's death, and purchased by the Monastery of Bury St. Edmund's, out of consideration of its late owner having adopted the name of Bury, on account of its proximity to the place of his birth.

It is a small folio written in a hand of the 14th century. Several leaves at the commencement of the volume are missing, the first remaining being folio 53. There are now only 240 leaves, but formerly, before the volume was put into its present binding, there would seem to have been as many as 1094. No less than

three different paginations occur in the volume, which it would be very confusing to describe. The most ancient begins with folio 53, and continues, though with frequent gaps, to folio 1094, where the volume ends abruptly. Folios 53, 54, 55, and 56, according to the oldest pagination, are much mutilated, and several leaves, in different parts of the volume, are wanting. For the greater facility in consulting the MS. I have renumbered each leaf, at the foot of the page, in pencil, on the left hand corner, from 1 to 240. The volume was formerly No. 21 of the Porkington Library, and belonged to the late Lord Harleck; and I take this opportunity to acknowledge my grateful thanks for his lordship's permission to use the volume in any way that best suited my purpose.

The volume contains copies of letters and public documents from sovereigns, popes, and other illustrious and dignified personages, extending from the reign of King Henry the Second down to that of Edward the Third, nearly all of them without any date, and not arranged in chronological sequence.

Several do not mention either the names of the sender or receiver of the letter. Their initials being the only indication of their names or offices. In numerous instances only the marrow of the document is given. Many pages are devoted to the various forms of addressing letters to distinguished persons and officials, as well as to friends and relatives; in fact this part of the collection may be termed a complete guide to letter writing of the period. The collection was, perhaps, made for the purpose of precedents, to assist Bury in framing similar letters when he was Chancellor of England.

The present MS. is evidently a contemporary copy of originals unhappily now lost, which, in all probability, were brought to his residence, and transcribed in the book now before us by the various clerks he kept for collecting and transcribing documents, for it is a well

attested fact that when he held the offices of Chancellor of England and Treasurer of the Exchequer he had a numerous staff of assistants constantly employed on such work.

I have not been able to discover where the original documents which are copied are deposited. A great many of them occur on the French, Gascon, and Roman Rolls; but it is clear that the entries in Bury's MS. were not derived from those Records.

There are about twelve documents which are found in Kellawe's Register, but those were evidently not copied from that manuscript, as the entries there contain words and paragraphs which are not in the Register.

I have printed all the documents occurring in the Letter Book which relate to Durham, and I give, in the ensuing pages, a brief description of the remainder; a great number of which concern possessions in France then appertaining to the Crown of England.

Fol. 1. Pope Alexander's [? III.] confirmation to the Abbot of Stratflur and his brethren of all their possessions and privileges which had been granted to them; especially all the granges and their appendances in Stratflur, which they had of the gift of Rhesus, son of Griffin.

f. 1^b. Pope Alexander [III.] to all his sons assembled in the Cistercian Chapter. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 3. Pope Alexander [? III.] to all his sons coming to the General Cistercian Chapter. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 3^b. Pope Alexander [? III.] to the Archbishop of Canterbury, giving an account of his election to the papacy. He states that his *ancestor*, Pope Alexander, died on the kalends of September [1159], meaning of course his predecessor Adrian IV. (*Imperfect.*)

f. 4. Emperor Frederick [I.] to Henry II., King of England. On the death of Pope A[drian IV.], a double election having taken place, a general Council is about

to be held at Pavia to settle these disputes, to which the King is invited to send some of his bishops. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, p. 19, and derived from *MS. Cott. Faust.*, B. I. 3^b.)

f. 5. Pope Alexander [III.] to the Bishops of London, Salisbury, Exeter, Chester (Cestrensi), Rochester, St. Asaph's, and Llandaff, suspending from the episcopal dignity the bishops who officiated at the coronation of the King's son. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, p. 26, derived from *MS. Cott. Vesp.*, C. xiv, f. 128^b.) It is also printed in *Wilkins' Conc. i.* 459, *Epist. S. Thomæ*, ed. *Lupus*, p. 836, and in the collections of *Ralph de Diceto*.

f. 6. Pope Innocent [III.]. Hortatory letter to the suffragans of the church of Canterbury, on obedience; and urging them to support S[tephen] their archbishop and to defend ecclesiastical liberty. ? A.D. 1207.

f. 7. Pope Innocent [III.]. Hortatory letter to the Bishops of London and Ely, or the Bishop of Worcester.

f. 8. Stephen [Langton], Archbishop of Canterbury and Cardinal of the Roman Church, to all the faithful brethren, sons, and friends in Christ in the realm of England; relative to the troubles in the church of Canterbury after the death of Thomas Becket, late archbishop.

f. 9^b. Stephen [Langton], Archbishop of Canterbury, to William, Bishop of London, on the same subject.

f. 10. Pope Boniface [VIII.]. Hortatory letter forbidding the laity to tax the clergy. A.D. 1296. (*Printed in Acta Bonifacii VIII. et Philip. Pulc.* 1614, p. 1, and in *Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 836.)

f. 10^b. Pope Boniface [VIII.]. Hortatory letter relative to the elections of the heads of houses of the Friars Preachers, Minorites, Heremites of St. Austin, and Mendicants.

f. 11. Pope Boniface [VIII.] to Edward [I.], King of England, informing him that he has sent two cardinals to treat of peace between him and Philip, King of France.

(Printed in the *Fœdera* (vol. i., p. 817) from the original Bull.)

f. 11^b. Pope Boniface [VIII.], relative to the excommunication of heretics.

f. 12. Pope John [XXII.], relative to the right of elections, and the interference of the Pope therein. Dated 8 kal. of August, in the 5th year of his pontificate. [? A.D. 1320.]

f. 12^b. John, Archbishop of Canterbury, to G[odfrey], Bishop of Worcester, relative to absolutions granted by the Friars Preachers and Minorites.

f. 13. Ottoboni, Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian, to the Official of Salisbury, ratifying the sentence pronounced against John, Rector of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

f. 13. Pope Urban [IV.] to the Archbishop of York, relative to the complaint of Rufinus de Tanego, Archdeacon of Clivelande, cousin of William Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace,¹ that the 'church of Brumpton, in Prichleng,² in the diocese of York, of which Agnes de Veci is the true patron, and to which he was presented but could not obtain institution, because Robert, the Archdeacon of the East Riding, had been instituted. [Between A.D. 1261–1264.]

f. 13^b. Pope Alexander [IV.] to the Official of Canterbury and Master Alexander de F., the Pope's chaplain, residing in England, relative to the right of presentation to the church of Blikelehm', in the diocese of Norwich. [Between A.D. 1254 and 1261.]

f. 14. Pope Clement [V.] to all the orders of ecclesiastical persons, as well regular as secular, exempt and non-exempt, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, relative to the grant of tenths for the subsidy of the Holy Land. Dated in the first year of his pontificate.

¹ S̄ci Custagii in MS.

| ² ? For Pickering.

[A.D. 1306.] (*Printed in the Fœdera from the original, vol. i., p. 991.*)

f. 14^b. Pope Clement [V.] to the Bishops of London and Lincoln, on the same subject as the above. Dated at Avignon, iij. kalends of June, in the 4th year of his pontificate. [? A.D. 1310.]

f. 16. Pope Alexander [IV.] to the King of England, relative to the payment of a pension out of the church of Melton, in the diocese of Lincoln, of which the Prior and Convent of Lewes, in the diocese of Chichester, claim to be patrons. [A.D. 1254–1261.]

f. 16^b. Edward [I.], King of England, to Pope A[drian V.]. He mentions the insurrection of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Llewelin, Prince of Wales, “qui est unus de majoribus inter magnates alios regni nostri.” He excuses himself from liberating Almaric de Montfort, son of the said earl, and Alianora his sister. See ff. 227^b, 230, 231.

f. 18. Pope Boniface [VIII.] to Edward [I.], King of England, informing him of the successes of the King of Tartary over the Soldan of Babylon, and announcing his intention to undertake a crusade for the recovery of the Holy Land, and inciting the King and prelates to assist. A.D. 1300. (*Printed in the Fœdera, vol. i., part ii., p. 919, from the original Bull in the Public Record Office.*)

f. 19. Peter, son of Cassiodorus, “miles catholicus pugil Christi devotus,” writes a highly inflated hortatory letter to the Church of England, exhorting it to throw off the yoke of the tyranny of the Pope of Rome. (*Printed in Prynne’s Papal Usurpations, vol. iii., p. 914, from Vet. Cod. ad fanum S. Albani descripta. See also Goldast, Monarch, i., p. 11. A copy of Peter’s letter is in Corpus Christi Col. Cant. CCCCL., p. 175.*)

f. 19^b. The King acknowledges the receipt of certain apostolic letters relating to the injuries inflicted on his

subjects by reason of certain Roman cardinals having obtained ecclesiastical benefices in the kingdom.

f. 19^b. The King, relative to the vacant archdeaconry of Richmond, in the diocese of York.—No cleric is to be cited by the Pope to appear before him out of the realm concerning it, because such a citation would be to the injury of the rights of the Crown and royal dignity.

f. 19^b. The King to the Bishop of St. Andrew, Patrick de Dunbar, Earl of March, Henry de St. Clare, of Soules, and others, “de comitate terræ nostræ Scotiæ,” acknowledging the receipt of their letters by the bearers, John Wichard, Master John de Leydesai, and Adam de Domis, giving an account of the great dangers and manifold damages they have sustained in defence of the land against the King’s enemies.

f. 20. Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, John de Warena, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Adomar de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke, Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, John de Brittonia, Earl of Richmond, Edmund Fitz Aleyn, Earl of Arundell, Hugh de Veer, Earl of Oxford, and other barons of the realm of England in the Parliament of London assembled, to the Pope, praying for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, late Bishop of Hereford.¹

f. 20. The King to the Pope, on the same subject. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 976, *November 2, 1305.*)

f. 20^b. The King to the Pope, relative to the vacancy of the deanery of Lincoln and the election thereto of Master Gocelin de Kirnyngton. Dated at Kenyngton.²

¹ The canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, Bishop of Hereford, occasioned much discussion and correspondence between the courts of England and Rome during the

reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. The subject was under consideration from 1305 to 1321, and perhaps later.

² He was elected 9th Sept. 1305.

f. 21. King Edward to the Cardinal of St. Mary in Via Lata, for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo formerly Bishop of Hereford.

f. 21^b. The King to the Pope, announcing the election of Walter de Stapeldon as Bishop of Exeter, and praying the Pope to confirm the same. [? A.D. 1307.] [*See Fœdera*, vol. ii., p. 19.]

f. 21^b. The King [Edward II.] to the Pope, relative to making some provision for the Friars Preachers in his manor of Langley, who pray daily for the souls of the King's father and mother, as well as for the health of the King and Isabella his consort, and are unwilling to receive churches, lands, or possessions for so doing. He sends W., Bishop of Worcester his Treasurer, and John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, to his Holiness on the subject. [*See Rot. Rom. 15 Edw. II., m. 13 dors. Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 11.*]

f. 21^b. The Earls and Barons of England to Pope Clement [V.], praying against papal provisions. [*On this subject see Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II. m. 13.*]

f. 22^b. King Edward to the Emperor of the Tartars, against the Mahometans. He recommends to his favour William, Bishop of Lydda. A.D. 1307. [*See Fœdera*, vol. ii., p. 18.]

f. 23. Letter from the English nobility to the Roman cardinals, for the canonization of Thomas de Cantilupo, late Bishop of Hereford. A.D. 1305. [*See also ff. 20, 21, 23.*]

f. 23^b. R., Archbishop of Canterbury, to R. de B., rector of the church of S., in the diocese of Canterbury, the King's clerk. Letters dimissory to take all holy orders which he has not yet received.

f. 23^b. S[imon], Bishop of Sarum,¹ gives licence to William de C., rector of the church of N., to attend the schools at Oxford; he appointing a good and sufficient vicar for the cure of souls during his absence.

¹ He held the see from July 1297 to March 1314-15.

f. 23^b. W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, gives license to William de C., rector of the church of N., in his diocese, to attend the schools for one year. [Between 1295 and 1321.]

f. 23^b. Henry, Archbishop of York, certifies by his letters patent the ordination of R. de S. as subdean. [? A.D. 1298.]

f. 23^b. John, Bishop of Carlisle, ordains R. de B., rector of the church of B., as subdean upon letters dimissory of Th., Bishop of Oxon ? Exon. [Between 1293 and 1307.]

f. 23^b. Edward [I.] to Pope Clement [V.], excusing himself and his son Edward from attending his coronation, but he will send some of his magnates. Dated at Westminster, 4th October, in the 33rd year of his reign. (*Printed in the Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 973.)

f. 24. The deposition of James Cardinal of St. Mary in Via Lata, and Peter de Colonna, Cardinal of St. Eustace, by Pope Boniface VIII., 17th May, A.D. 1290.

f. 26. Pope Benedict [XI.] to Philip, King of France.

f. 26^b. Benedict [XI.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam" on the subject of those who laid sacrilegious hands on benefices.

f. 27. Letter to Bertrand [de Goth], Archbishop of Bordeaux, Pope elect [Clement V.], upon the death of Pope Benedict the Eleventh. The manner of electing the Pope is fully set out. [? A.D. 1305.]

f. 28. Boniface [VIII.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam."

f. 29. Boniface [VIII.] "Ad perpetuam rei memoriam," against the exhumation and laceration of dead bodies.

f. 29. Boniface [VIII.] to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the prior of Friars Preachers and the minister of the Friars Minors in England. He lately enjoined them by his Bull to inquire into certain articles against Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, promoted by Sir John de Lovetot, of the diocese of London. He now directs them to examine the witnesses produced by him

or by others. [? A.D. 1301.] [*See Foedera*, vol. i., pp. 939, 943, 956; *Rot. Claus*, 30 *Edw. I.*]

f. 29^b. Form of a letter of consolation.

f. 29^b. Form of a commission for the election of a bishop in a cathedral.

f. 29. Form of a letter to a friend.

f. 30. Form of a congratulatory letter on the promotion to a cardinalate, and asking assistance for Master B. Delgot, Archdeacon of Montale, in the church of Agen, elected Archbishop of Bordeaux.

f. 30. Form of letter of "ut bonum pro bono reddatur."

f. 30. Form of a letter of thanks for succour and friendship.

f. 30. Form of a letter of credence.

f. 30^b. Letter of condolence from [King Edward] to some person, whose name does not occur, on his sons and nobles being in insurrection (seemingly from Edward I. to Alfonso X., King of Carlisle and Leon). Gaston de Biern is sent to his assistance.

f. 30^b. Another letter from the same to the same acknowledging the receipt of his letters. He speaks of his brother-in-law (sororius), the King of Castile and Leon. (*See f. 34.*)

f. 30^b. Letter from the same to the same. The writer has learned from a letter which has been received from Edmund, Count of Champagne, of the death of H., King of Castile and Leon, and he requests the person addressed to repay the thousand marks which he obtained from the merchants of Lucca for his brother, the King of Castile and Leon, but which the said King had not received at the time of his death. [? Circa 1295.]

f. 31. Letter from some person whose name does not appear relative to the presentation to a church after a lapse.

f. 31. Letter on ecclesiastical matters. The writer mentions that since the death of the Archbishop of Dublin the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick, Dublin,

have been without pastors, and he requests that the election of an archbishop may be immediately promoted. [? Circa 1313.]

f. 31^b. The King to the Abbot of the Premonstratensian Monastery, commanding the removal of sacrilegious monks from the monastery.

f. 31^b. Form of a letter for the better government of the church.

f. 31^b. Another form of a letter on the same subject.

f. 32. Form of an amicable letter.

f. 32. Form of another amicable letter.

f. 32. The King to the Archbishop [of Canterbury] relative to the visitation of his chapel of Stafford and other royal and free chapels in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. He acknowledges the receipt of the exemplification of certain letters of Boniface, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury.

f. 32^b. The King to some person not named. He states that Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, having been slain, David, his brother, forgetful that the King had nurtured and brought him up as a mother would an only son, had nevertheless assumed the name of Prince of Wales, and had waged war against the King. He further states that the tenth collected for the Holy Land, being in unsafe places, is to be forthwith removed to some safe places, and if the King should require it for necessary purposes, he would restore it. [? A.D. 1283.]

f. 32^b. The King to some person not named. He states that Lewellyn, son of Griffin, formerly Prince of Wales, now slain, and David, "germanus ejus," had disregarded their fealty, and waged war against the King; that David had been captured, "per homines linguæ suæ," and imprisoned; and the person to whom this letter is addressed is to come to the King, to advise what is best to be done with him.¹ [? A.D. 1283.]

¹ The summons to Parliament is | 1283. (*Close Roll*, 11 *Edw. I.*, in dated 28 June, 11 *Edw. I.*, A.D. | *dorso.*)

f. 33. The King to the Archbishop [of Canterbury]. On behalf of the Prior of N., of the Cluniac Order of monks, who complains that the archbishop has excommunicated the monks, and that the Sheriff of Surrey has proceeded against them according to the custom of England, contrary to their privileges, he therefore requests him to relax the sentence.

f. 33. Form of a letter from a cardinal to a cardinal, praying that J. de Langton, the King of England's chancellor, to whom the Pope had given a dispensation, might have it enlarged. [? Circa 1297.]

f. 33^b. The King of England informs the Pope [Boniface VIII.] that Master Henry,¹ Dean of York, the King's secretary, was on the Monday after the Feast of the Ascension elected Archbishop of York, but that owing to the war between England and France he was unable to communicate the fact to him, there being no transit of letters; he therefore prays the Pope to send some one to confirm the election, in order that his consecration might not be delayed.²

[King Edward's letter to the Pope, informing him of the election, is dated Edenburgh, 5th of June, in the 24th year of his reign (Pat., 24 Edw. I., m. 14); and the Pope's confirmation immediately followed, upon receiving which the King restored the temporalities to him on the 22nd June, in the 25th year of his reign (Pat., p. 1, 25 Edw. I., m. 2.).] [See the next entry.]

f. 34. The King to Cardinal [], communicating the election of his secretary as Archbishop of York, and informing him that the elect could not leave the country to go in person to the Pope on account of the war; he therefore requests the cardinal to intercede with the Pope to confirm the election. [See f. 33^b.]

¹ Henry de Newerke, elected 1296. | 1728, and Knyghton de Event. Angl., 2507.

² See Stubbs, Act. Pont. Ebor.,

f. 34. The King to the Pope, on behalf of A[lfonso], King of Castile and Leon, his brother-in-law (sororius), complaining of his sons and subjects being in rebellion against him. (*See ante*, f. 30^b.)

f. 34. The writer, whose name does not appear, states that when he was in Gascony they treated of a marriage between "your son and my daughter," and that writings were then exchanged. He now sends a supplement.

f. 34^b. Form of an apology for not having come to pay homage.

f. 34^b. Richard King of England, Lord of Ireland,¹ to Pope Clement III. States that there was a contract between himself and Tancred, King of Sicily. Refers to a treaty of marriage between his nephew and heir, Arthur Duke of Brittany (should he Richard die without issue), and Tancred's daughter when she should reach a marriageable age, or before if Tancred shall be so disposed. Agrees to it on his nephew's behalf if the holy church will give a dispensation. If the marriage do not take place in consequence of the death of either, or of any fault on his own or his nephew's part, Richard promises to refund the twenty thousand ounces of gold he has received from Tancred. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden*, vol. iii., p. 65, and *Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 52.]

f. 35. The King to the Pope. Respecting his treasurer, W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who had been persecuted by John de Lutretot [? Lovetot]. His clerk is sent to G. de Blaby. [*See Fœdera*, vol. i., pp. 939, 943, 956.] [*See* f. 204.]

f. 35^b. The King to T., Bishop of the Papal City [episcopo civitatis papalis], on behalf of W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*See* f. 204^b.]

f. 35^b. The King to Peter Gaytano, the Pope's nephew,

¹ Richard the First was never Lord of Ireland. The title had been granted by Henry the Second to John Earl of Moreton, who enjoyed the same until he became King of England.

Count of Casertano, rector of the March of Ancona, Lord of the Militia of the City [militiarum urbis]. On behalf of W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the King's treasurer. [See f. 204^b.]

f. 35^b. The King to the Pope's secretary, James de Pisis, on the same subject. [See f. 205.]

f. 35^b. The King to the Pope. Recommending his clerk, Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio, Archdeacon of Medina. [See f. 205^b.]

f. 36. The King [Henry III.] informs the College of Cardinals that J[ohn] Maunsel has been accused of creating discord between him and his peers. The King, however, having known him from his youth strongly recommends him to their favour.

f. 36. The King informs the Pope that Dosea [? Decies], a part of Ireland, had formerly only one bishop, and that without the consent of the King or the Pope two were afterwards created, viz., Waterford and Lismore, and that disturbances had consequently arisen. He therefore requests the Pope to unite the two sees. [See also f. 200 *post*.]

f. 36^b. King [Edward I.] recalls to the memory of the Archbishop [of Canterbury] the hostile proceedings of the late Simon de Montfort, and now through a marriage with his daughter Alianora Llewellyn Prince of Wales hoped to be able to continue the rebellion. She was assisted by two Preaching Friars, who are imprisoned in the castle of Bristol, but they are to be given up to the Archbishop, or to the Prior Provincial of the Order, who is to institute proceedings against them and make a report to the bearer [circa 1278].

f. 36^b. The King recommends his clerk G. to the Pope.

f. 36^b. Form of a letter, urging an excuse for not writing and asking a favour which the bearer of the letter will communicate *viva voce*.

f. 37. A letter dimissory, granting to a clerk that he

may be ordained by any Catholic Bishop whom he may choose.

f. 37. The King acknowledges the Pope's attention to his clerk and chancellor, John de Langton, and thanks him for making him Archdeacon of Canterbury, asks that he may hold two benefices with the cure of souls. [? A.D. 1298.]

f. 37^b. Amadeus, Count of Savoy, to Pope B[oniface VIII.]. The Pope's chaplain, William de Grenefeld, professor of civil law and a clerk of Edward, King of England, having been elected Dean of Chichester intends to study the Decreta and theology. Asks that, in consideration of his services to the King, he may, for a year after his commencement, be a regent in canon law, and allowed to devote the five following years to the study of theology. [? A.D. 1296.]

f. 37^b. King Edward writes to J., Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcellin and Peter, on behalf of his chancellor, John de Langton, bishop elect of Ely. [Circa 1298.]

f. 37^b. Adam de Osgod appoints two persons to act as his proxies, and to take possession on his behalf of the prebend of Uskelf in the church of York.

f. 37^b. W[alter], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to R[ichard], Archbishop of Dublin. He states that the prebends of J. de L. and W. de Estdene, in the archbishop's church of Dublin, having been sequestered, he prays the Archbishop to relax his sentence as they are of the same country as himself, and have been regarded by him as his sons. [A.D. 1298-1306.]

f. 38. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to King Edward. Richard, rector of the church of Houpe Boulers, clerk, having been accused of theft, was arrested by L. at Salop, and there imprisoned and delivered to the bishop by Sir William Inge¹ and Roger de Suthcote, secular justices. He prays for the restitution of his goods which were seized on the occasion.

¹ He was appointed a Justice of | of the King's Bench in 1317 (Rot. Assize in 1301, and Chief Justice | Claus. 10 Edw. 2. m. 28).

f. 38. Form of a letter of friendship. The writer hopes to spend Christmas at Cawode, and asks R. de Bard to prepare suitable recreation and convivial company.

f. 38. Form of a letter deprecatory from the King to the Pope.

f. 38. Pope Alexander [III.] to William, King of Scots. Hortatory letter. If the King do not hold ecclesiastical liberties in due respect he threatens Scotland with an interdict. Mention is made of John, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Roger, Archbishop of York. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol. ii., p. 211. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 38^b. Geoffrey, son and chancellor of the King of England, to Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury. Excuses himself for declining to qualify himself for the pontifical office. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, ii., p. 254. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 38^b. Pope Alexander [III.] to all dukes, princes, earls, barons, &c. He laments the misfortunes of Palestine and exhorts them to defend Christians against the Saracens. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol. ii., p. 255. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 39. Pope Lucius [III.] to Henry II., King of England, urging him to undertake a new crusade. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol. ii., p. 300. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 40. Pope Gregory [VIII.] to all faithful Christians. He addresses the faithful on the afflictions of Palestine and refers to Saladin's capture of the Holy Cross and defeat of the Christians; implores them to oppose him. Promises indulgence to the Crusaders. [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol. ii., p. 326. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 41. Another letter on the same subject? [*See Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, vol. ii., p. 329. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 41^b. Another letter on the same subject from Henry, King of England. [? A.D. 1185.]

f. 41^b. The King to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Requesting that masses may be said for the soul of his deceased brother Edmund, Earl [of Lancaster]. [Circa 1297.]

f. 42. Form of a letter deploring the instability of life.

f. 42^b. Letter to the the Bishop Chichester from one of his clerks.

f. 42^b. The King of England to the Pope. Has received information that the Pope has granted to the universities of France that all such persons as may have become masters in any faculty may be permitted (without new examinations or preliminary approbation, &c.) to resume and continue readings in any part of the world. He requests that a similar grant be made to Oxford, which he greatly extols. He states that he learns from old writings that originally French studies were derived from England, and that study in this country would be considerably reduced unless Oxford enjoyed privileges equally with French universities.¹ [*See also* f. 63.]

f. 43. The King to a Cardinal. Requesting his intercession with the Pope in the above matter.

f. 43. The King to the Provincial Minister in England of the Friars Minor and the friars assembled in chapter at Bed[ford?], asking for their prayers.

f. 43^b. The King to the Provincial Prior of the Friars Preachers, or his deputy, in the chapter at B. Making the like request.

f. 43^b. The King to all those English and Gascons who are engaged in the defence of his castle of Burgh on the Sea, sympathising with them. Dated at St. Edmundsbury, 23rd of November.

f. 44. The King to the same. He has received their letters. Sends comforting messages and informs them that he had commanded supplies of corn, oats, bacon, and fish to be made to them.

f. 44^b. Another letter from the King on Gascon affairs.

¹ See Rot. Rom., 11 Edw. II. m. 13.

f. 44^b. The King to the Pope, asking him to expedite the business of the Prior and Convent of St. Swithin, Winchester.

f. 44^b. The King to a Cardinal. Praying his aid on behalf of the same prior and convent in the Roman court.

f. 45. Pope Clement [] to States that Hugh, Bishop of St. Andrew's, was deposed by Pope Urban on account of his controversy with Bishop John; and the Chapter of St. Andrews are ordered to elect another bishop.

f. 45. A letter from the Pope to the King of Scots on the same subject.

f. 45^b. Pope Clément to the clergy of the bishopric of St. Andrew's informing them that direction has been given to receive John as their surrogate.

f. 45^b. W[illiam], King of Sicily, Duke of Apulia, and Prince of Capua, to Henry [II.], King of England. sympathises with him on the rebellion of his sons. [A.D. 1173.] [*Printed in the Fœdera, vol. i., p. 29, and in Hoveden's Chronicle, vol. ii., p. 48. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 46. Pope Celestine [III.] to the archbishops and bishops of England. Directing the excommunication of John, Earl of Morton, and others, who oppose William, Bishop of Ely, King Richard I.'s vicegerent while he is absent in the Holy Land. [*See Hoveden's Chronicle, iii., p. 151. Ed. Stubbs.*]

f. 46^b. Walter, Archbishop of Rouen, to Hugh, Bishop of Durham. Forwards a copy of a letter from the Emperor to the King of France, giving information of the capture of King Richard. Desires the bishop and other faithful people to meet him at Oxford on the Sunday before Lætare Jerusalem. (*Printed at p. 372 of this volume.*)

f. 46^b. P[hilip], Bishop of Beauvais, to Pope Celestine [III.] He complains of his imprisonment and alludes to the attacks made by Richard I. and his Brabantines on his lord the King of France. [*See Hoveden, vol. iv.,*

p. 21. *Ed. Stubbs.*] This letter is supposed to be a fabrication.

f. 47. Pope Celestine [III.] to P[hilip], Bishop of Beauvais. An ironical letter on the subject of the capture of the bishop, telling him that he deserves what has befallen him; he rebukes the King of France. Promises to write to the King of England, requesting mercy for the Bishop. [*Hoveden's Chronicle*, iv., *p.* 23. *Ed. Stubbs.*] This letter is also considered to be a fabrication.

f. 47^b. The King to the Pope. He states that the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and the chapter of St. Patrick, on the death of J., Archbishop of Dublin, have chosen John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick, to be their archbishop, and he prays that their election be confirmed.¹ [? Circa 1285.]

f. 47^b. Form of a letter from a bishop to an abbot and convent in his diocese.

f. 48. King Edward I. to A., wife of his beloved counsellor, Francis [Accursi],² of Bologna, professor of civil law. He begs her to join her husband in England without delay, and he promises a liberal provision for them and their children.

ff. 48-48^l, 49. Form of eleven letters (regratoria).

f. 49^b. Edward, King of England, to Ferrand [? Ferdinand IV.], King of Castile, Leon, Cordova, Seville, Gallicia, Tolosa, Murcia, Algarbia, and Gehena. He states that there was a dispute between Sanchez [IV.], late King of Castile, his father, and Edward's barons and citizens, respecting the ships and merchandise which have been taken, and that an agreement had been made

¹ John de Saunford having been elected archbishop, his election was confirmed by the King 20th July 1284, and by the Pope 30th May 1285. He was consecrated 7th April 1286 and died in 1294.

² On Close Roll, 3 Edw. 1, m. 16, is a grant to Francis de Bononia,

“ illustris Regis Angliæ Consilia-
“ rio,” of a house Bandelkyng. Francis Accursius is sent to Rome about the King's affairs (Pat. 6 Edw. 1, m. 6). There are several documents relating to Accursius, printed in the *Fœdera*.

for their restoration. John de S., William de St. Paul, Arnold de St. Martin, Raymond de Artingalinge, and John de B., citizens of Bayonne, assert that they have only received 166*l.* sterling for goods valued at 3,457 marks, 7*s.* 6*d.* sterling. He prays that the balance due may be paid.

f. 50. Edward, King of England, to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Hearing that Philip has sent mandates to the mayor and jurats of Bayonne; Edward expresses surprise at such interference, and demands revocation of the mandates.

f. 50. Peter, Bishop of Sabina, Papal Nuncio, to the Archbishop of York. He acknowledges the receipt of Pope Clement's letter to him which he sets out, dated at Hilgandran, 4 kal. December, in the 2nd year of his pontificate, respecting the intended peace between England and France. He then states that he is sent into England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and other parts beyond the English sea; and is recommended to all the religious houses.

f. 51. The King to the Pope. Asks that Thomas de Cherleton may be promoted to an archbishopric or bishopric in England. [*See also* f. 52.]

f. 51. The King to the Pope. Congratulating him on his election to the papacy.

f. 51^b. The King to the Pope's nephew, Peter de Via. He asked that the noble Master Henry de B. and his faithful Bartholomew de Badlesmere, steward of the King's household, may be promoted. The bishoprick of Winchester being vacant by the death of John de Sandale he desires that H. de B. may be appointed thereto, and prays that the Pope's reservation may not prejudice him. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw.* II.]

f. 52. King Edward to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Bordeaux, and all the towns &c. of the diocese of Bordeaux. He informs them that, notwithstanding their promise to give money for the war now waging in

Scotland, they are not bound to do so, nor will they be prejudiced in future if they give the money. Similar letters shall be given under the seal of Gascony to such places as may desire to have them.

f. 52. King Edward to Pope C. Asks that his clerk Bernard Pileti, professor of canon and civil law, may be promoted.

f. 52. The King asks that his secretary, Thomas de Cherleton, professor of civil law, may be promoted in like manner. [*See ff. 51, 54^b.*]

f. 52^b. [The King] to the Pope. John de Hereford (brother of his cousin Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex) being illegitimate, the King asks a dispensation for him to hold a benefice. [*See ff. 61^b, 62^b.*]

f. 52^b. W. de Ayrmyne to the Abbot of Evesham. Requesting that an exchange may be permitted between Symon de Arnyngworth, rector of the Church of Newton, and the incumbent of Stow St. Edward in the abbot's patronage, provided the incumbents agree thereto.

f. 52^b. King Edward to A., Bishop of Albano. He states that when the Scotch rebels lately invaded England, Richard de Boulton of the Abbey of St. Agatha, of the Premonstratensian Order in York diocese, took refuge in Richmond Castle near the said abbey. He prays that a dispensation may be granted to him.

f. 53. Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, to William de Aermynne, stating that John called Leghe de Condenne, a layman, having fled to the church of Stokeburi in the diocese of Canterbury, some persons pretending to be officers of the King seized and carried him off to Canterbury Castle. He demands his restoration; also that a letter may be sent from the Chancery to Henry de Cobham, Edmund de P., and John de Yfeld, justices to deliver him from prison in Canterbury Castle, and to restore him to the sanctuary from which he was taken. [*? Circa 1314-1317.*]

f. 53. King Edward [II.] to Bernard Jordani, Lord de Lisle. Letter of credence for J. de S. [John de Strat-

ford], Archdeacon of Lincoln, William de Deen, Kt., and Master William de Weston, professor of civil law, going abroad on the King's business.¹

f. 53. King Edward to Sanchez,² King of Majorca, Count of Roussillon and Ceritaine, &c. Having received communications from him, through Albert Sacorlada, Kt., and other lawyers, concerning depredations at sea committed by Edward's subjects, he has appointed a special commission to inquire into the matter. [*See Rot. Claus. 16 Edw. II., m. 6 in dorso.*]

f. 53^b. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.] He reminds him that Berengarius, Count of Provence and Forcalquier, had four daughters;³ one became the wife of Henry, King of England, Edward's grandfather; another married Richard, King of the Romans, Earl of Cornwall, the King's brother; and that the count died intestate, leaving four daughters as his heirs. Edward claims by hereditary descent certain portions of the said counties which are detained by Robert, King of Sicily, who is known to have descended from Beatrix, the fourth daughter of the said daughters, formerly wife of Charles I., King of Sicily. Edward claims his right and requests the Pope to use his influence with the said King, and to give credence to R., Bishop of Winchester, and Master John de Stratford, Archdeacon of Lincoln. [*See Rot. Rom. & Franc. 16 Edw. II., m. 8.*]

f. 54. The King [Edward II.] to Richard de Burgo, Earl of Ulster. In favour of John Darcy, whom he has appointed justiciary of Ireland.⁴

¹ See Rot. Rom. 15 Edw. II. m. 12.

² He succeeded his father in December 1311 and died in 1324.

³ King Henry III. married Elcanor, second daughter of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence in 1236. Richard, King of the Romans, the brother of Henry III.,

married Sancia, the third daughter of Raymond Berenger, in 1243. The eldest daughter of Raymond Berenger married Louis King of France in 1234. Beatrix was his fourth daughter, and became the wife of Charles I., King of Sicily.

⁴ Darcy was appointed justiciary of Ireland in 1322.

f. 54. The King [Edward II.] to the Pope [John XXII.] Requesting him to expedite the business of Robert Petit, Bishop of Clonfert.¹

f. 54. King Edward [II.] to Pope John [XXII.] There are disagreements between the proctors of William, Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis, Archdeacon of Ely, and Masters William de [Stepyng] and Ralph Oliver de Malletone,² rectors of the churches, and Henry de C.,³ commissary of John Bishop of Ely, touching the rights of the bishop as well as the King's aforesaid subjects; while the bishop was in the King's duchy of Aquitaine, by the King's order, and for reformation thereof, John de [Lescapon], Archdeacon of (*Navatensis*), professing to be commissary of the late Pope Clement V., cited the said commissaries to appear out of Edward's kingdom at his (John de L.'s) house at Avignon. The King begs that the disputes between the commissaries and the officers of the bishop may cease. [*See Rot. Rom. 17 Edw. II., m. 6.*]

f. 54^b. The King to the Cardinal of Albano. Requesting him to intercede with the Pope that his clerk Roger de Northburgh may be promoted. [? A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Rom. 12 Edw. II., m. 10.*]

f. 54^b. Letter deprecatory. Asking that Thomas de Cherleton, professor of civil law, the King's clerk and secretary may be promoted. [*See Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 12 in dorso.*] [*See f. 52.*]

f. 55. Grant to Hugh de Mohaut, Master of the Hospital of St. Giles Kypier, and the brethren there, of the tithes of land first brought into tillage near Gatesheved and Brunnesside. [A.D. 1312.] [*Printed at p. 375 of this volume.*]

55. King Edward to the Venerable Father in Christ N. W. de Melton has lately been elected Archbishop of

¹ Robert le Petit was elected Bishop of Clonfert, 10th Feb. 1319. |

² Malketon on the Roman Roll.

³ Trippelawe on the Roman Roll.

York.¹ The King has commanded J., Bishop of Ely Adomar de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, J., Bishop of Norwich, Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and others, to go to the Pope on the subject. Asks letters of credence for them. [A.D. 1316.] [*See f. 56^b.*]

55^b. The King informs the Pope that he recommends Master Robert de Baldock, Archdeacon of Middlesex, to the see of Winchester, void by the death of Rigaud or Rigald [de Asserio], the late Bishop.² [? A.D. 1323.] [*See f. 206.*]

55^b. The King informs the Pope that he has promoted Lewis de Beaumont, the King's cousin, treasurer of Sarum, to the bishopric of Durham; asks letters of credence for Anthony Passaigne of Genoa, Knight, and Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at p. 393 of this volume.*)

55^b. The King to the Pope. An eloquent letter in commendation of the King's chancellor, John,³ Bishop of Winchester, and James [Sinebald] of Florentia, Archdeacon of Winchester. (A.D. 1304.)

56. Letter of Guy Turpini and John Morelli, Knights, nuncios of Philip, King of France and Navarre. They have been sent by King Philip's letters of credence to Edward, King of England, King Philip having agreed that Edward, King of England, shall do homage for his lands in France by the middle of Lent. They sanction the delay by virtue of their powers. [*See Rot. Rom. 12 Edw. II., m. 10.*]

f. 56^b. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.], requesting leave to make exchanges with the Bishop of Saintes,

¹ He was elected 21st January 1315-16. Several documents relating to Melton's election are entered on the Roman Roll of this year.

² He was a Canon of Orleans, and came into England in 1317. The Pope, however, much to the an-

noyance of the King, made John de Stratford Bishop of Winchester.

³ John de Pontissara was elected Bishop of Winchester in 1282, and died 4 Dec. 1304, and James de Florentia was instituted in July 1304.

who has certain jurisdictions, *hautes et basses*, in Saintonge intermixed with his (Edward's) jurisdictions.

f. 56^b. King Edward II. to King Philip of France. Requesting letters of safe conduct for Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, J., Bishop of Ely, Bartholomew de Badlesmere, J., Bishop of Norwich, Anthony Pessaigne, and others travelling through France to the Pope. [*See* f. 55.]

f. 56^b. The King to the men of the city of Genoa. He has heard *vivâ voce* of their great attention to Anthony de Pessaigne, and he will cause inquiries to be made respecting the injuries their ships have sustained at Sandwich; he has granted to them and their merchandize safe conduct to his ports for five years. [*See Rot. Rom. 17 Edw. II., m. 6.*]

57. The King to the Pope. He has heard a rumour that the Pope is favourable to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the see of Durham. Thanks him for the same. Requests that he may be consecrated by some of his (the King's) bishops. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at p. 393 of this volume.*)

f. 57. The King to the Pope. Letters of recommendation and credence for W., Bishop of Worcester, his treasurer, John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, John, Bishop of Norwich, Adomar de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Otho de Grandison, Amanevus, Lord of Lebreto, Boniface de Saluciis, Archdeacon of Buckingham, and Robert Fitzpayn, steward of the King's household, going on the King's business to Rome. [*See also* f. 79.] [? Circa A.D. 1315.]

f. 57. King Edward to his clerk Master Andrew Sapiti, of Florence. Relative to the inexpediency of putting a papal edict about pluralities in force at the present time.

f. 57^b. King Edward II. to Philip, King of France. Five years' truce between them and King Philip's subjects of Normandy have been requested by the mayor and jurats of Bayonne. He commands the Bayonne

ships to refrain from attacking the Normans under pain of forfeiture. Begs that Philip will issue the like prohibition to the Normans. [*See Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 13 dors, and Rot. Vasc. 12 Edw. II., m. 5 dors.*]

f. 58. King Edward II. to Pope J[ohn XXII.] It has been stated that the office of treasurer of the church of Lichfield has devolved to the Pope. He requests that Thomas de Eyton, treasurer of the church of Lichfield, may be confirmed therein. Credence for Master John de Hildesle who is sent to Rome. [*See Rot. Rom. 4 Edw. II., m. 2 in dorso.*]

f. 58. The King to the Pope. On the 1st September certain robbers issued from a wood, some six or seven miles from the town of Derlington, and attacked and robbed Gaucelin, Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcellin and Peter, and Lucas, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ, on their way from York to Durham, to assist at the consecration of Louis [de Beaumont], bishop elect there, on Sunday the Feast of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, on the first day of this present month. It is said that the robbery was intended upon the bishop elect and his brother, Lord Henry de Beaumont, and others. The cardinals and their train after some ill-usage were allowed to proceed to Durham; the robbers retaining in their custody the bishop elect, his brother, and their train. The King being away in the war with Scotland at the time, only heard the news on his arrival at York. He will endeavour to learn the names of the robbers and send the result, in order that the Pope may put such ecclesiastical censure on them as he thought fit. [A.D. 1317.] (*Printed at p. 394 of this volume.*)

f. 58^b. King Edward to W., cardinal priest of St. Martin in Montibus. Relative to the events which have occurred in consequence of the Pope's order against pluralities. Requests the cardinal to use his influence with the Pope. [? circa A.D. 1307.]

f. 59. King Edward to the collectors of the procura-

tions of Gaucelin, Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcellin and Peter, and Lucas, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Viâlatâ. The dean and chapter of the King's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand and his other chapels have informed the King that though these chapels are exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction and exactions, yet the collectors have compelled heavy procurations to be paid for the use of the said cardinals. The King, therefore, forbids such payment. [*See Rot. Rom. 19 Edw. II., m. 6, and Rot. Claus. 35 Edw. I., m. 11 in dorso.*]

f. 59. The King requests the Pope to cause the Friars Preachers of Langelegh to give up Guildford, in the diocese of Winchester, to the Sisters of the Order. [A.D. 1318 ?], *see* f. 63^b.

f. 59^b. The King requests the Pope to annex a benefice to the archdeaconry of Richmond, of which Roger de Northburgh is archdeacon. [? A.D. 1320.]

f. 60. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Requests that John de Hildesle, who has been his envoy to the Pope, may be promoted. [A.D. 1317.]

f. 60. The King to the Pope, praying him to expedite the business of his clerk, Henry de Perci. [*See* f. 60^b.]

f. 60. The same to the same. Asks the promotion of Richard Tibetot. [*See Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 13 in dorso.*]

f. 60^b. King Edward to G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. In favour of Henry de Perci, rector of the church of Warrum. [*See Rot. Rom. 11. Edw. II., m. 13 in dorso.*] [*See also* ff. 60, 79.]

f. 60^b. The King to the Pope, in commendation of Master Richard Tibetot.

f. 60^b. Pope John [XXII.] grants a general dispensation for pluralities, &c.

f. 61. Retraction of dispensation for pluralities.

f. 61. On the same subject.

f. 61^b. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Master John de Hereford, brother of Humphry de Bohun, Earl

of Hereford and Essex, having received a dispensation on account of defect of birth, held the church of Depedene, in the diocese of London, and had migrated thence to the church of South Staunton, in the diocese of Oxford, but before receiving the profits he resigned it. The King requests a prebend for him in the cathedral church of Canterbury. [*See also* ff. 52^b, 62^b.] [*See Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 12 in dorso.*]

62. The King to the Pope. William de Melton having been elected to the metropolitan church of York, which has long been vacant, to its great detriment, the King requests the Pope to confirm the election.¹ [*See also* ff. 72^b, 75^b.]

62^b. King Edward to the G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting him to advance the business of Master John de Hereford, brother of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. [*See* f. 61^b.]

62^b. King Edward to the Provincial Prior of the Preachers, vicar of the Master of that Order in France, or to Bernard Guido, Proctor of the Order at the court of Rome, asking for a special licence for Nicholas de Wisebech, who has been sent to the Pope on the King's business. [*Circa* 1319.]

62^b. King Edward to Guillelm, Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Robert de Patrita, collector of the first fruits for the late Pope Clement V., which have for a certain time been reserved for the Pope, in the dioceses of Winton and Sarum, has incurred great expense, which has not yet been repaid to him. The King asks that the said Robert may be remunerated and his expenses allowed.

62^b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. Letter of thanks for service. He has written to the Pope respecting the consecration of Louis de

¹ Upwards of 25 letters and briefs passed between the King and the Court of Rome relative to the elec- | tion of William de Melton to the primacy of York before the Pope would recognise the election.

Beaumont to the bishoprick of Durham. Asks the cardinal to advance the business. [A.D. 1317.] [*See* ff. 55^b, 57.]

63. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Requesting that the University of Oxford may be allowed the same privileges as are accorded to the universities of France; viz., that any one who has obtained the degree of master in any faculty may continue his readings anywhere without further examination or approbation. [A.D. 1317.] [*Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 13.*] [*See also* f. 42^b.]

63^b. The King to the Pope. Letters in favour of John Luterel, doctor of theology, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and to expedite his business. [A.D. 1317.] [*Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 13.*]

63^b. The King to the Pope. Letters of credence and favour for Walter de Harpham, clerk, going to Rome on the King's special business.

63^b. King Edward [II.] to Pope J[ohn XXII.] The King had built a house for the friars preachers at Langeley, in fulfilment of a vow, and which house had been confirmed to them by Pope Clement V., but they cannot receive it or hold possession of it. The King's mother during her lifetime, out of motherly affection for the same Order, had desired that there should be introduced into the kingdom sisters of that Order, who should be endowed and lodged at her expense. The King therefore requests that the habitation held by the brethren of the Order at Guildford, in the diocese of Winton, may be given up to the sisters, and that the sisters may exercise the same privileges as other sisters of the Order, by being obedient to the Master and Provincial Prior of the Order, and that the brethren of Langeley may be selected to say mass, &c. [*See also* f. 59.]

f. 64. King Edward to Nicolas, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia and Veletri. Announcing his resolution to endow

the sisters of the above Order, and requests him to expedite the business.

f. 64. King Edward to the Captain and Community of the city of Genoa. Stating that he had directed Manentus Francisci, merchant, to bring 5,000 quarters of corn from Genoa to England for the King's use during his wars in Scotland. In order to carry out this engagement Manentus agreed to buy 2,800 *salmos* of corn through the agency of Lippus Bonenseigne, merchant of Florence, from Thomas Grilo, partner of Daniel Grilo, for Boniface Lomelin, partner of Fraunceekyn Lomelin and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, to be delivered for a certain sum in the port of Sandwich within three weeks of July then next following; afterwards the Genoese merchants made false excuses to withdraw from their engagement. They were twice ordered by merchants carrying out merchant law to fulfil their contract; understanding that the Genoese merchants have fraudulent intentions he desires that they may be compelled to perform their agreement; begs the captain and community to let him know by bearer their intentions in the matter.

f. 64^b. King Edward to R., Cardinal Priest of St. Potentia. Letters of credence for Master Peter Galicia, relative to a dispensation for John de Crombwell, steward of the King's household, and Idonea de Leiburne, his wife, who had been married unwittingly within the degrees. [*See Rot. Pat. 15 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 9.*]

f. 64^b. The King to the Pope. Requesting his kindly feelings in adversity.

f. 64^b. The King to L., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Requests his good offices for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, formerly the King's seneschal in Gascony.

f. 65. The King [II.] to the Pope [John XXII.]. A minorite friar named Thomas de Rivariis was made

Bishop of St. Andrews in Scotland by Clement V. William¹ the bishop being deposed and condemned to imprisonment in consequence of his betrayal of the King's late father. The proof of this cannot be found in the register either by the said Thomas or the King; but it is known that William supported the King's enemy, Robert de Brus. The King, therefore, requests the Pope to summon the bishop, as he continues to profane the divine offices, and to let Thomas replace him. [? A.D. 1318.] [See f. 232 ?]

f. 65^b. King Edward to Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. William de Shotesham has been appointed on the King's presentation to the church of Rotherfield, in the diocese of Chichester, and he has been summoned by the Cardinal to appear in the court of Rome. The King requests him to withdraw this summons as it is against the law in England. [See also f. 69^b.] [See *Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, m. 8.]

f. 65^b. King Edward to B. the Venerable Father in Christ. The King has recommended that Henry de B[urghersh], canon of York, may be made Bishop of Winchester; but he understands that the Pope has reserved that see, as well as Lincoln which is also vacant, to himself. Requests that Henry de B[urghersh] may be created Bishop of Lincoln, as Bartholomew de Badlesmere, his uncle, steward of the household, is desirous for his preferment, as are the nobles, James de Florentia, Archdeacon of Winchester, and Master Nicolas Wodelok, canon of St. Paul's, London, who are sent to explain matters. [See *Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*, m. 7 *in dorso*.]

f. 66. Philip, King of France, to all, &c., announcing that King Edward's homage for the duchy of Aquitain is respited.

f. 66^b. King Edward to Peter de Via, the Pope's

¹ William de Lamberton, He | bellion in 1306, and imprisoned in
was elected Bishop of St. Andrew's | Winchester Castle.
in 1298, and was deposed for re-

nephew. Letters of thanks and credence for Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Hugh le Despencer, the elder, relative to the business which A.,¹ Bishop of Hereford, had lately transacted with the Pope.

f. 66^b. The King of England to Philip, King of France, stating that they had lately met in France on each other's business, and informing him that he sends his ministers, "ad hospitia apud civitatem Ambiani recipienda," with a view to another meeting; he requests that they may be favourably received. [*See Rot. Franc. 13 Edw. II., m. 5.*]

f. 66^b. The King of England to Philip, King of France, who had requested him to pay Tutto Guidi a debt due on a bond. King Edward replies that he has already paid him, and received back the bond. [*See also f. 74^b.*] [*See Rot. Franc. 13 Edw. II., m. 6.*]

f. 66^b. The King to the Pope. Requesting his good offices for Henry de Harcla, doctor of theology, going to Rome.

f. 67. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Praying that a dispensation may be granted for the marriage of Ralph de Graystok, of the diocese of York, with the King's cousin Alesia de Audele, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, although she is in the third and he is in the fourth degree of consanguinity. [A.D. 1317.] [*See Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 14 in dorso.*]

f. 67. B. de Badlesmere, steward of the King of England's household, to G., Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting favour for William de Aieremyne, (the King's special clerk and secretary of the Chancery, *velut lapis angularis cancellariæ nostræ*), in his suit at Rome, respecting his prebend in London given to him by the King. [Circa 1318.] [*Pat. 8 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 6.*] [*See f. 67^b.*]

f. 67. The King to the Pope. Requesting favour for

¹ Adam de Orleton.

James de Berkele, doctor of theology, the King's cousin, in his business at Rome. [A.D. 1317.] [See *Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II.*, m. 12.]

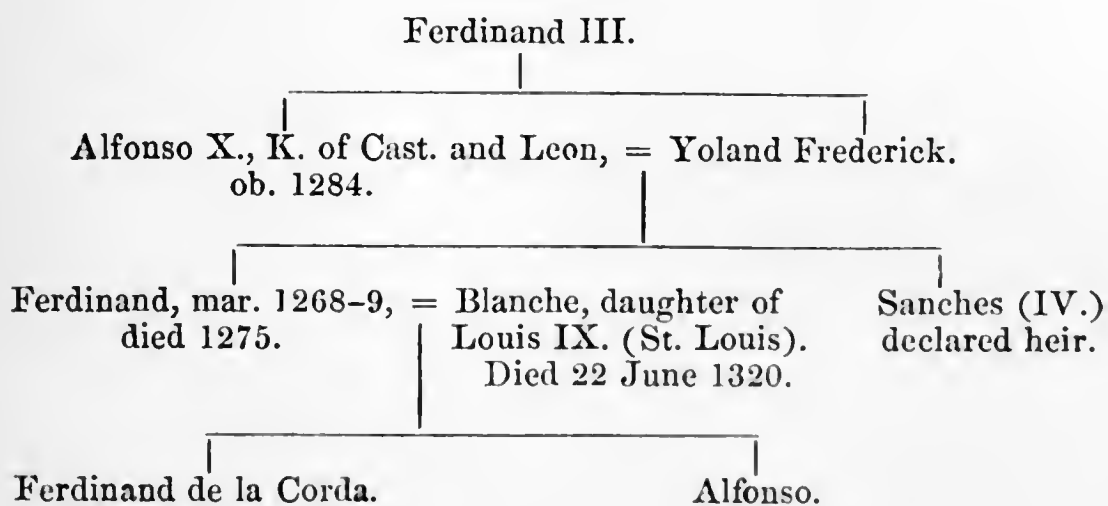
f. 67^b. King Edward to N., Cardinal Deacon of St. Adrian. Asks that William de Ayeremyne, secretary of the King's chancery, may be favoured in his business at Rome before mentioned. [Circa 1318.] [See f. 67.]

f. 67^b. King Edward to L., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Letters of credence for Henry de Luceby and William de O[tringham], clerks in the business of Gilbert of York, the faithful servant of the King's father, respecting himself and the church of Arthuret (Carlisle diocese) to which he has been presented by the King. [See *Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*, m. 7.] [See f. 70.]

f. 67^b. King Edward to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letters of credence for [Adam], Bishop of Hereford, Hugh Dispen- cer, the elder, and Bartholomew de Badlesmere sent to the Pope; he prays that they may bring back tidings of what has been done in the matter on which the bishop has been employed.

f. 68. King Edward [I.] to Ferdinand [de la Corda], son of Ferdinand, eldest son of Alfonso,¹ some time King of Castile and Leon (Ferrando, quondam domini Ferrandi serenissimi domini Alfonsi quondam regis Castellæ et Legionis primogeniti, filio). The King acknowledges the receipt of Ferdinand's letters relative to his and his

¹ PEDIGREE.



wife's inheritance through the death of her brother (germani), Juan Nuno de Lara [Johannis Nunii de Lara]; but he has been so much engaged with the wars in Scotland and other places, and has been at such great expenses, that at present he can do nothing in respect thereto. [Circa A.D. 1305.]

f. 68. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letter of thanks acknowledging his care in the matter of the Scotch, the rebellious enemies of the church and King. Messengers shall be sent respecting them. Has heard that the Scots have been summoned by the Pope for the 1st May [in kal. Maii], but as no messengers can get there by that time he asks delay until the middle or end of the month.

f. 68^b. Pope Clement [V.] to King Edward [II.] Expressing condolence on the death of his father King Edward. [A.D. 1307.]¹

69. The K. to Cardinal []. Having presented R. de Wodehouse, his clerk, to the prebend of Ketene in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, he requests him not to present another, and offers him a benefice of equal value. Begs that a favourable answer may be sent back by John de Neville. (*See Fœdera, vol. ii., p. 419, 13 March 1320.*)

f. 69. The King to the Pope.² Desires the advancement of Philip de Cierchis, archdeacon of Toul, who has been elected Bishop of Metz. Sends letters of credence for John de Amanso, knight, and the Provost of Utre. [A.D. 1317.]

69^b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. In commendation of the said Philip de Cierchis. [A.D. 1317.]

69^b. The King to V[italis], Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. There is a vacancy in the church of Rotherfield (Chichester diocese), which is in the King's

¹ The King's letter in answer to the Pope's is entered on the Roman Roll, 1 Edw. II., m. 13.

² Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 14.

gift, by reason of the consecration of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester. William de Shotesham is now in possession. The Pope believed it belonged to the Bishop of Rochester, but on the rolls being searched it was found that the Bishop of Rochester and the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford have alternately presented. On the Earl's death he left three sisters his co-heirs. The presentation had been assigned by law to the first who married Roger Damori; the Earl's lands are in the King's hands; any revocation would be damaging to her. Requests the cardinal not to interfere in the matter. Dated at Stureye, 9th March, 13th year. [*See also* f. 65^b.] (*See* 14 May 1319, in the *Fœdera*.) [*Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 8, where there are three other documents on the same subject.] [*See also* *Pat.* 13 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 27.] [*See* f. 75.]

f. 70. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Letters deprecatory in favour of Gilbert of York. (*See* 67^b.)

70. The King to Pope [John XXII.] Nicholas de Wisebech, a friar preacher, has come back from Rome and brought with him the Pope's letters of credence, and repeated the Pope's words, which were written down by the King in the presence of J., Bishop of Norwich, and R., Bishop of Sarum. The letters of credence are for A., Bishop of Hereford, Robert de Worth, sub-dean of the cathedral of St. Mary at Sarum, and Simon de Claibi, rector of the church of Massingham (Norwich diocese), who are employed upon that business. [Circa A.D. 1320.]

f. 70. King Edward to the Abbat of Bec Herlewyn. He has been informed that John de Pont l'Evêche has been ejected by the abbot from the priory of Okeburne in England, which is of royal foundation. The King desires his reinstatement.

f. 70^b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. Desires that John de Sandale, his clerk and treasurer, may be made dean of St. Paul's, London. Credence for the King's clerks, Raimond

Subiran, and Adam Murimuth. [A.D. 1314.] [*See Fœd. ii., 242.*]

f. 70^b. The King to the Pope. Speaks of the Welsh rebels; wishes Thomas de Cherleton to be Bishop of Hereford. If it be true, as he has heard, that Adam de Arleton [Orleton] has been appointed, the King will not suffer the appointment to stand.¹ [A.D. 1317.] [*See Fœd. ii. 328, 329.*]

f. 71. The King to the Pope. In the behalf of John de Sandale, the King's treasurer (as at 70^b). [A.D. 1314?]

f. 71. The King to Edward, Count de Bares. Letters of credence for Ebulo de Montibus. [*Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II., m. 7 in dorso.*]

f. 71. The King to Eustace de Sconflane, captain of the town of Ayre, on the part of Louis, King of France. A merchant, named Henry Nasard, had been in Brabant to convey cloth for the use of the King and Isabella, his Queen. The Flemish being suspicious arrested the cloth on its way through France. The King of France hearing for whom the cloth was intended gave a pass for it. The King therefore returns thanks for this courtesy.

f. 71^b. The King to the King of France. Assinus de Gaillard, in his capacity as lieutenant of his seneschal of Gascony, took the mayoralty of the city of Aix [Acqs] (Aquensis) into his hands, considering that Dominic de Monte Olivo was not sufficiently severe in punishing excesses. Peter Arne and other citizens carried out his instructions, and were, therefore, persecuted in the courts of the King of France, and their goods being seized they were banished therefrom. He desires the restoration of Peter Garsia and Bonino, according to the agreement made by the two kings on the 2nd of July in last year.

f. 71^b. King Edward to A., Bishop of Albano. Ac-

¹ On the Roman Roll, 10 Edw. II., m. 1, is the King's letter to Adam de Orleton, enjoining him to refuse the see of Hereford if the

Pope should offer it to him, as the King desires that Thomas de Cherleton, his secretary, should have the bishopric.

knowledges his requisition by Master Ameliñ de Beroma, canon of Turenne, concerning a licence to be given by the King for the augmentation of the endowment of a certain church. The said master will explain the difficulties which are in the way.

f. 72. King Edward to Louis, King of France. Requesting licence for Robert de Mosgrave, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, going to buy corn and other victuals in France to be brought to Newcastle-on-Tyne.

f. 72. The King to John, Bishop of Lincoln. Peter Cuthbert, of Lincoln, executor of the testament of Nicholas de Hibaldestowe, one of the executors of the testament of Thomas de Wolingham, formerly one of the executors of the testament of Roger, son of Benedict of Lincoln, has grievously complained against the sub-dean of the church of Lincoln, and the Archdeacon of Bedford, late auditors of the . . . of the said Nicholas, in matters respecting the testament of the said Roger, deputed by the said bishop, have deposited writings and tallies securing moneys to Roger in the said church of Lincoln. The King commands that they at once be delivered to Peter and the other executors interested.

f. 72. The King to the Pope. Concerning the disagreements between the King and his subjects in the duchy [of Aquitain]. Between the King and the former Bishops of Saintes some disputes have taken place concerning jurisdiction. Asks the Pope to communicate with the present bishop.

f. 72^b. King Edward to A., Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, in the behalf of William de Melton, elect of York, who is going to the Pope in a matter concerning the archiepiscopate. [A.D. 1316.] [*See Rot. Rom. 14 Edw. II., m. 3, and Rot. Rom. 15 Edw. II., m. 14.*] [*See f. 62.*]

f. 72^b. King Edward to A., Bishop of Sabina. In favour of Roger de Norburgh, Archdeacon of Richmond, whom he desires to be made a cardinal. [27 Aug. 1320.]

f. 72^b. King Edward to Pope Clement [V.]. The regulations made by the prelates, earls, and barons for the government of the household and the kingdom are greatly to the King's prejudice. Desires that he may be absolved from his promise, and the people absolved from their oath. Asks for legates *a latere*.

f. 73^b. The King to the Pope. Begs him to give no credence to any reports which may be circulated to the injury of Walter, Bishop of [Exeter].

f. 73^b. King Edward to the Cardinal Priest of St. Cyriac in Thermis. Requesting favour for the before-mentioned Bishop of Exeter.

f. 74. The King to the Pope. Extols William de Ayeremynne's devotion to his father and to himself, and requests some preferment for him.

f. 74^b. King Edward to Philip, King of France. Philip has by his letters asked that certain merchants of his kingdom may be paid the money due to them from Edward. Totto Guidi states that King Edward is in his debt, and asks payment. Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Hugh Dispenser, Edward's late nuncios to Rome, also ask payment for Totto; afterward Totto released Edward and gave up his bond to Anthony de Pessaigne; afterwards Edward assigned the money to the said Anthony on the issues of the duchy of Aquitain, in which duchy Anthony received more than that sum. Edward desires a speedy account thereof. If, when the account is rendered, it shall appear that Edward is in his debt, he will at once satisfy the said Totto on behalf of the said Anthony. *See ante*, f. 66^b. [? Circa 1320.] [See *Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II.*, m. 6.]

f. 74^b. The same to the same. Letters of credence for Robert Kendale, Kt., and Master Andrew de Brughes, clerk, sent to the King of France. [See *Rot. Franc.* 13 *Edw. II.*, m. 5.]

f. 75. The same to the same. Letters of credence for John Abel, Knight, and Master Richard de Burtone,

clerk, sent to the King of France. [A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Franc.* 11 *Edw. II.*, m. 12.] [See f. 78^b.]

f. 75. The King to the Pope. Understands that the late seneschal of his duchy of Aquitain, Anthony de Pessaigne, has spoken at the court of Rome indiscreetly of the King's cousin Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, stating that Aymer was not only false to the King, but had suborned letters from the chancery. Requests the Pope to believe no evil of Aymer.

f. 75. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] In consequence of the lands, &c. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloster and Hertford, deceased, being in the King's hands, the presentation to the church of Rotherfield (Chichester diocese) belongs to the King. He has therefore presented William de Shotesham, who has been inducted by the Bishop of Chichester, and is in possession. He is interfered with by some persons who assert that the presentation belongs to the Pope, because of the consecration of Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, and that Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus, has already been presented and seeks possession, and cites the other. The King insists on his own right to present, and excuses the other. (See f. 69^b, ante f. 76.) [See *Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, m. 8.]

f. 75^b. The King to the Pope. Urging him to expedite the confirmation of William de Melton, Archbishop elect of York. [See also f. 62.] [Circa 1316.]

f. 75^b. The King to the Pope. Desires the punishment of Nicholas de Wisbeach, a Friar Preacher. [See also ff. 76^b, 80.]

f. 75^b. The same to the same. Requests that Louis, Bishop of Durham, may receive favour at Rome in the business concerning his see, and other matters of his own. (*Printed at p. 395 in this volume.*)

f. 76. King Edward to William, Count of Hainault, Holland, and Seland, Count and Lord of Frisland. Begs

that his subjects, merchants, and others may be protected on their way through the Count's territory, as war is waging between the Flemings and Louis, King of France, the King of England and France being in league together. [*See also* f. 80^b.]

f. 76. King Edward to W., Bishop of Sabina. Begs him to request the cardinals to cease troubling W. de Shotesham concerning the church at Rotherfeld, in the diocese of Chichester. [*See* f. 75.]

f. 76^b. King Edward to Vitalis, Cardinal Priest of St. Martin in Montibus. To the same effect.

f. 76^b. The King to the Pope. Requests that John de Wrotham, of the Order of Preachers, may be appointed in the room of Nicholas de Wisbeach as penitentiary in the court of Rome. [*See Rot. Rom.* 13 *Edw. II.*, m. 4.] [*See also* f. 75^b.]

f. 77. The King to L. [Cardinal], Deacon of St. Mary in Viâ latâ. Asks that he will advance the cause of the above-named J. de Wrotham with the Pope.

f. 77. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] Some men of evil repute on behalf of the Prior of Bynham [a cell of St. Albans] have endeavoured to get the Abbot of St. Albans summoned before the Pope, on the ground that he has treated the Pope's nuncios with disrespect. He asks the Pope to hold the abbot guiltless, and speaks in praise of the abbey and Abbot of St. Albans. He states that Brother William de Somerton, whom the abbot had recently made prior of Bynham, endeavoured to subtract the cell from his obedience and drew the abbot into the suit before the papal court. The King asks the Pope to unite with him in support of the abbot. *See Rot. Rom.* 12 *Edw. II.*, m. 9.]

f. 77^b. The King to the Pope. John, Bishop of Dol, being aged and infirm wishes to retire. The King is desirous that his cousin Guy de Balle [? Valle], canon of Ageñ, and rector of the church of Maidenstan, in th

diocese of Canterbury, shall succeed him. Begs the Pope to sanction the resignation and succession. [*Rot. Rom.* 14 *Edw. II.*, m. 4.]

f. 78. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] John de Neville, Knt., and others have returned and given him the Pope's messages *vivâ voce*, and have received the King's reply. Robert de W., of the Order of St. Augustine, professor of theology, having been the King's nuncio in the said business, on his return has given the same messages more fully. Asks credence and favour for the said Robert and the other nuncios.

f. 78. King Edward to the King of Cyprus. Robert de Baybroke, John de Stone, and Robert de Hatcombe of the Order of Preachers, are going, by command of the Master of their Order, to preach the Catholic faith to the Saracens. The King requests favour for them. [*Rot. Claus.* 14 *Edw. II.*, m. 22 *in dorso.*]

f. 78^b. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] It is necessary to make some defence against the Scots rebels; such defence may be made by the Bishop of Durham. Clement V. reserved the appointment to this bishopric to the Pope, which reservation, Master William, the Pope's chaplain and nuncio in England, intimated to the prior and chapter of the church of Durham, previous to their election; yet, in contempt of this information, the prior and chapter have elected a monk and asked the King's assent, which the King has refused, being loth to do anything against the said reservation. Being anxious for the state of the Marches, he requests provision for his cousin Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of Sarum, and asks credence for Andrea Sapiti and Raymond Subirani. (*Printed at p. 391 in this volume.*)

f. 78^b. King Edward to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Letters of credence for John Abel, Kt., and Master Richard de Burton, clerk. [A.D. 1318.] [*Rot. Franc.* 11 *Edw. II.*, m. 12.] [*See f. 75.*]

f. 79. King Edward to Pope [John XXII.]. Master

Henry de Perci, rector of the church of Wharrum, is going to the papal court. Asks favour for him. [See f. 60^b.]

f. 79. The same to the same. John Alacris, Kt., with letters of credence of the noble lords, Bertrand de Gutto [del Goth], *vicecomitis Leomanensis et Amanevi domini de Lebreto* has conveyed information to the King that Clement V., the Pope's predecessor, supported him (the Pope) while he held an inferior position. He being now dead, the said Bertrand and Amanevus and others are devoted to Pope John. It has been insinuated that they are insincere and meditate treachery to the Pope. The King speaks in their defence, and dwells on the good service they have done him; he begs the Pope to moderate his anger. The King will himself punish them should they give cause for any grievance. Asks credence for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, and the King's clerk, Master William de Casis, professor of laws, both messengers on the same subject. [See also f. 57.] [Circa A.D. 1317.] [See *Rot. Rom.* 11 *Edw. II.*, m. 14 *in dorso.*]

f. 79^b. Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Arnold, Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. In favour of William de Ayeremyne his own and the King's clerk, who, with some other persons, is falsely accused in the court of Rome of occupying the benefices of living persons. He asserts his innocence. The King, exercising his right, first gave the prebend of Buckedene, in the church of Lincoln, to the said William, who, in the presence of the King, his Council, and the Archbishop, protested that he would do nothing to the prejudice of the church of Rome, and was accordingly admitted and inducted by the diocesan of the place. Begs support for him.

f. 80. [. . . .] to the Pope. He has many times requested that brother Richard de Pontefract, of the Order of Preachers, may be appointed to a bishopric in Scotland when one should fall vacant; a death has

caused Dunblane to be vacant.¹ Asks that brother Richard de Pontefract may have it. [*See Rot. Rom. 13 Edw. II., m. 4.*]

f. 80. The King to the Venerable G., Cardinal Priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. In behalf of Walter, Bishop of Exeter, whose predecessors had received from the King's progenitors the royal free chapel of Boseham (Chichester diocese), with the parish churches of Boseham and Chudeham annexed to the said chapel, which, being exempt from ordinary jurisdiction, the King had asked the Pope to render it also exempt from the jurisdiction of the bishop and archdeacon of Chichester, and let it stand equal in immunities to other royal chapels. The said cardinal and L., Cardinal of St. Mary in Viâ latâ, have while in England acquainted themselves extra judicially with the subject. Asks the cardinal to use his influence to induce the Pope to favour the King's desire. [*See Rot. Rom. 14 Edw. II.*]

f. 80. The King to Pope J[ohn XXII.] The Pope's letters by the bearer, Brother Nicholas de Wisbeach of the Order of Preachers, have been received. Asks credence for Nicholas. [*See Rot. Rom. 13 Edw. II.*] [*See f. 75^b.*]

f. 80^b. King Edward [II.] to the Pope. He and his nobles have long contemplated a marriage between his firstborn son Edward and S., daughter of R., Count of Hainault and Seland, Count and Lord of Frisland; they are in the third degree of consanguinity. He wishes them to receive a dispensation. Charles, King of France, had previously obtained a dispensation, with a view to the union of his daughter with the said Edward. Notwithstanding this the King desires that his former request may be complied with. [*See Rot. Rom. 12 Edw. II., m. 10, et Rot. Rom. 13 Edw. II., m. 7.*] [*See also f. 76.*]

¹ The vacancy here referred to was occasioned by the death of Nicholas de Balonyle. It seems

that the recommendation of Richard de Pontefract was not successful.

f. 81. King Edward to Philip, King of France and Navarre. Having heard that his cousin Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, whom he had recently sent with other peers and prelates to the court of Rome, had been forcibly captured near Staunpes, by John de la Melerie, aided by some other evildoers, on his return to Edward from that court, prays King Philip to aid in the delivery of the said Aymer. [*See Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II., m. 7 in dorso.*]

f. 81. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux for the time being. It is said that the people of the duchy [of Aquitain] are oppressed by sundry officials. In order that some reformation shall take place, by the advice of his council the King made the following orders, viz.,—That all our ministers and officials who hold their offices under you in the duchy, otherwise than for term of life, shall be removed without delay, and other fit persons put in their place, &c. That no one shall hold more than one office. That all ministers are to reside in their offices. That no one hold the “*Officium Scribanie*” in the said duchy unless he be competent for the same, &c.

f. 81^b. The King to William de Cazis, his judge ordinary of Agen, Arnald de Codico and John Guitardi his clerks. His seneschal of Perigord, William de Tholosa, is bound to account to the King for certain profits which he has received during his office, over and above the assignment by the King to the late Pope Clement V., which the King’s officers, and not the Pope, ought to have received. He gives a commission to them or any two of them to audit the accounts, and having made the usual allowances to give a release.

f. 81^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony for the time being. Whereas Robert Curtiler and Roger Broun have made complaint that a merchant named William Simonis has arrested at Bordeaux a ship called the “*Margaret*” of Gosseford in their custody, trading

to the duchy, in consequence of its being detained they lost the freight thereof. He desires him to attend to the case and do justice according to merchant law and the legal custom of those parts.

f. 82. The King to John, Bishop of Ely, and Almeric de Credonio his cousin. Sends to them orders under his seal respecting the custody of certain castles in the duchy [of Aquitain], and the condition of the keepers thereof and his other officers; desires them to examine the articles and ordinances as well as others previously sent, and to take such action, with the assistance of his clerk, Adam de Lymbergh, constable of Bordeaux, as may be for the King's good and the better government of those parts, and should there be any obstructions to inform him thereof; the constable will inform them that a great part of the subsidy granted to the King remains to be levied; he commissions them to levy it. [*Rot. Vascon.* 16 *Edw. II.*, m. 10.]

f. 82. King Edward to all prelates, barons, knights, freeholders, &c. of the said duchy [? Aquitain]. Desiring them to discuss with Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of the duchy, the affairs thereof; he has sent for him, and during his absence has left Amanevus de Fossato in charge of the duchy. Desires them to render him obedience as vice-seneschal.

f. 82. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. For good service done to his father, the late King Edward, as well as to himself, he had granted to Peter Descorce,¹ the office of the serjeanty, viz.,—all executions of the King's seal and counterseal, to hold during pleasure. As appears by letters patent, he has now granted it to him during life. [A.D. 1315.] [*See also* f. 97^b.] [*See Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II.*, m. 12, and *Rot. Vasc.* 12 *Edw. II.*, m. 7 dors.]

¹ Petrus de Scoree on *Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II.*, m. 21; but on m. 12 of the same Roll he is called Peter

Descorce. It also occurs on *Gascon. Roll*, 1 *Edw. III.*, m. 3 as Petrus de Scoree.

f. 82. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony. William Sauns du Miraile makes complaint that, whereas the mayor, jurats, and community of the city of Bordeaux granted 500 dolia of wine to the King for the expedition of the Scotch war, the said mayor, jurats, and community, instigated by Reymund Vitali, taxed at 138 dolia the said William and three other citizens, and imprisoned William and seized his goods. Desires him to investigate the cause, summon the mayor, &c., and Reymund, and recompense William for the 138 dolia, and pay his damages. [? A.D. 1318.]

f. 83. King Edward to all seneschals. &c. in the said duchy. He has taken the abbot and convent of Userth and their possessions into his special protection.

f. 83. King Edward to the Seneschals of Gascony and Perigord. Permission to make an addition to an old castle at Molers,¹ if any inhabitant or jurat of the Bastide of Molers should be imprisoned there, and be proved guiltless, he should pay nothing, *ratione prisonagii*, to the keeper of the said tower; but if guilty, he should pay 12*d.* current money of these parts. [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 10.]

f. 83. King Edward to the Mayor and Jurats of the city of Bordeaux. Whereas they are indebted to Reymund de Lemovicis [Limoges], clerk and their co-citizen, in divers sums, which he has expended by their order for the service of the city, he repeats for the second time his desire that they should pay what is due. If they do not obey he has ordered his seneschal of Gascony to do justice. [*See* f. 89^b.]

f. 83. King Edward to the Seneschal of Perigord. Fulco de Rossilhone states in his petition that he holds

¹ On the necessity of building a new castle at Molers, on account of the frequent escape of prisoners from the old castle. See *Rot. Vasc.* 9 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 9; *Rot. Vasc.* 11

Edw. II., *m.* 14 dors; and *Rot. Vasc.* 12 *Edw. II.*, *m.* 11 and *m.* 14 dors. See also f. 93, and *Rot. Vasc.* 14 *Edw. II.*

the castle of Urselles with *alta et bassa justitia*, and that within the territory of the castle certain tenants pay *captennium* for every pair of oxen one "emyna" of corn and one quarter of oats to the King. The seneschal is desired to inquire by a jury into the nature and value of the *captennium*, and by whom it is paid. [See *Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 10 dors.*]

f. 83^b. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony, stating that Peter de la Rua, his notary, has shown that Guillerinus de Tholosa, the King's seneschal of Perigord, Cahors, and Limoges, had given in the King's name to the said Guillerinus [? Peter] the scrivining (*scribaniam*) and the customary emoluments thereof of the papers or registers of the court of the said seneschalcy, with all publications and other things to the scrivining pertaining of the assisagia of the court of the said seneschalcy of S. Asterius and Palnatus, and of all other places, vills, and bastides belonging to the said seneschalcy, to hold in the same manner for his life; but the said Guillerinus is to execute all processes touching the King's right without salary. The seneschal of Gascony is to examine the grant, and confirm it under the King's seal in use there. [See f. 86^b.]

f. 83^b. The King to the Seneschal of Perigord. Peter de la Rua, clerk of Lyndia, in the diocese of Perigord, has shown to the King that he holds the scribania "curiæ Banilie" of Lyndia, of the demise of Arnald de Campena, Knight, when he was seneschal of that place. If the seneschal shall find that the said Peter diligently performs his duties he is to allow him to continue his office. [See *Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 12.*]

f. 84. King Edward to all seneschals, &c. of the said duchy. Informs them that he has taken William de Vineis, chaplain, and all his possessions under his special protection.

f. 84. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Forwards the petition of Aspanus Darans. Desires him to

examine it and do full justice to his cause, taking into consideration his services to the late King Edward.

f. 84. The King to the Vicar, Priors of Arts (vicario, prioribus arcium et), and *veñ justiciæ* and council, and people of Florence. Desires to repay to William the merchant, called persona Fulberti, the fifty marks which he had lent to the late King Edward ; he directed their co-citizen Emeric de Friscobaldis to pay the said William the fifty marks. William, however, states he has not received the money, and that Emeric had gone to Florence. The King therefore desires the matter may be sifted by them and justice done lest he retaliate on their co-citizens in England.

f. 84^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Agenois. The consuls and university of Agen have petitioned the King in the names of themselves and the merchants of Agen, stating that they have appointed proctors to inquire into and decide causes between them and the men of Bordeaux respecting an imposition called *mala tolta*. The said proctors have received certain sums of money for the purpose of such inquiries, and have neglected to account for the same. The King therefore directs that the said proctors be compelled to do right in the matter. [*See Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 21.*]

f. 85. King Edward to Master Peter de Galetiano, treasurer of Agen. The King was indebted to William de Tholosa, merchant, in the sum of 455*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* sterling, which had been expended in the purchase of sixteen large horses bought beyond sea and sent to London in the month of March in the 8th year of his reign for the King's use, and other expenditure. The King therefore desired his seneschal of Gascony to repay the said money to William de Tholosa out of the subsidies, &c. of the duchy. [*See Rot. Vasc. 11 and 12 Edw. II., mm. 9 and 13 dors.*]

f. 85. King Edward to the seneschal, constable, &c. of the duchy. Stating that he has taken under his special

protection the daughters of the late John de Casalibus [Casals], Bertranda and Bernarda de Casalibus, and all their men, lands, and possessions in the said duchy. [*Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 10.*]

f. 85. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. It is shown in behalf of William Arnald de Salviniaco, citizen of Bayonne, that Arnald de la Comere, deceased, was bound by public instruments to William de Montecute in 350*l.* sterling, and that at his death he had only letters patent, under seal of Edward the King's late father for 325*l.*, which letters the said William had during his lifetime given into the custody of John Guitard, clerk, and the said William now asks for justice. The King desires the seneschal to hear both sides of the question, and to pay to the said Arnald de la Comere the demand out of the goods, &c. of the said William Arnald.

f. 85^b. The King to the Seneschal of Gascony. On behalf of the inhabitants of Laburte. Relative to the mares and cows of strangers being allowed to pasture in the King's meadows and pastures, which is against the customs of the inhabitants and gentry there. There has been much disagreement in the matter. The King desires the matter to be inquired into and justly decided. Edward states that he has confirmed by his letters, sealed with the seal of the court of Gascony, the grant made by Stephen Ferioli, late seneschal of Aquitaine, to Ely Gaucelini, of Libornia, of the office of notary of the duchy.

f. 85^b. King Edward confirms the grant made by Stephen Ferioli, late seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to Ely Gaucelin of Libornia, clerk, of the office of notary of the duchy, under the seal of Gascony.

f. 86. King Edward to John Mauveysins, captain of Calais. The Council of France and Lord Gautier de Castelione, constable of France, have made excuse for not meeting the King's people at Whitsand on the subject

of the ship called Dromond. Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, has accepted the excuse ; consequently the Council will act in such a manner as will require no further interference. [? circa 1318.]

f. 86. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. He has given the custody of his castle of Saintes to his valet Gailard Assailit at the usual wages. Has also granted him an increase of 20 marks sterling, or an equivalent in other coin to be taken out of the baillage of Talamon. [? A.D. 1318.]

f. 86. The King to the same. Ponce de Tolosa, his valet, has the custody of the King's castle of Marmande in the Agenois, at the usual fee. Desires the seneschal to pay up the arrears and all future fees, and he will allow it in the account.

f. 86. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Desiring that Bertrand de la Mote may be provost of his vill of St. Severe. Requests that a commission under the seal of Gascony be issued.

f. 86^b. King Edward to Master John Guidardi. The King has been promised by the universities of Bordeaux and the seneschalcy of the Landes a subsidy, partly in money and partly in wine, for the expedition of his war with Scotland. For all wine and money received by the said John for his (the King's) use, or by the society of the Bardi of Florence resident in London for the King's use, the King will acquit them.

f. 86^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Respecting Peter de Mercadili and Reymond his son, who, without proof, have been charged with being instrumental in the ill usage of Reymund de Castuscio, junior, of Penna, in the Agenois. The seneschal has seized their goods and imprisoned them. They are to be released and their goods restored, on condition that if called upon they shall stand their trial in the matter according to the law of the land.

f. 86^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. In order to secure the peace of the duchy, &c. he desires the custody of his castles of Saintes and Blaine to be committed to some fit man (not the seneschal of Saintonge); his castle of Regula to his steward of Gascony; the castle of St. Machaire to some efficient man to be appointed by the seneschal of Gascony; and the castle of Marmande to whoever may be appointed to collect the King's toll (of petagi) there; the castle of Penne to the seneschal of the Agenois, and the castle of Turnon to the King's treasurer of Agenois; and the castle of Seynpuy and Salva terra be committed to some who will take lower wages than those who now hold them; and decides that the castle of Mauleon shall remain in the custody of him who now holds it. Orders him to make out these several commissions under the seal of Gascony.

f. 87. King Edward to the constable of Bordeaux. Whereas Arnald de Rivaly, nephew and heir to Peter Aymericus, deceased, claims a sum of money which was owing to the said Peter for various expenses, as appears by accounts under seal of John de Benstede, keeper of the wardrobe, and other bills of John de Drokenford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, formerly keeper of the wardrobe. Orders that the monies be paid out of the issues of the duchy, and it shall be allowed in the account. [*See also* f. 92.] [*See Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 14.*]

f. 87^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. A., merchant of Bazas, complains that before the war broke out between the King's father and Philip, at that time King of France, he and his father held the office of customing the wines which is called Issak in the city of Bordeaux, which were sent to Bordeaux by water, paying for each hogshead, &c. a certain fixed sum. He states as a grievance that the constable of Bordeaux has at his own pleasure imposed a custom sometimes far greater, and sometimes less than they have been in the habit of

paying; this capricious arrangement is greatly to their injury; he petitions the King for a remedy. He commands the seneschal to inquire into the matter and make some satisfactory arrangement. [*See f. 95.*]

f. 87^b. King Edward to the seneschals, constables, bailiffs, &c. in the duchy. Protection for Gerard de Lane, William, Reymund, Arnald, and others, and their men, lands, and possessions.

f. 87^b. King Edward to the seneschal of Gascony. Previous to his assignment of the issues of the duchy to the late Pope Clement V. he had assigned the salt-pan (salinam) of Agen to his valet Bertrand Caillau, to hold until he had received out of its issues the sum due to him from the King, but by the assignment to the Pope he lost his office. The King desires him to continue to hold it, until he shall have repaid himself what is due to him. [*See Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 21.*]

f. 88. King Edward to all, &c. Grant to the members of the university, castle, and vill of Puy lorman [Podio lorman] in the said duchy for ever; commands that the castle, vill, and bastides and appurtenances shall never be granted out of the King's hands, except to his son and heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain, and that they shall remain for ever annexed to the crown of England. [*Rot. Vascon. 11 Edw. II., m. 11.*]

f. 88. King Edward to the seneschal of Gascony. He is informed by the constable of his castle of Mauleon [Malo Leone], Odo¹ de Milicent [Mille Sanctis], that the seneschal of Landes is guilty of much oppression against those who held the castle, respecting certain appurtenances which have always belonged to the castles. Desires the matter to be inquired into, and the oppression to cease. [*See Rot. Vasc. 9 Edw. II., m. 18; Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 10; Rot. Vasc. 12 Edw. II., m. 5 dors; and Rot. Vasc. 16 Edw. II., m. 11.*]

¹ Odetto on Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 9.

f. 88. King Edward by his letters patent, states that Matthew de Lutobono, clerk, had been convicted before a competent judge of the rape and violation or defloration of Phenicia de Barreleno, but was afterwards declared to be innocent of the said rape, and rightly absolved by the same judge, as Antony Pessaigne, Knight, formerly seneschal of the duchy, by his letter, duly sealed with the seal of the said duchy, informs the King. The King therefore approves and ratifies his deliverance.

f. 88^b. King Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. A complaint has been made by Arnold de Podio Moto that the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of the city of Bordeaux, having granted 500 tuns of wine as a gift for the expedition against the Scots, have compelled Arnald and their other citizens to contribute 112 tuns as their portion, and have also unjustly imprisoned the said Arnald and distrained his goods. The King desires the seneschal to hear the complaint and summon the mayor and Reymund Vitalis (who instigated his act), and satisfy Arnald de Podio Moto for the 112 tuns, and defray all costs and damage.

f. 88^b. Edward to all, &c. On the 18th April, in the 11th year of his reign, the King, in order to recompense the service rendered by his consuls and university of the town of Port St. Mary, in the seneschalcy of the Agenois, engaged by letters patent that he will never allow the town to go out of his hands except to his firstborn, heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain. He now annexes sundry other jurisdictions, parishes, castles, viz., Basieux [? Baseiuxs], Despieux, St. Bartholomew of Desebaco, and other castles and parishes of Rufiazesio, to the town, &c., in order that they shall not be assigned to any other vill, or pass to any other hand, except as aforesaid.

f. 89. Edward to William de Casis, Austencius Jordan, William Debroil, and Bernard de Sermian, and

other his proctors, &c. in the court of France. It is shown that one of his subjects named Peter Vigier de la Russele, late citizen of Bordeaux, was condemned for treason, (John de Ferrariis being seneschal of the duchy¹) and was executed. His sons, Peter and Elyas Vigier, sue the officials. The King renews his instructions for the defence. [*See Rot. Vasc. 11 and 12 Edw. II., m. 11 dors.*]

f. 89^b. Edward to all, &c. The King had granted on the 15th March in the sixth year of his reign, that William de Tholouse might hold the house of Golstich, which belonged to the Templars, during pleasure, paying 300*l.* Touraine, to the King, or as much as any other person would pay for the same. On the 30th of June following the lands of the Templars, in the said duchy, were ordered to be given to the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in the said duchy. The King directs that William shall pay the portion of the 300*l.*, Touraine, due from the 15th March to the 30th June, and shall not be troubled for the remainder.

f. 89^b. King Edward to his Seneschal of Gascony, stating that lately at the supplication of G. Sans, Simon de Cavaners, and Reymund de Lymoges, that they (on account of the death of Peter Biger (? Vigier), who was lately condemned before John de Ferrariis, the seneschal of Gascony) were cited to appear on account of the said death in the court of France. The King had directed the seneschal to defend them, but he now learns that they are troubled about the matter and oppressed with expenses; he therefore again commands that they shall be protected and defended. [*See f. 89.*] [*Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 11 dors.*]

f. 90. King Edward, to William de Casis, William de Broille, Austencius Jordan, and Bernard de Sermihan, his proctors, &c. Peter [Vigier], the son, sues the officers

¹ John de Ferrariis was appointed Seneschal of Gascony 24 June, 5 Edw. II.

in the French court. The King orders the three above-named to be defended as before. [*See ff. 89, 89^b.*] [*Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 11 dors.*]

f. 90^b. Edward to all, &c. Bernard de Cassanea, chief judge [judex major] of Agen, has received, by the advice of Peter de Gualiciano, the King's treasurer of Agenois, a certain sum of money for the pardon of Bernard Feurer and another, who were banished for the spoliation and murder of the Jews. The King confirms the pardons.

f. 90^b. Edward to the Seneschal and Treasurer of Agenois. Hears that they have hindered the execution of his letters patent, granting to his clerk, Reymund Durandi, the *officium Scribanie Assisagii* of his court of Agen,¹ desires them to prevent impediment, and let him hold the office with the profits thereof. [*Rot. Vasc. 3 Edw. II., m. 1.*]

f. 90^b. The same to the same. The citizens of his city of Lectour state that the King's father, by a public proclamation, gave them a grove near the city, to hold at an annual rental, and that the King's bailiffs and the bajulus of Florence disturb them. He commands that they are to retain the lease of the grove if they pay the rent. [*See Rot. Vasc. 13 Edw. II., m. 16.*]

f. 91. Edward annexes the vill, county, university, and castle of Senhory, in the diocese of Agen, to the crown of England, never to be separated therefrom, except to his first-born, heir to the crown of England and duchy of Aquitain. [*See Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 11.*]

f. 91^b. Edward informs the mayor, jurats, hundred peers, and commonalty of Baion, that he annexes to the crown of England the city of Baion, which is not to be separated therefrom, except as above-mentioned. [*? Circa 1317.*]

¹ The grant was made to William Durandi, uncle of Reymund Durandi, in the 1st of Edw. II. (See *Rot. Vasc. 1 Edw. II., m. 20.*)

f. 91^b. Edward grants that Dominico de Franc may make a fortalice or strong house in Durmandie in the duchy of Aquitain.

f. 92. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and all others in the duchy of Aquitain. Letters of protection to Arnald de Rivali, heir to Master Peter Americus, late constable of Bordeaux, deceased, who is going to the English exchequer to render the account of the said Peter while he was constable there. [*See also* f. 87.] [*See Rot. Vasc. 7 Edw. II., m. 14.*]

f. 92. Edward to the Constable of Bordeaux. Gerald Daidir claims a debt due to him from the King's late father for services rendered in France and 40*l.* for a horse bought of him. The King desires the matter to be inquired into, and payment made if the debt be just.

f. 92^b. Edward, &c. to the Seneschal of Gascony, and Constable of Bordeaux. It is shown by Peter Descorce, of Baion, that the King's late father owed the sum of 650*l.* to certain Gascons for arrears of wages in his war against the King of France. The King desires the matter to be inquired into, and if found correct, the monies are to be paid out of the issues of the duchy. He again desires that the bailiwick and fishery of La Lynde be given up to the said Peter or his deputy, to hold until he is paid the 650*l.*, but if they are already held by any other person by grant then to make an assignment to him of others of the same value.

f. 93. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. Has heard that Bernard Mandavini, who had been appointed to coin and make money in the duchy of Aquitain, is dead. If security be found by Frank Oddi of Luca and R. de B. they are to have the office on the same terms as others held it.

f. 93. The same to the same. William de Toulouse, seneschal of Perigord, states that by the order of the seneschal of Gascony he has built a castle at Moliens, for the protection of those parts, and prays that his

expenses for the same may be paid. If on inquiry his statement be correct, the King desires the said William to pay the money which shall be allowed him on his account. [See f. 83.]

f. 93^b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Peter Arnaldi, citizen of the town of Aqs, and the heir of Auger Robert, lately deceased, states that debts due to him in his own and his late father's name are detained in the duchy. The King commands the seneschal to assist the said Peter in the recovery of the same.

f. 93^b. Edward to all, &c. The constable of Bordeaux, Iterius of Angoulesme, has admitted sundry consuls, corporations, and private persons to the composition which the city of Tholouse and other large towns made on the custom of wines and Yssaco, which were to be received in the King's name at Bordeaux by the constable thereof. He allows them. [See also f. 87^b.]

f. 93^b. Edward to the Burgomasters, Eschevins, and Consuls of Ghent, in Flanders. Begg them to supply neither arms nor provisions to the Scottish rebels, as he has taken the subjects of the Count of Flanders under his protection.

f. 94. Edward to the *Prepositus Umbrarie* of the city of Bordeaux. It is stated by John de Vyenna, clerk, that Garzendis, widow of Andrew de Lemmonitis, of that city, and two other persons are indebted to the said John in the sum of 80 pounds in money of Bordeaux. Desires the prepositus to examine the matter and do justice. [See f. 95.]

94. Edward to the Constable of Bordeaux. Edward, the King's late father, owed Peter Darsak, 316*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for services in the duchy, &c. The constable of Bordeaux had been ordered to pay the money out of the issues of the duchy. The King again orders the debt to be paid.

f. 94^b. Edward to all seneschals, &c. in the duchy. Has taken the presidents and canons of the church of

St. Caprasius of Agen, with their men, lands, and possessions, under his protection.

f. 94^b. Edward to the Mayor and Seneschal of the city of Bordeaux. Sanxius Garsii Ferrand states that he had from the late King Henry (the King's grandfather) by charter the moiety of the port called paagium in the *Portus Peregrinorum*, at a yearly rental of a pair of gilt spurs for all services, but in consequence of the war between England and France they had been interrupted. Desires them to inspect the charter and grant possession. [*Rot. Vasc. 11 Edw. II., m. 11 dors.*]

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux, and mayor and jurats of the said city, &c. Has granted that Raymund Vitalis, citizen of Bordeaux, may renounce his burgess-ship and be exempt from the jurisdiction of the said seneschal, but may custom his wines at the custom of Bordeaux, and not return to his burgess-ship without the King's leave.

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. John Dosnion, Arnald his brother, and other merchants of Bazas, complain that before the war between King Edward and Philip, now King of France, they had customed their wines at 5s. 4d. the tun, and 2s. 4d. for the custom called Yssak, in the city of Bordeaux, and that the constable of Bordeaux has imposed upon them sometimes more and sometimes less. Tells him to examine and set the matter right. (*See 87^b, 93^b.*)

f. 95. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Bertrand de Salviaco, Count of Campagne (Campanie), desires to renew the patent whereby he holds the provostship (preposituram) of Vasatz. The King tells him to consider the matter and state what is most advisable under the seal of Gascony.

f. 95^b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony, Constable of Bordeaux, and Prepositus Umbrerie. For the protection of merchants and mariners of Great Yarmouth carrying herrings and other merchandize into the duchy

and buying wines who are sued by foreigners for trespass. [*See also* f. 95^b.]

f. 95^b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. On the 18th Feb., in the 5th year of his reign, King Edward by his letters patent granted to Thomas de Askebey, clerk, "scribaniam marinand"¹ of the court of the seneschalcy of Agenois, during pleasure, to be exercised by him or his deputy only to be removed by the King's will. On the 16th Dec., in the 9th year of his reign, forgetting the said grant, the King at the suit of other persons had granted it to Bernard Duys clerk, for life, and he, Bernard, had attempted to remove Thomas. The King commands him to restore the office to Thomas.

f. 96. Edward to all, &c. Having for sundry good services granted to William Arnald, of Campaigne, the office of greffier (scribanie) of the seneschalcy of Saintonge, and afterwards being induced by a false representation to grant it to Iterius Borelli, not being aware that Iterius had fought against the King's father in the late war, which Arnald Calculi, seneschal of Saintonge, certifies, the King therefore restores the office to William for life. [*Rot. Vasc.* 11 *Edw. II.*, m. 17.]

f. 96. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony, and Constable of Bordeaux. By the advice of William Pecche, late seneschal of Gascony, the King had appointed Aymeric Massonerii to be master of works (magister latomus) in the King's castles, &c., at 12*d.* der diem. Orders that the said Aymeric be paid from the commencement of his appointment.

f. 96^b. Edward to all seneschals, &c. in the said duchy. Takes under his protection Peter de Lyners, prepositus of Tremolat, the Pope's chaplain, with all his possessions in the duchy.

¹ Scribaniam curiæ assisiatus marinand'. *Rot. Vasc.* 7 *Edw. II.*, m. 6. Thomas de Askeby had the grant made to him 13th Feb.,

5 *Edw. II.* (*Rot. Vasc.* 5 *Edw. II.*, m. 4, and *Rot. Vasc.* 6 *Edw. II.*, m. 19.)

f. 96^b. Edward to all, &c. He appoints Elyas Audoen, custos of the castle of Puy-Normand [de Podio Normanni] for life, in consideration of the good service done to his late father and to himself.

f. 96^b. Edward to all, &c. Antony of Pessaigne, seneschal of the duchy [of Aquitain], has appointed Raymond Durandi to be King's proctor for causes in the court of France. Edward approves and confirms the appointment. [Circa 1317.]

f. 96^b. Edward to his clerk, William de Casis. Has sent by the seneschal of Gascony certain information on business touching the King under the seal of J., Bishop of Winton, chancellor. He is to consult J., Bishop of Ely, J., Bishop of Norwich, Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badlesmere, should they decline the court of Rome in Paris, and proceed with the matter in the court of the King of France. [Between A.D. 1316 and 1319.]

f. 97. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. To pay the expenses of the repairs of the castle of Mauleon to O. de L., constable thereof.

f. 97. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Respecting a controversy between Resplendina, widow of John de Burgo, and William Roberti, son of Raymond Galteri, respecting her inheritance; they submit to the arbitration of Arnald Calculi, then lieutenant of Guy Ferre, late seneschal of the duchy. The award was observed during the life of John, but afterwards, to the injury of Resplendina, William disobeyed it. Edward commands that the award be considered and observed.

f. 97^b. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony. Hears there are disputes between the men of Agen and the citizens of Bordeaux, and the former are in fear of molestation. The King orders the seneschal to defend them in Bordeaux, as they are under his (the King's) protection.

f. 97^b. The same to the same. (For the good service done to him and his father Edward), he has granted to

Peter Descorce during pleasure the office of serjeanty, viz., the execution of the King's seal and counter-seal to contracts in Bordeaux. He now grants it to him for life, and desires the seneschal to support him. [*See also* f. 82.]

f. 97^b. Edward to Master John Guitardi, clerk, respecting the above appointment. Understands that Guitardi claims the office and opposes Peter. Having already granted to Guitardi the office of controller of the castle of Bordeaux, and keeper of the seal and counter-seal for life, the King commands him to cease his opposition to Peter. [*Rot. Vasc. 16 Edw. II., m. 13 dors, and m. 12 dors.*]

f. 98. Edward to the Seneschal of Gascony and Constable of Bordeaux. Recites the above, and orders them to support Peter Descorce and oppose John Guitardi.

f. 98^b. Edward to the same. The consuls of the city of Agen commend Bernard la Spinassa, who for two years has done good service as his *bajulus* of Agen, and asks that he may hold the office for four years. Desires them to consider the matter, and do as they think fit, without prejudice to the King's assignment to the late Pope Clement Vth, out of the issues of the said duchy.¹

f. 99. Edward to W., Archbishop of Canterbury, and Walter of Norwich, his treasurer. States that he has given the sub-prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, London, license to choose a prior as there is a vacancy in consequence of the death of John, the late prior. Being abroad he gives power to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Walter of Norwich, to give assent, accept fealty, and restore temporalities.

f. 99. Edward to Henry de Beaumont, keeper of Durham Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, now vacant in the King's hands. Whereas the King's cousin Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of St. Mary of Sarum, has been appointed by Pope J[ohn XXII.] to be

¹ *Explicit Vascon* in marg.

Bishop of Durham, and the King has accepted his fealty and restored the temporalities. Henry de Beaumont is commanded to deliver the castle, with all appurtenances, to the said preferred on sight of these letters. (*Printed at p. 396 of the present volume.*)

f. 99^b. Edward to all, &c. Pope J[ohn XXII.] has made William de Melton, Archbishop of York elect, albeit the bull has not been produced, nor has he yet done fealty; the temporalities have been restored, excepting the advowsons of churches and religious houses, till he has done fealty. The King has granted to the preferred all the corn in the granges of the archbishopric and others sown in the lands of the temporalities. [*See Rot. Pat. 11 Edw. II., p. 1, m. 23.*]

f. 99^b. King Edward to Roger de Mortimer de Wygmore, custos and lieutenant of his land in Ireland. The Pope has absolved William late Bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, from that church, and made him Archbishop of Cassel, as shown by his bull, directed to the King:—Mortimer is appointed to receive fealty of the archbishop and restore the temporalities; and to take from the promoted letters patent under his seal and the seal of his chapter, that this grace shall not work to the prejudice of the King or in disherison. [*Circa 1317.*] [*See Rot. Rom. 11 Edw. II., m. 14.*]

99^b. Edward to H[enry], Bishop of Lincoln. John Inge, the elder, is named by the King to receive the annual pension from the bishop by reason of his new creation until he is provided with a competent benefice.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbot of C. A similar letter under the like circumstances. He names G.

f. 100. Edward to Brother William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England. Having much regard for the brethren of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, he (the King) asks Brother William to grant them a chapel in the vill of Shoreham, to enlarge the place of the brethren there, which was

given to them by the Lord of Brewosa to build a manse and oratory, provided they pay the same as the Templars paid.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbess and Convent of Romsey. The King reminds them that by reason of their new creation they are bound to pay a pension to one of his clerks until he be provided with a competent benefice. He therefore names Wm. de Derham.

f. 100. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Reading. William Lenglays, who has done faithful service to the King, is not provided for. Requests them to receive the said William in place of Peter de Alberwik, deceased, and to let him have board and lodging for life as Peter had. Asks a reply.

f. 100^b. Edward to the Prior and Convent of Bridlyngton. A similar request for Robert de Norreis, in the place of Gilbert Torel, sompter, deceased.

f. 100^b. Edward to the Abbot of Keynesham. A similar demand for William de Bath. The abbot appeared to the King's writ in chancery, made excuse, and departed. Desires him to appear before him (the King), wherever he may be at the next feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, to further discuss the matter.

f. 100^b. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Sallay. William de Stanes was a faithful servant to the King and also to his late father, and is not provided for. Desires them to allow him food, clothing, and all necessaries during his lifetime. Asks for a reply.

f. 101. Edward to the Abbot and Convent of Cirencester. The like for John de Horsle, in place of John Gomage, deceased.

f. 101. Edward to the Sheriff of Bedford. Desires him to distrain all the lands and chattels in his bailiwick of the abbess of Elnestowe, and to answer to the King for the issues, and to cause her to appear before him at the octaves of Hilary next, to answer why she and the convent had neglected to give a pension to a clerk to be

named by the King, in consequence of the new creation of an abbess. The King had transferred the right to his sister Elizabeth, Countess of Hereford, and had requested the abbess to give it to her nominee. Summons to her for contempt.

f. 101^b. Edward to the Prior and Convent of Bridlington. A corrody for Henry le Stedeman, vice G. de la Sausserie, deceased.

f. 101^b. Edward to Ralph de Crophille,¹ escheator on this side north of Trent. William de Neville states that Robert de Wirkeley had granted the manor of Farneley to Margaret de Neville, deceased, for her life, with remainder to him, William, in tail. On the death of Margaret, although William entered by virtue of the fine, yet, on his death, the escheator, by virtue of the King's writ, seized not only his fee simple manor, but also *that* manor. Desires him to make an inquisition and make a return about it. [A.D. 1318–1320.]

f. 102. Edward to his clerk, Master John de Walewayn, escheator on this side south of Trent. He has taken the lands of Hawyse, widow of John de Ferrariis, into the King's hands, because she had married without the King's licence. As she denies that she is married, the King desires him to take security of her to appear before the King at the next Parliament to answer for the trespass and for the issues if she is married; but if she is not married, to restore her lands, and to give an account of the whole affair to the King at the said Parliament. [Circa A.D. 1314–1324.]

f. 102. Edward to Master William de Clifford, escheator on this side south of Trent. The King has taken the homage of Richard le Playz,² nephew and one of

¹ Ralph de Crophull filled the office of King's Escheator North of Trent from 25 Nov., 12 Edw. II., to 29 Jan., 13 Edw. II.

² Richard le Playz was son and

heir of Philippa, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Richard de Munfichet. [Inq. p. m. 51 Hen. 3., No. 46.]

the co-heirs of Richard de M[unfichet], lately deceased, who held of the King in chief for the manor of Acleye and the advowson of the church of the said manor, and Benefeud, and ten librates of land in Stanstede, and 80 acres of wood in the park of Stanstede, &c. Desires him to take reasonable relief for the third part of the said inheritance, and to give full seisin thereof to Richard le Playz. [A.D. 1276.]

f. 102. Edward to Richard de Wodehouse, escheator of Ireland. Richard de London leased certain lands in Kiltil and Karinktil to Philip Ulf, for the lives of the two (Richard and Philip), at the rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Philip is dead. John de Ufford, late escheator, took them without the King's licence. If the lands thus came into the King's hands they are to be restored to Richard de London.

f. 102. Edward to all, &c. John de Chelmeresford is going into the King's service in the Marches of Wales. Protection for him and all his possessions.

f. 102^b. Edward to Richard [? Ralph] de Crophull, escheator this side north of Trent. Concerning certain lands in Folquardby, in co. York, granted by the King to Richard de Insula, whose right is disputed by William de Cateby, on the ground that his father, William de Cateby, obtained and held them of the King's father. The matter is discussed in detail. The King orders the escheator to restore the lands. The end of this is imperfect. [See f. 101^b.] [Circa 1318–1320.]

Several leaves are missing.

f. 103. The beginning of this document is imperfect. William, Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina, James, Cardinal Deacon of St. George ad Velum Aureum [S. Giorgio in Velabro], and Raymund, Cardinal Priest of St. Potentiana, Cardinals, to be arbiters. It appears to be concerning a licentiate bachelor proceeding to be master. The dispute arose between the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers in Oxford and the Chancellor and Masters of

the University. The parties appeared before the bishops in London; and the Bishops of London, Worcester, and Landaff were chosen to decide. The matter in the end is referred to John, Bishop of Llandaff, Gilbert de Middleton, canon of London, Peter de Kenyngton, and John Everard; they decide on certain statutes of the University; and among others, they determine that the statute shall remain in force which prohibits any student at Oxford to read the Bible, "Biblice seu textu aliter,"¹ before he is a bachelor in theology. The date at the end of the document is Avignon, 17 kal. Nov., in the 2nd year of the pontificate of [Clement V.]. [Circa 1305-1314.]

f. 105. (Pope) Honorius [IV. ?] to the Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans. Refers to the war in England; desires him to endeavour to restore peace. Dated at the Lateran, 4 kal. May, 5th year of his pontificate.

f. 105^b. (Pope) Innocent [IV.] to the King [Henry III.]. Takes the King and his wife Alianor, and Edward his firstborn heir, and his other children under his protection, while he (the King) is preparing for the Holy Land. Dated at Asisii.² [A.D. 1253 ?] [*Fœd.* i. 293.]

f. 105^b-115^b. Here follows a table of *Arengæ* in 12 parts, being forms of addresses for various persons on different occasions, and are here attributed to Master Peter de Loro.³

¹ "Et de aliquo in dicta universitate bibliam biblice seu textu aliter nisi prius in theologia baccalarius extitisset legere."

² A similar Bull addressed to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Bishops of Bath and Wells, but otherwise almost identical with this, is printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. i. p. 293, from the original in the Public Record Office.

³ f. 115^b. *Expliciunt Arengæ compositæ a Magistro Petro de Loro.* After a long and exhaustive search I have not been able to discover anything relating to *Peter de Loro*. I am therefore induced to believe that the name has been misread by the scribe of Bury's Letter Book. Several treatises have been composed on the subject of *Arengæ*, but no such name as *Peter de Loro* is alluded to among the authors

Arenga qua uti possunt ambassatores alicujus civitatis coram apostolica sanctitate.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram aliquo Cardinali.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram aliquo Patriarcha.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram Archiepiscopi dignitatem habentibus.

Arenga qua uti posset quis coram Episcopalem dignitatem habente.

After the table follow the forms of the addresses.

De arengis quæ fieri possunt in præsentia Summi Pontificis, Cardinalium et aliorum clericorum.

Arenga qua uti possunt ambassatores alicujus civitatis coram apostolica sanctitate.

Domine sancte Pater vobis humiliter supplicamus quod de paternitatis vestræ mansuetudine nos audire dignemini. Attendentes quod civitas nostra, filia spe-

who have written on that subject. For reasons which satisfy myself, but would be difficult to explain in *a few words*, I am of opinion that the name should be Master Petrus de Vineis, chancellor to the Emperor Frederic II., to whom a work of a similar nature, though of a different title, is attributed. This treatise is in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (No. cccliii.), and is there described as the *Dictamina* of Peter de Vineis; in another MS. in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham (C. iv. 24) is a treatise ascribed to Peter de Vineis and others called "*Forma dictandi*." No such work, however, is imputed to that author by Ludwig Rockinger in his *Briefsteller und formelbücher des eilften bis vierzehnten Jahrhunderts*. The analogy between the *arengæ* and *dictamina* shows clearly that both words are mutually interchangeable. The first is thus defined in the MS.

"Arenga est præambula benivolentia captatio per verba primæ secundæ ac tertie personæ attentes reddens et alliciens auditores. Unde dicitur arenga. Et dicitur arenga ab ares quod est virtus quia virtuosum est cuilibet perorato reddere auditores benivolos et attentos." The second as "*ars dictatoria Prelatis, principibus, et quibuslibet aliis cujuscumque conditionis optima dicitur;*" and again as "*Formulæ epistolarum variæ de rebus tam publicis quam aliis.*" It would appear that collections of Letters and forms of Letters were compiled by various persons for the guidance of the Chanceries of Italy and France. M. Léopold Delisle has written a very learned and interesting account of the *Dictamina* of Bérard de Naples, who was notary of Popes Urban IV., Clement IV., and Gregory X.

cialis, quæ inter alios Christi pugiles contra rebelles ecclesiæ pro juribus dimicavit, et nos tanti patri se in omni gente devotionis et cunctis obsequiis commendat et nos devotos transmisit ante vestram apostolicam sanctitatem, sperans in suis petitionibus et rogationibus exaudiri et negotium propter quod sumus missi vel aliter tale est, etc.

Then come Tables of Salutes commencing—

Salutem prosperam et felicem.

Salutem et votive prosperitatis augmentum.

Salutem et bonorum gaudiis prosperari,
etc.

Then at f. 116 follows the forms of the salutations mentioned in the Tables. (*See* p. 51.)

f. 116. INCIPIUNT SALUTES. Forms of salutation in letters and orations.

f. 116^b to f. 120. Forms of letters to cardinals and court officers in Italy.

f. 120^b. An address to the Messinians exhorting them to throw off tyranny. Dated at Palermo (*Epistola Panormitanorum ad Messanenses sub Pharaone oppressos; quâ hortantur eos armis sumtis servitutis jugum excutere*. This is probably the composition of Peter de Vineis¹) the 13 April, Indiction X. A copy of this epistle is in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham (C. iv. 24).

f. 121. Pope Boniface [] *ad perpetuam rei memoriam*. Dated Anagninæ, kalend. Julii, in the 9th year of his pontificate.

f. 122. Charles the Second, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Apulia, and Prince of Capua, Count of Provence and Forcalquier. Privileges granted to the city of Avignon and the university by Bertrand de Montiliis, Knt., and Master Bernard de Valle bona.

¹ Pharaone points to the Emperor Frederic II., to whom Peter de Vineis was secretary.

Given at Naples by the hand of Bartholomew de Capua, Knt., Logothetæ et prothonotarii Regni Siciliae, anno Domini mccc.^oiiij^o., die v. Maii prime Indictionis regnorum nostrorum anno nono.

f. 122^b. A long admonitory letter from some person not named on the subject of divine offices.

f. 123^b. Letters, testimonial, of the Bishop of Durham upon the grant of the office of penitentiary. (*Printed at p. 378 of this volume.*)

f. 123^b. Approval of Matthew Lardener, recipient of a certain allowance in the hospital of Gretham, of which John de Botheby is master. (*Printed at p. 390 of this volume.*)

f. 123^b. Restoration of a mortuary. (*Printed at p. 379 of this volume.*)

f. 124. License for ordination. (*Printed at p. 380 of this volume.*)

f. 124. Commission to inquire concerning an alleged intestacy and fictitious will. (*Printed at p. 380 of this volume.*)

f. 124. Relative to granting enjoined penances for crimes committed during the time of visitation. (*Printed at p. 382 of this volume.*)

f. 124^b. Obligation of Sir Robert de Coleville to deliver up the castle and county of Norham, on the request of the Bishop of Durham. (*Printed at p. 383 of this volume.*)

f. 124^b. For the executors of the will of Thomas de Edredacres. (*Printed at p. 384 of this volume.*)

f. 124^b. Grant of the custody of the castle and county of Norham. (*Printed at p. 383 of this volume.*)

f. 125. Relative to the incest committed by the vicar of the church of Estmerington. (*Printed at p. 396 of this volume.*)

f. 125. An inquiry ordered to be made *super lapsu carnis* of the prioress of Newcastle. (*Printed at p. 397 of this volume.*)

f. 125. Commission to receive the probate of the last will of the late Dame Lucy, Countess of Angus. (*Printed at p. 390 of this volume.*)

f. 125. Commission to inquire as to the right of patronage of the church of Overconesclive. (*Printed at p. 397 of this volume.*)

f. 125^b. Licence of non-residence to Thomas de Hessewelle, rector of Seggefild, to attend the schools. (*Printed at p. 398 of this volume.*)

f. 125^b. Peremptory notice given by the Bishop of Durham to the prior and convent of Durham consequent upon their neglect to make due answer upon certain articles at his last visitation. (*Printed at p. 399 of this volume.*)

f. 125^b. Commission to proceed in a certain cause. (*Printed at p. 400 of this volume.*)

f. 126. Collation to a prebend in the church of Lancaster. (*Printed at p. 391 of this volume.*)

f. 126 to f. 161. Forms or specimens of letters on various subjects. Many of them evidently taken from the epistles of Peter de Vineis.¹

The following are few of the subjects to which they relate :—

f. 127. Epistola quod paupertas et peregrinacio debent ab hominibus honorari.

Epistola quando aliquis quærit veniam de commissis.

Epistola quando bonum studium corrumpitur multitudinem circumfusa.

Contra scholares.

Planctus pro amicis.

Planctus mortis per verba lugubria. Responsio ad prædictam literam de consolatione admittenda.

Aliter de consolatione mortis. Planctus mortis.

Epistola quando vera dilectio non habetur in memoria amicorum.

¹ Epistola quod Petrus de Vineis fuit a pluribus legis titulo commendatus.

Epistola quando Sarra de prospero statu filii recepit plenitudinem gaudiorum,

Epistola quando magister invitat scolares in scolasticis disciplinis.

Fundanis scribo quos doctor forsā adibo.

Pastum quos ibo dogmatis idque cibo.

Ecce venire paro si munere gaudeo claro.

Nam populo caro dogma libenter aro.

Fundis fundabo dictamen pundificabo.

Gramata firmabo dogmata metra dabo.

Gramatice flores dabo rethoriceque colores.

Euloice mores pando suasque fores.

Fiet et auctorum sententia clara proborum.

Jussa dabo morum rite docebo chorum.

Dogmata si veri cupitis vos rite doceri,

Me doctore geri querite mente meri.

Hec vobis dici jussi nos laudis amici.

Tamquam veridici scribito queso mihi.

f. 130^b. Epistola quando amore in literis aliquis inflammatur.

f. 130^b. Epistola quando pater de statu filii dubitat.

f. 131. Epistola de amico ad amicum.

f. 131. Epistola de continua memoria amicorum.

f. 131. Epistola quando filius implorat subsidium a patre.

f. 131^b. Epistola quando frater supplicat monialibus ut sororem habeant in visceribus caritatis.

f. 131^b. Epistola quando pater de statu filii dubitat.

f. 131^b. Epistola quando aliquis supplicat divinæ clemenciæ ut dignetur sua labia aperire.

f. 132^b. Expectant quod in speratis cadat insidiis et pro ipso in domo domini non sit panis.

Expectant quod pro eo quod est consumptus angustia in dominica vinea non sit uva.

Expectant quod deficiat mentis oculus et pro eo in domo domini non sit cibus.

Expectant quod adhuc claudicare debeat in suis semitis victus funibus paupertatis.

Expectant quod a casibus non eripiat pauperem qui justo iudicio iudicat totum orbem.

Cogitent quod male cogitant quando pullorum negavit escam qui in altis habitat et firmat firmamento stabili totam terram.

f. 133. Epistola de consolatione.

f. 133^b. Epistola de ludo taxillorum ut aliquis non adoptet.

f. 133^b. Epistola quod divinus intuitus ditat hominem et sublimat et ob hoc movetur succurrendo.

f. 134. Epistola de consolatione.

f. 134. Epistola de consolatione.

f. 134^b. Epistola quando subditus suo domino se subiecit famulando.

f. 134^b. Epistola de exultatione ecclesie.

f. 134^b. Epistola quod sermo prædicatorum salis gratie semper habere debet condimentum.

f. 135. Epistola de convalescentia amicorum.

f. 135. Epistola archiepiscopi Capuæ, *i.e.* [Walter de Oera] missa magistro Petro de Vineis.

f. 136. Epistola quando Papa conquerebatur de Frederico [fr^{co}] qui bona ecclesie usurpabat.

f. 136. Letter from Pope Innocent [III.] to Odo [IV.] Emperor of the Romans.

f. 137. Epistola quod semper gerit ipsum in armario cordis sui.

f. 137. Epistola quando pater non visitat filium in scolasticis disciplinis.

f. 137. Epistola quando filius non debet bono opere lapidarius.

f. 137^b. Epistola quod semper gerit ipsum in armario cordis sui.

f. 137^b. Epistola quando scolaris accedit ad propria studio direlicto.

f. 137^b. Epistola quando socius suo socio in disciplinis scolasticis non vult dare materia evagandi.

f. 138. Epistola quando clerus a Papa pastorem exigit et requirit.

f. 138. Epistola quando magister implorat a scholaribus suam mercedem.

f. 138. Epistola Regia quando facere desiderant a[nimo] sitibundo.

f. 138^b. Epistola de captivorum visitatione que inter opera pietatis non minimum locum tenet.

f. 138^b. Epistola quod prospera et adversa debet quilibet a divina clemencia humiliter tollerare.

f. 138^b. Epistola quando aliquis pro se recipiat id quod agit.

f. 140^b. Lex libera reddit litigantibus quod debetur.

f. 141. Henry Bishop of Winchester, to Brian Fitz Count. The bishop states that Brian had intimated to him that he was bound by oath to his uncle King Henry, of happy memory, that he would adhere to his son, and never desert him, for which reason he had lost his lands and possessions.

f. 141^b. A very long and interesting reply to this letter, in which Cicero is quoted. The desolation of England is strongly painted.

f. 144. Letters to Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury and others relative to the University of Oxford and on multifarious subjects, nearly all of them deeply interesting.

N.B.—Several of these letters are signed *Lutterel*.

John Luterel appears to have been Chancellor of the University of Oxford [*see* f. 63^b, *ante*].

Among these letters is one from King Edward to the Pope asking that all masters of any faculty may have the same privileges as in France. [*See* ff. 42^b, 63.]

f. 156^b. Among the forms of letters is one evidently written by the University of Oxford, in which it appears

that Master H. de Harcl' had bequeathed "ad usum magistrorum et scholarium dictæ Universitatis nostræ" "libros suos." They pray that he will accelerate their delivery.

Another (f. 157) apparently addressed to the Bishop of Hereford refers to the canonization of St. Thomas (de Cantilupe) his predecessor, and to the mission to him of Master R. de Iclisham, a canon of Hereford, to whom he gives letters of credence.

Another letter (f. 157) mentions H. de Merle, Raymund de Solunhaco, and Raterius de Cusornio, as bearing news of the state of the King and Queen of England.

At f. 161 is the draft of a letter from the University to Master R. de Baaldoc. Praying him to obtain the King's favour for the scholars of Baliol on account of the destruction of their lands and goods by the Scotch.

f. 161^b. Relative to the grant of a pension by the Bishop of Durham to Arnald de Paragrúa, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. (*Printed at p. 400 of this volume.*)

f. 161^b. Grant of a pension by the Bishop of Durham to Arnald de Paragrúa, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu. (*Printed at p. 401 of this volume.*)

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of a pension to Raymund Faber. (*Printed at p. 377 of this volume.*)

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of an annual pension to John de Hothom until he shall have been provided with a competent ecclesiastical benefice. (*Printed at p. 386 of this volume.*)

f. 162. Grant by the Bishop of Durham of an annual pension to Arnald Cardinal Bishop of Albano. (*Printed at p. 402 of this volume.*)

f. 162^b. John de Snayton, the Bishop of Durham's proctor, sent to Pope Clement V. to promise in the bishop's name 1,000 marks in gold florins. (*Printed at p. 403 of this volume.*)

f. 162^b. Order to pay money to John de Insula towards

the accomplishment of his affairs. (*Printed at p. 404 of this volume.*)

f. 162^b. Absolution from the sentence of suspension. (*Printed at p. 404 of this volume.*)

f. 163. Absolution from the sentence of excommunication. (*Printed at p. 387 of this volume.*)

f. 163. Order to sequester all ecclesiastical benefices on which the rectors do not reside.

f. 163. Richard de Duffeld, the provider of corn and other necessaries for the bishop's household, is not to be impeded. (*Printed at p. 405 of this volume.*)

f. 163. Commission to contract in the Bishop of Durham's name for the loan of 1,000*l.* sterling. (*Printed at p. 405 of this volume.*)

f. 163^b. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of Canterbury, thanking him for forwarding a certain petition to the King. (*Printed at p. 407 of this volume.*)

f. 164. The Bishop of Durham asks for intercession with the Earl of Lancaster that he may have the wardship of certain lands and tenements. (*Printed at p. 408 of this volume.*)

f. 164. William, Archbishop of York, to his suffragans, denouncing those who lay violent hands on any ecclesiastic. Given in the 9th year of his pontificate.

f. 164^b. The Bishop of Durham to the Prior of Durham, concerning false interpretation of letters, &c. (*Printed at p. 409 of this volume.*)

f. 165. Licence to choose a confessor. (*Printed at p. 411 of this volume.*)

f. 165. Obligation to pay a fine for trespasses in the Bishop of Durham's park at Creyk. (*Printed at p. 411 of this volume.*)

f. 165. A daily livery of sustenance to the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere. (*Printed at p. 411 of this volume.*)

f. 165. Appointment of John de Pollowe as seques-

trator in the city and diocese of Durham. (*Printed at p. 376 of this volume.*)

f. 165^b. Concerning the reparation of the chancel of the parish church of Wessington. (*Printed at p. 412 of this volume.*)

f. 165^b. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of York, for the rector of the church of Meldon. (*Printed at p. 388 of this volume.*)

f. 165^b. Order for inquisition to be made as to the proceedings of a sequestrator. (*Printed at p. 413 of this volume.*)

f. 166. Exhortation to repel the Scottish enemies. (*Printed at p. 414 of this volume.*)

f. 166. Letter from the Bishop of Durham to the Archbishop of Canterbury, returning thanks for past services and asking for a continuance of kindness. (*Printed at p. 415 of this volume.*)

f. 166. Appointment of an attorney. (*Printed at p. 416 of this volume.*)

f. 166^b. Appointment of a vicar general to the Bishop of Durham. (*Printed at p. 416 of this volume.*)

f. 166^b. The Bishop of Durham to his official relative to the negligence and avarice of his ministers and others. (*Printed at p. 417 of this volume.*)

f. 167. Collation to the Hospital of St. Stephen near Pelaw. (*Printed at p. 377 of this volume.*)

f. 167. Assignment of the tithes of certain assarts near Gateshead to the Hospital of St. Giles of Kippier. (*Printed at p. 389 of this volume.*)

f. 167^b. Grant of a benefice if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of Durham. (*Printed at p. 419 of this volume.*)

f. 167^b. Excuse against a false suggestion. (*Printed at p. 419 of this volume.*)

f. 167^b. The bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of Alvertonshire and



Creyk granted to Thomas de Colleville. (*Printed at p. 420 of this volume.*)

f. 167^b. Letter of thanks to the King's escheator, and urging that no writs which are to be executed within the liberty of Durham be addressed to any other than the bishop. (*Printed at p. 420 of this volume.*)

f. 168. Letter of credence for the Lord Richard de Musgrave. (*Printed at p. 421 of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to the official of Durham to show favour and grace to William de Hessewille in the testamentary matter before him. (*Printed at p. 421 of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to show grace and favour to Hugh de Witeby. (*Printed at p. 422 of this volume.*)

f. 168. Mandate to release a sequestration. (*Printed at p. 422 of this volume.*)

f. 168^b. Appointment of the steward of the liberty of Durham and Sadberge. (*Printed at p. 384 of this volume.*)

f. 168^b. Charter to the Friars Minors of Graham to inclose a fountain of spring water in Gunwardby, and conduct it by leaden pipes to their house in Graham. (*Printed at p. 385 of this volume.*)

f. 168^b. Commission to inquire as to the right of installing the prior of Durham. (*Printed at p. 423 of this volume.*)

f. 169. Relative to the detention at London of the coinage of Durham. (*Printed at p. 425 of this volume.*)

f. 169^b. Announcement that the Bishop of Durham intends to spend his Easter at his manor of Wellihall. (*Printed at p. 425 of this volume.*)

f. 169^b. Form of letters credential. (*Printed at p. 426 of this volume.*)

f. 169^b. Letter from William, Prior of Durham, to Richard, bishop-elect of Durham relative to the affairs of the see. (*Printed at p. 426 of this volume.*)

f. 169^b. Form of letters commendatory. (*Printed at p. 427 of this volume.*)

f. 170. Letter from the bishop to the prior and convent of Durham in favour of Thomas de Nova Haya, prebendary of Aukland. (*Printed at p. 428 of this volume.*)

f. 170. To inquire whether the prayer of William Draulate to be absolved from the sentence of excommunication may be allowed. (*Printed at p. 428 of this volume.*)

f. 170. Relative to the spoliation of the abbey of Godeworde by the Scots. (*Printed at p. 428 of this volume.*)

f. 170^b. Relative to the custom of the Bishops of Durham leaving their entire chapel to their successors. (*Printed at p. 429 of this volume.*)

f. 170^b. Letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his procurator in the Roman court for getting his personal attendance at the council excused, and relative to a loan of 4,000 golden florins to the Pope. (*Printed at p. 430 of this volume.*)

f. 171. Letter of thanks, &c. from the bishop to the Pope's referendary. (*Printed at p. 432 of this volume.*)

f. 171^b. Letter of thanks from John, Abbot of Furness, to Richard de Bury, chamberlain of Chester. (*Printed at p. 433 of this volume.*)

f. 171^b. Form of a letter asking assistance. (*Printed at p. 434 of this volume.*)

f. 171^b. Letter of credence for John de Snayntone. (*Printed at p. 434 of this volume.*)

f. 171^b. Request for timber for the repair of the mill at Wybbenbury. (*Printed at p. 435 of this volume.*)

f. 171^b. Form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St Cuthbert at Durham. (*Printed at p. 435 of this volume.*)

f. 222^b. The King requests the Pope to reform certain

excesses done to the church of Durham. (*Printed at p. 435 of this volume.*)

f. 172. Pope Boniface to all Abbots, &c. of the Cistercian Order. Exempting from tithes all the land cultivated and uncultivated belonging to their Order upon which any tithes may be claimed.

f. 172. Four forms of letters of thanks.

f. 172^b. J., Bishop of Lincoln, to the Archdeacon of Oxford. Against superstitious observances at the fountain of St. Edmund near St Clement's church outside of Oxford. Dated at Eynisham, A.D. M.^occc^o.quarto.

f. 173. Form of a letter, "ut mortuus commendetur" "inter religiosos cum vigiliis mortuorum missa, etc.," services to be performed on the death of Edward, King of England.

f. 173. Form of two letters on unimportant matters.

f. 173^b. Form of a letter from W. P., "prout meruit," to the authorities of the city of Milan (Mediolano).

f. 173^b. Pope Calixtus [II.] to H[enry V.], Emperor of the Romans, offering advice.

f. 173^b. The Emperor to Pope Calixtus in answer to the above.

f. 174. Pope Calixtus [II.] to Peter, Archbishop of Metz (Metinensium), papal legate, offering advice.

f. 174. The archbishop's answer.

f. 174. Stephen, Bishop of Ostia, to Peter, Abbot of St. Saviour (Sancti Salvatoris). On monastic discipline.

f. 174^b. The abbot's answer.

f. 174^b. Form of a letter of submission of an inferior to a superior.

f. 174^b. Form of two letters—(1.) From a scholar to a master. (2.) From a master to a scholar.

f. 175. Form of letters from monk to an abbot. To a brother or sister of a deceased.

f. 175^b. From a studious son (filius de studio) to his father, with answers.

f. 176. Form of a letter for building a bridge.

- f. 176. Form of letters of various kinds.
- f. 176^b. The like.
- f. 177^b. The like.
- f. 178. The consuls and people of Pavia (Papienses) to H., Emperor of the Romans.
- f. 178^b. Forms of letters on foreign matters.
- f. 179. The like, relative to intestacies and last wills and testaments.
- f. 179^b. The like.
- f. 180. The like.
- f. 180^b. The like.
- f. 180^b. J., Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Chancellor and Masters of the University of Oxford, relative to the errors of the Friars Preachers at Oxford.
- f. 181^b. A very long answer to the above.
- f. 183. Brother Gunsalvus, minister-general of the Minorites, to Brother R., minister in England. He has received the letters (which he gives in full) of John "Portuensis et Sanctæ Rufinæ episcopi" [Cardinal Bishop of Porto and St. Rufina] at Avyn [? Avignon] on the xi kal. of April M.ccc^ox.^o. Among the rules set forth are the following:—No Friar Minor is to go to Rome on the business of any prelate, king, prince, baron, or earl without the permission of the Holy See, and if any brother disobeys this order he is to sit upon the ground before the whole brethren during the whole of dinner time for two days in the week during two months, and have nothing to eat or drink but bread and water.
- f. 183. Hortatory letter of John, Cardinal Bishop of Porto, and St. Rufina to the General and Provincial Minister and the General Chapter of the Order of Friars Minors, to be celebrated at Padua next Pentecost, relative to the discipline of the Order.
- f. 184. Hortatory letter of Bonaventura, General Minister of the Order of Friars Minors, relative to the regimen of the brethren of the Order.
- f. 185. Pope Benedict [XI.] to some persons unnamed,

relative to the disputes between rectors of parish churches and the secular clergy on the one part and the Friars Preachers and Minorites on the other part on preaching and confession. He refers to two decrees (*de duabus dietis*) in the general council held by Pope Boniface, his predecessor.

f. 185^b. Pope Benedict [XI.] to some persons not named, on behalf of friars generally. He refers to the edicts of Pope Innocent IV., his predecessor.

f. 186. Benedict [XI.] *ad perpetuam rei memoriam*, relative to disputes about preaching and confession above mentioned.

f. 187. Pope Innocent [] to the Prior and Convent of St. Pancras Lewes, of the Cluniac Order, giving the convent exemptions.

f. 187^b. William de Cusancia to Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, stating that William de Stanyaco, prebendary of Coringham in the church of Lincoln, and William de Bono Vilario, the writer's cousin, provost of the church (*Lausanne*) *Lausanensis*, desire to exchange their offices, and he requests the archbishop to obtain the consent of the Bishop of Lincoln for such exchange.

f. 187^b. William de Cusancia to H., Bishop of Lincoln. On the same subject. He states that William de Estanyaco (above mentioned) is nephew of Lord Otho de Grandison.

f. 188. Thomas de Balliol, "domini Paris' Episcopi penitentiarius," to Philip, King of France. In behalf of John, a poor student at the school of Bons Enfants Paris (*in domo bonorum puerorum juxta portam Sancti Victoris*), son of Henry de Miron, deceased, one of the thirty-nine *eschévins* of Ghent, who was exiled and died poor.

f. 188. Simon de [], doctor of theology at Paris, to Philip, King of France, recommending Master P., a student.

f. 188^b. Edward [II.], King of England, to J., Cardinal

Deacon of St. George ad velum Aureum. Asks favour for Alexander de Bykenhore, bishop-elect of Dublin, who faithfully served in Ireland during the reign of the King's father Edward, and who understands the character of the Irish, &c. [? A.D. 1317.]

f. 188. Form of a letter of credence to the Pope.

f. 188^b. Form of a letter of commendation to the Pope.

188^b. The King to Pope John []. To appoint John de Alhano, of the Order of Friars Minor, to some bishopric or archbishopric in or near to the duchy of Aquitain.

f. 189. The King to Galhardo, Cardinal Deacon of St. Lucy in Silicia. In favour of John de Alhano, a Friar Minor.

f. 190. T. de A.,¹ precentor of Bich' [? Lich'], to the warden and scholars of the house of Merton at Oxford. Urging that the request of John de D., the King's clerk, for the admission of Stephen de Holecote to their house as a scholar, be complied with.

f. 190. W. to his friends [the Warden and Scholars of Merton College]. A similar letter for S. de Holecote.

f. 190. T. de A. to his dearly beloved companion Master W. de H., in favour of his Lord R. de T.

f. 190. Form of a letter advising caution.

f. 190^b. Letter addressed to the Lord J. de B. from some one whose name does not occur, recommending A. de B., the bearer of the letter, to be appointed to any office he is competent to fill.

f. 190^b. Another letter addressed, "Suo desiderato," making a similar request in favour of the above-mentioned A. de B.

f. 190^b. Form of a letter relative to the payment of 100*l.* for corn.

¹ Perhaps Thomas de Abberbury, precentor of Lichfield, who was collated 1st Sept. 1303, and died in 1307.

f. 190^b. Form of a letter addressed to the religious in Christ from their very loving W.

f. 191. William, Bishop of Coventry to his friend the Abbot of A., recommending the exchange from one benefice to another.

f. 191. Form of a letter for the performance of fealty which had been promised.

f. 191. Form of a letter requesting a favourable consideration of the matter before the person addressed.

f. 191. Form of a letter to a bishop, requesting presentation to a vacant church.

f. 191. Form of an agreement to pay a pension until the clerk be appointed to competent ecclesiastical benefice.

f. 191. Form of an agreement to pay an annuity for life.

f. 191^b. Form of the like agreement.

f. 191^b. Form of a letter of amenities between the heads and suffragans of monasteries.

f. 191^b. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to R., Archbishop of Canterbury, relative to the plurality of benefices.

f. 192. Form of a letter on the subject of non-residence.

f. 192. Form of a letter for the ordination of a clerk who is of illegitimate birth.

f. 192. Letter to his lord and friend G. de A., canon of Wells, for the promotion of G. de C. to a vacant vicarage in the church of Wells.

f. 192. In favour of John Loc who is employed in auditing the writer's accounts in his manor of S.

f. 192. T. de B. to T., Bishop of . . . (Cand'). Begs him not to linger in the abbey of Chester taking his ease while things await for him to do as bishop. Begs his presence in the church of All Saints, Derby, on the Saturday when they sing *Sitientes*, to give orders to beneficed clerks.

f. 192^b. Relative to matters in the county of York.

f. 193. Form of a letter from one bishop to another.

f. 193. T. de A., clerk to William, Bishop of Sarum, relative to the scruples of conscience in the retention of benefices.

f. 193^b. W[illiam], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the Prior of Okeburne. The abbot of the monastery of Bec Herlewin is admitted to the temporalities of the monastery; the King gave to his clerk, P. de C., a pension thereout until he shall receive a competent ecclesiastical benefice from the abbot. The pension has not been paid. The Bishop desires the prior to look into the matter.

f. 193^b. W., by divine permission, &c., to the Abbot and Convent of St. Augustine of Brastoldie. The church of Finemere, in the abbot's patronage, is held by J. de B.; it being of small value he is anxious to resign it at the writer's request. Asks the abbot and convent to appoint the writer's nominee.

f. 194. The same Bishop to the Abbot and Convent of Selebi. Asks a corrody for R. de F.

f. 194. W., the Abbot and the Convent of Selebi to Richard de F. The grant of a corrody, viz., to receive at the monastery, every day one loaf of the same weight as any other monk of the monastery has, one lagena of ale, one help of meat (*ferculum carnis*), "cum una congrua pitancia de coquinâ," likewise fish on fish days, and on the eighth day previous to the Nativity, vi. yards and a half of cloth, "ban' de cica armigerorum nostrorum," for a robe and pellura, and 3s. on the eighth day before the Nativity for shoes.

f. 194^b. Letter from Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Antony, Bishop of Durham, written about the end of April 1306, and giving him news of what was then going on in England. A similar letter to that written by him to the Cardinal Priest of St. Sabina at f. 195.

f. 194^b. Form of a letter praying that “ij. de Sañ vestris” destined to other places may be sent back to the monastery.

f. 195. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to King Edward. J. de W., who has been excommunicated for contumacy for forty days, has remained obdurate. Invokes secular help. Asks a King’s letter that the church may do what she rightfully can.

f. 195. W., Bishop of [], &c., to the Prior de Bresco of W.’s diocese. Pray a grant to reconcile the cemetery of the church of Croftone, which had been polluted by bloodshed.

f. 195. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to T., Cardinal Priest of St. Sabina. Congratulates him, an Englishman, on being made a cardinal. Informs him of the health of the royal family; the Queen is at Winchester for her confinement; at Pentecost the King will knight Edward his firstborn, &c. (a similar letter to that of 194^b. *Printed at p. 374 of this volume.*)

f. 195^b. Edward, Prince of Wales, &c., to Reymund, Cardinal Deacon Sanctæ Mariæ Novæ. In favour of John de Drokeneford, the King’s clerk. During 20 years’ service he has burthened himself with great expenses. Envious persons have prejudiced Pope C. against him. Asks favour for him, as he desires to exculpate himself to the Pope. Credence for John le Sauvage, the bearer of the letter. [Circa 1309.] [*See f. 223.*]

f. 196. King Edward [II.] to Pope C. [Clement V.]. The King has received certain information from persons who have been employed in the business of the Queen and of his eldest son, and have just returned from Rome. Considers that from the apostolic letter some things ought to be amended in his favour. Asks that Master Thomas de Cobham, canon of St. Paul, and Roger le Sauvage, Kt., his messengers, may be heard by the Pope, and that the letter be so modified as to render it consistent with the King’s honour. [? Circa 1311.]

f. 196^b. W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the Chapter of York. Master Thomas de Abberbury, the Bishop's chancellor, has been lately called before them for the repair of the houses which he lately inhabited at York. He then begged for time until after the octaves of Trinity. The Bishop now asks further delay until the octave of the Nativity of John the Baptist. Dated at London.

f. 196^b. W. [], &c., to T., Cardinal Priest. Asks favour for the King's clerk, W. de B., who has gone on business to Rome.

f. 196^b. Form of a letter praying for non-residence.

f. 196^b. Form of a letter relative to the loan of 600 marks.

f. 197. An accusation of oppression by the Queen's officers. W. de Melton is styled clerk of our Lady the Queen.

f. 197. A. de B., Chancellor of the University of Oxford, to all sons of the Mother Church. A. de B., rector of the church of C., in the diocese of Lincoln, and a scholar of the University, has removed from it. He testifies as to his good conduct.

f. 197. King Edward to the Chancellor and Masters of the University of Oxford, regents and non-regents. Expresses much regard for the Friars Preachers. He was interested in the order before he became King, and wrote to the addressees, requesting them to uphold the rights, customs, &c. of the friars, which they promised to do; instead of which the King hears they have made rules prejudicial to the orders. Asks that any such rules may be revoked.

f. 197^b. A request to be informed respecting the state of Oxford.

f. 198. W. de L., rector of the church of G., in the diocese of York, appointment of T. and E. as proctors in all causes.

f. 199. Brother A., Master of the Brethren of the Friars

Preachers, to Master J. de St. L., precentor of the church of Chichester. Admits him to the benefits of the fraternity. Dated, at Paris, 11 kal. Feb. 1306.

f. 199. Brother Berengarius, Master of the Order of Friars Preachers, to Master J. de St. L., dean of the church of Chichester. Granting privileges in case he shall change his convent or place.

f. 199^b. Pope Boniface, *ad perpetuam rei memoriam*. Dated Rome, at St. Peter's, iiiij^{to}. kal. Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno secundo.

f. 200. Form of a letter, de feodo ab excellentia regali concesso.

f. 200. The King to the Pope. Dosea [? Decies], in Ireland, in former times had only one bishop and one bishopric, which, without the consent of the King or his ancestors, had been increased to two bishops and bishoprics, Lismore and Waterford, which caused contentions. Thinks it would be better if the Pope united the two bishoprics in one. The bishops and chapters consent to this. Asks the Pope to unite them when the bishops and proctors appear before him. (*See ante, folio 36.*)

f. 200. The King to the College of Cardinals. Has heard that J. Maunsel has been accused in the Pope's presence of sowing discord between the King and his peers. Denies this, and asks the Pope's favour for him. [*Above, f. 36.*]

f. 200^b. The King to the Pope, praying for a continuance of his protection.

f. 200^b. The King to the Pope. Asks for a canonry or prebend, in the diocese of Perigueux, for Bertrand Grimoardi.

f. 200^b. [Pope] Boniface to the Venerable Brother the Bishop (*sic*) of Canterbury. Has received information of the scandalous conduct of Walter de Langetone, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. He is to be cited to appear before the Pope within three months of the day of citation. [*See also ff. 203^b, 204, 204^b.*]

f. 201. William de M. to Master Robert de Lascy. Believes that Robert's assistance will be beneficial in the business between the Abbot of Roufford on the one part and Sir William de Thornton, the King's clerk, on the other. Prays him to grant it. Dated at York.

f. 201^b. A. de B. to William de C., and three other forms of letters.

f. 202. Manumission of the offspring of our handmaid (de ancillâ nostrâ nati), so that he may receive the lesser sacred orders and henceforward be free and ingenuus.

f. 202. Some other forms of letters in which only initials are given.

f. 202^b. The Chancellor and Doctors of Oxford to Walter, Bishop of Worcester, the King's treasurer. Begs him to proceed with the business of the scholars of Balliol.

f. 202^b. The Chancellor and Doctors of Oxford to R., Archbishop of Canterbury. Hugh de Vyenna, deceased, has bequeathed them 100 marks, they have received 50 marks. Beg that the executor of the will, J. de B., be commanded to pay the rest.

f. 202. H., etc., and the Master, etc., to W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. R. de S., rector of the church of N., in the bishop's diocese, has been resident and student in canon and civil law for two years. Asks that he may be licensed to remain five years longer.

f. 203. A. de B. chancellor of the University of Oxford, to J., Bishop of Chichester, the King's chancellor, praying that the alms aforesaid for the support of poor scholars may not be lost through secret machinations.

f. 203. The Scholars of Balliol College, Oxford, to R. de C.,¹ Chancellor of St. Paul's, London. Hugh de Vyenna, deceased, having desired that a chapel built of stone and covered with lead should be erected to his memory

¹ ? Robert de Clothall. (See Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. i., p. 112, note m.)

at his expense. They have commenced building it, but have not received one farthing of the money. Asks that J. de B., executor of the will, may be compelled to pay 25 marks sterling still remaining due, the other half of 50 being already paid.

f. 203. The Chancellor and [Doctors] of the University of Oxford to R. de O. and H. de M., praying that the business may be expedited.

f. 203^b. Form of letters to give acquittance to executors.

f. 203^b. Paragraph in a letter in which it is stated that it is not possible for the writer to go to Oxford, on this side of the Nativity, touching the important business concerning himself and others.

f. 203^b. [In large letters is written : De Johanne de Paynel de quaterno.]

f. 203^b. The King to the Bailiffs of Wycombe. He has heard that E. de K., on account of the acknowledgment of a certain debt under the form of a statute for merchants lately passed, was delivered up to the sheriff of Bucks and put in a loathsome prison there to be kept until the debt was paid. The King states that no one who is taken pursuant to that statute should be punished otherwise than by the arrest of his body, the said E. de K. is to be exempted from grievous punishment and merely kept in safe custody.

f. 203^b. Margaret, Queen of England, Lady of Ireland and Duchess of Aquitain, to Pope W. (*sic*). In defence of W., Bishop of Coventry, who has been summoned to answer for his alleged crimes before the Pope. She states that he has made many enemies during his office of treasurer, but his innocence may be proved by many good witnesses. [Circa A.D. 1300-1307.] [*See also* 200^b.]

f. 204. The King to the Pope. Respecting the Pope's suspension of his treasurer W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who has been persecuted by John de Loveton.

Sends his clerk, Master G. de Blabi, to explain matters. [See f. 35 *ante.*]

f. 204^b. The King to T., Bishop "Civitatis papalis," a letter on the same subject. [See f. 35.]

f. 204^b. The King to the noble Lord Peter Gaitano, the Pope's nephew, Count of Casertano, rector of the March of Ancona, &c. On behalf of the said Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield his treasurer. [See f. 35^b.]

f. 205. The King to the Pope's secretary, James de Pisis, on the same subject. [See f. 35^b.]

f. 205. The King to the Pope. Letters of credence for W., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the King's treasurer, and Master Bartolomeo de Ferentino, canon of London, going to the Pope.

f. 205. Edward to the most holy in Christ W., etc. In praise of John, Earl of Warenn, whose lawful son and heir is dead.¹ Has two natural sons, John and William. The King asks benefices for them, notwithstanding their illegitimacy. [See f. 205^b.] [? Circa 1287.]

f. 205^b. The King to the Pope. Asks favour in the business of Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio, Archdeacon of Medina. [See f. 35^b.]

f. 205^b. The King to Robert de Clifford, Justice of the Forests on this side of Trent, or his deputy. Sends a petition by the men and tenants of his nephew, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, etc. concerning injuries committed by the justices and officers in the forest of Esingwold and Hoby, which are of ancient demesne, within the metes of the King's forest of Galtres. Tells him to examine the petition and do justice according to the charter of liberties of the forests, lately confirmed by the King, of the assise of the forest, and to return the result of his inquiries before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

f. 205^b. The King to the venerable Father in Christ,

¹ William, eldest son of the Earl Warren, died during his father's lifetime, on 15th December 1286.

etc. Asks the addressee to support his application to the Pope on behalf of Masters John and William de Warrenna, the natural sons of John, Earl de Warrenna. [See f. 205.] [? Circa A.D. 1287.]

f. 206. Pope John XXII. to W[alter], Archbishop of Canterbury. Encloses copies of letters which he has received from King Edward,¹ but does not think the King can be aware of their contents, although they are sent by him. The Pope sent a letter to him *in hæc verba*, *Presentate nobis*, etc. Reginald [Rigaud], Bishop of Winchester, is dead, the see thereof is consequently vacant. The presentation belongs to the Pope. Alludes to the appointment of John de Stratford, but the King had recommended Robert de Baldok. The Pope asks the Archbishop to induce the King to accept John. [? A.D. 1323.] [See f. 55^b.]

John the Abbot and the Convent of Abingdon to all, &c. On the kalends of May, John de Sutton the late abbot died. Asks prayers for him.

f. 207^b. W., Archbishop of Canterbury, to his suffragans. On the feast of the Annunciation W. de T., rector of the church of Lincoln, was going to Westminster after the mass, when some miscreants stabbed him and his valet mortally. Desires the suffragans to denounce the offenders with bell and candle as excommunicated in their diocese and city.

f. 208. W[alter], Archbishop of Canterbury, to G.,² Bishop of London. Recites King Edward's writ in *hæc*

¹ The King's letter to the Pope asking the promotion of Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, to the see of Winton on the death of Rigaud, the late bishop, is dated 16th April, in the 16th year of his reign (Rot. Rom. 16 Edw. II. 8). The late bishop is sometimes called Reginald and sometimes Rigaud, at other times Rigald. The King's

protestation when he admitted Master Rigaud de Asserio to the bishopric of Winchester, appointed by Pope John XXII., and his renunciation of the temporalities, are printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. ii. part 1, p. 422.

² Gilbert de Segrave was elected Bishop of London 17th Aug. 1313.

verba. The King to W., Archbishop of Canterbury. Robert de Brus has made incursions in England and has attacked Berwick-on-Tweed and other places; the King will be at Newcastle-on-Tyne with horse and arms to march against him in three weeks after Easter. Desires him to be at Westminster the day after the Ascension, with his suffragans, deans, and priors of cathedral churches, abbots exempt or not exempt, &c., to treat of an aid from the clergy of the province of Canterbury.

f. 208^b. The official of the Archdeacon of S. to the Dean of C. Requesting the excommunication with bell and candle of those persons who ill-treated and afterwards slew an ox belonging to the rector of the church of B.

f. 209. To W., Archbishop of York, from his devout daughter of N., who presents to the church of C. Master R. de T.

f. 209. R., King of Scots, to Edward, King of England, treating for peace.

f. 239. W. to R., chancellor of the church of E. Asks that the school of E. be given to W.

f. 209. A. de N. to the prior of S. Asks him to protect the bearer against certain enemies whose names he will give him.

ff. 209, 209^b, 210 and 210^b. Forms of thirteen letters on various subjects, but of no importance.

f. 210^b. Brother Hugh to all Brethren of the Friars Preachers. Consolation of good and reprehension of bad men in religion.

f. 211^b. John, the Minister and Brother of the Friars Minors, to the Brethren of the Minors and Preachers throughout the world. Commendatory of both orders.

f. 212^b. [Pope] Urban [IV.] to the Friars Minors and Preachers and to executors of the subsidy for the tenth granted for the Holy Land.

f. 213. J., Bishop of Chichester, to the Dean of Chichester. Commanding solemn processions and prayers

of the clergy and people against the prevailing scourges and afflictions; among others the cattle disease seems to be referred to (*jam ex aeris intemperie guerrarum turbidine et etiam morbis pestiferis in animalia humanis lesibus* [*?usibus*] *de putata grassantibus*); gives forty days' remission of penance assigned.

f. 213. Pope Clement [V.] to the Bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors of the tenth in England, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland, lately assigned for the Holy Land. [*? Circa 1306.*]

f. 214. [Pope] Clement [V.] to archbishops, &c., Cistercian, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Benedictine, Augustine, Carthusian, Grandmont, and other orders, exempt and not exempt, in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. On the business of the Holy Land. [*? Circa 1306.*]

f. 215. A. de B., knight, to Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln. Presentation of A. de B. to the church of N. [*Between 1280 and 1299.*]

f. 215. R., Archdeacon of Leicester and prebendary of the church of St. Margaret's, Leicester, to O. [Oliver], Bishop of Lincoln. A presentation to the office of vicar of St. Margaret's.

f. 215^b. O., Bishop of Lincoln, to the Archdeacon of Leicester. Grant of the custody of a vacant church of N.

ff. 215, 215^b, 216. Eight documents on the same subject.

ff. 216, 216^b, 217, 217^b, 218, 218^b. O., Bishop of Lincoln, to King Edward; eighteen other documents relative to absolution from excommunication, licence for non-residence, visitations, construction of oratories, dedications, indulgences, and other ecclesiastical matters.

f. 218^b. King Edward to the Pope. Complains of the Archbishop of Canterbury's malevolence and contrariety against himself and others, in consequence of which the King excuses himself for not attending to the business of the Holy Land.¹

¹ "Exemplar 'Thome de Brayton'" is written in the margin.

f. 219. King Edward to N., Bishop of Ostia. A letter on the same subject.

f. 219. King Edward to Richard de Havering, constable of Burg (? Bordeaux), complaining of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and desiring Richard de Havering to forward the business with the Pope and certain cardinals therein named, viz., of Ostia, St. Sabina, St. Prisca, and St. Mary Nova.

f. 219^b. The King to the Pope. He has received the Pope's letter requesting that the castle of Milhano be given to Amanevus, Lord de Lebreto (for his services in the war in Gascony), to whose ancestors it formerly belonged; but A.'s father exchanged it with Henry the King's father for other lands. Peter Arnald de Vico, the King's clerk, was imprisoned after the Pope's creation, and the King believes it was by A.'s means. The King's council has summoned Amanevus to release him, but he refuses. The King therefore asks the Pope to show favour to his said clerk. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus. 34 Edw. I., m. 16 in dorso.*]

f. 220. The King to the Pope. Asking promotion for Simon de Faversham, doctor in theology, who surrendered the archdeaconry of Canterbury on the Pope's collating a son of Amanevus de Lebreto. He fears to be disturbed in the church of Raycolvre, in the diocese of Canterbury, on account of a papal provision. [Circa A.D. 1305.] [*See f. 223.*]

f. 220. King Edward to the Bishop of Porto [Portuens]. Respecting the canonization of Thomas de Cantelupe, formerly Bishop of Hereford. Arnold Lupi de Tilio has executed the Pope's command. [*See f. 205^b.*]

f. 220^b. Pope Clement [V.] to King Edward. For peace and truce between the King of England and Philip, King of France.

f. 221. The King to the Pope. An answer to the last letter which was brought by John de Solariis, the

bearer of this. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus. 34 Edw. I., m. 12 in dorso.*]

f. 220. The King to the Pope. Condemns the false suggestion contained in the Pope's letter delivered by John de Solariis.

f. 221^b. The King to the Pope. In favour of Master Americus, the King's clerk.

f. 222. King Edward to the Cardinal Priest of St. Marcellus. In favor of Peter Americus.

f. 222. King Edward to the King of Castile, &c. Reginald de Lumbard is carrying an offering to St. James [de Compostella] for the King's safe restoration to health. Asks safe conduct for the said Reginald. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Claus. 34 Edw. I., m. 5 in dorso.*]

f. 222. The King to the Pope. Respecting the behaviour of the Archbishop of Canterbury referred to in former letters. Should the restoration of the archbishop take place he cannot refund the temporalities into his hand. Credence for his secretary, Philip Martelli, professor of civil law and canon of Christchurch.

222^b. Relative to certain orders made by the Pope about the priory of Durham. (*Printed at p. 435 of this volume.*)

f. 223. King Edward to his friend Cardinal T. Asking for a continuance of his friendship, and inquiring after the health of the Pope and his other friends.

f. 223. The King to R[eymund], Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary Nova. Letter of thanks and praying him to expedite the business at the apostolic see. [*See f. 195^b.*]

f. 223. The King to the [Pope Clement]. During the archbishop's suspension the temporalities may be retained by the King as allowed by legal counsel, but the guardian shall account to the Pope's nominee therefor, and the Pope may dispose of his collations. The physician Master Nicholas de Tyngewyke, who cured the King of his recent sickness, has already been presented to the church of Recolvre, still retaining the church of Colles-

hill, in the diocese of Sarum, which he held before ; he being the best doctor for the King's health.¹ [*See also f. 220.*]

f. 223^b. The King to the Pope. The archbishopric of York being vacant he has given a prebend to John Bussh of London. Francis son of Peter Gaitani, who then held the prebend, cited John Bussh of London before the Pope ; the Pope does not desire to do anything to prejudice the King's right. [A.D. 1306.] [*See Rot. Rom. 34 Edw. I., m. 4.*]

f. 223^b. The King to J., Duke of Brabant. Hearing that there are disputes between him and the Count of Gueldres (Gelr'), sends Antony, Bishop of Durham, John de Vescy, and John de Luvetoft, knight, with Master Thomas de Suddington, to make peace between them. [A.D. 1284.] [*See Rot. Claus. 12 Edw. I., m. 6 in dorso.*]

f. 224. The King to J., Archbishop of Canterbury. A subsidy has been granted by the clergy against the rebels

¹ During the suspension of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the church of Recolvre belonging to the see of Canterbury became vacant, and King Edward presented his physician, Nicholas de Tyngewik (elsewhere called Dyngewick), to the vacant benefice (Pat. 33 Edw. I., m. 9.). Pope Clement afterwards being informed thereof was much displeased, as he considered the seizure of the archbishop's temporalities contrary to caonical sanction, whereupon the King, though he asserted that by the law and prerogative of his crown, and the custom of the realm, he might justly seize the temporalities, and take their profits to his own use, yet he was contented, notwithstanding his right, out of his special favour and affection to the Pope, that the profits of the

temporalities thus seized into his hands should become the Pope's, and be delivered up to those whom the Pope should send to receive them (Rot. Rom. 34 Edw. I., m. 8 and 5).

The King, however, fearing that the Pope would dispossess his physician of the benefice, wrote the letter entered in Bishop Bury's book, which is also to be found on the Roman Roll, 34 Edw. I., m. 4. The King had previously granted this benefice to Simon de Favresham (Rot. Claus., 34 Edw. I., m. 16.), and upon his resigning it he presented his said physician. The Pope, however, would not abandon his supposed right, on the ground that he had granted it by his provision to another. (See Rot. Rom. 34 & 35 Edw. I., m. 5.)

in Wales. Requests him to collect it and bring it to the New Temple on the day after Easter. Credence for Henry de Ledis.

f. 224^b. Edward to Pope H[onorius IV.]. Is anxious that the discord between France and Arragon should cease. He told as much to Philip, King of France, when he saw him. He desires the release of the Prince of Salerno and the sons of Ferdinand, King of Castile, and Blanche his wife. He asks a truce to Michaelmas 1287; in the meantime, peace with the Pope's assent might be made. In order more surely to affect this before he left England, he sent special messengers to Don Alfonso, son of Peter, formerly King of Arragon. He now sends to the Pope Hamo de Solens, knight, and Radulph de Lalemaunt as solemn nuncios.¹ [A.D. 1286.] [See f. 68.]

f. 225. Pope Nicholas (IV.) to the King of England. The annual tax (census) of 1,000 marks sterling, payable to the Roman church, is in arrear. Honorius IV. (his predecessor²) wrote to the King for three years' arrears³ which have not yet been paid. Asks for payment for these arrears and also the tax for the two following years ending next Michaelmas.

f. 225^b. Edward, King of England, to Pope Nicholas (IV.). Against the collation by the Pope of N.,⁴ Cardinal Deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, to a prebend in York, and one in Lincoln churches. [Circa 1291.]

f. 225^b. King Edward to the College of Cardinals. To the same effect. [Circa 1291.]

f. 226. Edmund, son of the King of England, William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall,

¹ Printed in Fœd., vol. i., p. 671, from Rot. de Treugis, 14 Edw. I., m. 2.

² See Rot. Rom. 34 Edw. I., m. 8.

³ Innocent IV. had issued a

similar bull in the 6th year of his pontificate.

⁴ In the next document he is called M., and in the next after that he is called Matthew.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warrena, Earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Boum, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Hastings, Richard FitzJohn, John de St. John, William de Brewose, William le Latimer, Roger de Montalt, and Walter de Huntercombe Barons, and sundry other earls and barons of the realm, etc., to Pope Nicholas [III.], on the same subject.

f. 226^b. [King Edward] to Argon, King of Tartary. Remembers the kindness of Argon's father to the Christians. Rejoices to hear he is going to support the Holy Land against the Soldan of Babylon. Thanks him for his offer of necessaries for his army when he (the King) shall reach the Holy Land. Will send an army when the Pope gives his sanction. Sends him gerfalcons and jewels. [? Circa 1300.]

f. 226^b. The King to the Prior of Ely. Because he has been disobedient in the matter the King commands him to permit the sheriff of Kent and Andrew de Ely to superintend the removal from the church of Ely of the money arising from the tenth granted for the Holy Land. Desires this in fear of the Welsh. Summons him to appear and receive punishment for his misdeeds.

f. 227. Pope Martin (IV.) to Edward, King of England. Has received Robert, dean of York, and John called Clarel, the King's messengers, with letters asking that the King's brother, Edmund, Count of Champagne and Brie, may be paid the tenth granted in subsidy to the Holy Land. Regrets that the King, who has seen the tribulation of the Holy Land, will not go there; considering his miraculous escape from assassination in the Holy Land, thinks he ought to go there. [Circa 1283.] (*This Bull is enrolled on Rot. Claus., 11 Edw. I., m. 7 in dorso. It is there dated "apud Urbem Veterem vi. Idus " Januarii Pontificatus nostri anno secundo."*)

f. 227^b. Edward, King of England, to Pope A[drian V.]. Condemning the hostile proceedings of the late Simon de

Montfort, Earl of Leicester. Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, "qui est unus de majoribus inter magnates regni," united with the earl in opposition to Henry, the King's father and himself, he is now stirring. The King since his coronation has many times demanded his fealty and homage, and proceeded as far as the borders of Wales to receive it. Llewellyn, however, refuses, believing that his marriage with Alianor, the Earl's daughter, will strengthen his cause. Gives an account of the capture of Alianor and Aymeric de Montfort, her brother, and of the King's conversation with the Archbishop of Canterbury, who asks for their release. Demands security that Guy de Montfort and other captives in the Pope's prison shall not attempt anything against him. If they be released he says the relatives of the slain will murmur. Asks the Pope to advise him in the matter. [*See also* f. 16^b.] [Circa 1278.]

f. 229. The King to the Pope. Letter of thanks eloquently expressed; asks for a continuance of his benevolence.

f. 229. The King to the Pope. The discord between the Kings of France and Castile retards the business in the Holy Land. He desires to make peace between them. He is going to France to celebrate Christmas. Asks the Pope leave for the Bishop of Verdun [Werdu-nen'], who was sent into England by the Pope, to go on the mission.

f. 229^b. The King to the Pope. Against the Pope's appointment of Nicholas Maghyn,¹ an Irish rebel, to the bishopric of Tuam, as the appointment belongs to the King.

f. 230. The King to the Pope. Hears that Almeric de Montfort, son of Simon de Montfort, formerly Earl of Leicester, has obtained an audition that the excommu-

¹ Nicholas de Machin was elected | he resigned his pretensions to the
Archbishop of Tuam in 1280, but | see (*Ware*).

nication of Simon may be revoked. Begg the excommunication may stand. (? A.D. 1282.)

f. 230. The King to the Cardinal Bishop of Tusculum. Has heard that he opposes the King of Castile and Leon, but does not believe it. He will send a messenger begging the King of Castile to free the bishop from the imputation.

f. 230^b. J., Archbishop of Canterbury, to A., Bishop of Bangor. Refers to an excommunication pronounced in the council of Oxford. Desires him to excommunicate the Welsh rebels. The Archbishop is to be informed of the execution of this mandate at the next congregation of the brethren in London, according to an appointment made at the Old Temple.

f. 230^b. J., Archbishop of Dublin, to all bishops, etc., of the province of Dublin. All disturbers of the public peace are to be excommunicated. Absolution to be reserved to the Pope and archbishop.

f. 231. Pope Martin (IV.) to the King. States that Nicholas (III.), his predecessor, heard of the capture of Almeric de Montfort, the Pope's chaplain, while escorting his sister Alianor to her husband [Llewellyn], Prince of Wales. The Pope sent his chaplain Master Raymund Angerii, dean of Avis [Avicieñ], to negotiate for the liberation of Almeric, who is to give security not to return to England or its dependencies without the Pope's license; if he break his word he is to be excommunicated. The Pope died before the business was accomplished, but Pope Martin has taken up the matter, and added a clause to the security. Asks the King to attend to the matter. [? Circa 1281.]

f. 232. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of Scotland. On the death of William Fraser, Bishop of St. Andrew's, he summoned all persons interested to choose another bishop. They leave the choice to Prior John; they will abide by their decision. William de Lambertton, chancellor of the church at Glasgow, is chosen to

be Bishop of St. Andrew's. The Pope confirms the election.¹ [A.D. 1298.] [? See f. 65.]

f. 232^b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to Edward [I.], King of England. Certain cardinals appointed to treat of peace between the Kings of England and France. Has heard the messengers of both Kings. Trusts they will come to terms and take up the business of the Holy Land.² [A.D. 1298.]

f. 233^b. (Pope) Innocent [V.] to the Bishop and Chapter of Rochester, prelates of churches, &c. Recites his bull to all archbishops,³ &c., free elections may proceed and be good in churches, monasteries, &c.

f. 234. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of England. Learns that S., King of Armenia, is devoted to the church of Rome and is troubled by many enemies. As his territory is near the Holy Land he can be of great service to the expedition there. Asks the King to assist him. [See also f. 237.] [See *Orig. in Pub. Rec. Off.*, A.D. 1298.]

f. 234^b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to the King of England. On the feast of St. Martin the Confessor, William de Deen, Knt., brought letters from the King asking the Pope to arbitrate between the King of England and Philip, King of France. He expresses his great anxiety for peace and the expedition to the Holy Land.

f. 235. The same to Edward, King of England. Acting as arbitrator he desires Edward to put into the Pope's hands all the lands, vassals, goods held by the King of France, as well as by Edward's self before the war, and to await the award and to deliver them to Raynald, Bishop of Vienne. Says he will send a similar letter to the King of France. [A.D. 1299.] [See *Fæd.*, vol. i. p. 904.]

¹ Printed in the *Fæd.*, vol. i., p. 893, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

² Printed in the *Fædera*, vol. i., p. 897, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

³ In the margin, and at the commencement these words occur, "Ista Bulla fuit facta pro R. de Gros-tet."

f. 235^b. Pope Innocent (V.) to the King of England. Hears that the King has forbidden Martin, clerk of the Pope's chamber and nuncio, to make provisions in England by the Pope's authority, until the Pope gives instructions, &c. States that he never ordered provisions out of patronage in lay hands, and begs that the nuncio's orders may be carried out.

f. 235^b. (Pope) Innocent (V.) to the Archbishops and Bishops of England. That they may freely confer vacant benefices.

f. 236. (Pope) Innocent (V.) to the Bishop of Lincoln. He granted that clerks need not be residential while in the King's service, and he granted to the bishop that he might compel clerks to reside. Says this does not prejudice the King's privilege.

f. 236. Pope Boniface (VIII.) to Edward, King of England, against intended forced loans demanded by the King's officers.

f. 236. (Pope) Boniface [VIII.] to King Edward. Desires peace between France and England. The King of England's messengers have brought letters to the Pope, who had authorised the late Arnald, Bishop of Tholouse, to receive the lands in Gascony held conjointly by the Kings of England and France, and deliver them to the Duke of Burgundy and the Earls of Brittany and St. Pol, to hold until the Pope's further order, one being related and the other a friend to the King. Thinks the arrangement will be gratifying. Asks the King to accord. Hears it is agreed that the King shall return what he now has.¹ [A.D. 1299.]

f. 237. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.) to Edward, King of England. Nicholas IV. granted the Irish tithes for the relief of the Holy Land. The King's justices and officers in Ireland are said to have seized their goods, so that the merchants cannot pay the tithes. Asks the

¹ Printed in the *Fœd.*, vol. i., p. 910, from the original bull in the Public Record Office.

King to release the money and goods. [*See Fœd.*, vol. i., p. 926.] [*See f. 239^b.*]

f. 237. The same to the same. Messengers have brought letters of Sembat, King of Armenia. Asks assistance for him. (King Edward I.'s answer to Pope Boniface is enrolled on the Close Roll, 27 Edw. I., m. 15 in dorso.) (*See f. 234.*)

f. 237^b. (Pope) Boniface (VIII.), &c. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Benedict Gaytanus has been appointed arbitrator between the Kings of France and England for peace and truce, and to have power to prorogue the time. It appears by bulls that they have prorogued it to next Easter, but it is to be prorogued to the feast of St. Andrew. [*Circa 1299.*]

f. 238. The same to the King of England. Bull by which Pope Boniface VIII. grants to the King the tenths collected for the Holy Land. [*See Fœd.*, vol. i., p. 928.] [*See Fœd.*, i. p. 926.]

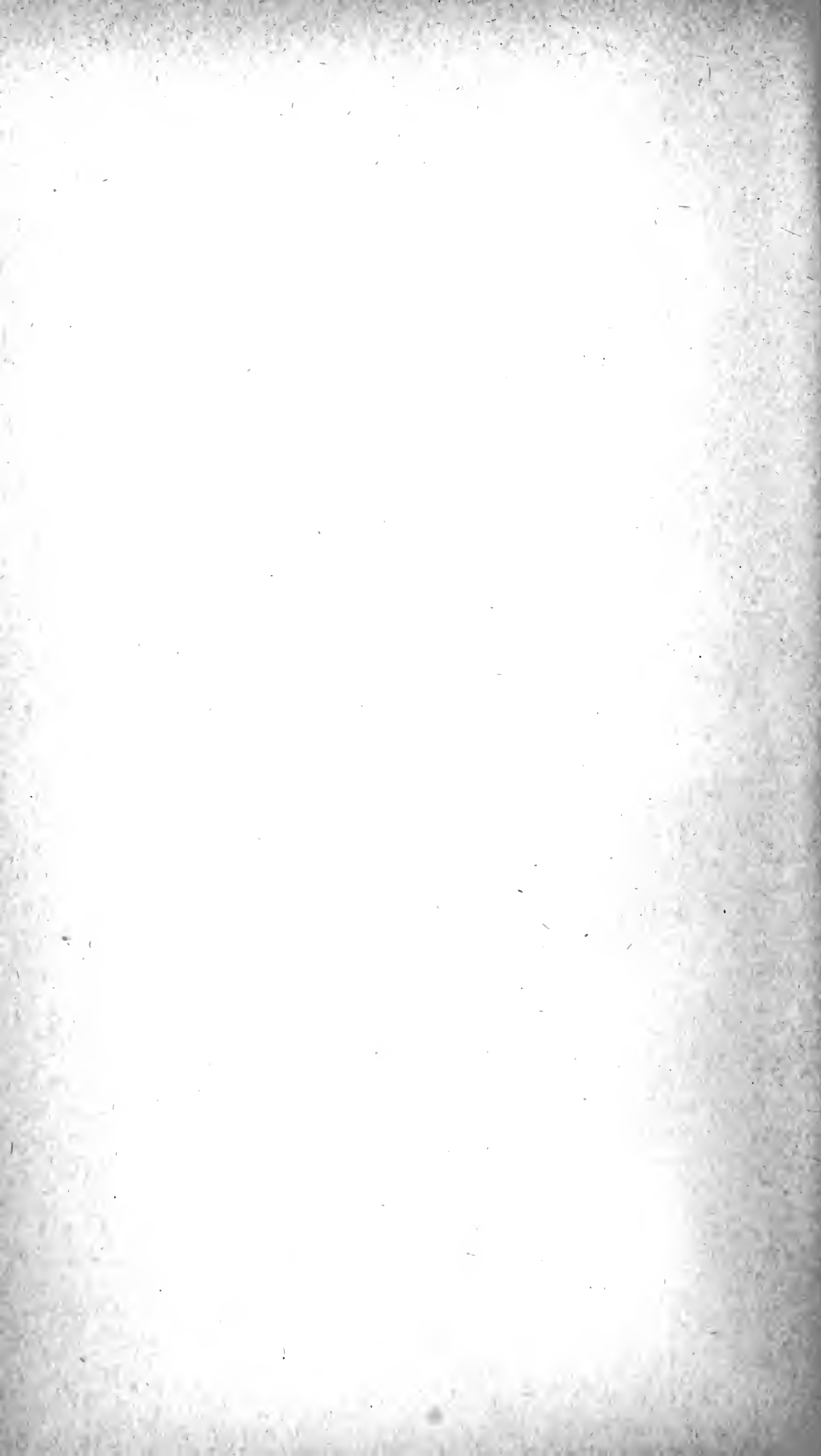
f. 238. The same to the same. License that the King may choose a confessor. [*See Fœd.*, i., p. 930.]

f. 238. License that the King's servants may confess to the King's chaplain when they cannot do it to their own priests. [*See Fœd.*, p. 930.]

f. 239^b. The same to the same. Having received half of the six years' Irish tithes, which were granted by Pope Nicholas IV. for the Holy Land, he does not prosecute the business. The Pope gives them up to the King. [*See Fœd.*, vol. i., p. 926.]

f. 239^b. The same to the same. With reference to peace between the Kings of England and France, and touching the business of the Holy Land. [The whole of the bull, taken from the original in the Public Record Office, is printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. i., p. 929.] (*Ends imperfectly.*) [*? 1301.*] [*See Fœd.*, i., p. 929.]

Here the volume ends abruptly.



APPENDIX TO PREFACE.

The following Tables of Abbreviations¹ contain many more examples than will be found in the first volume of the "Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum," published in the year 1833. Imperfect as those Tables were they have been several times reprinted by other persons, without any enlargement; thus proving their general utility by supplying a requirement that was experienced by all persons desirous of reading Records.

The student, however, must not expect to find in these tables examples of *all* the abbreviations scattered about in the numerous MSS. which are now extant, extending from the sixth to the fourteenth century, because it is next to impossible to denote in type all the minutiae of the abbreviations in some MSS. I have only introduced those with which I am familiar; but there are many records where almost every word is contracted, and if all had been noticed the tables would have been quadrupled in extent, inasmuch as the same word is repeated in various ways. Several ancient examples, however, that are not of common occurrence have been inserted, because they are found in early charters, chronicles, and other early MSS. relating to England before the end of the tenth century.

I have also introduced from the work of M. Chassant some of the principal abbreviations occurring in Roman inscriptions and epitaphs, and also some few of the legends on ancient coins connected with England.

¹ They are not limited to those occurring in the documents printed in this volume.

I have endeavoured to arrange the abbreviations dictionary-wise, but I have not been able fully to carry out that plan, many words being contracted in five or six different ways, and it was found convenient occasionally to place them under one of such words. They are, however, in sufficient alphabetical order to be easily traced or recognised.

The usual way of shortening words was to omit one or more letters in each word; to substitute in their stead certain symbols and superior letters.

The abbreviations commonly used by scribes were a small right line (—) placed horizontally over a vowel in the middle of a word; this denotes the omission of one letter as in *vēdāt* (*vendant*); when it occurs at the end of a word, as in *Londoñ* (*Londoniæ*), it denotes the omission of more than one letter; when it is found at the *end* of a word, and not *over* a letter, it shows the writing to be of very great antiquity. A curve approaching the form of the Greek circumflex (~) also placed horizontally over a letter or letters, either in the middle or at the end of a word, signifies the omission of more than one letter, but the number of letters wanted is to be ascertained by the reader, as in *añā* (*anima*), *añr* (*aliter*), *añia* (*animalia*), *Wintoñ* (*Wintonia*), *noñ* (*nobis*), *mandñ* (*mandatum*).

During the thirteenth century abbreviations were so numerous as to amount to a positive inconvenience, yet no step was taken in England to limit their use. In France, however, Philippe le Bel banished them in the year 1304 from the minutes of notaries, more especially those which subjected their notes to be falsified or misunderstood.

Several other symbols have positive and defined significations when they occur above the line, as *ſ*; this usually stands for *er* or *re*, and occasionally *ir*, and follows the letter which precedes the omission as the sense requires, thus *ſra* for *terra*, *ſdictus* for *predictus*, *ſerve*, *servire*. For the word *et*, the character *ʒ* is used, and

when the circumflex (\sim) is placed over the symbol thus \tilde{t} , it stands for *etiam*; but in very early MSS. *et* is denoted by a figure somewhat resembling the numeral 7; and *autem* is expressed thus *h*.

The diphthong was not generally used, but sometimes at the end of a word it is represented in very early documents by a character similar to the French ç ; thus *terre* for *terræ*.

The character represented in type by the figure ç is sometimes called the *c* cursive or the *c* reversed. When it occurs at the beginning of a word it signifies *con* or *com*, as çvicto for *convicto*, çt^a for *contra*, çmitto for *committo*; when placed in the middle or at the end of a word a little out of the line it signifies *us*, as $\text{Aug}^{\text{ç}}\text{ti}$ for *Augusti*, $\text{De}^{\text{ç}}$, *Deus*, $\text{reb}^{\text{ç}}$, *rebus*, $\text{ej}^{\text{ç}}$, *ejus*. It also frequently stands for *ost* or *os*, as $\text{p}^{\text{ç}}$, *post*, $\text{p}^{\text{ç}}\text{quam}$, *postquam*, $\text{n}^{\text{ç}}$, *nos*, $\text{v}^{\text{ç}}$ *vos*.

The figure z at the end of a word also signifies *us*, as omnibz for *omnibus*, and likewise *et*, as debz for *debet*. Sometimes it represents the final letters *am* and *em*, animz for *animam*, requiz for *requiem*.

The figure z represents generally the letters *rum*, sometimes *ras*, *res*, *ris*, *ram*, as eoç for *eorum*, libz for *libras* or *libris*, Windesoç for *Windesores*, Alienoç for *Alienoram*, antecessoç , *antecessoris* or *antecessorum*.

The sign somewhat resembling the figure r , or an r superior signifies *ur* or *tur*; it is placed a little above the line either in the middle or at the end of a word, as $\text{fut}^{\text{r}}\text{i}$ for *futuri*, acci^{r} for *accipitur*.

The letter *s* placed above the line at the end of a word represents *is* or *us*, as beat^{s} for *beatus*, os^{s} for *omnis*.

When a point or full stop is placed immediately after a letter, or at the end of an unfinished word, it denotes the omission of more than one letter, as T. for *Teste*, *di. et fi.*, *dilectus et fidelis*. Sometimes, instead of the full

stop, a sign is employed, as q_{b} for *quæ*; it frequently accompanies the letter q , as $quoq_{\text{b}}$ for *quoque*.

Two points, thus ($\cdot\cdot$), or ($''$), or $\cdot/$. serve as marks of transposition, as "Magnus" Albertus for *Albertus Magnus*.

The word *est* is abridged either by a horizontal line, or by the Greek circumflex accent between two points thus $\div \acute{\cdot}$, also when a point follows immediately after *e*. it signifies *est*.

A point placed under a letter shows that such letter is redundant, and when one or more points are placed under a letter or word they indicate that a deletion is intended.

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A. *Alanus, Almarus, Augustinus.*
 A. *quingenti, 500.*
 Ā. *quinque millia, 5,000.*
 AA. *Augustales.*
 AA. *aa anima; a^{as} animas.*
 ā *ac, at, aut, autem, apud, Ave, annus and its cases.*
 a^a *aliqua, alia, anima.*
 a^{a'} a^{a3} *aliam.*
 a^{až} āž *aliarum.*
 a^{až} *aliquarum.*
 a^{až} *animarum.*
 a^{as} *alias.*
 āalia *animalia.*
 āa^{ti} *animati.*
 āa^{ti'} āatim *annuatim.*
 a^o *alius; Augustus, Augustinus, albus.*
 āž *apparet, apparent.*
 až *aliorum.*
 ab̄ *abbas and its cases.*
 ab̄a *abbatissa.*
 abb̄assa *abbatissa.*
 abbatibz *abbatibus.*
 abb^{as} *abbas.*

ab̄be *abbate.*
 ab̄be *abbatissa.*
 ab̄bes *abbates.*
 ab̄bia *abbatissa.*
 ab̄bia *abbathia.*
 Ab̄bi *abbati.*
 Ab̄bis, ab̄bis *abbatis.*
 Ab̄bisse *abbatissa.*
 abb̄ia *abbatissa.*
 ab̄bs *abbas.*
 ab̄btis *abbatis.*
 ab̄tis *abbatis.*
 ab̄i *ab invicem.*
 abdūx̄ *abduxunt abduxerunt.*
 ablāt̄ *ablatores.*
 āb̄la *ambula.*
 ab̄la^o *ablegatio, ablatio.*
 ab̄lo *absolutio.*
 ab̄lo ab^{co} *ablatio.*
 āb̄lo *ambulatio.*
 ab̄lom *ablationem.*
 ab̄n^a *absentia.*
 ab̄nia *absentia.*
 ab̄nciū *absentium.*
 ab̄ne *absolutione.*
 ab^{no} *absolutione.*
 absōlo *absolutio.*
 absq, *absque.*

ab ^t <i>absolutus.</i>	acc ^a <i>accidentia.</i>
absti ^a <i>abstinentia.</i>	acc ^{al} acc ^{nts} <i>accidentalis.</i>
abst ^o <i>abstractio.</i>	acc ^{ales} <i>accidentales.</i>
ab ^t <i>abstractum.</i>	acc ^{at} <i>accusatur.</i>
ab ^{ta} <i>abstracta.</i>	acc ^m <i>accusativum, accen-</i>
ābit <i>ambit.</i>	<i>sum.</i>
ab ^{te} <i>absolute.</i>	acc ^{ma} <i>acerima.</i>
ābufoñ <i>ambulationem.</i>	acc ^ñ acc ^{na} acc ^{na} <i>accidentia.</i>
absz <i>absque.</i>	acc ⁿ ^l acc ⁿ ^r <i>accidentaliter.</i>
A. C. <i>anno Christi.</i>	acc ^{ns} <i>accidens.</i>
Abneṗ <i>abnepos and its</i>	acc ^{nte} <i>accidente.</i>
<i>cases.</i>	acc ^o <i>actio.</i>
about̄ <i>aboutant.</i>	acc ^{oe} <i>actione.</i>
A. B. M. <i>animæ bene me-</i>	acc ^{oi} <i>accusationi, actioni.</i>
<i>renti.</i>	acc ^{om} <i>actionem.</i>
ABN. <i>abnepos.</i>	accomodaṯ <i>accomodatum.</i>
acāe <i>a cause.</i>	accomodaṽ <i>accomodavit.</i>
ac̄ <i>acra and its cases.</i>	acc ^{aret} <i>accusaretur.</i>
ac ^a <i>aliqua.</i>	ac ^{ns} <i>accidens.</i>
acc ^e acē <i>accipe.</i>	ac ^o <i>actio.</i>
acc ^{at} <i>accusat.</i>	ac ⁱ <i>alicui.</i>
acci ^r <i>accipitur.</i>	ac ⁱ <i>alicui, alibi.</i>
acci ^{bz} <i>accidentibus.</i>	acq ^r <i>acquiretur.</i>
acci ^r <i>accidentaliter.</i>	acq ⁱ re <i>acquirere.</i>
acc ^{dn} lis <i>accidentalis.</i>	ac ^{les} <i>accidentales.</i>
acci ^{do} <i>accipiendo.</i>	ac ^m <i>actum.</i>
accid ^{do} <i>accidendo.</i>	ac ^t <i>actum, actio.</i>
acci ^s acēns <i>accidens.</i>	ac ^{oe} <i>actionem.</i>
accit <i>accidit.</i>	ac ^s <i>accidens.</i>
acc ^{oi} bz <i>actionibus</i>	ac ^{ta} <i>activa.</i>
ac ^o <i>aliquo.</i>	ac ^{te} <i>actione.</i>
ac ^o <i>actio.</i>	acti ^v <i>activitatis.</i>
ac ^o <i>actus.</i>	ac ^l act ^r actu ^r <i>actualiter.</i>
ac ⁱ q ⁱ <i>aliqui, aliquid.</i>	ac ^m <i>activum.</i>
ac ^o ac ^o <i>alicujus.</i>	act ^m <i>actum.</i>
acc ^a <i>accidentia.</i>	ac ^o ibz <i>actionibus.</i>

ac ^{va} <i>activa.</i>	adli <i>adhuc.</i>
añu <i>actu.</i>	adhnda <i>adhibenda.</i>
ñeuj ^o <i>alicujus.</i>	adhnt <i>adhibent.</i>
ac ^{az} ac ^{arum} <i>acerarum.</i>	adhre <i>adhibere.</i>
añs <i>acres.</i>	adhr <i>adhibetur.</i>
ac ^{am} <i>aceram.</i>	adĩ <i>ad invicem.</i>
ac ^{as} <i>acras.</i>	adjudiñ <i>adjudicatus.</i>
ac ^{is} <i>acris.</i>	adiut ^o <i>adjuvante.</i>
accende.	adjañ <i>adjacens.</i>
acceñ <i>accepit.</i>	adjañ ñ alicui M. <i>adjacet</i> <i>non alicui manerio.</i>
accipñ <i>accipe.</i>	adlañ <i>adulatio.</i>
accipm ^o or ^s <i>acciperimus.</i>	adñ <i>administrate.</i>
adolendñ <i>adolendum.</i>	adñistrõm <i>administratio-</i> <i>nem.</i>
adq̄ietavit <i>adquietavit.</i>	adn ^l ; <i>adnihilet.</i>
adq̄ietñ <i>adquietaciõe adque-</i> <i>tatione.</i>	adn ^l et ^r <i>adnihiletur.</i>
adeñ <i>ad eum.</i>	a ^{id} <i>aliquid.</i>
añd <i>aliquid.</i>	a ^{od} <i>aliquod.</i>
añd <i>aliquid, aliquod.</i>	adq̄etañ <i>adquietatio.</i>
a ^d <i>aliquid, aliquod.</i>	adq̄ita <i>adquisita.</i>
a ^d añd <i>aliud.</i>	adq̄ire <i>acquirere.</i>
a ^d <i>aliud.</i>	adq̄sivit <i>adquisivit.</i>
A.D. <i>anno Domini.</i>	adq̄isiñõe <i>acquisitione.</i>
adẽe <i>adesse.</i>	adsignaret ^r <i>adsignaretur.</i>
ad ^c adh ^c adh <i>adhuc.</i>	adt <i>adesset, adest.</i>
add; <i>adderet.</i>	ad ^{te} <i>animadvertē.</i>
additu ^r <i>additañtũ addita-</i> <i>mentum.</i>	adrñ <i>animadvertendum.</i>
addit ^r <i>additionem.</i>	advñ <i>adventum, advocatio.</i>
addo <i>additio, addendo.</i>	advñ ^d <i>advertendum.</i>
addicõe <i>additione.</i>	advocañõm <i>advocañõem ad-</i> <i>vocañõnem advectionem.</i>
adñr <i>additur.</i>	advocañõis <i>advocationis.</i>
adduxat <i>adduxerat.</i>	advocañõ <i>advocañõ advocatio.</i>
adduxunt <i>adduxerunt.</i>	advocañ <i>advocavit.</i>
adẽẽ <i>adessem.</i>	advocañõe <i>advocatione.</i>
adẽẽ <i>adessent.</i>	

advočonē *advocationem.*
 advocat⁹ *advocatus.*
 advōti *advocati.*
 advsai *adversarii.*
 advsiñ *adversitatio.*
 advsite *adversitate.*
 advso *adverso.*
 advte *advertere.*
 advsus *adversus.*
 Adnep. *Adnepos and its cases.*
 A.D.M. *anno Domini millesimo.*
 A.M. *ave Maria.*
 A.D.R. *anno Dominicæ resurrectionis.*
 adat^{at} adcat^{cat} *advocat.*
 adj^{ner} *adjourner.*
 adp⁹ *adoptivus.*
 adq⁹ *adquisitus.*
 A.D. *Anima dulcis.*
 A.D.K. *ante diem Kalendarum.*
 a^e *alica.*
 ãe *anima.*
 aeccl̃a *ecclesia.*
 aeccl̃ae aeccl̃ae *ecclesiae.*
 aeccl̃am *ecclesiam.*
 aeccl̃as *ecclesias.*
 aeccl̃siolae *ecclesiola.*
 aeccl̃iastice *ecclesiastice.*
 a^{am} *aliquam, animam.*
 A.E.C. *anno Emmanuelis Christi.*
 AER. Pub. *Ære publico.*
 AED. *Aedes.*

AER. *aerum.*
 AETER. *aeterna.*
 aff^a *affirmativa.*
 aff' aft' affi' affid' aff^t afid'
affidavit.
 affid' *affidare.*
 affčm *affectum.*
 affčoe *affectione.*
 affidañ *affidavit.*
 aff^o *affirmatio.*
 aff^{iva} *affirmativa.*
 affēs *affaires.*
 Agⁱ *Augusti.*
 ag^r *agitur.*
 agd', agñd' agd' *agendum.*
 ag^edi *aggredi.*
 ag^{dr} *aggreditur.*
 ag^e *agere.*
 ag^{egaa} *aggregata.*
 ag^{em} *aggregatum.*
 ag^{ari} *aggravari.*
 ag^{atē} *aggravatis.*
 ag^{dr} *aggreditur.*
 ag^{tu'} *aggregatum.*
 ag^{avz} *aggravet.*
 ag^m *agrum.*
 Agñ *Agnes, agnus.*
 agničlm *agniculum.*
 agničlos *agniculos.*
 ag^o *agro.*
 ag^{os} *agros.*
 ag^s ag^{is} *agris.*
 ag^{loz} *angelorum.*
 ag^t *angelis.*
 ag^{ts} *angelus, angulus.*
 a^{gl} *anglia.*

ag^m aġm agrum.

aġnd agendis.

aġnd agendum.

ag^{osce} agnoscere.

ag^r agitur.

Aġs Augustus.

Aġsti Augusti.

aġt agunt.

aġ^{tos} aggravatos.

aġ archiepiscopi.

aⁱ alicui, aliqui.

a^{ia} aīa aīa aīma anima.

aīadv^{tend} animadvertendum.

aīe animæ.

aī animi.

aī^o animus.

aīāl animal.

aīa^z animarum.

aīc aīc^l amicis.

aīca aliqua.

aīci alicui.

aīd aliud, aliquid.

aīaliū animalium.

aīi alii.

aīi animi.

aīis aīs aliis.

aīs assis, animalis.

aīt aliquis.

aī^m aīm animum.

aīo animo.

aīs animis.

aīq^a aliquam.

aī^o aliquo modo.

aīq aliquod.

aīq^{ar} aliqualiter.

aīs aliquis.

ajaīn à jamais.

aisneċ aisnecia.

A.K. ante Kalendas.

Alv^{ed} Alveredi.

alīa altera.

a^l animal.

aī alias.

aī alius and its cases.

aī aīa alia.

Alaīn Alanus and its cases.

Alb Albertus.

aīd al^d aliud.

aīe animale.

Alex Alexander.

ali' aīi aīi alibi.

aīa aīalia animalia.

aīib^z alib^o animalibus.

aīis animalis.

aīc alicui.

alicuj^o alicui^o alicujus.

aī^m animalium.

alio^z aliorum.

aliqua aliq aliq^a aliqua.

aliquas aliquas.

aliñ aliquando.

aliquo aliquo.

aliquā aliquam aliquam.

aliqud aliq aliquod.

aliquid aliqd aliquid.

aliqu^oc aliquotiens.

aliquⁿ alioquin, aliquando.

aliqu^{ar} aliqu^{tr} aliqu^r aliqualiter.

aliqu^{atlo} aliquantulo.

alī alit^r alit^r alit^r aliter.

all allegator, allegoria.	añciamentis amerciamen-
alla alleluia.	tis.
allec̄ allecis.	añciamentum añciañ
alle ^d allegandum.	amerciamentum.
allavit allegavit.	añciand ^o amerciandus.
allegañ allegationem.	amov̄nt amoverunt.
alle ^{atr} all allegatur.	āmia ^{le} admirabilem.
Allex ^{ri} Alexandri.	āmiscō administrationem.
allnt allegant.	am ^o amodo.
alloc̄ allocationem, allocu-	āmo ^r amovetur.
tionem.	amove amovere.
allocand̄ allocandis.	amov̄ūt amov̄nt amoverunt.
allocacōe allocatione.	amp ^o amplius.
alloni allegationi.	am ^t ^d amittendi.
allocet ^r allocetur.	amicoꝝ amicorum.
all ^a oni allegationi.	añal. xii. animalia duode-
allta allegata.	cim.
alm ^o almus.	am ^s amicus, amictus.
allñ aliquando.	Añ Amen.
alnor' silva, alnorum silva.	A. M. Ave Maria.
alnos alienos.	aem aliquem.
alls alias.	añde amende.
allz allm alterum.	ANN. annos.
alta altera.	añ aññ annus and its cases.
all ^a r alteratur.	ancipit ^e ancipitre.
allōe alteratione.	an' otiosa animalia otiosa.
allāis alterationis.	anteq ^a anteq ^a m antequam.
alli alteri.	a ⁿ añ ante.
alti ^e altitudine.	aña animalia.
alti ^e altitudinem.	aña an ^a antea.
all ^{es} altitudines.	an ^a antiphona.
alli ^o alterius.	ana ^a anatomia.
allūis aluminis.	anathñ anathema.
a ^a m aliam, aliquam.	añi anni.
a ^m annum, argumentum,	añcēsñ antecessor, anteces-
alium, animum.	sore, antecessoris.

añcessoꝝ <i>antecessorum.</i>	a ^{oo} <i>aliomodo.</i>
añcessoꝝ <i>antecessoribus.</i>	ao ^o <i>aliomodo.</i>
an ^t añ <i>ante.</i>	a ^o <i>anno.</i>
añđca <i>antedicta.</i>	a ^{od} <i>aliquod.</i>
a ^{ando} <i>aliquando.</i>	aoñn <i>alioquin.</i>
ãnga <i>arenga.</i>	ã ^{oꝝ} a ^{oꝝ} a ^{oꝝ} <i>aliorum.</i>
ãna <i>aliena.</i>	ãore <i>amoris.</i>
an ^{lu'} <i>angulum.</i>	a ^{os} <i>alios.</i>
angulū t̄re <i>angulum terre.</i>	a ^{ot} <i>aliquot.</i>
Angł <i>Anglia and its cases.</i>	ãor <i>major.</i>
And̄ <i>Andegavenses.</i>	añ̄a ap ^{oa} <i>apostema.</i>
Angłr̄ Angloř <i>Anglorum.</i>	apportand̄ <i>apportandum.</i>
anlat ^r <i>annihilatur.</i>	apellatōe <i>appellatione.</i>
ang ^{l^o} <i>angelus.</i>	ãp ^o ãp̄ <i>amplius.</i>
angł añ ^{l'} <i>angelis.</i>	ap ^a <i>apta.</i>
Angłt̄z Angłtoz̄ <i>Angelorum.</i>	ap ^{ca} <i>aptica, apostolica.</i>
ãno ^a <i>annona.</i>	añ̄ añ̄d ap ^d ap ^t <i>apud.</i>
annueř <i>annuerunt.</i>	ap ^{is} <i>appellationis.</i>
añq ^{a'} anq ^{am} anteq̄ <i>ante-</i>	añli <i>apostoli.</i>
<i>quam.</i>	añlis <i>apostolis.</i>
añs <i>antecedens.</i>	ap ^{li} <i>apostoli.</i>
añ ^{te} <i>antecedente.</i>	añloz̄ aptz̄ apz̄ <i>apostolorum.</i>
an ^t <i>antecedenter.</i>	ap ^{one} <i>appositione.</i>
ante dċam <i>ante dictam.</i>	apo ^o añs ap ^o apl ^o <i>apostls</i>
añtes <i>antecedentes.</i>	<i>apostolus.</i>
añ anteč̄ <i>antecessor and its</i>	ap ^{lat^o} <i>appellatus.</i>
<i>cases.</i>	ap ^{li} <i>appelli, appellari.</i>
anteč̄ anteq̄ <i>antecedentis.</i>	ap ^{hm} <i>appellum.</i>
anfe ^r <i>antefertur.</i>	Apł Apř <i>Aprilis.</i>
antiquitus <i>antiquitus.</i>	añp ^o <i>appenditus.</i>
antiquoř <i>antiquorum.</i>	appāt <i>appareat.</i>
anñ <i>annuatim.</i>	appz̄ <i>apparent apparet.</i>
ãnueñ <i>annuentes.</i>	apparatū <i>apparatum.</i>
añuū <i>annuum.</i>	appeltoes <i>appellationes.</i>
añ x <i>ante Christum.</i>	apit <i>aperit.</i>
a ^o <i>alio, aliomodo.</i>	app ^t <i>appellat.</i>

ap̃lat^r app^{tr} appellatur.
 app^{nibus} appellationibus.
 appns apparens.
 app̃nti apparenti.
 appo^r apponitur.
 appom appositionem.
 app^{re} appellare.
 app̃ciat appreciat.
 app̃ciat^r appreciatur.
 app̃llat^o ap̃llat^o appellatus.
 app̃llator appellator.
 app̃llm appellum.
 app̃llati appellati.
 app^{tr} apprehenditur.
 app̃ ap̃li appelli.
 app̃btis approbatis.
 app̃ui apposui.
 app̃ne appellatione.
 app̃llois appellationis.
 appellaçoes appeltoes appella-
 tiones.
 ap̃lañ ap̃llavit appellavit.
 ap̃ll appellavit, appulit.
 ap̃llat appellat.
 ap̃llati appellati.
 app̃m appositionem.
 app^d appellandum, appel-
 lendum.
 app̃xiat approximat.
 app̃bād̃ approbandum.
 app̃xiat̃ approximatum.
 app̃xiat approximat.
 apti^e aptitudine.
 apti^{ne} aptitudinem.
 apt^o apostolicis.
 ap^{ca} ap̃lica apostolica.

ap^{is} appellationis.
 ap̃t apostolicum.
 ap̃l^o apostolicus.
 app^t appellat.
 app^{au} appellationum.
 ap^one appositione.
 ap^onē app^onem app^{noz} appella-
 tionem.
 app̃z apparent, apparet.
 app^r appellatur.
 app̃ appenditiis.
 app̃d̃z appendet.
 app^a apparentiam.
 app̃a^{oe} appropriatione.
 appat appareat.
 appiat appropriat.
 appiati appropriati.
 appiati appropriatim.
 app̃bād̃ approbandum.
 app̃ciat̃ appretiatum.
 app̃is apprehensis.
 app^d appellandum.
 app^{di} appellandi.
 appen^a appn^a apparentia.
 app̃h̃n^{bz} apprehensionibus.
 appiçoi apparitioni.
 app̃p̃iq^{at} appropinquat.
 appe^r ap̃llat^r appellatur.
 ap̃llōis appellationis.
 apposueĩ apposuerunt.
 app̃llat appellat.
 ap̃llaçō appellatio.
 ap̃llaçone appellatione.
 app^{tr} apprehenditur.
 app^s appartenans.
 app^on appellation.

appoñe *apponere.*
 app̄ra *appartiendra.*
 app̄re *apparoitre.*
 app̄t *appert.*
 app̄teñ *appartenant.*
 aq^a *aqua.*
 aquā *aquam.*
 āq^a *aliqua.*
 āq^{am} *aliquam.*
 āq̄ *aliquem.*
 āq^o *aliquibus.*
 āq̄ aq̄ aⁱq^{id} *aliquid.*
 āq̄ *aqua.*
 aq^{a'} *aquam.*
 aq^{az} *aquarum.*
 aq^{is} *aquis.*
 aq̄m *aquam.*
 aq̄ñ *aliquando.*
 aq^o aq^o *aliquo.*
 a^lq^o *aliquo.*
 a^lq^{oo} *aliquo modo.*
 a^lq̄r aq^r aqua^r *aliqua^liter.*
 a^{is} aⁱq^{is} *aliquis.*
 aⁱqⁱ *aliqui.*
 aⁱq^{id} *aliquid.*
 aⁱq^{as} *aliquas.*
 aⁱq^{aten} *aliquatenus.*
 aq̄ *antequam.*
 arġ *argentum and its cases.*
 arg *argumentum.*
 arġnti arġñ arġñt arġi *argenti.*
 argenteaz *argentearam.*
 argenteoz *argenteorum.*
 aratrū *aratrum.*

ar̄ *aratum, aratura, arvum, arat, arant, arantes, arabant, articulos.*
 ar̄ q̄ t̄c *arabatur quod tunc.*
 a^{az} *aliarum.*
 arpend̄ *arpendium.*
 a^r ā^r *aliter.*
 ar̄p̄broz *archipresbyterorum.*
 arboz *arborum.*
 a^r *arguitur.*
 ar^t *arguit.*
 arⁿ *argumentur.*
 ar^{ta} *argumenta.*
 ar^{at} *arguat.*
 ar^{ti} *argumenti.*
 ar^o *argumento.*
 arⁱⁱ *arbitrii.*
 ar^{io} *arbitrio.*
 ar^{br} *arbiter.*
 ar^{ti}^l ar^t^{clis} *articulis.*
 ar^čep̄o *archiep̄o archiepi-
scopo.*
 ar^t^x *artifex.*
 ar^č *arcubz arcubus.*
 ar^čep̄s *archis ar^{ep} archi-
episcopus.*
 areā *salina^r aream salina-
rum.*
 archi *archiepiscopi.*
 archio *archiepiscopo.*
 Ar^f ep̄s *Arfastus, episco-
pus.*
 archi *archid̄ archidiaconus
and its cases.*
 arpend̄ i viñ *arpendum
unum vineæ.*

archi ⁿⁱ aŕđ aŕđ ⁿⁱ ar ⁱ dii archi- diaconi.	ar ^o arbitrio.
āres majores.	ar ^{nti} argumenti.
arđ ⁿ archidiaconum.	ar ^o arguo.
arc' archidiaconus.	asŕnsu ass ^u assensu.
arđ ar ⁱ đ ⁿ archidiaconus.	a ^s alias aliis, antecedens.
arch ⁿⁱ archidiaconi.	asiñ asinus.
arestĭ arestaŕnt arestaŕnt arestaverunt.	ās animus, alias.
arestacōis arestacionis.	Ascensĭ assensĭ ascensionis.
ar ^{nis} archidiaconis.	asce ^{on} z ascensionem.
arti ^b z artificialibus.	asportandĭ asportandum.
ardendĭ ardendum.	asŕcs asŕct ^o aspectus.
arŕ arpens.	asptaŕnt asportaverunt.
arĝo armigo arĝo armi- gero.	asptare asportare.
arraĩ arruiniavit.	asĭ assisa and its cases.
arr ^a arreragiat.	asĭ de ñ anĕ assisa de morte antecessoris.
arr ^s arrérages.	assĭas assisas.
arg ^t ar ^m arg ^m argumen- tum.	ass ^a m assisam.
arg ^{ta} argumenta.	asĭa ass ^a assisĭ assisa.
ar ^r ' argumentatur.	ass ^o assensus.
armatuŕ armaturis.	asĭdebt ^r assedebatur.
ar ^m argumentum, arbi- trium.	assĭaz assisarum.
argu ^{bz} ' argumentationibus.	assĭs assisis.
ar ^{oe} argumentatione.	asĭu ass ^u assensu.
argu ^{bz} ' argumentalibus.	asce ⁱ bi adscribi.
argu ^m āt ⁿ ar ^t ⁿ ' arg ^m argu- mentum.	assign ⁿ assignamus.
arrentaĭ arrentatis.	assignavim ^o assignavimus.
ar ^t articulis.	assĭfat ^r assimilatur.
ar ^{los} articulos.	assignĭ assignatione.
aripũ arriŕ aripuit.	ass ^{ta} assignata.
ar ^{um} arbitrium.	assign ^a assignamus.
	assignātur assignabitur.
	ass ^o , assentio.
	ass ^r assentitur.
	assi ^d ' assentiendum, assi- dendum, assedendum.

ašsor <i>assessor.</i>	attorñ, <i>attornatus, attorna-</i>
asšit <i>asserit.</i>	<i>tum.</i>
asšp ^m <i>assumptum.</i>	attio ^e <i>attributione.</i>
assūp̄cōē <i>assumptionem.</i>	añciñ <i>atrociter.</i>
asšre <i>assentire.</i>	atu ^r <i>argumentum.</i>
assuefacñ <i>assuefactum.</i>	aot <i>aliquot.</i>
asšt <i>adsunt.</i>	añs <i>actus.</i>
ass ^m <i>assertum.</i>	attr <i>attribuitur.</i>
asšr <i>assigner.</i>	att ^m <i>attributionem, attrac-</i>
asse ^e <i>assie assise.</i>	<i>tum.</i>
assr <i>assavoir.</i>	Aug <i>Augustinus.</i>
assign ^{on} <i>assignation.</i>	Aug ^o to Auḡ <i>Augusto.</i>
āt añ aũ auñ <i>autem.</i>	aubgellũ <i>aubergellum.</i>
a ^t <i>aut.</i>	auñ <i>audiendũ audiendum.</i>
a ^t <i>aliter.</i>	auñ <i>audiat, audituris.</i>
a ^{ta} <i>animata.</i>	audebāt <i>audebant.</i>
atq. atz <i>atque.</i>	aud ^{do} <i>audiendo.</i>
atachientr <i>athacciñ attach-</i>	auditri <i>audituri.</i>
<i>iñtr attachientur.</i>	audr <i>auditur.</i>
attach attachiatr <i>attachia-</i>	auditrus <i>auditurus.</i>
<i>tur.</i>	auditris <i>audituris.</i>
attachñti attachi <i>attachia-</i>	audiñ <i>audivit.</i>
<i>menti.</i>	auditurē <i>audituris.</i>
attachiat ^o <i>attachiatus.</i>	au ^{or} <i>auctor.</i>
atach <i>attachiandi, attachi-</i>	auñs <i>aures.</i>
<i>endum.</i>	a ^o us <i>ausus.</i>
atting ^e <i>attingere.</i>	auñt ^{ca} <i>authentica.</i>
ātiq ⁱ <i>antiqui.</i>	aux ^o <i>auxilio.</i>
atn ^r att ⁿ attañ <i>atta-</i>	aux ^m <i>auxilium.</i>
<i>men.</i>	autũp̄ <i>autumpno.</i>
atñ <i>attornatum.</i>	aucñi <i>auctoritati.</i>
att ^{ib} r <i>attribuitur.</i>	aut ^{te} auc ^{te} aut ^{te} <i>auctoritate.</i>
att ^{ac} cōm <i>attractionem.</i>	autz ^r <i>auctoritatem.</i>
atñhet ^r <i>attraheretur.</i>	aut ^{as} auc ^{as} <i>auctoritas.</i>
atñdñ <i>attendendum.</i>	auferñ <i>aufert, auferre.</i>
atñminañ <i>atterminata.</i>	auuncñ <i>avunculus.</i>

auc^{re} *auctore*.
 aug^o *augustus*.
 aug^{o'is} *augmentationis*.
 aug^{t'} *augmentum*.
 augm^o *augmentatio*.
 austi^{te} *austeritate*.
 auñ^a *autentica*.
 auđ *audit, audiendum*.
 aũ^{es} *autres*.
 aul^s *aultres*.
 auifsiũ *aurifrisium*.
 auñt *autrement*.
 auñpt *autrepart*.
 aveř *averiis, averia*.
 avia *averia*.
 aviorũ avioř *averiorum*.
 avũcli avuncli *avunculi*.
 avunċlo *avunculo*.
 avũcl^o avũcls avunċls *avunculus*.
 av^o auv^o *avus*.
 avtere *avertere*.
 a^{ve} *affirmative*.
 A.V. *annos vixit*.
 aũ aũt *avoit*.
 aũr *avoir*.
 A. X. *anno Christi*.
 A. xi *anno Christi*.
 aysiañtũ *aysiamentum*.

 B. *trecenti*.
 B̄ *tria millia*.
 B. Ber' Bereř řrvita *berewita, berewica*.

B. ř M. *Berewica et manerium*.
 B. ř S. *Berewica et Soka*.
 B. B'. ř *beatus, baptista*.
 ř *beatus, boisseaux*.
 b^o b^s *beatus*.
 ř *benedictionem*.
 b^o *bos*.
 řa *baptista*.
 řa *beata*.
 b̄aa *beata*.
 b̄ae *beata*.
 bañ řañ *bailliage*.
 b̄ao *baro*.
 b̄aoñ *barones and its cases*.
 bañ bapř bap^{te} *baptista*.
 bap^a *baptisma*.
 bañta *baptista*.
 bap^{ato} *baptisato*.
 ři řati *beati*.
 bañ^{ari} *baptisari*.
 řato *beato*.
 bař barř barroñ *barones baronibus, baroniam*.
 Barth *Bartholomæus and its cases*.
 bastard^o *bastardus*.
 B. A. L. *Bixit (vixit) annos quinquaginta*.
 bañ *ballivæ ballia*.
 bañiam *ballivam*.
 ballivũ balliř *ballivum*.
 balls *ballivus*.
 ballis *ballivis*.
 ballios *ballivos*.
 bañia *baptista*.

baoz̄ <i>beatorum.</i>	bl̄lm <i>bellum.</i>
bars̄ <i>baronibus.</i>	blađ <i>bladum.</i>
baš <i>basilica.</i>	bladoz̄ <i>bladorum.</i>
beame <i>beatissime.</i>	błlo <i>bello.</i>
bedti <i>benedicti.</i>	B. M. <i>Bene merenti, bene merito, beata memoria.</i>
be <i>beata.</i>	B. M. S. C. <i>Bene merito, sepulchrum condidit.</i>
bae <i>beata.</i>	B. M. V. <i>Beatae Mariae Virginis.</i>
beãam <i>beatam.</i>	B. M. <i>Beata Mater.</i>
beğna <i>benigna.</i>	bl̄m <i>beatum.</i>
beñ <i>benedictionem, benedictus.</i>	bñd. <i>benedicit.</i>
benef. <i>beneficiarius.</i>	bñdce <i>benedictae.</i>
bevit̄ <i>breviter.</i>	bñdco <i>benedictio.</i>
Bē Mē <i>beatae memoriae.</i>	bñdñs <i>benedicimus.</i>
be me ^e <i>beatae memoriae.</i>	bnftm <i>benefactum.</i>
bf̄ <i>benefactum.</i>	bñfctoꝝ bnfcoꝝ <i>benefactorum.</i>
B. F. <i>Bona fortuna, benefactum, bona femina, bona fide, bona filia, Bonae feminae.</i>	bnđonē bñnem <i>benedictionem.</i>
BF. <i>Beneficium.</i>	bnoz̄ <i>bonorum.</i>
bğ̄ <i>burgum.</i>	bn <i>bene, bien.</i>
bi <i>beati.</i>	bn bnđ <i>benedictionem.</i>
bica <i>beatifica.</i>	bn ^a <i>beneficia.</i>
bid' bitu ^{ne} <i>beatitudinem.</i>	bn ^a <i>bona.</i>
bito <i>beatitudo.</i>	bnđca <i>benedicta.</i>
bis̄ <i>beatitudinis.</i>	bnđce <i>benedicte.</i>
bino <i>beatitudine.</i>	bnđ ^o <i>benedicto, benedicendo.</i>
bis̄lis <i>bissextilis.</i>	bñd ^o bnđc ^o <i>benedictus.</i>
bisše <i>beatissime.</i>	bnđr̄ <i>benedicitur.</i>
Bibat. <i>Bibatis (vivatis).</i>	bnđre <i>benedicere.</i>
B. I. C. <i>Bibas (vivas) in Christo.</i>	bnfi ^o bnfo bñio <i>beneficio.</i>
Bix. or x' <i>Bixit (vixit).</i>	bnfm <i>beneficium.</i>
bl̄ <i>blanca.</i>	bnagne <i>benigne.</i>
bli <i>belli.</i>	bn bn ^a <i>beneficia.</i>

bn̄oi <i>beneficio.</i>	b̄ribz <i>brevibus.</i>
bn̄ii <i>beneficii.</i>	b̄rium <i>brevium.</i>
bn̄li <i>beneficiali.</i>	br̄gñ <i>burgenses, burgensis.</i>
b. bor. bord. <i>bordarii.</i>	BR. <i>Britannia, Britones.</i>
bn̄fice <i>bénéfice, benefice.</i>	BRT. <i>Britannicus.</i>
boz̄ <i>bonorum.</i>	BR. <i>Bonorum.</i>
bō <i>bona.</i>	bracar. <i>bracarum.</i>
bo <i>beato.</i>	Brig. <i>Brigantia.</i>
boaz̄ <i>bonam.</i>	bas <i>beatus.</i>
bōm <i>bonam.</i>	bs̄ <i>beatus.</i>
bōa <i>bona.</i>	bt̄ine <i>beatitudine.</i>
bōe <i>bonne.</i>	bt̄ini <i>beatitudini.</i>
bōis <i>bonis.</i>	bt̄ime bt̄ime <i>beatissime.</i>
bōis <i>bovis.</i>	bt̄ ^o <i>beatus.</i>
boite bote <i>bonitate.</i>	htā <i>beata.</i>
bōm <i>bonum.</i>	ht̄ <i>beatum.</i>
bōs <i>bonos.</i>	htē <i>beatae.</i>
bosē <i>bosci.</i>	htī <i>beati.</i>
boñ <i>bonus</i> and its cases.	htō <i>beato.</i>
bovañ <i>bovatas</i> and its cases.	htoz̄ <i>beatorum.</i>
bote' bōz̄ <i>bonitatem.</i>	hts̄ <i>beatus.</i>
bo' me' <i>bonae memoriae.</i>	hvi ^o <i>brevius.</i>
boz̄ <i>beatorum.</i>	hviñ <i>brevitatis.</i>
bōs <i>beatos.</i>	bur̄gn' <i>burgēs burgenses.</i>
bois̄ <i>boisseau.</i>	buñ <i>burgus, burum.</i>
bouñ <i>boutant, boutans.</i>	burā <i>buram.</i>
bt̄ <i>bout.</i>	hve <i>breve.</i>
B. Q. <i>Bene quiescas.</i>	hvi <i>brevis.</i>
B. Q. I. P. <i>Bene quiescas in pace.</i>	hviñ hviñr <i>breviter.</i>
br̄ <i>breve, breviter, brevi, brevis.</i>	burḡ <i>burgensis, and its cases.</i>
b̄re <i>breve.</i>	butic̄ ^o <i>buticularius.</i>
b̄ri <i>brevis.</i>	BVS. V. <i>Bonus Vir.</i>
b̄ria <i>brevia.</i>	B̄ve <i>breve.</i>
b̄ris <i>brevis.</i>	bz̄ <i>beatus, beatam.</i>
	burū unū <i>burum unum.</i>

BX. ANUS. VIJ. ME. VI.
DI. XVII. *Bixit (vixit)*
annus (annos) septem,
menses sex, dies septem-
decim.

C *centum.*

\bar{C} *centum millia.*

c. caĩ caĩĩ caruẽ *carucata.*

c. t̄ b. *carucata et bovata.*

c. ċ *cum, comes, centum,*
caput, capite, codex.

c^o *cujus.*

c^r *cur, coeur.*

c^a *contra, causa, circa.*

c^oz *cujusque.*

c^oz *cujuscumque.*

c^obz *cujuslibet.*

c^odi *cujusmodi.*

c^o c^oem *circum.*

cⁱ *cui.*

cⁱg^{ta} *circumscripta.*

cⁱz *cuique.*

cⁱg^e *circumstantia.*

c^m *capitulum, centum.*

c^{mo} c^o *centesimo.*

ca^r *capitur.*

ca^t *caput.*

ċa c^a *causa, capitula.*

cāe *causa.*

cās cās^{as} cās ca^z *causas.*

ca^m cām ca^z *causam.*

ca^m *capitulum.*

cāis *causis.*

ca^r cātr, *causatur.*

ca^z *causarum.*

c^{ra} *cura.*

caĩ *caruca, carucata,*
charta.

ca^r *capitur.*

ċa *cætera.*

ca^o cāus *casus.*

caⁿ caũ *casu.*

ca^{as} *caritas, causas.*

ca^{do} *capiendo.*

c^rabit^r *curabitur.*

ċā *creata.*

ca^e *creatura.*

ċā ċā^a *creatura.*

ca^o ca^{lo} *capitulo.*

ċā^o *creatio.*

caⁱ cāi *capituli.*

cāite^r *caritatem.*

cāite^r *caritatis.*

cal. cał *calendas.*

calēria *calcaria.*

calciañtũ *calciamentum.*

callibz *callibus.*

ċali *causali.*

ċalē *causalem.*

całr ca^r caũł *causaliter.*

caluñ całm^{ia} *calumpnia.*

calūn^{ia} *calumpnia.*

ca^{lu} *capitulum.*

całis *calidis.*

całus *calidus.*

całnaĩ *camerarius.*

całnarioz *camerariorum.*

całne *camera.*

całnariũ *camerarium.*

cābitor *cambitor.*

cañ canc ^o cañs <i>canonicus</i> .	capcōm capcōem <i>captionem</i> .
can ^c canōicē <i>canonicus</i> and its cases.	e ^{astiñ} e ^{astino} <i>crastino</i> .
ca ^{ca} <i>canonica</i> .	e ^{astinū} <i>crastinum</i> .
can ^{ce} <i>canonice</i> .	catañ <i>catallorum</i> .
can ^{cus} <i>canonicus</i> .	cath ^{li} <i>cathedrali</i> .
cañcos <i>canonicos</i> .	cicū ^a cig ^{cia} <i>circumstantia</i> .
can ^{li} <i>canoniali, canonicali</i> .	cig ^e <i>circumstantiae</i> .
canceñ cancellañ cañria can- cellaria.	cica cca cca cir ^a <i>circa</i> .
canceñ cancellañ cancella- rius and its cases.	c ^{rem} <i>circum</i> .
cān ^r cānt ^r <i>causantur</i> .	cicū ^{co} cicūsp ^{eco} <i>circum-</i> <i>spectio</i> .
cānd cāsandum.	cicūsp ^o <i>circumspectio</i> .
c ^{rant} <i>currant</i> .	cicū ^t <i>circumscripto</i> .
c ^{rā} t ^r <i>curantur</i> .	cidā <i>cuidam</i> .
cañ <i>capit</i> .	cdib ^a <i>credibilia</i> .
cañ <i>capitalis</i> .	cd ^r <i>creditur</i> .
cañ cap ^m cañ ^m capiñ cap ^z cap ^m <i>capitulum</i> .	cat <i>creat</i> .
cap ^{tem} <i>capitalem</i> .	cae <i>creare</i> .
cañ cañd ca ^t ca. <i>capud</i> or <i>caput</i> .	cat ^{ra} <i>creatura</i> .
cañ M. <i>caput manerii</i> .	cae <i>creature</i> .
capeñ capñ <i>capellanis</i> .	C. B. M. F. <i>Conjugi bene</i> <i>merenti fecit</i> .
capels capls <i>capellanus</i> .	CCI ^{oo} <i>decem millia</i> .
capiāt ^r <i>capiantur</i> .	CCCI ^{ooo} <i>centum millia</i> .
capla <i>capitula</i> .	ca <i>cera</i> .
capitib ^o <i>capitibus</i> .	ce <i>cerae</i> .
capño <i>capellano</i> .	car ^o <i>cerarius</i> .
cap ⁿⁱ <i>capellani</i> .	cañ <i>creavit</i> .
capñ <i>capta</i> .	ceb ^z <i>cerebrum</i> .
capñs capñ ^o <i>captivus, cap-</i> <i>tus</i> .	cb ^o <i>crebro</i> .
capcōis <i>captionis</i> .	cbriñ cbriñ <i>crebriter</i> .
cāpione <i>campione</i> .	cei ^o <i>certius</i> .
	ceulaçō <i>circulatio</i> .
	cdñ <i>credendum</i> .
	cdñdi cdñdi <i>credendi</i> .
	cdñt <i>credidit</i> .

ĉĉdo <i>credendo.</i>	cēs ^o <i>census.</i>
ĉsĉz <i>cresceret.</i>	cēsĉe <i>crescere.</i>
ĉsĉ ĉsc ^t <i>crescit.</i>	cetę <i>cælestis.</i>
ĉĉem ^o <i>crederemus.</i>	cele ^e <i>cæleste.</i>
ĉsĉe <i>crescere.</i>	cētrio <i>centurio.</i>
ĉdiba ^a <i>credibilia.</i>	ceñtari ^o <i>cementarius.</i>
ĉvnt <i>creverunt.</i>	ĉe <i>causæ.</i>
ĉvisia <i>cervisia.</i>	ceb ^z <i>celestibus.</i>
ĉvisiores <i>cervisiores.</i>	cē ^o <i>centro.</i>
ĉdi ^{bz} <i>credibilibus.</i>	cre <i>curæ.</i>
ĉtis <i>certis.</i>	ĉñ ĉñr ĉñler <i>chevalier.</i>
ĉdis <i>credendis.</i>	Ch. <i>Christus, Christi.</i>
ĉtain <i>certain.</i>	ĉhro <i>Christo.</i>
ĉdiĉe <i>credituræ.</i>	ĉh ^r <i>cher.</i>
ĉdi ^u <i>credibilium.</i>	ĉhāl <i>cheval.</i>
ĉĉns <i>credens.</i>	ĉhap ^r ĉhap ^{re} <i>chapitre.</i>
ĉdo <i>credo.</i>	ĉhāu <i>chateau.</i>
ĉdr ĉĉr ĉdit ^r <i>creditur</i>	ĉñn ĉñun <i>chacun.</i>
ĉĉt <i>credunt.</i>	ĉñre <i>chartre.</i>
ĉatra <i>creatura.</i>	ĉñs <i>choses.</i>
ĉeb ^o <i>cerebro.</i>	ĉig ĉim <i>circum.</i>
ĉĉe cēĉe <i>credere.</i>	ĉi <i>civi.</i>
ĉea ^{ia} <i>cerealia.</i>	ĉi <i>cui.</i>
ceñm ceñm <i>cæterum</i>	ĉia <i>citra, circa.</i>
ceñi ceñi <i>cæteri.</i>	ĉria <i>curia.</i>
ceñisq; <i>cæterisque.</i>	ĉriam <i>curiam.</i>
ceñas <i>cæteras.</i>	ĉidā <i>cuidam.</i>
ceñ <i>celebravit.</i>	ĉib ^z <i>civitatibus.</i>
celebñ ^o <i>celebrando.</i>	ĉiĉñm <i>circulum.</i>
CEL. <i>celeres.</i>	ĉigfen ^a <i>circumferentia.</i>
celit ^o <i>celeritate.</i>	ĉñm ĉimē <i>crimen.</i>
cem ^m <i>cælum.</i>	ĉññia ĉñia <i>crimina.</i>
CEN. PED. <i>Centum Pe</i>	ĉirĉlo ĉi ^o <i>circulo.</i>
<i>dum.</i>	ĉiĉli <i>circuli.</i>
cēsii <i>censarii.</i>	ĉinq ^{to} <i>cinquante.</i>
cenñri <i>censeri.</i>	ĉigz <i>circumstantiarum.</i>

circ̄lo *circumlocutio*.
 circ̄ls c^l *circulus*.
 circ̄uit *circuit*.
 circūq^aq^b *circumquaque*.
 c̄is *cæteris*.
 circ̄scribit̄r *circumscribitur*.
 circ̄script̄ibilis *circumscrip-
 tibilis*.
 circ̄stā^a *circumstantia*.
 circ̄stis *circumstantiis*.
 cit̄e *citetis*.
 circ̄ta *circumscripta*.
 ci ci^v c̄itas *civitas*.
 ci^bz *civibus, civitatibus*.
 c̄itas^s c̄ites *civitates*.
 civ̄l̄r *civiliter*.
 c̄jux *conjux*.
 c̄j^odam *cujusdam*.
 c̄j^oc̄z *cujuscumque*.
 c̄j^obz *cujuslibet*.
 claman^a *clamantia*.
 cl̄e *clere*.
 cl̄pat̄ cl̄pā^{lis} *culpabilis*.
 cl̄pe *culpa*.
 c̄ltū *cultum*.
 cl̄s^o *clusus*.
 cl̄tus *cultus*.
 cl. v. *clarissimus vir*.
 cl̄a cl̄ašla *clausula*.
 c^ol̄z c̄l̄z *cujuslibet*.
 cl̄ābis *clamabis*.
 cl̄āš^a *clarissima*.
 cl̄āñ *clamavit, clamium*
 and its cases.
 cl̄ām *clausulam*.
 cl̄ant *clamant*.
 cl̄cus cl̄i^o *clericus*.

cl̄e *clausulae*.
 cl̄en^e *clementissime*.
 cl̄ens *clemens*.
 cl̄ē^{te} *clemente*.
 cl̄ci *clerici*.
 cl̄i *cleri*.
 cl̄iç *clericus* and its cases.
 cl̄is *clausulis*.
 cl̄icat^s cl̄ict^o *clericatus*.
 cl̄i^{li} *clericali*.
 cl̄i^z *cuilibet*.
 cl. v. *clarissimi viri*.
 c^m *capitulum*.
 c^m *crimen*.
 c^min̄atr *criminaliter*.
 c^mib^o *criminibus*.
 c̄m c^m *cum*.
 c^mñis *criminis*.
 c̄m̄dā *commendam*.
 c.mo *centesimo*.
 c̄ms *comes*.
 capet *caperet*.
 capiat̄r *capiatur*.
 capiend̄ *capiendum*.
 captoz̄ *captorum*.
 cañ cañd̄ cañit̄ *cardina-
 lis*.
 cañ^bz *cardinalibus*.
 cañ^{me} *carissime*.
 cañ^{mui} *carissimum*.
 cañia *carmina*.
 cañt̄ cañ^{lis} *carnalis*.
 cañ^{li} *carnali*.
 cañt̄ *carnaliter*.
 c^rare *curare*.
 cañr̄ *carrucagia*.

cāz *causarum.*
caī *carta, cartae.*
carn^a *carentia.*
caruē *carruē carucata.*
cārt *causaret.*
ca^{usa} *caū* *causalis.*
cas^{lis} *casualis.*
cast *castrum, castris.*
cast^o *castro.*
caū^r *causantur.*
caūt *causant.*
cath^{li} *cathedrali.*
cāta *causata.*
cātis *causatis.*
čatū *causatum.*
c^rata *curata.*
caūon *caution.*
cāu *casu.*
ca^vet *caveret.*
caūoē *cauōz* *cautionem.*
cauōis *cautionis.*
c^{las} *cæteras.*
ce^{lum} *cæterum.*
ce^{lo} *cætero.*
cc. *circum.*
cc^{ti} *ducenti.*
cc^{tis} *ducentis.*
c^{icū} *circumstantia.*
c^{ed^r} *čd^r* *creditur.*
c^{idā} *cuidam.*
čdnđ *credendum.*
čdib^{lia} *credibilia.*
ce^{b³} *celestibus.*
čt^o *centro.*
ce^l *celebravit.*
C. F. *curavit fieri.*

C. F. M. *curavit fieri*
monumentum.
čfčm *confectum.*
čfčis *confectis.*
čgğ *čgğat^e* *congregatis.*
c^{is} *cuique.*
c^r *cur, creditur.*
c^o_q *cujusque, cujuscum-*
que.
c^o_{b³} *cujuslibet.*
cⁱ *circum.*
c^m *centum.*
C. H. L. S. E. *corpus hoc*
loco sepultum est.
C. L. P. *cum lacrymis po-*
suerunt.
C. M. Ca M. *causa mortis.*
C. O. *conjugi optimaæ.*
C. O. B. Q. *cum omnibus*
bonis quiesce.
C. K. L. C. S. L. F. C. *con-*
jugi carissimo loco con-
cesso sibi libenter fieri
curavit.
Coi. K. *conjugi karissimaæ.*
C. P. *curavit poni.*
C. Q. *cum quo.*
C. R. *contrarius.*
C. R. *corpus requiescit.*
C. R. *civis Romanus.*
C. V. A. *cum vixisset annos.*
CUR. VIAR. *curator via-*
rum.
CUR. DE S. *curavit de*
suo.
C. U. T. *curavit usus titulo.*

<i>c^o</i> <i>curo.</i>	<i>cōd̄</i> <i>comendatus.</i>
<i>cōa</i> <i>communa, consequentia.</i>	<i>comd̄</i> <i>coīdaī commendatus,</i> <i>commendatio.</i>
<i>cōam</i> <i>communam.</i>	<i>cōm̄dōem</i> <i>commendationem.</i>
<i>co^bz</i> <i>coloribus.</i>	<i>čd̄ini</i> <i>conditioni.</i>
<i>co^r</i> <i>commendator.</i>	<i>coī</i> <i>cotaī cottarii.</i>
<i>cōc̄lo</i> <i>conclusio.</i>	<i>cōi</i> <i>communi.</i>
<i>cōcor^{ter}</i> <i>concorditer.</i>	<i>cōi</i> <i>cōia communia.</i>
<i>cōcup^e</i> <i>concupiscentia.</i>	<i>cōione</i> <i>communione.</i>
<i>cōdēp^{ati}</i> <i>condemnati.</i>	<i>cōitas</i> <i>communitas.</i>
<i>cōd^o</i> <i>conditio.</i>	<i>cōibz</i> <i>communibus.</i>
<i>cōe</i> <i>commune, comme.</i>	<i>cōnz</i> <i>communem.</i>
<i>coēm</i> <i>coīz communem.</i>	<i>cōicatōi</i> <i>communicationi.</i>
<i>coēs</i> <i>communes.</i>	<i>cōitr</i> <i>cōiter, cōit̄ cōir com-</i> <i>muniter.</i>
<i>cōfi^o</i> <i>conferimus.</i>	<i>cōiri</i> <i>communiri.</i>
<i>cōfōes</i> <i>confessiones.</i>	<i>cōis</i> <i>commisit.</i>
<i>cōfōi</i> <i>confessionī.</i>	<i>cōis</i> <i>cōis communis.</i>
<i>cōft</i> <i>confert.</i>	<i>cōue</i> <i>commune.</i>
<i>cōfr</i> <i>cōfir</i> <i>confirmatur.</i>	<i>cōit̄</i> <i>communitas.</i>
<i>cōfres</i> <i>confratres.</i>	<i>cōit̄</i> <i>communiter.</i>
<i>cōgnov̄nt</i> <i>cognoverunt.</i>	<i>col</i> <i>color and its cases.</i>
<i>cognov̄it</i> <i>cognoverint.</i>	<i>col</i> <i>coloris.</i>
<i>cog^{re}</i> <i>cognoistre.</i>	<i>cola</i> <i>copula.</i>
<i>cog^acōe</i> <i>cognitione.</i>	<i>colt</i> <i>colāon collation.</i>
<i>coḡcōm</i> <i>cognitionem.</i>	<i>co^{ali}</i> <i>corporali.</i>
<i>cog^{nes}</i> <i>cogitationes.</i>	<i>coltia</i> <i>collegia, colloquia.</i>
<i>cōgn̄r</i> <i>coguntur.</i>	<i>coltg^{le}</i> <i>collegiale.</i>
<i>cog^{ati}</i> <i>cognati.</i>	<i>coltoz</i> <i>collationem.</i>
<i>čggatis</i> <i>congregatis.</i>	<i>collōe</i> <i>collatione.</i>
<i>cōt^{adi}x</i> <i>contradixit.</i>	<i>coltr</i> <i>colligitur, colloquitur.</i>
<i>cohc̄io</i> <i>coertio.</i>	<i>coltr</i> <i>colitur.</i>
<i>cohc̄e</i> <i>coertione, coerci-</i> <i>tione.</i>	<i>compr</i> <i>comparoir.</i>
<i>cohto^m</i> <i>coertionem.</i>	<i>coī</i> <i>comes, comitatus, comi-</i> <i>tatu.</i>
<i>cohiṭōe</i> <i>cohabitatione.</i>	<i>cōendat^o</i> <i>commendatus.</i>
<i>colit̄</i> <i>colitur.</i>	
<i>coīantes</i> <i>commorantes.</i>	

commō *commodum* and its cases.

comm^o *commodo*.

comiñ *comitissa*.

cōmitiñ *commettons*.

coñ c. cō. cont^a *contra*.

con^{d'} con^{du'} *concedendum*.

con^{er} *conseiller*.

con^{ad}cōe *contradictione*.

con^ariū *contrarium*.

coñsit cōcess^t *concessit*.

cōsidāvit *consideraverit*.

concediñ *concederet*.

cōsidat' *consideratum*.

con^{eur} *controlleur*.

cōcelañ *concelamento*.

condñ *condamnè*.

cōcordñ *concordia* and its cases.

contñ *contre*.

cōmñdasse *commendasse*.

cōciliañ *conciliatum*.

cōq̄isivit *conquisivit*.

cōt^adicit *contradicit*.

cōda' *concedendam*.

coñantes *commorantes*.

cōmñdōem *commendationem*.

coñdñ *commendatus*.

cōburat^r *comburatur*.

cōpoir *comparoir*.

compñ *compareant*.

comptū *compertum*.

conq̄ritur *conquiritur*.

coñr *communiter*.

conñ *concilium*.

consideraçoẽ *consideratione*.

consideratū *consideratum*.

construc^o *constructio*.

consue^{ne} *consuetudine*.

cont^a *contra*.

continet^r *continetur*.

contēço *contencio*.

cont^{tu'} *conventum*.

cōteñ *contenant*.

continet^r *continetur*.

contūa *contumacia*.

contēptum *contemptum*.

coñ *copia* and its cases.

coñ *copie*.

cōpñio *complexio, compilatio*.

cōpõe *compositione*.

coñjux *conjux*.

coñ corā *coram*.

cor^a corpa *corpora*.

cor^o corp^o *corpus*.

cor^e *corpore*.

cor^r *corrumpitur; corrigitur*.

cor^{bz} cor^{ib}^o *corporalibus*.

cōrbz *corporibus*.

corcōe *correctione*.

coñ^{et} *correspondet*.

cor^eū cor^m *corporeum*.

cor^{is} cor^r coñs *corporis*.

coñt' coñlis *corporalis*.

cor^añ cor^r cor^añ *corporaliter*.

coñdet *correspondet*.

coñ^{tes} *correspondentes*.

cor ^o corruptionem.	e ^{as} cras.
coroñ corona and its cases.	e ^{astino} crastino.
coñis corruptionis.	cor ^m corporum.
cor ^{oni} corruptioni.	corñdet correspondet.
cor ^{oe} cozp ^{oe} corruptione.	cor ^{odit} corrodit.
coz ^p coz ^p r corrū ^r coz ^{tr} cor- rumpiter.	cor ^{itor} corrector.
coz ^{pa} corrumpatur.	corn ^r correspondetur.
cořpūt corrumpent.	corñs correspondens.
coz ^p corruptio.	coroa ^{oem} coroñ corona- tionem.
co ^{rt} court.	coroa ^o is coronationis.
cōtin ^z continet.	corēte correpte.
cōtām contumacem.	corūte corrupte.
cōtūa ^r contumaciter.	cōsec ^a oē consecratione.
cōūe commune.	cōsmss ^z consumsisset.
cōni cōuni communi.	cōt ^a contra.
cōnioe communione.	cōt ^r dcōe contradictione.
cōuna communia.	cōtē ^m contentim.
cōvēt ^o conventus.	cōfdie quotidie.
cōvictū convictum.	c ^{rs} cursus.
cōvsa ^o e conversatione.	cu ^r c ^{ria} curia.
cōn ^t communiter.	cu ^r c ^{re} curia.
C. P. cui præest.	cu ^v c ^{vsie} cuva cervisia.
cōpa cōpa copia.	cyrog ^{aphi} cirog ^{aphi} chirogra- phum.
cōp ^{atr} comparatur.	c ^g cum, con.
c ^o q ^a c ^o q ^{am} cujusquam.	c ^a c ^{ta} contra.
c ^{er} e currere.	c ^{aa} contraria.
c ^{er} z curreret.	c ^{re} contrarie.
c ⁱ crimini.	c ^a m contrarium.
c ^{iat} criminalis.	c ^{at} considerat, conveniat, concordat.
c ^{iat} criminaliter.	c ^{az} consequentiam.
c ^{arnispivium} carnispri- vium and its cases.	c ^o consecutio.
c ^{ar} le carnale.	c ^{az} contrariorum.
c ^{ani} carn ^{lis} carnalis.	c ^{di} concedendi.
c ^{ru} curru.	

c ^{do} concedo, concedendo.	c ^{at} conveniat.
c ^e commune, consequentiæ.	c ^{en} convenienter.
c ^{e'} c ^{e3} communem.	c ^{ica} communicare.
c ^ẽ conclusio and its cases.	c ^{ca} communicatio.
c ^{el3} conclusionem.	c ^{eat} communicat.
c ^{et} continet.	c ^{a'} convenientiam.
c ⁱ c ⁱ communi.	c ^{er} conceditur.
c ^m communem, conceptum, convictum.	c ^{ed} concedendum.
c ^o c ^o communio, communi- catio.	c ^{ei} c ^{di} concedi, concedendi.
c ^{ce} c ^{clõ} e conclusione.	c ^{ent} concedunt.
c ^{clõs} conclusionis.	c ^{eo} c ^{do} concedo.
c ^{e3} conventionem cogniti- onem.	c ^{ep} is conceptionis.
c ^{re} commentatoris.	c ^{de} condere.
c ^{re'} commentatorem.	c ^{eram} concurramus.
c ^{re} convenire.	c ^{re} c ^{re} concurrere, con- currence.
c ^s consequens.	c ^{rit} c ^{rit} c ^{rit} concurrat.
c ^t comparuit.	c ^{rẽdo} concurrente.
c ^{te} compositis.	c ^{rẽte} concurrente.
c ^t contemptus.	c ^{act} contractus.
c ^t conceptus.	c ^{cta} cuncta.
c ^t contingit, convenit.	c ^{ctio} contractio.
c ^{te} compositæ.	c ^{ctũ} contractum.
c ^{tor} commentator.	c ^{cup} a concupiscentia.
c ^{tu'} computum.	c ^{cupiã} concupiscentiam.
c ^{tu'} conventum.	c ^t competentes, conceptus.
c ^{u't} conveniunt.	c ^t contingit, convenit.
c ^{brgũ} comburgenses.	c ^{te} compositæ.
c ^{biate} combineate.	c ^{tor} commentator conques- tor.
c ^{britr} comburitur.	c ^{tu'} computum, conventum.
c ^{b^ota} combusta.	c ^{u't} conveniunt.
c ^{b^oti} combusti.	c ^{xu'} complexum.
c ^{at'} consequatur.	c ^{ia} communia.
c ^{iantr} conveniantur.	c ^{uniã} communiam.
	c ⁱ conveni, conveniat.

<i>ġiātr</i> <i>convenientur.</i>	<i>ġdi^{onē}</i> <i>adōis conditionis.</i>
<i>ġcaō</i> <i>communicatio.</i>	<i>ġadre</i> <i>contradicere.</i>
<i>ġce^{d'}</i> <i>concedendum.</i>	<i>ġiens</i> <i>conveniens.</i>
<i>ġcedim^s</i> <i>concedimus.</i>	<i>ġf</i> <i>confessor.</i>
<i>ġci^m</i> <i>concilium.</i>	<i>āf^s</i> <i>ġfess^s confessoris.</i>
<i>ġċl^r</i> <i>ġclur</i> <i>āēl^{dr}</i> <i>ġċlur</i> <i>conclu-</i>	<i>ġf^r</i> <i>confertur.</i>
<i>ditur.</i>	<i>ġf^r</i> <i>confirmatur.</i>
<i>ġċlo</i> <i>āċlo</i> <i>conclusio, concela-</i>	<i>ġf^o</i> <i>confessio.</i>
<i>mento.</i>	<i>ġfcis</i> <i>confectis.</i>
<i>ġcord</i> <i>concordantis, concor-</i>	<i>ġfmaċōi</i> <i>confirmationi.</i>
<i>dantiis, concorditer.</i>	<i>āfoz</i> <i>confessionem.</i>
<i>āc^ram^o</i> <i>concurramus.</i>	<i>ġfōz</i> <i>ġfirmaċōem confirma-</i>
<i>ġc^rre</i> <i>concurrere.</i>	<i>tionem.</i>
<i>ġc^{rt}</i> <i>concurrit.</i>	<i>ġfoz</i> <i>confessorum.</i>
<i>ġc^{nt}</i> <i>concurrunt.</i>	<i>ġġ^r</i> <i>cognoscitur.</i>
<i>āc^osio</i> <i>concussio.</i>	<i>ġġ^{cit}</i> <i>cognoscit.</i>
<i>āact^o</i> <i>contractus.</i>	<i>ġġ^o</i> <i>cognitio.</i>
<i>ġact^m</i> <i>āctū contractum.</i>	<i>ġoġġ^o</i> <i>ġġoġo</i> <i>congregatio,</i>
<i>ġcta</i> <i>cuncta.</i>	<i>congregato.</i>
<i>āċive</i> <i>concretive.</i>	<i>ġġⁱt</i> <i>cognitum.</i>
<i>ġactio</i> <i>contractio.</i>	<i>ġrediū</i> <i>conredium.</i>
<i>ġad^a</i> <i>contradictoria.</i>	<i>ġāhr</i> <i>contrahitur.</i>
<i>ġad^t</i> <i>contradicit.</i>	<i>ġaim</i> <i>contrarium.</i>
<i>ġadr</i> <i>ġd^r</i> <i>contradicitur.</i>	<i>āāio</i> <i>contrario.</i>
<i>ġdēp^{ri}</i> <i>condempnari.</i>	<i>ġaire</i> <i>contraire.</i>
<i>ġdi</i> <i>concedendi.</i>	<i>ġis</i> <i>communis.</i>
<i>ġdi</i> <i>concedi.</i>	<i>ġcupi^{da'}</i> <i>concupiscendam.</i>
<i>ġdi^o</i> <i>conditionem.</i>	<i>ġcupie</i> <i>concupiscentia.</i>
<i>ġadi^o</i> <i>āad^om</i> <i>contradic-</i>	<i>ġcupiis</i> <i>concupiscentiis.</i>
<i>tionem.</i>	<i>ġcup^{le}</i> <i>concupiscible.</i>
<i>ādit^r</i> <i>conditur.</i>	<i>āš</i> <i>contra sigillum.</i>
<i>ġad^om</i> <i>contraditionem.</i>	<i>ġtu^{ax}</i> <i>contumax.</i>
<i>ġad^{nt}</i> <i>contradicunt.</i>	<i>ġvñcone</i> <i>conventionē.</i>
<i>ġdo</i> <i>ġdiċo</i> <i>ġdi^o</i> <i>conditio.</i>	<i>ġvēt^o</i> <i>conventus.</i>
<i>ġdoim</i> <i>ġdi^o</i> <i>conditionem.</i>	<i>āvš</i> <i>conversis.</i>
<i>ġdone</i> <i>conditione.</i>	<i>ġventū</i> <i>conventum.</i>

cventui *conventui*.
 cvīcet *convincet*.
 cputatores *computatores*.
 csuetud̄ *consuetudo* and its
 cases.
 csuetudīes *consuetudines*.
 ctinebat^r *continebatur*.
 cdonatū *condonatum*.
 ccordati *concordati*.
 ccord̄ *concordia* and its
 cases.
 concordañ *concordantia*.
 ccesserñt *concesseūt con-*
 cesserunt
 ccessu *concessu*.
 cbusta *combusta*.
 cbusserñt *combusserunt*.
 cnoŵ *cognovit*.
 cgnoverūt *cognoverunt*.
 csidaçõe *consideratione*.
 ct^adicere *contradicere*.
 csidaŵit *consideraverit*.
 csidatū *consideratim*.
 cvençõis *conventionis*.
 ccessit *concessit*.
 csidaŵñt *consideraverunt*.
 cbuste *combustæ*.
 csidati *consideratim*.
 cvalū *convalluit*.
 ctinḡ ctingat^r *contingatur*.
 csent^a *consentanea*.
 cput *comparuit*.
 ctençõ *contentio*.
 csociū *consocium*.
 cdam *cujusdam*.
 cadçõ^a *contradictoria*.

cde *condere*.
 cdo *conditio*.
 ccordiā *concordiam*.
 cdēpn̄ *condemnet*.
 cdēp^{ri} *condemnari*.
 cbusst^t *combussit*.
 cduŵ *conduxit*.
 csilio *consilio*.
 csul *consul*.
 csulat^o *consulatus*.
 csulere *consulere*.
 ctigisset *contigisset*.
 cq̄stu *conquestu*.
 cñçõis *conventionis*.
 ctiğ̄ *contigit*.
 csidñtē *considerantem*.
 csulere *consulere*.
 ctentçõ *contentatio*.
 ctinet^r *continetur*.
 cm̄ *concilium*.
 ccip̄ *conciperet*.
 cdr̄ ccld^r *concluditur*.
 ccto *conclusio*.
 ccl^o *conclusionem*.
 cctoe *conclusionem*.
 cclur̄ *concluditur*.
 ccñit *concernit*.
 ccñte *concurrente*.
 ct^adicit *contradicit*.
 cadçõ^a cda^a *contradictoria*.
 ccrut *concurrunt*.
 csuetudo *consuetudo*.
 ctinet^r *continetur*.
 cnovūt *cognoverunt*.
 cçio *contrario*.
 ctu *conventu*.

<p> <i>çp̃ computate, computatur.</i> <i>çp3 comparet, competit.</i> <i>çob̃r çtob̃r çobre çabria contrabreve, contrabreua.</i> <i>çpoti compoti.</i> <i>çdēpri condempnari.</i> <i>çdio3 conditionem.</i> <i>çadio3 contradictionem.</i> <i>çditr conditur.</i> <i>çadom̃ contradictionem.</i> <i>çadnt contradicunt.</i> <i>çdo conditio.</i> <i>çdom conditionem.</i> <i>çdone condicione.</i> <i>çadr contradicitur.</i> <i>çiens conveniens.</i> <i>çf confessor.</i> <i>çq̃sitor conquisitor.</i> <i>çom conclusionem.</i> <i>çm̃ris commentatoris.</i> <i>çmeme çmoçoe commemoratione.</i> <i>çmoçoe commotione, commemoratione.</i> <i>çm̃ttr committeretur.</i> <i>çm̃ttur committuntur.</i> <i>çmunie communie.</i> <i>çone constructione.</i> <i>çpta composita.</i> <i>çptu' computum.</i> <i>çpa^{le} comparabile.</i> <i>çpando comparando.</i> <i>çpa^{te} comparative.</i> <i>çph̃le comprehensibile.</i> <i>çplo completorio, compilatio.</i> </p>	<p> <i>çplatr copulatur.</i> <i>çplē^t complementum.</i> <i>çplecto3 complectorium.</i> <i>çplib3 compluribus.</i> <i>çpnt comparent.</i> <i>çpo complexo, compositio.</i> <i>çpoz comparationem.</i> <i>çp^{atr} comparatur.</i> <i>çariū contrarium.</i> <i>çsçia consciencia.</i> <i>çsi^{oe} consideratione.</i> <i>çšns^o consensus.</i> <i>çsoço consolatio.</i> <i>çsti^r constituitur.</i> <i>çšs^o consensus.</i> <i>çsuo^{do} consuetudo.</i> <i>çsue^{ne} consuetudine.</i> <i>çit^r communiter.</i> <i>çte contestatione, contumatione.</i> <i>çt3 continet.</i> <i>çtiūatī continuatim.</i> <i>çitas communitas.</i> <i>COS. TERT. consul tertium, consul tertio.</i> <i>çt^{adçoe} contradictione.</i> <i>çtia^a continentia.</i> <i>çtib3 continentibus.</i> <i>çtib3 contingentibus.</i> <i>çti^o continuo.</i> <i>çtite^{te} continente.</i> <i>çt^aia contraria.</i> <i>çṽeit convenit.</i> <i>çṽicet convincet.</i> <i>çviviū convivium.</i> </p>
--	--

D. *quingenti.*

\bar{D} *quingenta millia.*

\mathfrak{D} *de, Deus, dum.*

\bar{D} *Deus, Dominus.*

D' *Dominus, dux.*

\mathfrak{d} *de, deest, datum, dominus, dimidium, dies, dicit, dicta, dicendum, dedit, denarios, denier, denarium, denariorum.*

. d . *dicens.*

. \mathfrak{d} . *dominicæ.*

\mathfrak{D}° *Dominus, Deus.*

d₃ *debet.*

\mathfrak{d}_3 *debent.*

d^r *dicitur, distinguitur, dicuntur, dirigitur, dupliciter.*

d^a *data, differentia.*

d^e *differentiæ.*

d^c *donec.*

dⁱ *dici, diei.*

d^m *datum, dicendum, dudum.*

d^o *Do Deo, dico, distingo.*

d^t *dicit, ditavit.*

d^x *duplex.*

d^{ce'} *duplicem.*

d^{as} *differentias.*

d^{coc₃} *distinctionem.*

d^{ne} *doctrinæ.*

d^{ce} *distinctione.*

d^{te} *distincte.*

d^{cū} *dictum, distinctum.*

da^a *data.*

da^m *datum.*

D AE *Deo æterno.*

DAT. ET. PP. *data et proposita or pupplicata (publicata).*

D. B. I. *Diis bene juvantibus.*

D. B. M. *dedit bene merenti.*

D. B. Q. *Dulcis bene quiescas.*

D. B. S *De bonis suis.*

da^b *dabis.*

da^{br} da^r *dabitur.*

da^{cōi} *dationi, dilationi.*

dāi *dari.*

da^p *dapifer and its cases.*

da^{po} *dapifero.*

da^m *damnum, datum.*

damp^o da^o *damno.*

dāpn^{ur} *damnatur.*

dāpñ *damnum.*

dāpnand^o *damnandus.*

dāp^{ne} *damnatione.*

dāp^{oi} *damnationi.*

dāp^{ois} *damnationis.*

dāp^{oz} *damnatorum, damnorum.*

dāp^{arer} *damnaretur.*

dāp^{ari} *damnari.*

dāp^{ti} *damnati.*

da^r *d'arrérages.*

d^{as} *differentias.*

da^t *data, datum.*

dat^o *datus.*

d^{ratra} *duratura.*

d^{ratras} *duraturas.*

dat ^{ros} <i>daturos.</i>	de ^o dē ^o <i>debemus.</i>
dauñ <i>d'autre.</i>	de ^a z <i>decimam.</i>
dauñpt <i>d'autre part.</i>	de ^e <i>dicere, differentice, duce.</i>
db. <i>d'un bout.</i>	deant <i>debeant.</i>
dċ <i>d'un costé.</i>	deat <i>debeat.</i>
dbz <i>debet.</i>	debz <i>debet.</i>
dbu ^t <i>debut.</i>	debz <i>deberet, debent.</i>
declon <i>declaration.</i>	dēbato <i>deliberato.</i>
deca dċa <i>dicta, dominica.</i>	debe <i>debere.</i>
dċe <i>dictæ, dominicæ.</i>	dēbit <i>debebit.</i>
deina <i>disciplina.</i>	deables <i>demonstrabiles.</i>
de ^{re} o <i>discurrendo.</i>	debur deabr <i>demonstrabitur.</i>
dċs de ^o dċ ^o <i>dictus.</i>	deċ <i>decano, decanus, de-</i>
dċrsū <i>discursum.</i>	<i>creto.</i>
dċtaie <i>dictamine.</i>	deç <i>de cæteris.</i>
dċtz dċtez <i>dictet.</i>	deco <i>de cætero.</i>
dċet ^m dċetū <i>decretum.</i>	decz <i>decet.</i>
dċet ^u <i>decrementum.</i>	decēlis <i>decennialis.</i>
dċz <i>dictorum.</i>	decenñ <i>decennialia.</i>
dċuri <i>dicturi.</i>	decess <i>decessit.</i>
DD. <i>Domini.</i>	decefo <i>decætero.</i>
Dā <i>David, Davidis, de-</i>	decið <i>decidendum.</i>
<i>derunt.</i>	deċis <i>decimis.</i>
D. D. <i>dea, dia, decreto, de-</i>	deċl ^r <i>decretalis.</i>
<i>dicavit, dedit, donavit.</i>	De ^c <i>Decembris.</i>
D. D. B. M. <i>dono dedit bene-</i>	decla ^r <i>declaratur.</i>
<i>merenti.</i>	deç dċis <i>dictis.</i>
D.D. EX. PP. <i>dono dedit</i>	dċz dċm dċ ^m <i>dictum.</i>
<i>ex propria pecunia.</i>	dċaie <i>dictamine.</i>
dċa <i>dicenda, docenda.</i>	dċe' <i>duplicem.</i>
dċi <i>dicendi.</i>	dċeo <i>discretio.</i>
dċm <i>dicendum.</i>	dċeq <i>dictæque.</i>
dċo <i>dicendo.</i>	dċeti ^o <i>discretius.</i>
dċrñt dċrñt <i>dederunt.</i>	dċetis <i>discretivus, decretis.</i>
dċt <i>dedit.</i>	dċi <i>dicti.</i>
dċuc ^o ni <i>deductioni.</i>	dċilia <i>disciplinabilia.</i>

dci^{na} *disciplina*.
 dcur^o *decurio*.
 deſat *declinat*.
 dcliācōez *declinationem*.
 dcm̄tū *decrementum, docu-
mentum*.
 dcnūt *discernunt*.
 dcnūt^r *decernuntur*.
 dcoz *dictionem, dictatio-
nem*.
 dco *dicto, dedicatio*.
 dcoz *dictorum*.
 d^{aco} *draco, dominatio*.
 d^{coe}z *distinctionem*.
 dcom *dictionem, dictio-
num*.
 d^{aco}n̄ *draconum, domina-
tionem*.
 dco^o *dicto modo*.
 dcr^{rē}o *discurrendo*.
 dcr^{sū} *discursum*.
 dctaīe *dictamine*.
 dce^z *dictet*.
 d^{et}m *decretum*.
 d^{tu}' *decrementum*.
 dcuri *dicturi*.
 DD. *dies, deinde*.
 D.D. *Deus dedit, donum
dedit*.
 D. DD. *dono dederunt*.
 D. D. D. D. *dignum Deo,
donum dedicavit*.
 D.D. S. *decessit in saeculo*.
 D. D. *dono dedit*.
 DD. NN. *dominorum nos-
trorum*.

dđ *dicendum*.
 dda^a *dicenda*.
 dda *docenda*.
 deant *debeant*.
 dect̄ *decretales*.
 decla^r *declaratur*.
 decliōe *declinatione*.
 dectoīm̄ *declarationem*.
 deōes dem^ost^ac^oes *demon-
strationes*.
 dedīt *dederint*.
 decre. n. *decreto nostro*.
 deē de÷ *deest*.
 deēe *deesse*.
 deēt *deessent*.
 def *defuncta defunctus*.
 def *defalta*.
 def *defendens*.
 defat̄ *defaltam*.
 def^{di} *defendendi, defini-
endi*.
 defct^u' *defunctum*.
 defcu *defectu*.
 defcti *defuncti*.
 deff^c *deffaut, deffunct*.
 deff^r *deffendeur*.
 degt^oz *degustationem*.
 deiñ *deinde*.
 deīta *debita, dedita*.
 deita^a *determinata*.
 deīte *determinate*.
 deī^atī *determinatim*.
 de^{al}' *demonstrabilis*.
 deſcāble *delectabile*.
 deſcabl^r *delectabiliter*.
 delcā^o *delcō delectatio*.

delc ^m <i>delectum.</i>	deñ <i>denuo.</i>
d'elčo <i>derelicto, derelictio.</i>	dēndi <i>demonstrandi.</i>
delib ^{ne} <i>delibatione, delibe-</i> <i>ratione.</i>	de ⁿⁱ <i>denominationi.</i>
dēliq̄ <i>dereliquit.</i>	de ^{niq̄} <i>denique.</i>
đeliq̄ ^o <i>derelinquo.</i>	deñoi ^m <i>denominativum.</i>
deliqs̄ <i>delinquens.</i>	deñt̄ <i>debent.</i>
deñd ^r <i>demandeur, deman-</i> <i>detur.</i>	deñt ^r <i>demonstrantur.</i>
dēm ^o <i>debemus.</i>	dentağ̄ <i>dentagram.</i>
đees̄ <i>demanderesse.</i>	deñciāi <i>denunciari.</i>
deñnd̄ <i>demanda, demon-</i> <i>strandum.</i>	deñcia ^o <i>denunciationem.</i>
deñ̄ <i>demourant.</i>	deñci ^{do} <i>denunciando.</i>
dem ^{ois} <i>demonstrationis.</i>	de ^o <i>demonstrationem.</i>
deñrans <i>demonstrans.</i>	de ^{oe} <i>deone demonstratione.</i>
demroi <i>demonstrationi.</i>	de ^{ones} <i>demonstrationes.</i>
deñt̄ <i>demonstratum.</i>	de ^{onis} <i>demonstrationis.</i>
de. pe. 9. di. i. <i>de peccatis</i> <i>confitendis distinctio</i> <i>prima.</i>	deor ^m <i>deorsum.</i>
đ m̄ l̄, đ m̄ lect̄, đ mał l̄cti <i>de malo lecti.</i>	dep ³ <i>dependet.</i>
đ m̄ veñ, de mał veñ, đ m̄ v <i>de malo veniendi.</i>	depō ³ <i>depositionem.</i>
đ ult ^a mał̄ <i>de ultra mare.</i>	depo ^{da} <i>deponenda.</i>
demesū <i>demensum.</i>	depoi <i>depositioni.</i>
deñte <i>demente, demonstra-</i> <i>tae.</i>	deppon <i>deposition.</i>
deñt ^o <i>demonstrato.</i>	dep ^a var ³ <i>depravaret.</i>
deñt̄s <i>dementis, demonstra-</i> <i>tivus.</i>	deps̄ <i>depens.</i>
deñve <i>demonstrative, de-</i> <i>monstrativae.</i>	dēr ³ <i>deberet.</i>
deñ̄ <i>demum.</i>	Deñ <i>Decembris.</i>
deñ den ^a <i>denariis, deniers.</i>	đre <i>debere, dare, dicere.</i>
	de ^{are} <i>demonstrare, deman-</i> <i>dare.</i>
	dērēt <i>deberent.</i>
	dari <i>demonstrari, deman-</i> <i>dari.</i>
	derech̄ <i>derechief.</i>
	deñ <i>derrain.</i>
	derōnav ^t <i>derationavit, de-</i> <i>ratiocinavit.</i>
	des̄ <i>debes.</i>

deŝtoñ <i>desertione.</i>	deŝir' <i>determinari.</i>
desc ^t <i>descendit, desicut.</i>	deŝis <i>demonstratis, deman-</i>
desim ^m <i>desiderium.</i>	<i>datis.</i>
dēs ^o <i>desertio.</i>	deuem ^t <i>deuement, dévoue-</i>
despa ^o <i>desperatio.</i>	<i>ment.</i>
desig ^a ri <i>designari.</i>	Deū <i>Deum.</i>
desm̄t <i>desmaintenant, de-</i>	deŵ <i>devant.</i>
<i>sumunt.</i>	deŵare <i>devitare.</i>
despa ^o i <i>desperationi.</i>	devo ^{oe} <i>devotione.</i>
deŝr <i>de super.</i>	dfca <i>defecta.</i>
dess ^o <i>desŝ dessus.</i>	defcm <i>defectum.</i>
deŝd̄ <i>dessusdit, dessusdict.</i>	dfcns <i>deficiens.</i>
dest ^{uco} <i>destructio.</i>	dfcōz <i>defectionem.</i>
destr ^{aiū} <i>destrarium.</i>	D' G' <i>Dei gratia.</i>
deŝviēs <i>deservientes.</i>	Di <i>Dei.</i>
dēt <i>debet, deberet.</i>	D. H. <i>dedit heres.</i>
de ^t <i>dedit.</i>	d'hiāon <i>d'habitation.</i>
det ^r <i>demonstratur, deter-</i>	dī <i>dici, dirigi, dividi.</i>
<i>minatur.</i>	dignor' <i>d'ignorance.</i>
de ^{ta} <i>debita, delicta.</i>	dign ^o i <i>digniori.</i>
de ^a ta <i>demonstrata, detracta.</i>	dī ^o <i>dicimus.</i>
de ^a is <i>demonstratis, detrac-</i>	dīr <i>dicitur.</i>
<i>tionis.</i>	dīr ddr̄ <i>dividitur.</i>
dete ^{te} <i>debite.</i>	d. i. <i>dominicæ incarnati-</i>
de ^{ti} <i>delegati.</i>	<i>onis.</i>
deŝiāle <i>determinare.</i>	dīa <i>divina.</i>
deŝiālē <i>determinalem.</i>	dīc̄ <i>dicere, dicunt.</i>
deŝiā ^{oo} <i>determinatione, de-</i>	diač̄ <i>diaconus.</i>
<i>terioratione.</i>	dicem ^m <i>dicendum.</i>
deŝiari <i>determinari.</i>	dicent <i>dicerent.</i>
deŝiate <i>determinatis, dete-</i>	dīcie <i>divitiæ.</i>
<i>rioratis.</i>	dīcs̄ <i>dicens.</i>
deŝiate <i>determinate.</i>	dic ^{as} f̄i <i>dicras ferri.</i>
de ^a tīe <i>demonstrative.</i>	dīd̄ <i>deinde.</i>
de ^{tīm} ti <i>detrimenti.</i>	di ^d <i>dicendum.</i>
deŝi ^{no} <i>determinatione.</i>	dīda <i>dividenda.</i>

dīdat <i>dividat.</i>	diġtate <i>dignitate.</i>
dīdd ^a <i>dividenda, decidenda.</i>	diġūt ^r <i>diriguntur.</i>
dīddū <i>dividendum.</i>	diſ ^{im} <i>dilatim.</i>
dīd 1e <i>dividere.</i>	diſca <i>dilecta.</i>
dīde ^r <i>divideretur.</i>	dilēi dlēi <i>dilecti.</i>
dīde ^o <i>dividendo.</i>	diſ dilectis diſtis <i>dilectis.</i>
dīd ^ſ et <i>divideret.</i>	diſclo <i>diluculo.</i>
dīdi <i>dividi.</i>	diſcem <i>dilectum.</i>
dīd ^o <i>dimidio.</i>	diſco <i>dilecto.</i>
dīd ^r <i>dividitur.</i>	diſc ^s <i>dilectus.</i>
dīdet <i>dividet.</i>	diſcti <i>dilecti.</i>
dīd ^t <i>dividit.</i>	dile ^e <i>divisibile.</i>
dīe <i>differentiæ.</i>	dili ^{li} <i>divisibili.</i>
dīe <i>divinæ.</i>	dili ^d <i>diligendum.</i>
dīf ^{di} <i>definiendi.</i>	dilliġ <i>dilligences.</i>
dīf ^a <i>definitiva.</i>	diliġ ⁿ r <i>diligenter.</i>
dīffio <i>differentio.</i>	diliġ <i>diligence.</i>
dīffio <i>definitio.</i>	dilns <i>diligens.</i>
dīff it <i>definit.</i>	diln ^ſ <i>diligenter.</i>
dīff ſnt <i>differunt.</i>	dilōe <i>dilatione.</i>
dīffo <i>definitio, definitivo.</i>	dīm <i>dimidium and its</i>
dīff ſnā <i>differentia.</i>	cases.
dīff ſt <i>differt.</i>	dim ^m dīn <i>divinum.</i>
Dī G. <i>Dei gratia.</i>	dimid ^d <i>dimidium and its</i>
Dīg, M. <i>dignus memoria.</i>	cases.
diġ ^{b3} <i>dignitatibus.</i>	dim ^{o3} <i>dimensionem.</i>
D. M. S. <i>Deo maximo sa-</i>	dim ^{oe} <i>diminutione.</i>
<i>crum.</i>	dīm ^{tiū} <i>diminutivum.</i>
diġ ^d <i>dirigendum.</i>	dim ^t et <i>dimitteret.</i>
dīge <i>dirigere.</i>	dīa dīna <i>divina.</i>
diġ ^{ma} <i>dignissima.</i>	dīne <i>divinæ.</i>
diġ ^{nei} diġ ⁿⁱ <i>dignemini.</i>	dīni <i>divini.</i>
diġōis <i>digestionis</i>	dīnis <i>divinis.</i>
diġ ^{atr} <i>dignatur.</i>	dīno dīo <i>divino.</i>
diġ ^t diġ ^{te} <i>dignitatis.</i>	dīnorū <i>divinorum.</i>
diġ <i>dignus.</i>	dīnu ^o <i>diminutio.</i>

dīnu ^o <i>diminutionem</i>	disiūt <i>disconveniunt.</i>
fiō di ^o <i>divisio, dimidio.</i>	dislis <i>discipulis.</i>
dioč <i>diocesis.</i>	displi <i>discipuli.</i>
di ^{oe} <i>distinctione</i>	displi ^a <i>displicentia.</i>
diōe <i>divisione.</i>	dispn ^o <i>dispensatio.</i>
diōi <i>divisioni.</i>	dispnt <i>dispensant.</i>
diōm <i>divisionem.</i>	disp ^o dispō <i>dispositio.</i>
diročnāv ^t <i>diratione cinavit.</i>	dispoe <i>dispositione.</i>
dirče <i>directe.</i>	dispōni <i>dispositioni.</i>
dirčm dirčm <i>directum.</i>	disp̄t <i>dispensat.</i>
dircō <i>directionem.</i>	dis̄ <i>dissensus.</i>
dirč ^o <i>directionem.</i>	dišsa <i>demissa.</i>
dircos <i>directos.</i>	diss ^d <i>dissentendum.</i>
dirctim <i>directivum, direc-</i>	dišsli <i>dissimili.</i>
<i>tum.</i>	dissit ^{d^o} <i>dissimilitudo.</i>
dir̄ti <i>directi.</i>	dist ^o <i>distincto, distinctio.</i>
dis <i>dicens.</i>	diš t̄ <i>discretionis tuæ.</i>
diš <i>divisim.</i>	dist ^r <i>distinguitur.</i>
disz <i>divisis.</i>	diš ^t <i>divisit.</i>
dis ^s dis ^{is} <i>divisis.</i>	dist̄bu ^a <i>distributiva.</i>
diš dišs <i>divisus.</i>	dis̄ctu <i>districtu.</i>
dis̄ <i>disseisivit, disseisive-</i>	disti ^{di} <i>distinguendi.</i>
<i>runt.</i>	distit ^r <i>distinguitur.</i>
disčcoe <i>discretionem.</i>	distō dist ^o <i>distincto, dis-</i>
disc ^d <i>discernendum, disce-</i>	<i>distinctio.</i>
<i>dendum.</i>	disč <i>discretionem.</i>
discīdo <i>discindendo.</i>	dist ^a <i>distincta.</i>
disč ^{di} <i>discernendi.</i>	di ^t <i>deitatis</i>
disci ^p <i>discipulis.</i>	dīt dič <i>dicit.</i>
disčū <i>discernit.</i>	dit ^o <i>ditionem.</i>
disčpls <i>discipulus.</i>	dic̄t <i>dicunt.</i>
discē <i>discretus.</i>	dri ^t <i>duriter.</i>
disi <i>divisi.</i>	dite ^r <i>dimidietatem.</i>
disi <i>divisim.</i>	di ^{tim} <i>dimidiatim.</i>
dis̄r <i>distrent.</i>	ditti <i>dimitti.</i>
disi ^p <i>divisibilis.</i>	dičus <i>dictus.</i>

diŭdāt^o *divadiats.*
 div^a *diversa, divina.*
 div^{a'} *diversam.*
 diŭičlo *diverticulo.*
 div^{de} *diversimode.*
 div^e *diversæ, divisæ.*
 div^r *dividitur.*
 div^{l'} *divisibilis.*
 div^m *divinum.*
 div^{ež} *diversorum.*
 diŭsi^{de} *diversimode.*
 diŭte *diversitate.*
 diuci^o *diutius.*
 diu^{ne} *diutine.*
 dixñt *dixerunt.*
 diŭ diŭt *dixit.*
 dix^{u't} *dixerunt.*
 đt *dilectissimi.*
 đtea^{ne} *delectatione.*
 đlce *dulce.*
 đlci *dulci.*
 D. M. *Dis manibus.*
 D. M. S. *Deo magno sa-*
crum.
 Dm *Deum.*
 đm *dicendum.*
 đm *differentiam.*
 đm^{do} *demonstrando.*
 đm^o *dummodo.*
 đm^{oe'} *demonstrationem.*
 đm^{ote} *demonstratae.*
 đmracõ *demonstrationem.*
 đmrat *demonstrat.*
 mro dem^o *demonstratio.*
 đñs *dicimus, damus, do-*
minus.

đmtū *demonstratum.*
 D. N. *Domino nostro, Do-*
minus noster.
 đñ *denariorum, dominus.*
 đn^r *dicuntur.*
 đn^s *denariis.*
 đñ đn^o *domino.*
 đña *domina.*
 đn^r *dicuntur.*
 đnačoi *dominationi.*
 đnc^a *dominica.*
 đñic^a *firma mōachož domi-*
nica firma monachorum.
 đnd *dicendum.*
 đn^{dat} *descendat, defendat.*
 đndñs đnes *descendens, des-*
cendentes.
 đne *doctrinae.*
 đn^{ař} *denarios.*
 đnt *debent, dicunt.*
 đne *domine.*
 dnet^r *dominetur.*
 D. nři *Domini nostri.*
 Dñs *Dominus.*
 do^c don^c *donec.*
 dočo *donatio, documento.*
 do^{oe} *distinctione.*
 dõinačoi^{bž} *dominationi-*
bus.
 do^e *domine.*
 dõi doñ *domini.*
 do^{ici} *dominici.*
 dõičlo *domicello.*
 do^{icu'} *dominicum.*
 dõi *domini.*
 dõii *dominii.*

dōi ^m <i>dominium.</i>	D. OPA. <i>data opera.</i>
doiño <i>dominio.</i>	D. P. S. OB. <i>de pecunia sua obtulit.</i>
doñ eqitū <i>domus equitum.</i>	D. P. S. T. L. <i>de pecunia sua testamento legavit.</i>
d ^{ois} <i>distinctionis, dominionis, devotionis.</i>	d̄pē ^{ori} <i>dispensatori.</i>
doiū <i>dominium.</i>	d̄po <i>dispositio.</i>
doice <i>dominicæ.</i>	d̄po' <i>dispositionem.</i>
dom ^a <i>dominiam.</i>	d̄p ^o <i>dispositionem.</i>
domna <i>domina.</i>	d̄pōes <i>dispositiones, depositiones.</i>
domni <i>domini.</i>	d̄pse <i>dispersæ.</i>
dom ^m <i>donum.</i>	d̄pt <i>d'une part.</i>
dom ^{le} <i>domicile.</i>	d̄pt <i>d'autre part.</i>
domn ^o <i>Dominus.</i>	d̄r <i>dicitur, dirigitur.</i>
Don. Don. <i>donis donato.</i>	d̄r <i>dividitur.</i>
don ^o <i>dominus.</i>	d ^r <i>dupliciter.</i>
doñ <i>donum.</i>	d̄ra d̄ra <i>differentia.</i>
donāū <i>donatum.</i>	d̄raz <i>differentiarum.</i>
d ^{ones} <i>dictiones, donationes.</i>	d̄re ^r <i>diceretur.</i>
do ^a <i>dominica.</i>	d̄rē <i>docere.</i>
done ^c do ^c <i>donec.</i>	d̄rent <i>deberent.</i>
doñ <i>domini.</i>	d̄rent ^t <i>differenter.</i>
doñ <i>donum.</i>	d̄ret <i>deberet.</i>
doñone <i>donatione.</i>	d̄ret <i>diceret.</i>
doñū doñ <i>dominum.</i>	d̄ria' <i>differentiam.</i>
D. O. <i>Deo optimo.</i>	d̄rias <i>differentias.</i>
do ^o <i>Ddominio, eo, dubio.</i>	d̄re d̄re <i>dicere.</i>
d ^{oo} <i>domino.</i>	d̄ret <i>diceret.</i>
do ^o <i>domus.</i>	d̄rias <i>differentias.</i>
doř <i>dormit.</i>	d̄rie d̄ncie d̄re <i>differentia.</i>
Doř <i>Deorum.</i>	D. R. N. <i>Deus respice nos.</i>
dořdi <i>dormiendi.</i>	d̄rn ^{iis} d̄rūs <i>differentiis.</i>
dōre <i>dormire.</i>	d̄rns <i>differens.</i>
dorm ^m <i>deorsum.</i>	d̄rns <i>differentes.</i>
dort ⁱ <i>dormienti.</i>	d̄rnt ^t d̄rent ^t <i>differenter.</i>
doat <i>donavit.</i>	
dotō <i>donationem.</i>	

đrnt <i>differunt.</i>	đtir <i>distinguitur.</i>
dra <i>dura.</i>	đtiaçõ <i>determinatio.</i>
đrt <i>differt.</i>	đtin ^o <i>determinationem.</i>
đrunt <i>differunt.</i>	đliat <i>determinat.</i>
Ds Ds' <i>Deus.</i>	đliate <i>determinate.</i>
đns đas <i>differentias.</i>	đti ⁱ đti ^{ui} <i>distingui.</i>
đs <i>dominus.</i>	đtis <i>distinguitis.</i>
đscip ^o <i>descriptionem.</i>	đti ^t <i>distinguit.</i>
đscip ^{ls} <i>discipulus.</i>	đm <i>dativum.</i>
D. S. D. <i>De suo donavit.</i>	đtorē <i>distributorem.</i>
đsiñ <i>desinet.</i>	đtu' <i>distinctum.</i>
D. S. I. <i>De sua infensa.</i>	đt ^{va} <i>distributiva.</i>
đsit <i>desinit.</i>	đt ^{ve} <i>distributive.</i>
D. S. P. F. C. <i>De sua pecunia faciendum curavit.</i>	dūb <i>d'un bout.</i>
D. S. P. V. I. S. L. M. <i>De sua pecunia votum jure solvit libens merito.</i>	dur ^r dub ^r <i>dubitatur, durabitur.</i>
dst ^{uetr} <i>destrueretur.</i>	duđ <i>dudit.</i>
dist ^{uxt} <i>destruxit.</i>	dūs <i>durus, ductus.</i>
D. T. <i>Duntaxat, dedit titulum, dedit tumultum.</i>	dua <i>dubia, ducenda.</i>
D. T. S. P. <i>diem tertium, sive perendinum.</i>	dunep ^t <i>d'une part.</i>
đđ <i>dumtaxat.</i>	dūante <i>durante.</i>
đ ^t <i>dicet, debet.</i>	dūat ^t <i>duravit.</i>
đ ^t <i>dicit.</i>	dūat ^{ras} <i>duraturas.</i>
đ ^{ta} <i>dicta.</i>	dubi ^{is} <i>dubitationis.</i>
đ ^t <i>distinguit.</i>	dubo <i>dubitatio.</i>
đ ^{ta} <i>distincta.</i>	dūce' <i>duplicem.</i>
đ ^{ta} <i>distantia.</i>	duce ^r <i>duceretur.</i>
đ ^{tas} <i>distantias.</i>	dūci <i>duplici.</i>
đtat <i>distat.</i>	dūco <i>dubitatio.</i>
đte <i>dicente.</i>	duc ^o <i>ducentesimo.</i>
đte <i>distincte.</i>	D. V. <i>devotus vir, dedit vivens.</i>
đthēđ <i>detrahendum.</i>	đvēiat <i>deveniat.</i>
	du ⁱⁱ <i>dubii.</i>
	dum ^m <i>dubium, ductum.</i>
	dū ^o <i>dummodo.</i>

dūmō dūo dūo dūo^o *dum-*
modo.

du^o *dubio.*

du^{at}on^z *dubitationem.*

du^{oes} *dubitationes.*

du^{onis} *dubitationis.*

dupli^r duplī dup^r *dupliciter.*

dup^x du^x d^x *duplex.*

du^r *dicuntur.*

du^r *dupliciter.*

du^{re} *dubitare.*

dūret *dubitaret.*

du^o *duratio.*

dūnt *dubitant, dicunt.*

du^{at}r *dubitatur, duratur.*

D. uxo *dedit uxori.*

đxt *dixit.*

dijoč *diœcesis.*

d^z *debet.*

đ^z *debent.*

E. *littera numeralis quæ*
250 designat.

Ē. e. *est, enim, erit, episco-*
pus.

E. *Edwardus and its cases.*

eč^a eč^a eēč^a *e contra.*

egbres *encombres.*

e^o ej^o *ejus.*

ē. *ecclesia.*

e^{ca} *equivoca.*

ed' *eadem, eadem, eodem.*

ei' *enim.*

e^o *ego.*

eg^o *e contrario.*

ēē eē *esset.*

ex^a *extra, excepta.*

e^t *erit.*

eā *eam, eadem.*

eapp^t *eapropter.*

easđ *easdem.*

ēat *erat.*

ebrat^e *eburatis, ebriatis,*
ebriatatis.

eđđa ebdo^a *ebdomada (heb-*
domada).

eđde ebđ ebđme *ebdomadae.*

eč *eciam.*

ecč *ecclī ecclesiastici.*

eče *ecclesiae.*

ecč^{ca} *ecclesiastica.*

ecc^{caz} *ecclesiasticam.*

ec^a ecč^a ecč^{ia} ecč^{lia} *ecclesia.*

ec^{am} ecč^{iam} ecč^{am} *eccle-*
siam.

ecč^{ee} ecč^e ec^o *ecclesiae.*

ec^{az} ecč^{az} *ecclesiarum.*

ebiete' *ebrietatem.*

e^ođ *ejusdem.*

ēd' *est dicendum.*

ed' edčm edč^m *edictum.*

edčⁱ *edicti.*

edđ *edendum.*

ēē *esse, essent.*

erat *erat, efferat.*

ee^a eēna een^a *essentia.*

ee^{am} ee^a ee^{na} *essentiam.*

ee^o ēen^o *essentiae.*

ee^{ali} *essentiali.*

ee^{alr} eencia^{lr} *essentialiter.*

een^{ali} eēn^{alr} een^r *essentialiter*.
 eēlia een^{lia} *essentialia*.
 ee^{ant} *essentialis*.
 ēen^{as} *essentias*.
 ēet *esset*.
 ēent *essent*.
 efcīm effcm *effectum*.
 effciva *effectiva*.
 efftu effu *effectu*.
 effcūs *effectus*.
 effi^{nr} *efficiuntur*.
 effic^r effi^r *efficaciter*.
 effi^{tis} *efficientis*.
 eff^{va} *effectiva*.
 eff^{ve} *effective*.
 egr^r *eger, egeritur*.
 eḡ *erga, egregius, ergo*.
 eg^{do} *ægritudo*.
 ege^{dr} ege^{ditr} *egreditur*.
 egle *eglise*.
 eḡe *egregie*.
 eges² *egressus*.
 eginis *ægritudinis*.
 eginū *ægritudinum*.
 ēglii *evangelii*.
 eḡo *ægro, egeo, egero*.
 eḡonē *egestionem*.
 eḡoni *ægrotationi*.
 eḡūt^r *egrediuntur*.
 E. H. *ejus hæres, ex hæreditate*.
 ej² ej's ej²d *ejus, ejusdem*.
 ēi *enim*.
 eice *æquivoce*.
 eice *ejicere*.

ēiciē^r *ejicientur*.
 eict² *ejectus*.
 ēigē^r *erigetur*.
 eīm *ejusmodi*.
 eipoll *æquipollet*.
 e'vz eiv' *æquivalet*.
 eiv^{aa} *æquivalentiam*.
 eiv^{ans} *æquivalens*.
 eiv^{at} *æquivalenter*.
 eqli *æquali*.
 el³ *æquivalet*.
 el *æqualis*.
 el *elementum*.
 ela *elementa*.
 elam *eleemosinam*.
 elari *elementari*.
 elāri² *eleemosinarius*.
 elc² elcūs elcūs *electus*.
 elča *electa*.
 elci *electi*.
 elcio elčo *electio*.
 elcom elconz *electionem*.
 elm *electuarium, eleemosynam*.
 elčo *electio*.
 elēa eleḡ *eleemosyna*.
 elenta ele^{nta} elta *elementa*.
 ele^t *æquivalent*.
 ele^t eltis *elementis*.
 elēta *elementa*.
 ele^{ti} eli *elementi*.
 ēli eli *æquali*.
 eliā eliam elosinā *eleemosynam*.
 elie *eleemosyna*.
 elis *eleemosynis*.

eĭs <i>elementis.</i>	enūc ^{le} <i>enuntiale.</i>
eĭm <i>elementum.</i>	enū ^{re} <i>enuntiare.</i>
elo ^{do} <i>elongando, eloquendo.</i>	e ^o <i>aequatio.</i>
eloq̄cia <i>eloquentia.</i>	e ^o <i>econtrario.</i>
eloq̄ret ^r <i>eloqueretur.</i>	e ^o <i>ego.</i>
ēloz̄ <i>emulorum.</i>	e ^o <i>eundo.</i>
eĭoz̄ <i>elementorum.</i>	eō <i>eod̄ eod̄m eodem.</i>
ēĭr <i>aequaliter.</i>	eod̄ ^o <i>eodem modo.</i>
eĭtm <i>electum.</i>	eož̄ <i>eorum.</i>
eĭtoz̄ <i>elementorum.</i>	eĭp̄ <i>epistola.</i>
E. M. <i>erexit monumentum,</i>	eĭpal <i>episcopal.</i>
<i>ex more.</i>	eĭpales <i>episcopales.</i>
eĭmđ <i>emendet.</i>	epaĭ <i>episcopalis.</i>
eĭmđ <i>emendum, emendam.</i>	eĭpali <i>episcopali.</i>
eĭmđoem <i>emendationem.</i>	eĭpat ^o <i>epatus episcopatus.</i>
eĭmdare <i>emendare.</i>	eĭpatu <i>episcopatu.</i>
emda ^v <i>emendavit.</i>	eĭpatū <i>episcopatum.</i>
eĭmgēte <i>emergente.</i>	eĭp̄ ep̄c̄ eĭps̄ <i>episcopus.</i>
em̄geñ <i>emergentibus.</i>	ēp̄to <i>emptio.</i>
em̄g ^t <i>emergit.</i>	eĭphia <i>epiĭ epiphania.</i>
eĭmserūt <i>emerserunt.</i>	eĭphie <i>epiphaniae.</i>
emi ^{ma} <i>eminetissima.</i>	eĭpi <i>episcopi.</i>
emp̄i <i>empyreii.</i>	epiſ̄ eĭps̄ eĭpus <i>episcopis, epi-</i>
emp̄i <i>emplastri</i>	<i>scopus.</i>
emp̄m <i>emplastrum.</i>	epiſc̄ eĭpm̄ <i>episcopum.</i>
ēna ^{le} <i>essentiale.</i>	eĭp̄ium <i>epitaphium, episco-</i>
Engĭ <i>Engleſ Engleceria.</i>	<i>patum.</i>
ēni <i>etenim.</i>	ēp̄t̄ <i>emplastrum.</i>
enig ^{ca} <i>cenigmatica.</i>	ep̄ta <i>epistola.</i>
enoĩt̄ <i>enormiter.</i>	eĭplas <i>epistolas, epulas.</i>
enſ̄ <i>ensuit.</i>	eĭple <i>epistolae, epulae.</i>
ent̄ <i>erunt, exeunt.</i>	epiſie <i>epilepsiae.</i>
entiñ̄ <i>enteriner.</i>	ēp̄m̄ <i>emplastrum.</i>
en ^v s̄ <i>envers.</i>	ēp ^{no} <i>emptione.</i>
enūās <i>enumerans.</i>	eĭpo eĭps̄co <i>episcopo.</i>
en ^v at ^r <i>enervatur.</i>	ēp̄s̄ <i>emptus, empturus.</i>

ēp̄co <i>emptio.</i>	esitaçõ <i>hesitatio, hesitati-</i>
epii ^e <i>epiphaniae.</i>	onem.
Eq. M. <i>Equitum magis-</i>	espal <i>espécial.</i>
ter.	espaux <i>espéciala.</i>
EQ. M. P. <i>equum meruit</i>	es̄ <i>establi, estoit.</i>
<i>publicum.</i>	Estie <i>Estienne.</i>
ēq̄ <i>aqua.</i>	estitõ <i>estimatio, estimati-</i>
eq̄z <i>aeque.</i>	onem.
eq ^{at} <i>aqualis.</i>	E. S. v̄re <i>Ejusdem Sancti-</i>
ēq̄ <i>equus, equa.</i>	tatis <i>vestrae.</i>
eq ^{icū} <i>equivocum.</i>	E. T. <i>Ex testamento.</i>
ēq̄q̄ <i>eq̄it̄ equites.</i>	ET. D. P. M. V. <i>Et dies</i>
ēquo <i>equivocatio.</i>	<i>plus minus quinque.</i>
ēq̄le <i>aquale.</i>	ēign̄ <i>entérigner.</i>
eq ^{alit̄} ēq̄tr̄ ēq̄lit̄ <i>aquali-</i>	e ^t <i>erat, erit, est.</i>
ter.	ē <i>etiam.</i>
eq ^o <i>aequatio, aequo modo.</i>	eta ^a <i>aeternam.</i>
ēq̄ ^o <i>aequationis.</i>	ē ^c <i>et sic.</i>
EQ. P. <i>equo publico, equus</i>	et̄ <i>et caetera.</i>
<i>publicus.</i>	ete ^e <i>aeternae.</i>
ēq̄pat ^r <i>equiparatur.</i>	et ^m <i>aeternum.</i>
ēq̄ ^r <i>aqualiter.</i>	ē ^m <i>et tamen.</i>
eq ^s <i>aequales.</i>	ē ^{na} <i>aeterna.</i>
ēqs̄ <i>equis, equus.</i>	ē ^{na^r} <i>aeternaliter.</i>
ēq̄st̄r̄ <i>equestris.</i>	ē ^{ne} <i>aeternae.</i>
eq ^r <i>aequetur.</i>	ē ^{ni^t} <i>aeternitatis.</i>
ēr̄ <i>erat, erit.</i>	ēto <i>aequato, excepto.</i>
ēr̄t̄ ēr̄n ^t <i>erant, erunt.</i>	etr̄ <i>aeternaliter.</i>
ērcā <i>erectam.</i>	e. r. <i>et reliqua.</i>
ērce <i>erectae.</i>	ē ^m <i>etenim.</i>
ero ^b <i>erroribus.</i>	eva ^{te} <i>evangelistae.</i>
ero ^u <i>erroneum.</i>	evāgl̄ <i>evangiles.</i>
erro ^z <i>errorē errorem.</i>	ēvale ^a <i>aequivalentia.</i>
escher <i>eschequier.</i>	ēvale ^{t̄} c̄va ^t <i>aequivalenter</i>
es̄cr̄ <i>escuier.</i>	c̄valet <i>aequivalet.</i>
es̄d̄ <i>esdit, esdites.</i>	ēvalēt̄ <i>equivalent.</i>

eva^m *evangelium*.
 ēva^t *aequivaluit, aequiva-*
lenter.
 ēva^{ta} *evangelista.*
 eva^{taꝝ} *evangelistarum.*
 eucka^e *eucharistice.*
 euch^a euka^a *eucharistia.*
 euk^e *eucharistice.*
 eve^m *eveniam, eventum.*
 eve^t *evenit.*
 evḡ *eḡlte evangelistae.*
 evi^a *evidentia.*
 evi^{am} *evidentiam.*
 evi^{ns} *evidens.*
 evi^l *evidenter.*
 EVG. *evangelistae.*
 eño *evacuatio, evocatio.*
 evo^{di} *evocandi.*
 E. VIV. DISC. *E vivis dis-*
cessit.
 eñ ewa^{ta} *evangelista.*
 ewa^{ca} *evangelica.*
 ewāgle ewan^e ewā^{te} ewe'
 ewne ewanḡ *evangelistae.*
 ewa^o *evangelio.*
 ewa^{tr} *evangelizantur.*
 ewka^e *eucharistice.*
 ew^m *evangelium.*
 ew^{on} ew^{sn} *evangelis.*
 ew^o *evangelio.*
 Ex A. D. V. K. DEC. *Ex*
ante diem quinto kalen-
das Decembris.
 Ex D. D. *Ex decreto de-*
curionum.
 Ex DE. *Exuvias deposuit.*

Exp. Glo. R. *Expectans*
gloriam resurrectionis.
 Ex PP. CL. *Ex patribus*
clarissimis.
 Ex T. *Ex testamento.*
 Ex V. *Ex voto.*
 eñ *extra.*
 Ex Arg. *ex argento.*
 ex^a ext^a *extra.*
 ex^a *exempla, executoria.*
 exacōe *exactione.*
 exad^o *exadverso.*
 exāi^o *examinatio.*
 ex^{ar} *exemplar.*
 ex^{ati} *excommunicati.*
 exċ *excommunicet.*
 exċ^r *excommunicatur.*
 excaōis excaōñ *excommu-*
nicationis.
 excāe *excommunicare.*
 exċri *excommunicari.*
 exċan^r *excusantur.*
 exċa^a *excommunicatio.*
 exċa^o *excusationem.*
 exċatas *excommunicatas.*
 exċavi *excommunicavi.*
 exċe *exercere.*
 excedña *excedentia.*
 excet *excellit.*
 exċi^a *exercitia.*
 exċi^o *exercitatio.*
 exċit^o *exercitus.*
 exċiⁱ *exercitui.*
 exci^{di} *excipiendi, excin-*
dendi.
 exċi^{ois} *exercitationis.*

*ex*ci^{to} *exercitato.*
*e*xci^{tū} *exercitum.*
*ex*co *excommunicatio.*
*ex*cōe *excommunicatione.*
*ex*cōis *ex*cōi *excommunicationis.*
*ex*cōitos *excommunicatos.*
*ex*ctū' *executum.*
*ex*adu^{de} *extraducere.*
*ex*ei *extremi.*
*e*x^{t'} *ex parte.*
*ex*ll^e *executoriales.*
*ex*ōria *executoria.*
*ex*ema *extrema.*
*ex*e^{o'} *executionem.*
exerc^o *exercitus.*
*ex*er^e *executore.*
ex^a *exempla.*
*ex*e^{uon} *ex*ōn *execution.*
*ex*h *exhibent.*
*ex*h *exhibet.*
*ex*h^{ndo} *exhibendo, exercendo.*
*ex*hri *exhiberi.*
*ex*i *exempli.*
*e*xi *extremi.*
*ex*ibi *exhiberi.*
*ex*hibi^{cōe} *exhibitione.*
*ex*icat *ex*i^{ficat} *exemplificat.*
*ex*icat *excommunicat.*
*ex*i^{ficat}^r *exemplificatur.*
*ex*ige *exigere.*
*ex*ins^m *extrinsecum.*
*ex*is *excommunicationis.*
*ex*is *exemplis.*
*ex*is^{te} *existente.*

*ex*i^{it} *exitus, exitum, exitibus.*
*e*x^{it} *existit, existit, extraxerit.*
*e*x^{ju}li *extrajudiciali.*
ex^{l'} *exemplis.*
ex^{la} *exempla.*
ex^m *e*x^m *exemplum.*
*e*x^m *extremum.*
*e*x^{me} *extremae.*
*e*x^{mi} *extremi.*
*e*x^{mi}^{t'} *extremittatis.*
*e*x^{mi}^{te} *extremittate.*
*ex*n^{a'} *existentiam.*
*ex*n^{b'} *existentibus.*
existentibz *existentibus.*
*e*xⁿti *e*xⁿtia *existentia.*
*ex*n^e *existentia.*
*ex*n^{is} *excommunicationis.*
*e*xⁿ^m *existentium.*
*e*x^{ns} *ex*n^s *existens.*
*e*xⁿ^s *existentes.*
*e*xⁿ^{t'} *existentis.*
*e*xⁿt *existunt.*
*e*xⁿte *existente.*
*e*xⁿtem *existentem.*
ex^o *excepto.*
ex^o *exadverso.*
ex^o *excommunicatio.*
ex^{o'} *excommunicationem.*
ex^o *exemplo.*
ex^o^{is} *excommunicationis.*
ex^aord^ē *extraordinaire.*
ex^o^z *extremorum.*
ex^o^{to} *exopposito.*
ex^o^{tari} *expectari.*

exp^{ctā} expectavit.
 expi^a experientiam.
 expi^d experiendum.
 expi^e experientia.
 expie^a experientia.
 expi^{li} experimentalis.
 expim^{tū} expit^r experimentum.
 expi^t experimentaliter.
 expite^r experimentem.
 expi^{to} experimento.
 exp^l explicit, exploit.
 exp^lr expellitur.
 expost^t exposant.
 exp^loi expulsionis.
 expⁱme exprimere.
 exp^o expositio.
 exp^o' expositionem.
 expob^z expositionibus.
 exp^oit^r exponitur.
 exp^om expositionem.
 expo^{fi} expositorius.
 exp^{ss}' expresse.
 exp^{ssi}ō expressionem.
 exp^{tā}da expectanda.
 exp^{to} extracto.
 ex^{re} excommunicare, extraordinaire.
 e^xri exemplari.
 e^xs exemplis.
 exsp^{ctā}vit expectaverit.
 ex^t examinatis.
 ex^{tis} exceptis.
 e^xt^r excommunicatum:
 ext^r extra.
 ext^{actu}' extractum.

ext^aire extraire.
 ext^aiudc^r extrajudicialiter.
 e^xtat exstat, extiterat.
 ex^t extunc.
 ext^e existente, exécutoire.
 ext^{ore} exécutore.
 ext^r extenditur.
 ext^{ea} extrema.
 ext^{em} extremum.
 ext^{eo} extensio.
 ext^{eo}z extremorum.
 ext^{erna} externa.
 ext^{ēt} extendit.
 ext^{etas} extremitas.
 e^xti excommunicati.
 e^xti exemplati.
 ex^ti exteri.
 ext^{ic}m extinctum.
 ex^{tis} exceptis, excommunicatis.
 exⁱⁿ^c extrinsecus.
 exⁱⁿ^{ca} extrinseca.
 exⁱⁿ^{co} extrinseco.
 ext^u' executum, exceptum.
 e^xupat exsuperat.
 EX. VI. S. ex sex semis.
 ew. evangelistam.
 ew^glia evangelia.
 ew^la evangelista.

F. littera numeralisquæ 40 denotat.

F. 40 millia significat.

f. *falsa, falsam, feria, fertorem, fertores, fiat, fieri, fuit, fraternitas, festum, frater, filia, filius, fit, fecit, frons, feliciter, felicitas, fabricant, felix, femina, fortuna, fundavit, fundum, fieri, faciendum, faustum.*

f^a *feria.*

f^m *falsum.*

f^o *falso.*

f^t *fit, fecit, fuit.*

fa. *falla^a fallacia.*

fab^{ct} *fabricet.*

fa^ñ fa^t *facit.*

fa^{ce} *facere.*

faci^r fac^r fa^r *faciliter.*

fac^{te} *facultatem.*

fa^{da} fa^d *facienda, facunda.*

fa^{çet} fa^{r3} *faceret.*

fa^e *faciem.*

fa^{ilre} *familiarem.*

fais^s *faisson.*

falte *fallaciæ.*

fa^{ms} *famulus.*

fa^{n's} *faciens.*

fa^{t3} fa^t *faceret.*

fari^a *farina.*

fas *falsas.*

fat^r *feratur.*

fa^l *frater.*

fa^ñ *furatus.*

F. C. *faciendum curaverunt, facere curavit, fieri curavit.*

F. C. G. *filius comitis Gilberti.*

f^{ca} *facta.*

f^{cam} *factam.*

f^{çco} *fractio.*

f^ç *factæ.*

f^{ci} *facti.*

f^{çis} *factis.*

f^{çit} *facit.*

F. C. L. *fecit contra legem.*

f^{çla} *fercula.*

f^{çm} f^m *factum.*

f^{ne} *fractione.*

f^{co} *facto.*

f^{çs} *factus.*

f^{eta} *facta.*

f^{cto} *facto.*

f^{çuri} *facturi.*

f^{çuz} *facturum.*

f^e *fere.*

f^{ebe} *febrem.*

f^{ebis} f^{eis} *febris.*

f^{eb̄} *Februarii.*

FD. *fide jussor.*

FD. C. *fidei commissum.*

FD. S. *fecit de suo.*

F. E. *filius ejus, fecit erigi.*

f^ç f^{çt} *fecit.*

f^{çit} *fecerit.*

f^{çd} *fecundus, fœdus.*

f^e *febrem.*

f^{es} *febres.*

f^{çia} *fœmina.*

f^{çias} *fœminas.*

f^{çie} *fœmina.*

feñi foeminini.	fiā fiḡā fi ^a figuram.
fel feliciter.	fi ^a bat figurabat.
femūt fremuit, fremuerunt.	fiāt fa ^t finalis.
feno freno.	fiār finaliter.
feḡci ^o frequentius.	fiata feriata.
feḡt ^o frequenter.	fiatoꝝ feriacionem.
feī feria.	fiatu' fiḡat figuratum.
fer' ferce, fert.	fiḡz finibus.
feī fieri.	fiḡz fratribus.
fel. rec. felicis recorda- tionis.	fi ⁱ de frigida.
feīt ferunt.	fider fideliter.
fe ^t fecerunt, fecisset.	fi ^e figuræ, filia.
FF. fratres, fecerunt, fun- daverunt, fabricaverunt, filii, felices.	fier finietur.
F. F. F. ferro, flamma, fame.	fiē fine.
fañ facta.	fiēt fieret.
feī fia fi ^a feria.	fiēt fient, fierent.
ff. fratres, fecerunt.	fiḡar ^r figuraliter.
flūis fluminis.	fiḡli figuli.
fgite frigiditate.	fi ^l fidelis.
FIL. Dulciss. filiae dulcis- simæ, filio dulcissimo.	fi ^m filium.
F. F. Q. filiis filiabusque.	fiāt finalis.
fraglis fragilis.	fima R̄ firma Regis.
F. H. F. fieri hæres fecit.	f. ej ^o eū gavaḡ firma ejus eum gravabat.
fi. feria.	f. n. a. ē firma nimis alta est.
fi fi fiēi fieri.	fi ^m ai ^o firmarius.
F. I. D. P. S. fieri jussit de pecunia sua.	fir ^{te} firmitate.
fi ^e filie.	fir ^{to} firmamento.
fi. fīus fīs filius.	firtū firmatum.
fia ^r feriatur.	fīs fiḡ finis.
fi ^a fiḡa fiḡa figura.	fi ^t finitum.
	fi ^{ta} z finitarum.
	fi ^{te} finita.
	fiḡs fixus.
	Fl. filius, flumen.

fl. flm fm <i>falsum</i> .	fts R̄ <i>famulus Regis</i> .
flite <i>falsitate</i> .	fluē flun flun ⁿ <i>flumen</i> .
fla <i>falsa</i> .	flue <i>flumine</i> .
flōz <i>falsorum</i> .	fluib' <i>fluminibus</i> .
fig̃com <i>figurationem</i> .	fluia <i>flumina</i> .
fige <i>figuræ</i> .	flūis <i>fluminis</i> .
fiis <i>feriis</i> .	flum ^m <i>fluminum</i> .
fl' <i>fidelis, finalis</i> .	flus <i>falsus</i> .
fimate <i>firmitate</i> .	fm <i>falsum, firmum, festum</i> .
fl̃i <i>finiri</i> .	fmanto <i>firmamento</i> .
fl ^o <i>filio</i> .	fme <i>femme</i> .
fios <i>filios</i> .	feř cař dnič <i>ferram carucis dominicis</i> .
fir̃ti <i>firmamenti</i> .	faria <i>ferraria</i> .
fīre <i>firmare</i> .	fimaj R̄ <i>firmarii Regis</i> .
flāis <i>flaminis</i> .	fmi <i>firmi</i> .
flariū <i>falsarium</i> .	fmit̃ <i>firmiter</i> .
flas fls <i>falsas</i> .	fmri <i>fermentari</i> .
flaus <i>flatus</i> .	fmto <i>fermento</i> .
flē <i>falsæ</i> .	fn <i>forsan, forsitan</i> .
flē <i>felle</i> .	fancie <i>Franciæ</i> .
flē <i>flere</i> .	fnda <i>ferenda, fienda</i> .
fl̃gns <i>fulgens</i> .	fang̃ <i>frangit</i> .
fl̃i <i>falsi</i> .	fñgt̃ <i>frangunt</i> .
fl̃is <i>falsis, fatalis</i> .	fo. <i>folio, foras, foris</i> .
fl̃is <i>falsitas</i> .	fodai ^o <i>feodarius</i> .
fl̃itas <i>falsitas, falicitas</i> .	fo <i>feodo</i> .
fl̃ite <i>falsitate</i> .	foan ⁿ <i>foramen</i> .
fl̃ta <i>fallacia</i> .	fō <i>festo, falso, folio</i> .
fl̃lat <i>fallat</i> .	foiř <i>foison</i> .
fl̃le <i>fallaciæ</i> .	fõnt̃ <i>fomentum</i> .
fl̃o <i>famulo</i> .	fořa <i>foresta</i> .
fl̃ngi <i>ferlingi</i> .	foriu' <i>feč de sil R̄ forestarium fecit de silva Regis</i> .
fl̃ngel' d' <i>fum̃to ferlingellus de frumento</i> .	foreřctū <i>forisfactum</i> .
fl̃oř <i>floreni and its cases</i> .	
fl̃s <i>famulus</i> .	

for̄fturas <i>forisfacturas.</i>	F. P. M.CCLXXI. <i>Fecit pas-</i>
for̄feč <i>forisfecit.</i>	sus MMM.CLXXI.
for̄fec̄t̄ <i>forisfecit.</i>	F. P. C. <i>filius ponendum</i>
for̄iudicaō <i>forisjudica-</i>	<i>curavit.</i>
tio.	f̄q̄l̄ <i>frequenter.</i>
for̄z̄ <i>forum.</i>	ī fr̄a fr̄a fr̄ia fr̄i <i>feria.</i>
for̄ furoris.	fr̄ <i>frequens, frater.</i>
for̄ar for̄ for̄t̄ <i>formaliter.</i>	f̄z̄ <i>ferrum, fratrum.</i>
for̄alis for̄ilis <i>formalis.</i>	FR. <i>forum, frater.</i>
for̄ns ² <i>forensis, forinsecus.</i>	fr̄ fra ^l <i>frater.</i>
for̄cāi <i>fornicari.</i>	fr̄ ḡman ² <i>frater germanus.</i>
for̄am <i>formam.</i>	FRS. <i>fratres.</i>
for̄dat <i>formidat.</i>	fr̄s fres <i>fratres.</i>
for̄i <i>formari, foramini.</i>	fra <i>frigida.</i>
for̄icādo <i>fornicando.</i>	frā <i>frigidam.</i>
for̄icōm for̄ne' <i>fornicatio-</i>	fr̄c̄m <i>fructum, fractum,</i>
nem.	<i>furcillatum.</i>
for̄idie for̄ine <i>formidine.</i>	fr̄de <i>frigide.</i>
for̄idose <i>formidolose.</i>	fragi ^t <i>fragilitatis.</i>
for̄a <i>forma.</i>	franč <i>francigena.</i>
for̄ma pi ^l t̄ effe ^u <i>forma pa-</i>	frančpl <i>franciplegi.</i>
riter et effect ^u .	frančptm <i>franceplegium.</i>
for̄m̄ <i>formam, forum, fora-</i>	fras <i>frigiditas.</i>
mem.	fra ^t fr̄as <i>fraternitatis.</i>
for̄at ^m <i>formalium, forma-</i>	fr̄uel̄ frat̄uel̄ <i>fratruelis.</i>
lem.	fr̄b' fr̄ib ² <i>fratribus.</i>
for̄at <i>format.</i>	fr̄cm fr̄c̄m <i>fructum.</i>
for̄e <i>forma.</i>	fr̄c̄ta' <i>fractam.</i>
for̄is <i>formis.</i>	fr̄cs fr̄us <i>fructus.</i>
for̄o'e <i>formatione.</i>	FR. D. <i>frumenti dandi.</i>
for̄i <i>formarem.</i>	fr̄e <i>facere.</i>
for̄z̄ <i>formarum.</i>	fr̄em <i>fratrem.</i>
for̄t̄ <i>formaliter.</i>	fr̄i <i>fratri.</i>
for̄t ^m <i>formatum.</i>	fr̄is <i>fratris.</i>
for̄t̄r <i>formatur.</i>	freq̄r freq̄l̄ <i>frequenter.</i>
for̄t̄ <i>fortiter.</i>	

fri frunti *frumenti.*
 frm frum *fatrem, fratrum,*
frumentum.
 frī *feria.*
 frī *freti.*
 friaz *feriarum.*
 frie *feriae.*
 frīda frīg *frigida.*
 frīdā *frigidam.*
 frifone *ferrifodinae.*
 frīgūm frīm frm *frigidum.*
 fris *feriis.*
 frīssimā *frigidissimam.*
 frītis *frigiditatis.*
 frm *feriam.*
 fiat^s d̄ *feriatus dies.*
 frna *fraterna.*
 frnā *fraternam.*
 frne *fraternae.*
 frni^t *fraternitatis.*
 f^oro fro *ferro.*
 fro *feretro.*
 frq̄l̄ *frequenter.*
 frū *ferrum.*
 frueli *fratrueli.*
 FRUM *frumentarius.*
 fs *ferens.*
 FS. *fratres.*
 F. T. C. *fieri testamentum*
curavit.
 f^t *facit, fit.*
 f^r *fertur.*
 fr̄ *frater.*
 fr̄i *fratri.*
 f^{tas} *firmitas.*
 fr̄b^o fr̄ib^o *fratribus.*

ftil *fertilis.*
 ftis ft^{ur}e *futuris.*
 fto *furto.*
 fr̄z *fratrum.*
 fr̄ibz *fructibus.*
 fr̄v *feruet.*
 fu. *fuit.*
 fūit *fuerit.*
 fūam *fueram.*
 fr̄ct^o *fructus.*
 fr̄ctu *fructu.*
 fude *fraude.*
 fr̄i *frui.*
 fr̄iō *fruitio.*
 fr̄ḡ *fuga.*
 fr̄ḡi *fugitivi.*
 fr̄iō *fumigatio.*
 fr̄daō *fundatio.*
 fr̄daōe *fundatione.*
 fr̄iōe *fruitione.*
 fr̄it̄ *fuisse.*
 fr̄m *fumum.*
 fr̄nt̄ *fuerunt.*
 fr̄āt̄ *fuerant.*
 fr̄mēti *frumenti.*
 fr̄at^o *furatus.*
 fr̄s *fraus.*
 fr̄sta *frustra.*
 fr̄t̄ *fuit.*
 fr̄ra *futura.*
 fr̄ri *futuri.*
 fr̄ris *futuris.*
 fr̄m fr̄m fr̄m *futurum.*
 fr̄s *futurus.*
 fr̄ūt̄ *fuerunt.*
 F. V. F. *fieri vivens fecit.*

G. littera numeralis quae 400 denotat.	gēires genitores.
Ī quadringenta millia.	geit, geñ genuit, generavit.
G. Godric, Galfridus.	gele generale, gelide.
G. com. Gilbertus comes.	geldġ geldum, geldavit.
g. geldum, geldam.	geldġ R̄ qñ coll ^{tur} geldum Regis quando colligeba- tur.
g. genio, genere, gaudium.	geldġ geldabat.
g̃ g ⁱ g ^r igitur.	gem. geminae, gemitus.
g ^a erga, gratia.	gem ^m gentem, gentium.
g. genera, generis.	geñ ^{bz} gemitibus.
g ^o ge ^o ge. genus.	geñal général.
g ^a g̃d ^o g̃r g ^o g̃d ^o gradus.	g̃ñste genestis.
g ^a gratiam.	geñalia generalia.
g ^o ergo.	geñs, geñis geminis, genera- tionis.
g ^{rbz} gradibus, generibus.	geñs gerens, gentes.
g̃d gradum.	gene, goe generatione.
g ^{an} atarius granatarius.	gersġ, gersuñ gersuma.
g ^a va grava.	gess ^o gressus.
g ^a vam gravamen.	geit, geñ genuit.
g ^{az} gratiarum.	gēits genitus.
gab gabalum, gablum.	gi geri.
gab ^{tz} ad gablum tenet.	gigniġ gignitur.
gablaġ gablatores.	g̃in ^o geminus, genuinus.
g̃ ^{bz} gradibus, gravamini- bus.	giroe giratione.
g̃bit generabit, gravabit.	gis, gis generis.
g̃cia gratia.	g̃it geritis.
g̃ciġ gracilis.	g̃l generalis.
g. d. gratia Dei.	gla, glia gloria.
g ^e genere.	glac gloria.
g ^e ge gratiae.	gla glossa.
gēe gente.	glam gloriam.
geia gemina.	glat ^r gloriatur.
gēii gemini.	glġ (ad) ad geldum.
gei ^z geminorum, genito- rum.	glġ gilda.

ġle *generale*.
 ġte *gloria*.
 gleba^e *glebae, glebale*.
 ġlifi^o, ġlifi^o *glorificatio*.
 ġlifi^t *glorificatum*.
 ġto *glossa*.
 ġloime *gloriosissime*.
 ġlom *glossam*.
 ġto^{or} *gloriosior*.
 ġtose *gloriosa*.
 ġtosi *gloriosi*.
 ġtoso *glorioso*.
 glos^{ai}ū *glossarium*.
 glos^{at}⁹ *glossatus*.
 ġtosi^{te} *gloriositate*.
 ġloss^{mo} *gloriosissimo*.
 ġlōsus *gloriosus*.
 ġtr, ġ^{at}r *generaliter*.
 ġm' *germen*.
 ġ^{am}' *gramen*.
 ġ^{am} *gratiam*.
 ġ^{am}is *graminis*.
 ġñ, gensgenius.
 ġñt *gentes*.
 ġn^{ra} ġña *genera*.
 ġne *genere*.
 ġñ generet.
 ġan' *granum*.
 ġinabit^r *germinabitur*.
 ġnabūt^r *generabuntur*.
 ġñai *generari*.
 ġñali *generali*.
 ġñalis *generalis*.
 ġñal, ġñal *généralement*.
 ġñatr ġñar *generaliter*.
 ġñalite *généralité*.

ġñaulx *généraulx*.
 ġñam *generatum*.
 ġñama *generalissima*.
 ġña^o *generatio*.
 ġn^bz *gerentibus*.
 ġñtr *generabitur*.
 ġand *grandis*.
 ġñ gener.
 ġñe *genere*.
 ġñet *generet*.
 ġangia ġngia *grangia*.
 ġñis *generis*.
 ġñiti *geniti*.
 ġñle *generabile*.
 ġñli *generali*.
 ġñatī *generatim*.
 ġñm *generum*.
 ġño *genero*.
 ġño ġno *generatio*.
 ġñōe *generatione*.
 ġneosa *generosa*.
 ġneosus *generosus*.
 ġant *grant*.
 ġntibz *gerentibus*.
 ġntil *gentilis*.
 ġneū *generum*.
 ġ^{am}neū *gramineum*.
 ġnut rex *King Canute*.
 ġ^o *ergo*.
 ġ^{oe} *generatione*.
 ġois *generationis*.
 ġoř ġořz *guort gorce*.
 ġossos *grossos*.
 ġouvnet *gouvernement*.
 ġr. ġr ġra *gratia*.
 ġaraūt *guarant*.

ḡz ḡr' *graticarum.*
 ḡras *gratias.*
 graŧ 7 ingraŧ *gratis et in-*
gratis.
 ḡre *gratie.*
 ḡre *grace.*
 ḡrosa *gratiosa.*
 ḡrosas *gratiosas.*
 ḡrose *gratiose, gloriose.*
 ḡs *generis.*
 ḡis *gentes.*
 ḡas *gratias.*
 ḡtr' *generatur.*
 ḡtr' *igitur.*
 ḡt' *gratum.*
 ḡta *grata.*
 ḡtar' *gratanter.*
 ḡta^v *gustavit.*
 ḡti *generati.*
 ḡti *generatim.*
 ḡtine *gratitudine.*
 ḡim *genitivum.*
 ḡto *grato.*
 ḡtum *gratum.*
 ḡvam ḡvañ *gravamen.*
 ḡvata *gravata.*
 ḡvi *gravi.*
 G. V. S. *Gratis votum*
solvit.
 ḡvir' *graviter.*
 gurḡ *gurgite.*
 ḡutr' *geruntur.*
 ḡuant *guarant.*
 ḡ^o *gustus.*

H. *littera numeratis quae*
200 denotat.
 H̄. *200 millia significat.*
 H. Hd̄ *Hundredum.*
 h. h̄ *habemus, habent, habet,*
hac, haec, hic, hoc, hujus,
humilis, haeres, honestus,
hora, herus, homo.
 h. ñ vid̄ *haec non videbant.*
 h^o *hujus.*
 h^o *hujusmodi.*
 h^odi hoi *hujusmodi.*
 h̄z *habet, habent.*
 h^c *haec, huic.*
 h^o *hoc, homo, homicidio.*
 h^{oo} *hoc modo.*
 H. A. *Hoc anno.*
 H. ii. M. *haec duo maneria.*
 ha. h̄ant *habeant.*
 har' *habetur.*
 haz' *harum.*
 hab̄ *haberet, habet.*
 habe *habere.*
 h̄iñs *habitationis.*
 h̄andñ̄ *abundanter.*
 ha^a vna i q^a qd̄ pot÷ *cape*
capt̄ haia una in qua
quod potest capere cap-
tat.
 haiā i q^a caḡtr' feñ *haiam*
in qua capiebantur fere.
 h̄agwith' *haugwitha.*
 haḡ *hage, hagas.*
 ham^o *habeamus, habemus.*
 Hast. Pur. *Hastis Puris.*
 hat heat *habeat.*

h̄b̄ <i>habet, habebat.</i>	heriř <i>h�ritages.</i>
h̄be <i>habere.</i>	h̄ed ^{tas} <i>h�reditas.</i>
hebgem̄t h̄b̄gem̄t <i>heberge-</i> <i>ment.</i>	h̄ert <i>haberet.</i>
h̄bḡ <i>heberger.</i>	h̄es <i>habemus.</i>
h̄b̄ḡ <i>herberger.</i>	hes <i>habens, habes, heres,</i> <i>h�eresis.</i>
HC. <i>hunc, hic, huic, hoc.</i>	h̄et <i>haberet.</i>
h̄c <i>hac.</i>	h̄ete' <i>habetis.</i>
h ^c <i>hoc.</i>	H. F. F. <i>Hoc fieri fecit.</i>
h̄c <i>huc, hunc.</i>	HH. <i>H�redes.</i>
h̄c ^o q̄ <i>hucusque.</i>	hesth ^a <i>hestha.</i>
h̄e <i>habe, habere.</i>	h̄etr̄ h̄etr̄ <i>habetur.</i>
h̄e ^o <i>habemus.</i>	h̄etici <i>h�retici.</i>
h. e. <i>hoc est.</i>	heuew ^{ad} <i>herewarda.</i>
h̄er̄ <i>habetur.</i>	hezelde <i>herzeldis.</i>
h̄eāt <i>habeant.</i>	H. I. <i>Hic invenies.</i>
h̄eat <i>habeat.</i>	hi <i>hic.</i>
h̄ebat h̄ebt̄ <i>habebat.</i>	hic p̄s̄nti c. m. sc̄pt̄a m. m̄ali rob̄ate siglū meū ÷ app̄s̄ū <i>huic presenti</i> <i>carta mea scriptura mea</i> <i>manuali rob̄ata sigil-</i> <i>lum meum est appen-</i> <i>sum.</i>
h̄ebit h̄ebt̄ <i>habebit.</i>	h̄itaġ <i>h�ritagium.</i>
h̄ebūt <i>habebunt.</i>	h̄itaie <i>h�reditarie.</i>
h̄ebr̄ <i>habebitur.</i>	h̄ieta h̄iġte <i>harieta herieta,</i> <i>herigeta, harieta.</i>
h̄e ^c <i>h�reticum.</i>	hj' <i>hujus, hujusmodi.</i>
h̄ed̄ <i>h�redem, h�redum.</i>	h ^o di h̄jdi <i>hujusmodi.</i>
h̄editagio <i>h�reditagio.</i>	h̄j ^o h̄im ^o <i>hujuscemodi.</i>
h̄edi ^t <i>h�reditatis.</i>	h̄idia ^r <i>habitudinalis.</i>
h̄eds <i>h�redes.</i>	h̄ido <i>habitando, habitudo.</i>
h̄em ^o <i>habemus.</i>	Hiřm Hirř Hierřm hierust <i>Hierusalem.</i>
h̄emi ^r h̄ez̄ <i>eremitarum.</i>	hiř <i>habilis.</i>
h̄emiř <i>eremitis.</i>	
h̄entes <i>habentes.</i>	
h̄eo <i>habeo.</i>	
h̄es <i>h�ritiers.</i>	
h̄er̄ desvit ^o t̄ r̄on̄at ^o <i>h�eres</i> <i>deservitus et retornatus.</i>	
h̄er̄ h̄ere <i>habere.</i>	
heri <i>haberi.</i>	

hile <i>habile.</i>	H. M. P. C: <i>Hoc monumentum posuit conjux.</i>
hit ^{do} ili <i>habilitando.</i>	H. M. P. CC. <i>Hoc monumentum posuerunt carissimi.</i>
hinciñ <i>hincinde.</i>	H. M. PP. <i>Hoc monumentum posuerunt.</i>
hine' <i>habitudinem.</i>	hmō hmōi hmoi <i>hujusmodi.</i>
hi ^{or} <i>habilior.</i>	hmiſ <i>humilis.</i>
hīrs <i>hoirs.</i>	hīns <i>habemus.</i>
hitē hitans <i>habitans.</i>	hn ^a hñcia <i>habentia.</i>
hit' <i>habitationis.</i>	hñđ hñdū <i>habendum.</i>
hitage <i>héritage.</i>	hñdi <i>habendi.</i>
hitē hit' <i>habitis.</i>	hñs <i>habens.</i>
hitare <i>habitare.</i>	hñs <i>habentes.</i>
hit ^m <i>habitum.</i>	hñt <i>habent.</i>
hita <i>habita.</i>	hñt' <i>habentis.</i>
hita ^o <i>habitatio.</i>	hñtr' <i>habentur.</i>
hiti ^o <i>habitio.</i>	hñti <i>habenti.</i>
hitēt <i>habitent.</i>	hoc ² <i>hoccus.</i>
hitis <i>habitualis.</i>	h ^o <i>hoc, homo.</i>
hit ^{rm} <i>habiturum.</i>	ho. <i>homo.</i>
hit ^{ne} <i>habitudine, habitione.</i>	hō Dei hāc trā teñ <i>homo</i>
hitu <i>habitu.</i>	Dei <i>hanc terram tenuit.</i>
hitū <i>habitum.</i>	ho. ho ^a <i>hora.</i>
hitūa <i>habitura.</i>	hōblis <i>honorabilis.</i>
hitu ^e <i>habitudine.</i>	hōci ^m hōici ^m <i>homicidium.</i>
hitu ^o <i>habitudo.</i>	ho ^e <i>hodie, homine.</i>
hm ² <i>habemus.</i>	hoēstē <i>honestatis.</i>
h. l. <i>hic lege.</i>	hōi <i>homini.</i>
H. L. S. E. <i>Hoc loco situs est.</i>	hois hois hois <i>hominis.</i>
H. L. S. S. O. <i>Hoc loco sita sunt ossa.</i>	hoi hoi hoi <i>hujusmodi.</i>
H. M. <i>Hoc monumentum, Honesta matrona, Honesta mulier.</i>	hōib ² hōib ³ <i>hominibus.</i>
H. M. C. T. <i>Hodie mihi cras tibi.</i>	hoili <i>honorabili.</i>
H. M. F. C. <i>Hoc monumentum fieri curaverunt.</i>	hoīm hōīm hoi ^m <i>hominum.</i>
	hoi ^u <i>homicidium.</i>

hinaçoem eoꝝ claĩ eĩs ho-	H. S. B. <i>Hic situs bonus.</i>
minationem eorum cla-	H. S. E. <i>Hic sepultus est.</i>
mat episcopus.	H. S. H. IMPOS, <i>Hæredes</i>
ho ^{lis} honorabilis.	saxum hoc imposuerunt.
ho ^m hominem, hominum.	H. S. P. <i>Hoc saxum po-</i>
hõm horam.	suit.
hoĩii homagii.	H. S. S. <i>Hic siti sunt.</i>
hoẽ homme.	H. S. E. E. F. C. <i>Hic situs</i>
hoĩ honneste.	est, ejus filio curante.
hon ^{ble} honorable.	h̄rt haberet.
hoĩ honorabilem.	h̄r habetur.
hon ^{bz} hoĩ ^{bz} honorabilibus.	h̄rdi hæredi.
hoĩ ^p honorabilis.	h̄re habere.
hon ^{les} honorabiles.	h̄rem haberem.
hoĩ ^{li} honorabili.	h̄ret haberet.
hoĩ ^{liu'} honoĩ honorabilium.	h̄ri haberi.
Ho. Hora.	h̄rs, h̄s hers.
Ho. Po. Hora postmeri-	h̄rs heres.
dialis.	h̄s habes.
hõr honor.	H. S. N. <i>sestertius, numũn.</i>
hõr coĩ honor comitis.	h̄t, h̄ habet.
ho ^r honoris.	h̄t habent, habet.
hoꝝ horum.	huā hũā humanam.
hõra ^{or} honorabilior.	hũa humana.
hoĩẽ honorem.	hũa ^e hũe humane.
hõri honori.	hũai humani.
hõs horas.	hũa ^m humanum.
hos̄p̄te mās ^{oes} hospitatae	h̄uat habuerat.
mansiones.	hũa ^{te} humanitate.
hos̄p̄es hospites.	h̄uaite humanitatis.
hos̄pia hospitia.	h̄ueĩt habuerunt.
hos̄t ^{arii} hostarii.	h̄ui habui.
hos̄p̄ari hospitari.	huj ^o hujus.
Hoss. Hostes.	huj ^o hujusmodi.
ho ^{te} honestate, honestæ.	hũi humidĩ.
H. S. <i>Hic sepultus, hic situs.</i>	huiete huictiesme.

hūida *humida*.
 huj^oceōi *hujuscemodi*.
 huj^odi huoⁱ *hujusmodi*.
 hūil^{as} *humilitas*.
 hūili *humili*.
 hūilima *humillima*.
 hūit^o hūitr *humiliter*,
habitualiter.
 huj^omodi huj^omi hujmōi
hujusmodi.
 hūior *humidior*.
 hūis *habueris*.
 hūisse *habuisse*.
 hūit *habuerit*.
 hūit *habuerint*.
 hūit *habuit*.
 hūite *humiditate*.
 hu^l *humilis*.
 hūm *humidum*.
 hūm^l *humili*.
 hūm^{tr} *humiliter*.
 hūn^o *humanus*.
 huōi *hujusmodi*.
 hūnt *habuerunt*.
 hūo *habuero*.
 hūo^{ris} *humoris*.
 h^ocales R̄ *huscarles Regis*.
 hy^o *hymnus*.
 hye^{abz} *hyemalibus*.
 h^z *habent, habet*.

In i. *ibi, igitur, in, idus*
Jesus, infra, inferis, in-
feri, iterum, id est, jussit,
ita.

i^o *jus*.
 ia^a *illa, infra, intra, ita,*
prima, unica, una.
 īa^a *intra, infra*.
 i^o *illius, unius, primus*.
 īa^a i^az *primam*.
 ia^{q̄} *itaque*.
 Ja. *Jam*.
 jāp^{idē} *jampridem*.
 jac^t *jacet*.
 jac^{it} *ad eccliā jacuit ad*
ecclesiam.
 jac^z *ad etm^osynā R̄ jacet ad*
eleemosynam Regis.
 Ia *intra*.
 tiā *etiam*.
 ī^o *minus*.
 jactā^a *jactantia*.
 jad^z *jadis*.
 IN Aet. VI. *In aeternum*
vive.
 jam^{dē} *jamdicta*.
 j^am^{nt} j^amtū ia^t *juramen-*
tum.
 Jaⁿ *Januarii*.
 jaⁿ *janua*.
 ia^z *illarum*.
 ibm *ibidem*.
 ibt *ibunt*.
 J. C. *Jesus Christus*.
 J. C. *juris consultus*.
 J. C^{ti} *jurisconsulti*.
 icarū icar^{is} icar^{is} *incarna-*
tionis.
 icar^o icar^onē *incarnatio-*
nem.

īc ^a catū <i>incarceratum.</i>	īdid ^o idi ^o <i>individuo.</i>
īcat ⁹ <i>incusatus.</i>	īdīdua <i>individua.</i>
īchacoñ <i>inchoatione.</i>	īdigñ idign ^a <i>indigentia.</i>
īch ^o co <i>inchoatio.</i>	īdiğto <i>indignatio.</i>
īcriā (p) <i>per incuriam.</i>	īdi ^{is} <i>individuis.</i>
īto <i>initio.</i>	īdiğ ^a <i>indigentia.</i>
īto <i>inito.</i>	īdi ^l <i>indivisibilis.</i>
īct ^o <i>inclusio.</i>	īdi ^{le} <i>indivisibile.</i>
īctom <i>inclinationem.</i>	īdiōm <i>indivisionem.</i>
īclia ^{ti} o <i>inclinatio.</i>	īdiot ^t <i>idiomatum.</i>
īcl ^{so} <i>incluso.</i>	Idne. <i>Indictione.</i>
īct ^t <i>includit.</i>	īdren ^t <i>indifferenter.</i>
īcōti ^r <i>incontinenter.</i>	īdrnti <i>indifferenti.</i>
īcōpa ^{or} <i>incomparabilior.</i>	īdu ^t <i>inducit.</i>
īcorp ^{les} <i>incorporales, incorruptibiles.</i>	īdu ^t <i>induit.</i>
īcor ^t <i>incorporatum.</i>	īdu ^{tu} ' <i>indumentum.</i>
īne ^ñ <i>inwardus.</i>	īe <i>illæ.</i>
Id. <i>interdum, idus.</i>	īe <i>ille.</i>
I. D. <i>jussu, Dei.</i>	īē <i>inest.</i>
I. D. N. <i>in Dei nomine.</i>	īe <i>ire, jure.</i>
I. N. D. ¶ S. ¶ I. T. <i>In nomine Dei et Sanctæ et individue Trinitatis.</i>	I. E. <i>Judex esto.</i>
I. D. jud. <i>in die judicii.</i>	īebiāt <i>inebriant.</i>
īđ <i>idem.</i>	īēe <i>inesse.</i>
ī dō <i>in dominio.</i>	īet <i>inaequalis.</i>
īd ^t <i>id est.</i>	īēlia <i>inaequalia.</i>
īd. id ⁹ <i>Idus.</i>	I E M <i>Jesum.</i>
īđ idē <i>idem.</i>	īēs <i>inconveniens.</i>
īd id <i>illud.</i>	īf īf ^a <i>infra.</i>
īđ <i>inde.</i>	īfc ^m <i>infectum.</i>
īdcico <i>idcirco.</i>	īfcōm <i>infectionem.</i>
īdē <i>ibidem.</i>	īfcī <i>infectum.</i>
īdēp ^{te} <i>indempnitate.</i>	īfct ^u ' ne rem ^t neğm <i>infectum ne remaneat negotium.</i>
īdi ^a <i>individua.</i>	īfodatione giūncta (in) <i>in infeodatione conjuncta.</i>

īfi^l infidelis.
īfi^m īfi^t infinitum.
īfite infinite.
īfō inflammatio.
īflu^a influentiam.
īfmi infirmi.
īfor^{iu} infortunium.
īfōmoō informatio.
īfōrt^r informatur.
īfos inferos.
īfrās infrigidans.
īfrat infrigidat.
īfra^{to} infrascripto.
īfstm infrascriptum.
īftr^r infertur.
īfu^{oe} infusione.
ig igr^r igitur.
īgdr^r ingreditur.
igōmīa ignominia.
igote ignote.
igñ īgs ignis.
ignōam ignoramus.
igno^r ignorantia.
ignote ignobilitate.
igōa^r ignorantiam.
igōmie ignominie.
igōra^a ignorantia.
igōrat ignorat.
igōl^r ignoranter.
igōta ignota.
īgta incognita.
īgte incognita.
*īgardos redd^t inguardos
reddit.*
 I. H. *Invenies hic, Jacet
hic.*

Ihs Jhesus.
Ihc. Jhesus Christus.
Ih₃ Jesum.
īhe inhæerere.
*Ihertm Iht^r Iht^m Jheru-
salem.*
Ihes Jhoes Johannes.
īhet inhæret.
īhiōō inhibitio.
*īhido inhabitando, inhi-
bendo.*
īhiles inhabiles.
īhitañ inhabitantes.
īhita^o inhabitatio.
Jhoi Johanni.
īi ibi.
īi inibi.
ija^a secunda.
ij^o duo.
īij^{es} tres.
īij^{or} quatuor.
īicale incommunicabile.
īici inimici.
ījci^a injustitia.
īicie inimicitie.
īicio initio.
īiciū initium.
īid īidē ibidem.
īies inconveniens.
ījia injuria.
īij^{ta} quarta.
iv^{or} quatuor.
īins inconveniens.
īiqⁱ iniqui.
īint^r in integrum.
īiōō initio.

ījuř	<i>injuriis, injuria-</i> <i>tus.</i>	I. M. O. D.	<i>In manu om-</i> <i>nipotentis Dei.</i>
ījura ^a	<i>injuriam.</i>	īmoři	<i>immemoriali.</i>
illa ^o	<i>illatio.</i>	īmote ^e	<i>incommoditatem.</i>
illd	<i>illud.</i>	imp̄	<i>impetrant.</i>
illimis	<i>illegitimis.</i>	Impp.	<i>Imperatores.</i>
illis	<i>illius.</i>	īmsite ^e	<i>immensitate.</i>
illi ^t	<i>illicitum.</i>	īmsū	<i>immensum.</i>
illitā ^m	<i>illimitatum.</i>	īmsū	<i>immersum.</i>
illo ^o	<i>illo modo.</i>	īmu ^p	<i>immutabilis.</i>
illrati ⁱ	<i>illiterati.</i>	īmū ^o	<i>immutatio.</i>
illues	<i>illuminationes.</i>	īm̄	<i>imp̄ imperator.</i>
illuā ^{oi}	<i>illuminationi.</i>	īñ	<i>inde.</i>
Im.	<i>Immortalis, Impera-</i> <i>tor, ipsarum.</i>	inē	<i>incarnationis.</i>
im	<i>illum.</i>	inē	<i>incipit.</i>
jm	<i>unum.</i>	inci ^{ns}	<i>incipiens, incidens.</i>
jmiii ^e xxxj.	<i>millesimoquad-</i> <i>ringentesimo trigeimo</i> <i>primo.</i>	Ind.	<i>In Deo, Indictione.</i>
jai (jm)v ^e lxij.	<i>millesimo</i> <i>quingentesimo sexagesi-</i> <i>mo secundo.</i>	Ind. PR.	<i>Indictione prima</i>
I. M. Æ. E. I.	<i>In mani-</i> <i>bus æterni Emmanuelis</i> <i>jaceo.</i>	imp̄ ^{le}	<i>impossibile.</i>
imīut ^u	<i>vald̄ imminutum</i> <i>valde.</i>	imp̄	<i>imperante.</i>
īmdo	<i>immundo.</i>	imp ^{li}	<i>imperiali.</i>
īme ^t	<i>immediatim.</i>	inc ^{assādū}	<i>incrassandum.</i>
īme ^{te}	<i>immediate.</i>	inē ^{mt}	<i>incremento.</i>
īmetu ^t	<i>immediatum.</i>	incor ^{lie}	<i>incorruptibile.</i>
īmge	<i>immerge.</i>	incor ^{le}	<i>incorporale.</i>
īm̄t	<i>immaterialis.</i>	inē ^{p̄}	<i>incēpt̄ incipit, incepit.</i>
īmle	<i>immateriale.</i>	inē ^{p̄nt}	<i>incipiunt.</i>
IMM.	<i>Immortalis.</i>	inē ^{re}	<i>incurrere.</i>
		inē ^{rño}	<i>incarnatio.</i>
		inc ^s	<i>incurrisset.</i>
		ind̄	<i>inde, indictione, inde-</i> <i>bite.</i>
		indefabile	<i>indeclinabile.</i>
		indi ^{is}	<i>individuis.</i>
		indi ^{li}	<i>individuali.</i>
		indi ^o	<i>individuo.</i>

indm <i>indifferentiam.</i>	in̄poe <i>impositione.</i>
indffn̄t̄ <i>indifferenter.</i>	īns <i>inconueniens.</i>
indaz̄ <i>indulgentiarum.</i>	inq̄sicō <i>inquisitio.</i>
indē <i>indulgentia.</i>	inq̄io ^{ne} <i>inquisitione.</i>
indili <i>indivisibili</i>	inq̄s̄coi (qui) īterāt <i>qui in-</i>
indra <i>indifferentia.</i>	<i>quisitioni intererant.</i>
indrnr̄ indrn̄t̄ <i>indiffer-</i>	inspect̄s insp̄ct̄is <i>inspec-</i>
<i>enter.</i>	<i>turis.</i>
indrns <i>indifferens.</i>	inspi ^{ne} <i>inspiratione.</i>
inet̄ <i>inaequalis.</i>	ins̄pt̄oe <i>inspectione.</i>
infear̄ <i>inferatur.</i>	inst̄ <i>insertis.</i>
inflo <i>inflammatio, inflato.</i>	inst̄ <i>institutiones.</i>
info <i>infero.</i>	instām <i>instantiam.</i>
infra ^{ta} inf ^{ta} <i>infrascripta.</i>	inst̄ito <i>institutio.</i>
infret̄ <i>infrigidet.</i>	inst̄ne <i>institutionis.</i>
inḡles <i>ingenerabiles.</i>	inst̄li <i>instrumentali.</i>
inhens <i>inherens, inhibens.</i>	inst̄ra <i>instrumenta.</i>
inhīcō inhīcōz̄ <i>inhibi-</i>	inst̄ris <i>instrumentis.</i>
<i>tionem.</i>	inst̄r̄m <i>instrumentum.</i>
inhili <i>inhabili.</i>	inst̄ror̄z̄ <i>instrumentorum.</i>
itū t̄ ḡct̄ <i>initum et con-</i>	inst̄rt̄cti <i>instructi.</i>
<i>fectum.</i>	inst̄rt̄le <i>instrumentale.</i>
iniū <i>in integrum.</i>	intr̄ <i>intelligitur.</i>
inl̄ <i>inluster.</i>	inl̄ <i>inter.</i>
inl̄ <i>in libro.</i>	inl̄ burgū et m̄. val.
io n̄o <i>primo nocturno.</i>	T. R. E. xvi. lib̄ <i>inter</i>
inñ <i>innocentius.</i>	<i>burgum et manerium</i>
in n. <i>in nomine.</i>	<i>valuit tempore Regis Ed-</i>
iñoc̄ne <i>innocentie.</i>	<i>wardi XVI. libras.</i>
inoc̄n̄a <i>innocentia.</i>	inl̄ <i>interest, intersit.</i>
iñoiat̄ <i>innominatus.</i>	inta <i>intra.</i>
In. P. D. <i>in pace domini.</i>	int̄at̄onū <i>intrationum.</i>
iñp̄l̄ <i>impartialis.</i>	intr̄ <i>intratur.</i>
inp̄le <i>impossible.</i>	int̄d̄ <i>interdum.</i>
inp̄lr̄ <i>impossibiliter.</i>	int̄cal̄ar̄e <i>intercalaris.</i>
inp̄o <i>impositio.</i>	intercal̄ao <i>intercalatio.</i>

int̄cal ^{ai} <i>intercalarius.</i>	intp ^m <i>interpretatum.</i>
int̄d̄co <i>interdicto.</i>	int̄poi <i>interpositioni.</i>
int̄do <i>intelligendo.</i>	int̄poſo <i>interpolatio.</i>
intes <i>intellectus.</i>	int̄pt̄ri <i>interpretaturi.</i>
int̄ēe <i>interesse.</i>	int̄pta ^o ne <i>interpretatione.</i>
int̄ēḡe <i>intelligere.</i>	intra ^a <i>intrat.</i>
inte ^{et} <i>intelliget.</i>	int̄t̄ <i>intellectis, intellectus.</i>
inte ^{le} <i>intelligible.</i>	introscripta <i>introscripta.</i>
inte ^{lia} <i>intelligibilia.</i>	int ^{ans} neq; exiēs <i>intrans</i> <i>neque exiens.</i>
intel ^{re} inte ^{re} <i>intelligere.</i>	int ^{avi} <i>intravi.</i>
intel ^{tr} int̄lig ^r <i>intelligitur.</i>	inūe <i>innuere.</i>
int̄em ^m <i>intellectum.</i>	IN. V. <i>Inlustris vir.</i>
int̄ē ^o <i>intentio.</i>	IN. V. I. S. <i>Inlustris vir</i> <i>infrascriptus.</i>
int̄ē ^{oe} <i>intentione.</i>	in̄xe <i>incomplexe, innixe.</i>
interpret ^r <i>interpretatur.</i>	IN. X. <i>In Christo.</i>
int̄ps <i>interpres.</i>	IN. XPI. NN. <i>In Christi</i> <i>nomine.</i>
int̄est <i>interest.</i>	io io ^o <i>ideo.</i>
intel ^{tua} l <i>intellectualis.</i>	īōq̄ <i>ideoque.</i>
int̄f̄coe <i>interfectione.</i>	io ^o illo, illico.
int̄f̄ct̄ ^o fut ^t ppt̄ ^o lat ^o cin ^m <i>in-</i> <i>terfectus fuit propter la-</i> <i>trocinium.</i>	jo ^r <i>jour.</i>
int̄gi ⁱ inti ⁱ <i>intelligi.</i>	īḡd̄ <i>incommodum.</i>
in̄ti ⁱ <i>incontinenti.</i>	jođ̄ <i>jocundus.</i>
inti ^{bz} <i>intransantibus.</i>	Jōes Joh̄ <i>Johannes.</i>
int ⁱⁿ c ^o <i>intrinsecum.</i>	io ^o illo modo.
intl ^p <i>intellectualis.</i>	io ^r z̄ <i>illorum.</i>
int̄llia ^a <i>intelligentia.</i>	jou ^x <i>jouxte.</i>
int̄llile ^{le} <i>intelligible.</i>	ip ip ^a ip̄a <i>ipsa.</i>
int̄llio ^o <i>intelligo.</i>	ip̄m ip̄z̄ <i>ipsum.</i>
int̄llnda <i>intelligenda.</i>	ip̄az̄ <i>ipsarum.</i>
int̄llne ^e <i>intelligentiæ.</i>	IP. <i>Imperator.</i>
int̄lltur <i>intelliguntur.</i>	I. P. D. <i>In pace Domini.</i>
int̄n ^{ca} <i>intrinseca.</i>	I. P. S. E. P. S. <i>In pace</i> <i>Sibi et Patri suo.</i>
intom ^{to} <i>intromitto.</i>	
int̄p̄r <i>interpretatur.</i>	

īpe <i>ipse.</i>	īps <i>ipsis.</i>
īpe <i>impossible.</i>	īpsotr <i>impersonaliter.</i>
īpēde <i>impendere.</i>	īps̄ <i>improbasset.</i>
īpedim̄ īpeditū <i>impedi-</i> <i>mentum.</i>	īps̄siōē <i>impressione.</i>
īped̄coe <i>impeditione.</i>	īps̄sōm̄ <i>impressionem.</i>
īped̄r <i>impeditur.</i>	īpt <i>imperat.</i>
īper̄z <i>impediret.</i>	īpta ^m <i>importatum.</i>
īpēns <i>impetrans.</i>	īptat <i>importat.</i>
īpeto <i>impedimento.</i>	īptiri <i>impertiri.</i>
īpet ^{oue} <i>impetitione.</i>	īpu ^d <i>imputandum.</i>
īp ^{co} <i>imperfectione.</i>	īpu ^g tōs <i>impugnatores</i>
īpi <i>ipsi.</i>	īpu ^a ri <i>imputari.</i>
īpi ^o <i>ipsius ipsius.</i>	īpus <i>imputas.</i>
īpis <i>ipsis.</i>	īp ^{xi} <i>inspexi, incomplexi.</i>
īp ^l <i>implis impossibilis.</i>	īq̄ <i>inquam.</i>
īp ^{le} <i>impossibile.</i>	īq̄ <i>inquit.</i>
īpli ^t <i>implicita.</i>	īq̄ īq ^e <i>itaque.</i>
īplit ^{ai} <i>implicitari.</i>	īq ^m <i>inquam, iniquam.</i>
īp ^{me} <i>imprime.</i>	īq ^{na} r <i>inquinatur.</i>
īp ^{im} <i>imprimis.</i>	īv ^{ast} sup R̄ <i>invasit super</i> <i>Regem.</i>
īp ^{m̄} <i>ipsummet.</i>	j ^r <i>jour.</i>
īp ^ō r <i>imponitur.</i>	īr ^r <i>illorum.</i>
īpo <i>impositio.</i>	īr ^s <i>irris irregularis.</i>
īpō <i>impotentia.</i>	īrra ^{li} <i>irrationali.</i>
īpo <i>ipso.</i>	īrr ^b <i>irregularibus.</i>
īpo ^a <i>impotentia.</i>	īrrēs <i>irregulares.</i>
īpo ^e <i>impossibile.</i>	īrret ^r <i>irretur.</i>
īpo ^l <i>impossibilis.</i>	īrrit ^{ai} <i>irritari.</i>
īpoz̄ <i>ipsorum.</i>	īrritat ^r <i>irritatur.</i>
īpore ^t <i>importaret.</i>	īrre ^t <i>irregularitatis.</i>
īpor̄t <i>importat.</i>	īrrite <i>irregularitatem.</i>
īpōa <i>impotentia, imposita.</i>	īrr ^o al ⁱ <i>irrationali.</i>
īpotas <i>impossibilitas.</i>	īrr ^{oli} <i>irrationabili.</i>
īppie <i>improprie.</i>	īrr ^{olia} <i>irrationalia.</i>
īps <i>imprimis.</i>	īrrvobi ^r <i>irrevocabiliter.</i>

is idibus.
īseq^r insequitur.
īsp^{com}m inspectionem.
īsp^{cto} inspecto.
īssile insensibile.
īst^t insit.
īstim³ istim^t istimet.
īsta instituta.
īstīō³ institutorum.
īstīd istud.
j²stie justitiæ.
īnstī instituta.
īstine institutione.
īstum instrumentum.
īstō institutio.
īstra instrumenta.
īstris īstunt^r instrumentis.
īstīō instrumento.
īstī instrumenti.
īst^uet^r instrueretur.
īst^umet^r instrumentaliter.
īst^{voe} instructionem.
īst^{vto} instrumentorum.
 ITER. Et Ter. Iterum et
tertio.
ītr intelligitur.
īter inter.
īter interest.
īta intra.
īts istis.
īter item.
ītid itidem.
ītal^r iterabilis.
ītari iterari.
ītd ītdū interdum.
ītd istud.

ītd^r item notandum.
ītdca interdicta.
ītddo interdicens.
ītdi interdici.
ītes intellectus.
īter ītea^r intelligitur.
ītet interest.
ītedo intelligendo.
īte intelligentia.
ītee interesse.
īteit intelligit.
ītel^{da} intelligenda.
īteō^m intensionem.
ītept² interemptus.
ītesse^a interessentia.
īteōem intentionem.
īteu intellectu.
īter interfuit.
īterfectus.
īterfice interficit.
īterge intelligere.
īterigi intelligi.
ītergle integrale.
īteri² interius.
īteri isti.
j²teri justis.
j²teria justitia.
īgera incontinentia.
īgera incognita.
j²teria^r justitiam.
īterince intrinsece.
j²teris justis.
īterllēm intellectum.
īterllia intelligentia.
īterllie intelligere.
īterlliget intelligeret.

itl^r intelligitur.
 itll^x intellexit.
 itm iterum.
 itin^{ca} intrinseca.
 itin^{co} intrinseco.
 itnd intelligendum.
 itnd^t intendit.
 j^oto justo.
 it^{od}ctū inductum.
 it^odu^x introduxit.
 it^{om}^{te} intromittere.
 it^{om}^{tat} intromittat.
 itōt intonat.
 it^r^r interpretatur.
 it^{po} interpositio.
 it^{pta}čo interpretatio.
 it^{po}ita^z interpositarum.
 it^{pl}^{ee} interpellere.
 it^{pol}^{ta} interpolata.
 it^{po}lo interpolatio.
 it^r interpretatur.
 it^{ptem}^r interpretemur.
 it^{pti} interpreti.
 it^r intraret, intrare.
 it^{re} intelligere.
 it^{rae}^r intrarem.
 it^{ro}go interrogatio.
 it^r^t intelligeret.
 it^{rūp}^{ēt}^r interrumpetur.
 it^{se} intrinsece.
 it^o intellectus.
 it^u intellectu.
 it^{vetu} interventum.
 it^xit intellexit.
 jūa jura.
 jūata jurata.

judim jud^m judicium.
 jud^m (p) a^t p bellū per ju-
 dicitium aut per bellum.
 judio judo judicio.
 jud^r judicialiter.
 judat^r judicialiter.
 jūe jure.
 iveies inveniens.
 iveies invenies.
 iveit^r invenitur.
 ivo^e invocationem.
 jura^m juramentum.
 Jur.^{ca}c. Juris Canonici.
 jurdco jurisdictio.
 jurdcoe jurisdictione.
 ju^g jugum.
 ju^g jugement, juing.
 ju^r jurerent.
 jurdton jurisdiction.
 jure^r jurisdictionem.
 ju^rju^r jurejurando.
 jusq^z jusques.
 just^a justitia.
 justioni justificationi.
 J. V. Justus Vir.
 ju^v juvat, juvabat.
 juvāe juvamine.
 juv^e juvare.
 jux^a juxta.
 IIX. octo.
 i^{xa} incompleta.
 J. X. Jesus Christus.
 J^o X^o Jesus Christus.
 K. littera numeralis quæ
 10 denotat.

\bar{K} . 15,000 significat.	\bar{L} . 50,000 significat.
K. Kalendas, kalendarum, kalendis, caput.	L. l̄c lectio.
kāissia kīma kīma carissima.	l. licet, vel, libris, libro, quingenta.
kaīte' caritatem.	l̄3 licet.
kaītis caritatis.	l ^a litera, quingenta.
kaīñ kalendas.	l ^a ' Quinquagesimam.
kaī carena.	la ^{cti} lacerti.
kar ^e carenæ.	lag. lagemanus.
kaīmi carissimi.	lādgaḥ landgablem.
kart ^a carta, cartam.	laīa lanina.
karīlam chartulam.	lam latum.
kaīeḥ cathedra.	lāpriḥ lamprida and its cases.
K. B. M. carissimæ bene merenti.	laī latet, latitudo.
K. Con. D. carissimæ con- jugi defunctæ.	latiḥm latibulum.
kl. k̄las k̄ñ k̄s kalendas.	latīa latrīa, lateralīa.
k̄laḥ k̄daḥ k̄rū kalenda- rum.	latīa latrina.
kīmo carissimo.	latiū latinarius.
k̄ñ kyrie eleison.	lat ^{ne} ' latitudinem.
K. M. carissimus.	latoi p̄sntiū latorī præsēn- tium.
kīma carissima.	lat ^{ous} latomus.
kīme carissime.	lat ^{oñ} latronum.
kīmi k̄ k̄īmi carissimi.	laīt latrat, latratus.
kīmis carissimis.	lati ^t latitat.
kīmoḥ carissimorum.	lat ^{ociu'} latrocinium.
KR. M. cara memoria.	laūblis laudabilis.
k̄r̄m carissimum.	lau' laudes.
k̄rmo carissimo.	laud̄ laudibus.
k̄r̄ms carissimus.	laū ^{le} laudabile.
	layč laicum.
	LB libri.
	LC. Lucrum.
L. littera numeralis quæ 50 denotat.	l̄ca lecta.
	l̄cis lectis.

lčo (in) agritudin ůl ar-
tičlo moťe *in lecto agri-
tudinis vel in articulo
mortis.*

lčoŝ *lectorum.*

lčs *lectus.*

lčulo *lectulo.*

lčure *lecturae.*

lđ *laudes.*

le^r *legitur.*

le^r *ligetur.*

leg. *legatus.*

leg^e *legitime.*

Leg. ˚˚. v. v. *Legio vige-
sima valens victrix.*

Leg. II. Aug. *Legio secunda
Augusta.*

Leg. II. Parth. *Legio se-
cunda Parthica.*

Leg. IIII. Fl. P. F. *Legio
quarta Flavia Pia Felix.*

Leg. VII. Cla. *Legio sep-
tima Claudia.*

Leg. VIII. Aug. *Legio Oc-
tava Augusta.*

legĭa *legitima.*

legiť *legitime.*

leg^{moŝ} *legitimorum.*

legreuiť *legrewita.*

leg^r *legitur.*

leg^{ttio} *legitimo.*

le^{me} *legitime.*

lepš *leprosus.*

lestĭ *lathe.*

Lev. Leu. Lua. Lue. *Leuu-
eda, leuca.*

levi^{mo} *levissimo.*

L. F. C. *libens fieri curavit.*

lĝis *legis.*

lĝ *longitudo.*

lĝtime *legitime.*

li' *libro.*

lj *licet.*

li^a *linea.*

li^{a'} *lineam.*

liŝ ad numŭ *libras ad nu-
merum.*

liŝ de moť *libras de mo-
neta.*

liŝ arš ˚ pensatĭ *libras arsas
et pensatas.*

liŝ blanč, liŝ candid, liŝ
candidoŝ nummoŝ, liŝ de
alb arĝ, liŝ puŝ arĝ *libras
blancas, candidas, candi-
dorum nummorum, de
albo argento, puri ar-
gente.*

liŝ *liber.*

liŝa *libera.*

liŝā *liberam.*

liŝa^o *liberatio.*

liŝat^r *liberator.*

liŝe ťre *liberae terrae.*

liŝlli *libelli.*

liŝlls *libellus.*

liŝlr *liberaliter.*

liŝm *liberum.*

liŝnr *libenter.*

liŝoŝ *liberorum.*

liŝo (cū) it^oitu ˚ eŝtu *cum
libero introitu et exitu.*

lib̄s <i>libras.</i>	lo. <i>loca, quinquagesimo, locutio, loquitur.</i>
lib̄ ^{te} <i>libertate.</i>	lo ^r <i>loquitur.</i>
lib̄ ^{tis} <i>libertatis.</i>	loca ^r <i>localiter.</i>
lic̄ <i>licet.</i>	loc ^{ai} <i>locari.</i>
liceñ <i>licentiato, licentia-</i> <i>tus.</i>	ločo <i>locutio.</i>
lic̄ia lic̄ñ <i>licentia.</i>	locut ^o <i>locutus.</i>
licim ^m <i>licitum.</i>	locu ^r <i>loquuntur.</i>
lie <i>fime legitime.</i>	lo ^{do} <i>longitudo, loquendo.</i>
lie <i>libere.</i>	lo ^e <i>longæ.</i>
lig ^a <i>lingua.</i>	log ^{ca} <i>logica.</i>
li ⁱ <i>liberi.</i>	longã <i>longæva.</i>
līma <i>legitima.</i>	lōgīq ^a <i>longuiqua.</i>
līmačo <i>legitimatō.</i>	long ^{me} <i>longissime.</i>
līmo <i>legitimo.</i>	loł <i>localis.</i>
līmus <i>legitimus.</i>	lołr <i>localiter.</i>
līo <i>libro.</i>	lo ^m <i>locum.</i>
Li ^o <i>quinquagesimo primo.</i>	lo ^{ne} <i>longitudinem.</i>
liq̄at <i>liqueat.</i>	long ^{me} <i>longissime.</i>
liquitiã <i>liquiritiam.</i>	lōnis <i>locutionis.</i>
lic̄ li ^t <i>licitum, licitus.</i>	lo ^{nu} <i>longitudinum.</i>
līta <i>limita, legitima.</i>	lo ^o <i>loco.</i>
liłta <i>litera.</i>	loq ^a <i>loquentia.</i>
lite ^r <i>libertatem.</i>	loq̄r <i>loquar, loquor.</i>
lił lit̄is <i>literis.</i>	loq̄tr <i>loq̄r loquitur.</i>
LL. <i>libentissime, liberi, li-</i> <i>berti, libertatibus.</i>	lo ^r lo ^{al} <i>localiter.</i>
lras <i>litteras.</i>	lōł <i>localiter.</i>
L. M. <i>locus monumenti, le-</i> <i>gavit monumentum.</i>	lo ^{ur} <i>loquitur.</i>
l̄m <i>lumen, litigationem.</i>	lorim ^{ai} <i>lorimarius.</i>
L. M. Q. P. C. <i>lubens meri-</i> <i>toque poni curavit.</i>	L. P. C. <i>locus publice</i> <i>concessus.</i>
liñ <i>licentia.</i>	łr <i>legitur.</i>
łmis <i>legitimis.</i>	łr <i>litera, literis.</i>
līnia <i>licentia.</i>	łribz p̄n ^m <i>latoribus præsen-</i> <i>tium.</i>
	łra <i>litera.</i>

lras *litteras*.
 lra^r *literaliter*.
 lrat^o *litteratus*.
 lre *litteræ*.
 lre exe^{lls} *litteræ executori-*
ales.
 lris *litteris*.
 lrs *litteras*.
 lrti *litterati*.
 ltt *libet, vult*.
 L. S. *locus sepulcri*.
 L. S. A. *libens solvit*
animo.
 L. S. A. *libere sicut Adis-*
ham.
 L. S. M. *libere sicut Mid-*
dleton.
 lta *quingenta*.
 lti^e ltime ltime *legitime*.
 ltimi *legitimi*.
 ltimo *legitimo*.
 ltis *legitimis*.
 lu^a *luna*.
 luca^a *lucra*.
 luc^{br} *lucrabitur*.
 luca *lucentia*.
 luc^m *lucrum*.
 luc^{tie} *lucrative, lucrative*.
 lūima^{gr} *ludimagister*.
 lūi *lumini*.
 lūie *lumine*.
 lūim *luminum*.
 lūis *luminis*.
 lūisi *luminosi*.
 lum̄ *lumen*.
 lupū *luparum*.

lupn^{ae} *lupanaris*.
 lux^a *luxuria*.
 lx *lux*.

M. *littera numeralis quæ*
mille denotat.
 M̄. *mille millia significat*.
 m *marcas, martyris, mate-*
ria, materiam, matri-
monium, mater, moneta,
mihī, menses, mensis,
matutinum, minuta,
millia, mille, millesimo,
milliaria, mulier, ma-
gister, manibus, mea,
mors, minus, mœrens,
mœrenti, meritus, memor,
marmor, mortuus, maxi-
mus, memoria, monu-
mentum, municipium,
maritus, missus, magis-
tratus.
 m^o *mandamus*.
 m^a *millia, mea, marca,*
Maria, minuta, mina,
materia.
 M̄ *manerium*.
^I
 M̄ *manerium unus tenet*.
 M̄^{II} *manerium duo tenent*.
 M̄^{III} *manerium tres tenue-*
runt.
^{VII}
 M̄ *manerium septem te-*
nent.

\overline{M} f <i>manerium francum.</i>	<i>magie magnificentia.</i>
\overline{M} † B <i>manerium et Berewica.</i>	<i>magiē magnitudinem.</i>
m. p <i>tenet pro manerio tenet.</i>	<i>magies magnitudines.</i>
m. h. ÷ <i>ad firmā maneram hoc est ad firmam.</i>	<i>magificñ magnificentia.</i>
mañiei loc ^o <i>maneriei locus.</i>	<i>mag^{is} magnitudinis.</i>
mā <i>minam.</i>	<i>mag^{do} magnitudo.</i>
m ^e <i>mille.</i>	<i>mag^{ne} magnitudine.</i>
m ⁱ <i>mihī, mei.</i>	<i>magificñ^a magnificentia.</i>
m ^m <i>meum, manifestum.</i>	<i>maḡr magister.</i>
m ^{mo} <i>millesimo.</i>	<i>maḡro magistro.</i>
ñnr̄ <i>manerium.</i>	<i>mai^{do} manifestando.</i>
m ^o <i>modo, meo, millesimo, matrimonio.</i>	<i>māie Marica.</i>
m ^r <i>mater, magister.</i>	<i>māim manifestum.</i>
m ^{re} <i>matre.</i>	<i>māip̄t manipulus.</i>
m ^{ris} <i>matris, majoris, martyris.</i>	<i>māi^{ret} manifestaret.</i>
m ^{ta} <i>multa.</i>	<i>mai^{re} manifestare.</i>
m ^x <i>multiplex.</i>	<i>mai^{ta} manifesta.</i>
MA <i>Maria.</i>	<i>mai^{ta}ⁱ manifestari.</i>
ma. <i>manet, materiam, mea.</i>	<i>māle materialis.</i>
mačla <i>macula.</i>	<i>mā^{la} maculam.</i>
mātum spēale S. D. N. R̄ <i>mandatum speciale serenissimi domini nostri Regis.</i>	<i>ma^{letr} maculetur.</i>
mādañ <i>mandantes.</i>	<i>mafi m^{ali} materiali.</i>
māđđ <i>manducandum.</i>	<i>ma^{tr} materialiter.</i>
ma ^e <i>materia, Marica.</i>	<i>ma^m manifestum.</i>
maḡ <i>magis.</i>	<i>mām materiam.</i>
maḡ <i>magnus and its cases.</i>	<i>mañ manum.</i>
mag ^{do} <i>magnitudo.</i>	<i>man^o (in) S. D. N. R̄ p^{re} † sipl^r resignav^t in manus serenissimi domini nostri Regis pure et simpliciter resignavit.</i>
magfiā <i>magnificentiam.</i>	<i>mañe manere.</i>
	MAR. <i>Maritus.</i>
	<i>mař mara.</i>
	<i>mař abst^t unā mare abstulit unam.</i>

M. AE. P. *monumentum
 æternum posuit.*
 ma^{ntē} *mandatis.*
 ma^{ret} *maneret.*
 ma^r *materialiter.*
 march^ī *marchionis.*
 ma^{ri} *manifestari.*
 mar^t *martyris, martis.*
 mā^s *materias.*
 ma^t *mater, matris.*
 ma^{te} *manente.*
 ma^{tio} *matrimonio.*
 ma^{tis} *mandatis.*
 ma^{tis} *matris.*
 ma^m *matrem, matrimo-
 nium.*
 ma^{tra} *matrtera.*
 ma^{tu} *mandatum.*
 ma^u *manu.*
 mā^{ūtēs} *manumittens.*
 ma^x *max^a maxima.*
 max^e *maxime.*
 Maxx. *maximi.*
 M.B. *Memoria bonæ.*
 m̄b^a *m̄bra membra.*
 m̄b^{is} *membris.*
 m̄b^o *m̄bro membro.*
 m̄b^z *membrum.*
 Mcc. 1200.
 m̄ces *merces.*
 m̄ci *marci.*
 m̄cis *marcis.*
 M'cu^{ij} *Mercurii.*
 M.D. *Medicinae doctor.*
 m̄d̄ *mundum.*
 m̄di *mundi.*

m̄dici *medici.*
 m̄diū *medium.*
 m̄d^{no} *mundano.*
 m̄do *modo.*
 me^e *Marice, materia, memo-
 ria.*
 mea^r *mereatur.*
 m̄e *medietate, mille.*
 me^a *medicina, memoria.*
 me^e *mere.*
 me^r *meretur.*
 m̄e^a *mereatur.*
 m̄. h. *manerium hoc.*
 me^{am} *memoriam.*
 me^{bz} *mediantibus.*
 meis *mereberis.*
 medies *medietas.*
 med^{na} *medicina.*
 med^{re} *mediatore.*
 med^t *medicamentum.*
 med^{te} *mediante.*
 me *memoria.*
 m̄i^o *melius.*
 melā^{ci} *melancholici.*
 melā^{cō} *melancholia.*
 me^m *medium.*
 me^{m̄} *memoriam.*
 mem^r *meremur.*
 me^{na} *medicina.*
 me^{ne} *medicina.*
 mente *mediante.*
 me^o *medio.*
 m̄e^o *memoria.*
 me^{odi} *memorandi.*
 me^{oz} *meliozem.*
 m̄e^{ora} *meo^a memorata.*

me ^o ria <i>memoria.</i>	mīdit̃ <i>miseriçorditer.</i>
meor ^{le} <i>memoriale.</i>	mīe <i>minimæ.</i>
MES. <i>Mensibus.</i>	mīe <i>miseriçordiae.</i>
mēs̃ <i>mensis.</i>	mīis <i>matrimoniiis.</i>
M. E. S. I. B. G., <i>Memoria ejus sit in benedictione gloriosa.</i>	mit̃ <i>miles and its cases.</i>
mēt ^r <i>meretur.</i>	mi ^{le} <i>meridionale.</i>
mēci <i>meretrici.</i>	mill ^o <i>millēio millesimo.</i>
me ^{te} <i>mediate, mediante, medietate.</i>	milli <i>millesimi.</i>
mēt ^{ix} <i>meretrix.</i>	millimo <i>millō mill^o mil^o millesimo.</i>
met ^o po ^u <i>metropolitanum.</i>	mi ^m <i>minimum.</i>
mġ <i>magis.</i>	mīm ^s <i>minimus.</i>
mġ mġ ^r <i>magister.</i>	min ^o <i>minus.</i>
mġaitis <i>margaritis.</i>	mīo <i>matrimonio.</i>
mġis <i>magnitudinis.</i>	mīoꝝ <i>minorum.</i>
mġitu ^e <i>magnitudine.</i>	mīors <i>miseriçors.</i>
mġnis <i>magnis.</i>	mīq̃ <i>mihique.</i>
mġrañ <i>magistratum.</i>	miř <i>miseriçorditer, mira- biliter, mirifice.</i>
mġro <i>magistro.</i>	mi ^{is} <i>magis, marcis, meis.</i>
mġt̃ <i>magnificat.</i>	mīis <i>meis, muris.</i>
mi ⁱ <i>mihī.</i>	miser ^r <i>miseretur.</i>
mī <i>minimus, minus, mi- nuta, miseri.</i>	miščda <i>miščdia miseriçor- dia.</i>
mi ^a <i>minima.</i>	miščos <i>miseriçors.</i>
mīa <i>miseriçordia.</i>	miščdi <i>miseriçordi.</i>
mīam <i>miseriçordiam.</i>	mišia <i>miseria.</i>
miāl' <i>mirabilis.</i>	mišā <i>miseram, miseriam.</i>
mīali <i>matrimoniali.</i>	mi ^{du} <i>ministrandum.</i>
miā ^{lo} <i>miāo miraculo.</i>	mi ^{ia} <i>miseriçordiam.</i>
mīas <i>miseriçordias.</i>	mišs̃ <i>missis.</i>
Micġem <i>Michaelēm.</i>	mīst̃ <i>minister.</i>
Micġis <i>Michaelis.</i>	mīsti <i>ministri.</i>
mi ^{di} <i>minuendi.</i>	mištio <i>ministerio.</i>
mīdi <i>miseriçordi.</i>	mīstādo <i>ministrando.</i>
	mīstant <i>ministrant.</i>

mīstr̄ <i>ministris.</i>	ĩnl̄ <i>multis, multum.</i>
mīstrare <i>ministrare.</i>	ĩnlta <i>multa.</i>
mīst̄o <i>ministratio.</i>	ĩnti ^{ca} <i>multiplica.</i>
miš̄ ī ecclia <i>misit in eccle-</i>	ĩlti ^{ca'r} <i>multiplicantur.</i>
<i>sia.</i>	ĩlti ^{cei} <i>multiplicemini.</i>
miš̄ ī m. <i>misit in manerio.</i>	ĩlti ^{e'} <i>multitudinem.</i>
miš̄ h. ex f. <i>misit hæc extra</i>	ĩltilo ^o <i>multiloquio.</i>
<i>firmam.</i>	ĩltio ^m <i>multiplicationem.</i>
miš̄ <i>meritis.</i>	ĩltio <i>multitudo.</i>
ĩmito <i>merito.</i>	ĩltio ^e <i>multiplicatione.</i>
ĩmito ^{a'} <i>meritoriam.</i>	ĩltip ^{do} <i>multiplicando.</i>
ĩmito ^e <i>meritoria.</i>	ĩltiplr̄ ĩlti ^r <i>multipliciter.</i>
ĩmito ^a <i>meritoria.</i>	ĩltis <i>multis.</i>
ML. <i>malum.</i>	ĩltitd ^m <i>multitudinem.</i>
ĩm ^p <i>materialis.</i>	ĩlti ^{ti} <i>multiplicati.</i>
ĩm ^p <i>mentalis.</i>	ĩlti ^x <i>multiplex.</i>
ĩmt̄ <i>milliaria.</i>	ĩlto ^c <i>multoties.</i>
ĩm̄ta <i>multa.</i>	ĩlto ^ñ <i>multones.</i>
ĩml̄c̄ <i>mulcet.</i>	ĩltū <i>multum.</i>
ĩmle <i>male.</i>	M.M. <i>meritissimus, me-</i>
m ^{le'} ĩmlem <i>materiale.</i>	<i>moria, monumentum,</i>
ĩm̄tež <i>mulierum.</i>	<i>martyre.</i>
ĩmli <i>materiali.</i>	M.M. <i>maritus, mæstissimus,</i>
ĩmlia <i>materialia.</i>	<i>memento mori.</i>
ĩmlibz <i>materialibus.</i>	m ^m <i>manifestum, materiam.</i>
ĩmlier <i>mulier.</i>	ĩmm <i>matrimonium.</i>
ĩmlies <i>mulieres.</i>	ĩm̄m̄a <i>murmura.</i>
ĩmliz <i>mulierum, militem.</i>	ĩm̄m̄ialr̄ <i>matrimonialiter.</i>
ĩmlis <i>materialis.</i>	M ^{mo} M ^o <i>millesimo.</i>
mlm <i>multum.</i>	ĩm̄m̄ue ^r <i>murmuretur.</i>
ĩml ^{ns} <i>multoties.</i>	ĩm̄ndi <i>mundi.</i>
ĩmto <i>multo.</i>	M.N.F. <i>manifestum.</i>
ĩmto ^{pe} <i>multopere.</i>	M.N.M. <i>manumissum.</i>
ĩmtr̄ <i>materialiter.</i>	M.O.E.R. P.P. <i>mœrentes,</i>
ĩmtr̄ <i>mulier.</i>	<i>posuerunt.</i>
ĩmtri <i>mulieri.</i>	m ^o <i>matrimonio.</i>

<p> <i>m̃o meo, monasterio.</i> <i>m^{os} modius, modos.</i> <i>m^o modo.</i> <i>mo modus, motus.</i> <i>mo mota, movet, movetur.</i> <i>mo^a monasteria.</i> <i>mo^{bz} moralibus, morbus,</i> <i>motibus.</i> <i>mođ modis.</i> <i>mōe more.</i> <i>m^o e. modo episcopi.</i> <i>m^o. e. in pac. reg. modo est</i> <i>in pace Regis.</i> <i>m^o. v^o. št modo vero sunt.</i> <i>m^{oi} mōi modi.</i> <i>mōia monasteria.</i> <i>moīalis monialis.</i> <i>moičoe monitione.</i> <i>mōrii monasterii.</i> <i>mōio monasterio.</i> <i>mōis modis.</i> <i>mōitōio monitorio.</i> <i>moitoñ monitione.</i> <i>mo^l mobilis.</i> <i>mođ moldra, moldera.</i> <i>mo^m modum.</i> <i>mōm monasterium.</i> <i>mo^m morem, moverem, mo-</i> <i>nitum.</i> <i>moñ monasterii.</i> <i>moñdi movendi.</i> <i>mon^{iis} monasteriis.</i> <i>movr moventur.</i> <i>moñst monasteriis.</i> <i>monu^{tu} monumentum.</i> <i>mōž modorum, majorum.</i> </p>	<p> <i>moř mortem, more, mora.</i> <i>mora^{te} mortalitate, mora-</i> <i>liter.</i> <i>mo^{re} monstrare.</i> <i>mo^{rii} monasterii.</i> <i>morio monasterio.</i> <i>mořlis mortalis, mortali-</i> <i>tas.</i> <i>mor^lr mortaliter.</i> <i>mōrū modorum.</i> <i>m̃os modos.</i> <i>mōst monstra.</i> <i>mōstii monasterii.</i> <i>mōstio monasterio.</i> <i>mōstm monasterium.</i> <i>mo^u motum.</i> <i>M.P. mater pacis.</i> <i>Mr m̃r, magister.</i> <i>Mř martii.</i> <i>Mř m̃r martyr.</i> <i>m̃r martyris.</i> <i>m̃r mater.</i> <i>m^r materialiter, multipli-</i> <i>citer.</i> <i>m̃ra monstra.</i> <i>m̃rari monstrari.</i> <i>m̃rare monstrare.</i> <i>m̃rař monstravit.</i> <i>m̃rč marcis.</i> <i>m̃rcet marcet.</i> <i>m̃rcit marcescit.</i> <i>m̃rch marchio, marchioni</i> <i>and its cases.</i> <i>m̃re matre.</i> <i>m̃rem matrem.</i> <i>m̃res matres, martyres.</i> </p>
--	--

ñri *magistri, martyri,*
monstrari.

MR. F. S. C. *mœrens fecit*
suce conjugii.

ñri^{bz} *matrimonialibus.*

ñricē *matricem.*

ñrii *martyrii.*

ñrile *matrimoniale.*

ñrio^o ñriōio ñrio^o *matri-*
monio.

ñriōili *matrimoniali.*

ñrio^m *matrimonium.*

ñrio^t *matrimonialiter.*

ñris *majoris.*

ñris *martyris, matris.*

ñrm *matrimonium, mar-*
tyrum, martyrium.

ñrna *materna.*

ñro *magistro.*

ñrona *matrona.*

ñrz *marcarum.*

ñrs m^s *marcas.*

ñrs *martyris, mors.*

ñrt *martyris.*

MRT. *Mœrenti.*

ñrum *martyrum.*

ñriū *martyrium.*

ñs *majestas, materias,*
mens, menses, mensis,
meus.

ñša *mensura.*

ñšā *mensuram.*

ñstā *menstrua.*

MT. *Mater.*

m^{ta} *multa.*

ñlez ñchetē *mulierum*
merchetis.

ñta^t *mentaliter.*

ñtat^r *mutatur.*

ñtatō *mutationem.*

ñtē *mentem.*

ñteđ *mittendus.*

ñtiđ *mentitum.*

ñto *mentio.*

m^{ti} *mitti.*

ñt^t *mittit.*

mūr *mutatur.*

muīcīpli *municipali.*

muīcōm *munitioem.*

muīe *munimine.*

mu^p *mutabilis.*

multiplr *multipliciter.*

multi^{ri} *multiplicari.*

muñe *munere.*

mu^o *mutatio.*

mu^{oe} *mutatione.*

muř *mutaret.*

mūri *mutari.*

ñu^t *meruit.*

mu^t *mutatum.*

M. V. L. SUP. *Mater uxor*
liberi superstites.

ñx^a *mixta, maxima.*

m^x *multiplex.*

ñx^o *maxime.*

ñxi^s *maximis.*

N. *littera numeralis quæ*
90 denotat.

Ñ. *nonaginta nullia signi-*
ficat.

n. <i>noster, nisi, enim, non-</i> <i>nec, nobis, nomen, no-</i> <i>mine, nota, nullus, no-</i> <i>bilis, natus, nonas, no-</i> <i>bilis, Novembris, nu-</i> <i>mini, nepos, neptis.</i>	NBG. <i>Nobili genere.</i>
n ^o <i>nullus.</i>	ñ ^{bz} <i>naturalibus.</i>
na n ^{ra} <i>natura.</i>	ñ ^b <i>nobis.</i>
ñā ñ ^{a'} <i>naturam.</i>	ñ ^{bt} <i>nobilis.</i>
n ^a <i>nulla, nota.</i>	n ^c <i>nec, nunc.</i>
nāa <i>nata.</i>	necc ^a ñc ^a n ^{ca} <i>necessaria.</i>
nāī <i>naturalis.</i>	ñc ^{cai} <i>necessarius.</i>
ñalē <i>naturalem.</i>	n. e. <i>non est.</i>
ñalr <i>naturaliter.</i>	nečas <i>necessitas.</i>
n ^{am} nām <i>naturam.</i>	ñcēe <i>nesse, necessitate.</i>
ña ^o <i>narratio.</i>	ñceē <i>necessitatem.</i>
ña ^{oni} <i>narrationi.</i>	n ^{cia} <i>necessaria.</i>
ña ^r ña ^t <i>naturaliter.</i>	neci ^{bz} <i>necessitatibus.</i>
ñarī <i>narratur.</i>	necie <i>neci^e necessaria.</i>
ñarō <i>narratio.</i>	nečiis <i>necessariis.</i>
na ^{set} <i>nascetur.</i>	neči ^t <i>necessitatis.</i>
na ^{te} <i>nativitate.</i>	neči ^{te} <i>necessitate.</i>
naī <i>nativitas, nativitate,</i> <i>nativitatem.</i>	ne ^m <i>necessarium.</i>
na ^{tis} <i>nativitatis.</i>	nečo <i>necessario.</i>
natrā <i>naturam.</i>	nečs <i>necessitas.</i>
na ^{te} <i>natura.</i>	nečte <i>necessitatis.</i>
na ^{tē} <i>nullatenus.</i>	nečiti <i>necessitati.</i>
natiāt ^s nativ ^{ts} <i>nativitatis.</i>	ñciās <i>nuncians.</i>
naī ^{te} <i>nativitate.</i>	n ^{ne} <i>necne.</i>
nav' <i>navis.</i>	n ^{nō} <i>necnon.</i>
naviu' t ^{ansit} <i>navium tran-</i> <i>situs.</i>	ñc ^s nečs <i>necessariis.</i>
navile <i>navigabile.</i>	ñd ñdū <i>nedum, nondum.</i>
nāur ^a <i>natura.</i>	ñe ñe <i>natura.</i>
n ^{alez} <i>naturalem.</i>	ner <i>negatur.</i>
	nē <i>neque.</i>
	neče <i>nesse.</i>
	nec ^{ate} <i>necessitate.</i>
	ned <i>nedum.</i>
	ned' <i>negandum.</i>
	neğ <i>negotius.</i>
	neğa <i>negotia.</i>

neḡ neḡm *negotium*.
 neḡo *negotio*.
 neḡ^{do} *negando*.
 neḡtia *negligentia*.
 neḡtie *negligentiae*.
 neḡtnt *negligunt*.
 nēi neⁱⁿⁱ *nemini*.
 neḡm *nemus*.
 nē^anda *neganda*.
 nēnt *negant*.
 ne^o *negationem*.
 ne^{oibz} *negationibus*.
 ne^{oibz} *nemoribus*.
 neḡo *nequeo*.
 neq^{aqa} *nequaquam*.
 nēri *negari*.
 nesḡ *nesciunt*.
 nesci^a *nescientia*.
 nētr *negatur*.
 ne^{te} *necessitate*.
 nētim nētiv' *negativum*.
 ne^{va} *negativa*.
 neḡ *neutra*.
 ne^{ve} *negative*.
 N. DEUS. *Nobile decus*.
 N. F. N. *nobili familia*
natus.
 ni nich *nihil*.
 ni nisi.
 ni nostri, nemini.
 nichlo^o nichlo^o nichoi^o
 nichoi^o *nihilominus*.
 niḡd nig^{ene} *nigredinem*.
 nig^{edis} *nigredinis*.
 nig^{ido} *nigritudo*.
 nig^{idis} *nigritudinis*.

nig^{esḡ} *nigrescit*.
 niḡ *nihil*.
 nich redd i gelto R *nihil*
reddit in gelto Regis.
 ni^o *nihilominus*.
 nis *nimis*.
 niū *nimum*.
 N. Lic. *non licet, non*
liquet.
 nit *naturalis*.
 ni^l *nihil*.
 nid^o *nodus*.
 nili *naturali*.
 nil^o *nullus*.
 nila *nulla*.
 nilate^o *nullatenus*.
 nili *nulli*.
 nili^o *nullius*.
 nilm *nullum*.
 nillo^o *nullo modo*.
 nils *nullus*.
 ni^l sc^t dice *nihil scit dicere*.
 ni^o *nihilo*.
 ni^o *nihilominus*.
 ni^{oi} ni^{omi} ni^{omi} *nihil-*
ominus.
 nitr *naturaliter*.
 nitū *nihilum*.
 nim *naturam, nostrum*.
 nm *nullum*.
 nm *numerum*.
 nime *nomine*.
 NN. nostri, numeri, nos-
trorum.
 n̄n *nec non*.
 n̄n n^a no. *nomen*.

ñne <i>nonæ.</i>	nõis no ^{is} <i>nominis.</i>
ñnaž <i>nonarum.</i>	nõiti <i>nominati.</i>
ññas <i>nonnastine, nonnæ.</i>	nõiti ^m <i>nominativum.</i>
NNR. <i>Nostrorum.</i>	no ^l <i>nobilis.</i>
NO. <i>Nobis.</i>	no ^{le} <i>nobile.</i>
ño <i>nihilo.</i>	nole ^m <i>nolentium.</i>
nō <i>non.</i>	no ^{lis} <i>notabilis.</i>
NOB. <i>Nobilis.</i>	no ^{lr} <i>notabiliter.</i>
NOBB <i>Nobiles.</i>	nołt <i>nolunt.</i>
NOBR <i>Novembris.</i>	noñ <i>nomen.</i>
nō.dr <i>non dicitur.</i>	no ^{ma} <i>nobilissima.</i>
no. <i>nostro.</i>	noñibž <i>nominibus.</i>
ñor <i>notatur.</i>	nomie <i>nomine.</i>
ño <i>notio.</i>	no ⁿ <i>nomen.</i>
ñis <i>notionis.</i>	non <i>nonarum.</i>
n ^o <i>nullo.</i>	NON. Ap. <i>nonis Aprilis.</i>
n ^o o <i>nullo modo.</i>	Non. <i>Nonas.</i>
nōa <i>nomina.</i>	nonag ^o <i>nonagesimo.</i>
noq <i>nobis.</i>	non ^m <i>notandum.</i>
nočē <i>nobiscum.</i>	noñt <i>notant.</i>
nōbił <i>notabilis.</i>	noñł <i>notanter.</i>
nobī ^m <i>nobilissimum.</i>	n ^{oo} <i>nullo modo.</i>
nobīr <i>nobīr notabiliter.</i>	no ^{or} <i>nobilior.</i>
noč ^{ra} <i>nobiliora.</i>	nōž <i>nonarum.</i>
noč ^{le} <i>notionale.</i>	noř <i>notariis, notario.</i>
nōđ <i>nondum.</i>	nořii p ^{ci} <i>notarii publici.</i>
no ^d <i>notandum.</i>	nōrie <i>notorie.</i>
no ^{do} <i>nolendo.</i>	no ^{ra} <i>nobiliora.</i>
no ^e <i>nomine.</i>	nōri <i>nostrī.</i>
noī ^a <i>nomina.</i>	nōrož <i>nostrorum.</i>
nōi <i>nomini.</i>	nōs <i>nonas.</i>
noīa ^o <i>nominatio.</i>	noš <i>noster.</i>
nōiat ^r <i>nominatur.</i>	n. s. c. h. p. s. vis ^r ē <i>notum</i>
nōibž <i>nominibus.</i>	<i>sit cunctis hoc præsens</i>
nōie <i>nomine.</i>	<i>scriptum visuris.</i>
nōio <i>nominatio.</i>	not ⁱ <i>Notarii.</i>

noſ <i>notat, notatis.</i>	nŕo <i>nostro.</i>
nōſ <i>noviter.</i>	nŕoz nŕom nŕoſ <i>nostrorum.</i>
notāa <i>notata.</i>	N. S. <i>nomine suo.</i>
notai ^o p̄blici ^o <i>notarius publicus.</i>	ñs <i>naturas.</i>
notatr <i>notatur.</i>	ñs <i>nos.</i>
noth ^o <i>nothus.</i>	n ^s <i>nullus.</i>
notia <i>notitia.</i>	ñs <i>numerus.</i>
noties <i>notities.</i>	ñsra <i>nostra.</i>
nōtr <i>nostris.</i>	ñstrum <i>nostrum.</i>
nōa ^{le} <i>novale.</i>	ñstŕs <i>nostris.</i>
nōa ^{lia} <i>novalia.</i>	n ^t <i>naturaliter.</i>
Noſ <i>Novembris.</i>	ñtia <i>nuncia.</i>
noſſiſ <i>noveritis.</i>	ñti ^{tr} <i>nititur.</i>
noſſite tã p̄sñes q ^a futri <i>noveritis tam presentes quam futuri.</i>	ñtitate <i>nativitatis.</i>
N. P. C. <i>Notarius publicus Cesareus, Nomine proprio curavit.</i>	ñtitate <i>nativitate.</i>
NQ. <i>nunquam, nusquam, namque.</i>	ñtm <i>nominativum.</i>
ñq̄ <i>numquid, nunquam, nusquam.</i>	ñtra <i>nostra.</i>
ñquã <i>nunquam.</i>	ñtrs <i>nostris.</i>
NR. <i>Noster, nostrorum.</i>	ñū <i>numerus.</i>
n ^r <i>naturaliter, noscitur.</i>	ñu ^o <i>numerus.</i>
ñz <i>naturarum.</i>	nuã <i>numerare.</i>
ñr n ^r <i>noster.</i>	nūa <i>nuncia, numina.</i>
ñr n ^a nŕa <i>nostra.</i>	nuabz <i>numerabilibus.</i>
nŕi <i>nostris.</i>	nuao <i>numeratio.</i>
ñz <i>nostrorum, nostrum.</i>	nuaf <i>numeratur, numeraliter.</i>
nŕae nŕe <i>nostrae.</i>	nūat <i>numerat.</i>
nŕam <i>nostram.</i>	nūcq̄ <i>nunquam.</i>
nŕis nŕs <i>nostris.</i>	nūctii <i>nuncii.</i>
nŕm nŕm <i>nostrum.</i>	nuẽñ <i>numerentur.</i>
	ñvi <i>nervi.</i>
	nūi <i>numeri, nummi.</i>
	nullaſ <i>nullatenus.</i>
	nullŕ <i>nulliter.</i>
	nulli <i>nullibi.</i>
	nu ^o nuo num ^o <i>numero.</i>

num ^m numerum, num- mum.	o ^o omnino, oratio, opinio.
num̄us h. ang ^{ce} cōput ^r nu- merus hic anglice com- putatur.	o ^s omnes.
nūmū nummum.	o ^t ostendit, oportet.
nuṗṗ nuptiarum.	o ^t e oppositis.
nuṗs nuptias.	o ^{tas} oppositas.
nūq̄am nuq̄ nunquam, numquid.	ōa omnia.
nūs numerus.	ōa ora.
nu ^t e nuncietis.	oḅ obiicitur.
nut̄im̄tū nut̄it ^r nutrimen- tum.	oḅ obitus, obolus.
nut̄it nutrit.	ob ^t obiit.
nut̄ite nutritiva.	ōbz omnibus.
nut̄to nutrimento.	ob ^t obligatus.
nut̄tia nutritiva.	oblig ^{co} obligatio.
nutu ^r nutriuntur.	oḅa objecta.
n3 neget.	oḅas obliquas.
n3 neque.	ob ^{co} objecto.
	obē obest.
	obeḏ oḅia obedientia.
	obēe obesse.
	obeḏie obeḏe obene ^e oḅie obedientia.
	obens ^s obediens.
	oḅi objecti.
O. littera numeralis quae xi. denotat.	oḅiā obedientiam.
O. obiit, obitus, obolus, op- timo, olla, omnem, om- ni, omnia, oportet, ora- tio, ossa, ostenditur, ori- ente, otio, ossuarium, officium, omega, omnis, ordinis, optimo.	obje ^r objectum.
	objē objicit.
	obisḡt obisset.
	obiḡo obligatio.
	oblig ^e obligatione.
	obl̄cam̄t oblectamentum.
	obl̄m obolum.
	obl̄o ^m oblationem.
	obl̄one oblatione.
	obl̄onibz oblationibus.
	oḅm objectum.
	oḅo objecto.

o ^{bo} <i>objicio.</i>	ōes <i>omnes.</i>
obo ^{cz} <i>objectorum.</i>	ōes f ^{unt} c ^{fusi} <i>omnes fue-</i> <i>runt confusi.</i>
obr <i>objicitur.</i>	offa <i>officia, officina.</i>
obš <i>obstat.</i>	off ^{et} le ^g q ^{ale} q ^{is} judic ^{it} <i>offert</i> <i>legem qualem quis judi-</i> <i>caverit.</i>
obstū <i>obstantibus.</i>	offi ^m offm <i>officium.</i>
ob ^t <i>obligatus.</i>	offlis <i>officialis.</i>
ob ^t <i>obtinet.</i>	offo <i>officio.</i>
ob tm <i>objectum.</i>	oi <i>olei.</i>
o ^t <i>occurrit.</i>	ōi oi <i>omni.</i>
occañ <i>occasione.</i>	ōi ^a oīa <i>omnia.</i>
occi ^{li} <i>occidentali.</i>	ōi ^s oīb ^z oīb ^{us} <i>omnibus.</i>
ocōio ocōo <i>occasio.</i>	ōi ^r <i>oritur.</i>
ocōlta <i>occulta.</i>	ōida <i>omnimoda.</i>
ocōnlē <i>occidentalem.</i>	ōiel ⁱ <i>orientali.</i>
ocōn ^{li} <i>occidentali.</i>	ōienes oīg̃ <i>origenes.</i>
ocōns <i>occidens.</i>	ōili <i>originali.</i>
ocōoe ocōñ ocōone <i>occa-</i> <i>sione.</i>	oi ^m oīm oīum oīū oīū <i>om-</i> <i>nium.</i>
occoz <i>occasionem.</i>	ōim ^o <i>omnimodo.</i>
ocōoat ^r <i>occasionaliter.</i>	ōio oīno <i>omnino.</i>
ocōlm <i>oculum.</i>	oīode <i>omnimode.</i>
ocōlo <i>oculo.</i>	oīoda <i>omnimoda.</i>
ocōlos <i>oculos.</i>	ōipt̃ <i>omnipotens.</i>
Oc̃t <i>Octobris.</i>	oīpo oīpo oīpo ^a <i>omnipoten-</i> <i>tia.</i>
oc̃t <i>octabas.</i>	oīpo ^{us} oīp ^s <i>omnipotens.</i>
oc̃ta <i>octava.</i>	ōipti <i>omnipotenti.</i>
oc̃tas <i>octavas.</i>	ōis <i>omnis.</i>
oc̃p ^{av} ^t <i>occupavit.</i>	oiur ^r oiutr ^r <i>oriuntur.</i>
od̃ <i>odoris, odium.</i>	of olī <i>olim.</i>
odi ^l <i>odibilis.</i>	of olni, <i>oleum.</i>
odō <i>odorem, odio.</i>	oīm <i>homilia.</i>
o ^e <i>œ omne.</i>	o ^m <i>objectum.</i>
ōe <i>ore.</i>	
O. E. B. Q. <i>ossa ejus bene</i> <i>quiescant.</i>	
ōem <i>omnem.</i>	

o ^m <i>oleum.</i>	ōn ^t <i>ostendit.</i>
ōm̄ <i>omnis and its cases.</i>	ōnt ^r <i>ostenditur.</i>
om. <i>omnem.</i>	ōntat <i>ostentat.</i>
om ^a <i>omnia.</i>	o ^o ōo <i>omnino.</i>
o ^m <i>omnium.</i>	o ^o op. <i>opinio, oppositio.</i>
o ^m <i>oppositum.</i>	o ^o <i>oratio.</i>
ōma omn ^a <i>omnia.</i>	oo <i>secundo modo.</i>
ōmaq̄ <i>omniaque.</i>	oo <i>tertio modo.</i>
ōmbz <i>omnibus.</i>	o ^o nis <i>orationis.</i>
ōmi <i>omni.</i>	op. <i>opinionem.</i>
ōmīpi <i>omnipotenti.</i>	op. <i>oportet.</i>
omis ^{nis} <i>omissionis.</i>	op. op ^o <i>opus.</i>
om̄p̄ <i>omnipotens.</i>	op ^e <i>optime.</i>
ōm̄pis <i>omnipotentis.</i>	op ^a <i>opera.</i>
ōm̄ps <i>omnipotens.</i>	op ^a o <i>operatio.</i>
ōms <i>omnes, omnis.</i>	op ^a bz <i>operationibus.</i>
ōmis <i>hominis.</i>	op ^a o ^e <i>operatione.</i>
ōn ^r ōnd ^r <i>ostenditur.</i>	opibz <i>operibus.</i>
ōn ^d <i>ostendendum.</i>	opte <i>operte.</i>
ōnd̄ <i>ostendere, ostendet.</i>	op ^{nt} hoes opa R̄ q ^e pepōit ^o juss ^o it <i>operant homines</i> <i>opera Regis quæ præ-</i> <i>positus jusserit.</i>
ōndāt <i>ostendant.</i>	opt̄ opt̄ <i>omnipotens.</i>
ōndd ^m <i>ostendendum.</i>	o ⁱ po ^a <i>omnipotentia.</i>
ōnde <i>ostende.</i>	o ⁱ po ^{ns} <i>omnipotens.</i>
ōnde ^o <i>ostendemus.</i>	ōpo ^{te} <i>omnipotentem.</i>
ōnde <i>ostendere.</i>	op ^d <i>operandum.</i>
ōndet <i>ostenderet.</i>	op ^e <i>optime.</i>
ōnd ^t ōndit <i>ostendit.</i>	opi. <i>opiniones.</i>
ōndo <i>ostendo.</i>	opi ^d <i>opinandum.</i>
ōni <i>omni.</i>	opilatōē <i>oppilationem.</i>
ōnio <i>omnino.</i>	opi ^{lo} <i>oppilatio.</i>
ONS. <i>onus, omnes.</i>	opi ^o m̄ <i>opinionem.</i>
ōns <i>ostendens.</i>	opm <i>operum.</i>
ōn̄s <i>ostensus.</i>	op ^m <i>oppositum.</i>
ōnsi ^m <i>ostensivum.</i>	
ōnsū <i>ostensum.</i>	
ōntē <i>ostendentis.</i>	

ōp̄nti <i>omnipotenti.</i>	optūe <i>opportune.</i>
op ^o <i>opinio, oppositio.</i>	optūis <i>opportunis.</i>
opo <i>operatio.</i>	optūite ^r <i>opportunitatem.</i>
opom ^m <i>operationem.</i>	optun ^s <i>opportunis.</i>
op ^{ois} <i>oppositionis.</i>	or̄ ij ^{as} <i>valz oras duas valet.</i>
opōēs <i>operationes.</i>	or̄ <i>oratio.</i>
opōm <i>operationem.</i>	or ^{ne} <i>ordinem.</i>
opom <i>opinionem.</i>	ord ^r <i>ordinatur.</i>
opote ^r <i>omnipotentem.</i>	ord ^d <i>ordinis.</i>
ōpotētis <i>omnipotentis.</i>	ordī <i>hordei.</i>
opp ^{im} ti <i>opprimenti.</i>	ordiō <i>ordi^o ordo ordinatio.</i>
opp ^m <i>oppositum.</i>	ordi ^t <i>ordinatum.</i>
oppōito <i>opposito.</i>	orig ^t <i>originaliter.</i>
oppo ^r <i>opponitur.</i>	ori ^p <i>originalis.</i>
oppo ^{nis} <i>oppositionis.</i>	orit ^r <i>oritur, oriatur.</i>
oppo ^a <i>opposita.</i>	or ^{le} <i>originale.</i>
opōo <i>oppositio.</i>	ornatē <i>ornatis.</i>
oppo ^z <i>oppositorum.</i>	or ^{ne} <i>ordinem.</i>
oppōs <i>oppositos.</i>	or ^{no} <i>organo.</i>
opp ^t opp ^{tu} <i>oppositum.</i>	or̄o <i>oratio.</i>
opri <i>operari.</i>	orom ^m <i>orationem.</i>
op̄s <i>omnipotens.</i>	orōes <i>orationes.</i>
op ² <i>opus.</i>	orōm <i>orationem.</i>
OPTIM. <i>Optimae.</i>	orre <i>ordinare.</i>
optim ^{es} <i>optimates.</i>	orri <i>ornari.</i>
opt̄ <i>obtinet.</i>	orri <i>oriri.</i>
opt̄ <i>optio.</i>	ort̄ <i>ornat.</i>
opt ^{ne} <i>optio.</i>	ort ² <i>ornatus.</i>
op ^t opt̄ <i>oportet, oporteret.</i>	ort ^a <i>ordinata.</i>
opta <i>opposita.</i>	orūm <i>oratorum.</i>
optē <i>oportere.</i>	OSS. <i>ossa.</i>
opto <i>opposito.</i>	ōs <i>omnes.</i>
op ^{too} <i>opposito modo.</i>	oscla <i>oscula.</i>
op̄s <i>omnipotens.</i>	ostnt ^t , ostnd̄ ostūd ^t <i>osten-</i>
optut ^t <i>oportuit.</i>	<i>dit.</i>
optūa <i>opportuna.</i>	otm <i>objectum.</i>

\bar{o}^t oportet.
 \bar{o}^{te} oppositis.
 \bar{o}^t ostendit.
 \bar{o}^{tas} oppositas.
 \bar{o}^{ti} oppositi.
 \bar{o}^{to} horto.
 \bar{o}^{to} opposito.
 \bar{o}^{too} opposito modo.
 \bar{o}^{toz} oppositorum.
 \bar{o}^{tu} oppositum.
 \bar{o}^{tuit} oportuit.
 \bar{o}^{vile} ovile.
 \bar{o}^{vilia} ovilia.
 \bar{o}^z oportet.

P. littera numeralis quæ
400 denotat.
 \bar{P} . quadringenta millia
significat.
p. per patet, patent, pater,
pius, princeps, publica,
præpostus, postquam.
p. t m^o postmodum et
modo.
PA. passio, pater.
p^a prima, persona, paro-
chia.
 \tilde{p}^a postea.
p^{acē} pacem.
pacē reddē alicī pacem red-
dere alicui.
p^{a'} p^{am} $\tilde{p}m$ primam.
p^ācia p^ācia patientia.
p^āciam p^āciam patientiam.

P. o. h. s. vis^{ris} Pateat om-
nibus hoc scriptum vi-
suris.
par^agiū paragium.
pati^{d'} patiendum.
patie pacite pacte patientia,
patiente.
p^actica practica.
pa^{l'} passibilis.
p^alii palatii.
pa^{nes} passiones.
pa^{ns} patiens.
pa^o pas^o passio.
pa^{oe} passione.
pa^{o'is} passionis.
p^ap p^apa $\tilde{p}pa$ Papa.
p^ap^avē papavere.
p^ap^e $\tilde{p}p^e$ Papæ.
p^aper pauper.
p^ap^m Papam.
p^are par^e parochia.
par^o parochia.
par^{olis} parochialis.
parchū parcum.
par^c fera^z parcus ferarum.
p^artib^z partibus.
p^as^z passus.
pas^{l'} passibilis.
pas^{i'} passī passim.
pas^s passus.
pass^{bz} passionibus.
past^{bz} pastoralibus.
pastragiū bestialiū cōe pas-
turagium bestialium
commune.
p^ata prata.

paĩ c. h. carĩ insp^{ctre} pateat
cunctis hanc cartam in-
specturis.

paĩ paĩ pater.

paĩfaĩ paterfamilias

paĩnaĩr paternaliter.

patie patricæ.

paĩnĩr patiuntur.

patis patris.

pa^{tis} pratis.

pat^ono patrocínio.

patre patre.

patĩi patrati.

paupm pauperum.

pa^{ve} passive.

pa^{vo} passivo.

pa^{vũ} pravum.

pa^{xi} praxi.

pa^{xis} praxis.

p̄b praebet.

p̄b^{ce} publicæ.

p̄blič^m publicationem.

P. C. post consultum, po-
nendum curavit.

P. C. P. C. pii cives poni
curaverunt, pia conjux
poni curavit.

p̄bĩr p̄brm presbyterum.

p̄bros presbyteros.

p̄c puncta.

p̄ca^{vĩ} præcaveri.

p̄cē p̄cēa peccata.

p̄c^{ca} practica.

p̄c^{ca} peccamen.

p̄c^{ca} peccamus.

p̄c^{ce} peccemus.

p̄cēi p̄cēi peccati.

p̄ciũ precium.

p̄cc^m p̄ccz p̄cc^m peccatum.

p̄cēo peccato.

p̄cēoz peccatorum.

p̄cta puncta.

p̄cē peccatis.

p^{cto} p̄cto p̄cto peccato.

p^{ctore} pectore.

p̄da preda.

p^e primæ.

p̄e poenam.

p̄e poenæ.

p̄e^a poena.

p̄ea postea.

p̄ebit p̄eb^t patebit.

pecuĩa cũ õi pecunia cum
omni.

pecēias pecunias.

pecē^{ri} peccatori.

p̄eia pœnitentia.

p̄eit pœnitet.

p̄eite^r pœnitentem.

p̄elir pœnaliter.

pell pelleret.

p^{emia} premia.

pen^s p̄is p̄es penes.

petičo petitio.

peĩonē petitionem.

p̄nsat^s lib^{as} pensatas li-
bras.

p̄nsũ (ad) ad pensum.

p h. p̄ns pub^{cu} instĩm per
hoc p̄æsens publicum
instrumentum.

p per, par, por.

p tr t lap̄is t ^a dicōem per terrae et lapidis traditi- onem.	pgitr̄ pergitur.
p ^a persona.	p ^o personæ.
pab ^t parabit.	peg ⁱ ni peregrini.
pabūt parabunt.	pemp ^t peremptorie.
p ^b z partibus.	pen ^t parentum.
padis ^o paradiso.	pepto ^m peremptorium.
pa ^f na parapherna.	pēte parente.
pag ^r peragitur.	pets ^s parentis.
pd ^t perdit.	P F. poni fecit, perfecit.
pgnt pergunt.	pfca perfecta.
p ^a lr̄ psonali ^t psona ^r psōr personaliter.	pfce perfecte.
pām personam.	pfcis ^e perfectissime.
pa ^r paratur.	pfcm̄ pfcm̄ perfectum.
p ^a tū personatum.	pfema perfectissima.
pcendo parcendo.	ptcor̄ perfectior.
pcep ^l perceptibilis.	pficiēd̄ perficiendum.
pcep ^o perceptio.	P. H. positus hic.
pce parcere.	ph̄ perhibet.
pcēs parcens.	ph̄ndiā ^{do} perhendinando.
pci ^{do} percipiendo.	phene perenne.
pciū partium.	phendi ^{ae} perhendinare.
pcūctai percunctari.	phi ^b perhibet.
p̄csa percussa.	ph̄ndāt ^r perhendinatur.
p̄csio percussio.	pi pari.
p̄csor percussor.	pi ^b e perhibe.
p̄ctat ^o percontatus.	picl̄ periculis.
pc ^o parcus.	piclo periculo.
pd̄co pd ^o perditio.	piclm̄ periculum.
pd̄cois perditionis.	P I E T. V. pietas vera.
pdir̄ p̄dr̄ perditur.	pimir̄ perimitur.
pd ^t perdit.	piñ perinde.
pg ^t perget.	pis̄ pis̄ personis.
pgūt pergunt.	pi ^a peritura.
	pitiam peritiam.
	pit ^r pit̄ pariter.
	pl̄ personalis.

plam̄to *parlamento.*

PLD. *placidus.*

ple *personale.*

plis *personalis.*

P. L. F. *poni libens fecit.*

P. L. M. *posuit libens merito.*

P. M. *passus mille.*

P. M. *piis manibus, pie memorice, plus minus.*

P. M. LV. *plus minus LV.*

pm *parum.*

pmp *parumper.*

p̄mpt̄ *peremptorie.*

p̄t̄mte *permittle.*

pmu^l *permutabilis.*

pmu^r *permutatur.*

p^{na} *personam.*

p̄ñt̄ *parentes, parentum.*

p^{onis} *personis.*

PP. *perpetuum, patres, populus, prepositus, piissimus, pedes, principes, provincia.*

P. P. *professor publicus.*

ppam *perperam.*

ppe^a *perpetua.*

ppe^e *perpetuae.*

ppe^m *perpetuum.*

ppe^o *perpetuo.*

ppere^r *perpendicularem.*

ppet^{et} *perpetret.*

ppet̄a *perpetrata.*

p̄iceps *particeps.*

p̄ipes^{es} *participes.*

p̄pi^m *participium.*

pp̄tm *per plegium.*

P. P. P. *pro pietate posuit.*

P. P. P. C. *propria pecunia ponendum curavit.*

p̄puo *perpetuo.*

PQ. *postquam.*

p̄qr̄es *perquirens.*

PR. *precare, pater.*

p^r *pariter, paritur.*

p̄ra *parochia.*

PRCOS. *proconsul.*

PREB. *presbyteri.*

p^{ri} *particulari.*

PRID. K. IAN. *Pridie kalendas Januarii.*

PROCC. *proconsules.*

prof̄ *parochialis.*

pro^{li} *parochiali.*

PRPR. *propraetor.*

PRS. *Probus.*

PRSS. *praesides.*

p̄r̄ *personarum.*

P. S. *pecunia sua.*

P. S. H. M. P. H. L. C. *Patri suo hoc monumentum posuerunt huius liberi carissimi.*

PSS. *postscriptis.*

ps *pars.*

p^s *partes.*

ps *personas, personis.*

pse^{q̄o} *persecutio.*

pseq^{o'm} *persecutionem.*

psōa <i>persona.</i>	pvla <i>parvula.</i>
pso ^e <i>personæ.</i>	pvuſ <i>parvulis.</i>
psotr <i>personaliter.</i>	pēs <i>pœnas.</i>
psona psona <i>persona.</i>	pēs <i>pensionem.</i>
psoz <i>personarum.</i>	pēteč <i>Pentecostes.</i>
psuaſ <i>persuasibilis.</i>	pēnt <i>penetrant.</i>
psti ^{se} <i>perstitisse.</i>	pet ^a ia <i>petaria.</i>
pť <i>pti pertinet.</i>	petoēm <i>petitionem.</i>
pt ^r ba ^o r <i>perturbator.</i>	pet ^o ni <i>petitioni.</i>
ptbat ^r <i>perturbatur.</i>	peſras <i>penetrans.</i>
pťbor <i>perturbor.</i>	peſt <i>petunt.</i>
pť <i>personaliter.</i>	peñlto <i>penultimo.</i>
pticip ^o <i>participatio.</i>	peſns <i>præexistens.</i>
ptičla <i>particula.</i>	p ⁱ <i>pii, primi.</i>
ptičſr <i>pti^r particulariter.</i>	p ^{ia} <i>prima,</i>
ptic ^m <i>participium, parti-</i>	p ^{imi} <i>primi.</i>
<i>culatim.</i>	p ⁱ <i>pridem.</i>
pti ^l <i>partialis.</i>	p ⁱ <i>principatus, principa-</i>
ptila <i>particula.</i>	<i>tūs.</i>
ptine <i>participatione.</i>	ſiddi <i>possidendi.</i>
ptinē ^a <i>pertinentia.</i>	p ⁱ die p ⁱ die <i>pridie.</i>
ptinētibz <i>pertinentibus.</i>	pietę <i>pietatis.</i>
pti ^o m <i>participationem.</i>	pig ^m <i>pigrum.</i>
pti ^r <i>particularis, partitur.</i>	pig ^o <i>pignus.</i>
ptire <i>participare, partire.</i>	pisc ^a ia piscāia <i>piscaria.</i>
pti ^t <i>partialiter, partitus.</i>	piscā ^{bz} <i>piscationibus.</i>
pt ^m <i>partum, partium.</i>	p ^{im} p ^{im} p ^m <i>primum.</i>
ptřtat <i>pertractat.</i>	p ^{imevo} <i>primævo.</i>
pt ^s <i>partis.</i>	p ^{imiſa} <i>primitiva.</i>
pt ^{bz} <i>partibus.</i>	p ^{imo} p ^{io} <i>primo.</i>
pū <i>parum.</i>	p ^{im} ^o p ^o <i>primus.</i>
pum val ^t <i>parum valebat.</i>	p ^{iñ} p ^{inc} p ^{na} <i>principia.</i>
pūp <i>parumper.</i>	p ^{inciſr} p ^{in^r} p ^{in^t} p ^{inte} <i>prin-</i>
pvenit <i>pervenerit.</i>	<i>cipaliter.</i>
pvsī <i>perversi.</i>	p ⁱⁿⁱ <i>principii.</i>
pvsis <i>perversis.</i>	p ^{iñli} <i>principali.</i>

p ⁱⁿ m principium, principi- pem.	p̃le possibile.
p ⁱⁿ o principio.	p̃le prædicabile.
p ^{io} primario.	p̃le principale.
p ^{ioa} priora.	p̃lebs plebanus.
p ^{ioē} priorem.	pleb ^m plebem.
p ^{iori} priori.	ple ^{do} plenitudo.
p ^{ioz} priorum.	pleit ^{ne'} ple ^{ne'} plenitudinem.
p ^{is} primas, primis.	pleitu ^e plenitudine.
p ^{istrinū} pristrinum.	ple ^{r̃q̃} plerumque.
p ^{istino} pistrino.	p ^{tes} p ^{tres} plures.
p ^{ivio} privilegio.	p ^{li} p ^{li} personali.
p ^{ius} ⁊ p ^{ea} prius et postea.	p ^{li} possibili.
p ^{i^o} prius, pius.	p ^{libz} pluribus.
p ^{iva} privata.	p ^{lie} plurimæ.
p ^{ivae} privaretur.	p ^{lies} pluries.
p ^{iva} o p ^{ivato} p ^{ivo} privatio.	p ^{li^m} p ^{tr^m} plurimum.
p ^{ivat} privavit.	p̃nci ^m principium.
p ^{ivat} o privatus.	p̃nci ^{u'} principum.
p ^{ivia} privilegia.	p ^{li^m} plurium.
p ^{ivo^m} privationem.	p ^{lima} plurima.
p̃t placet.	p ^{limi} plurimi.
p tm placitum, populum.	p ^{li^{q̃}} plerique.
p̃ ^l possibilis.	p̃lis possibilis.
p̃ ^{lem} possibilem.	p̃litas pluralitas.
p ^{la} plura.	p ^{lite} pluralitatis.
pla ^a planeta.	p̃lliclas pelliculas.
plae pte plete planetæ.	p̃liū prelium.
p ^{talit} p ^{tar} pluraliter.	p tm placitum.
p ^{tbans} plebanis.	p ^{titis} cū oīlz fr. hōim p ^{laci-} tis cum omnibus franco- rum hominum.
p ^{t^m} plebanum.	p ^{tr^m} plastrum.
p ^{t^{no}} plebano.	p ^{tr^{mo}} plumo, plurimo.
p ^{t^{bs}} p ^{t^b} plebanus.	p ^{tm^{q̃}} plerumque.
p̃ ^{le} pulchre.	p ^{tr} pluraliter.
p̃ ^{lech^m} pulchrum.	p ^{tra} plura.
p̃ ^{leri^{ne}} pulchritudine.	

p̄ls <i>pulsus.</i>	pn̄iteř <i>pœniteret.</i>
p̄lt ^a <i>penultima.</i>	pn̄itēs <i>pœnitens.</i>
p̄ltā <i>planetam.</i>	pn̄l' pn̄lis <i>principalis.</i>
p̄ltimi <i>penultimi.</i>	pn̄le <i>principale.</i>
pluātr <i>pluraliter.</i>	pn̄l'r <i>principaliter.</i>
plura <i>plura.</i>	pn̄lī <i>penultima.</i>
pl̄res participantur <i>plures</i> <i>participantur.</i>	pn̄se <i>prætense.</i>
pl ² <i>plus.</i>	pn̄s <i>præsens.</i>
p ^m <i>populum.</i>	pn̄t pn̄t pos̄s pōst pōst p ² št <i>possunt.</i>
p̄ms ² <i>possumus.</i>	pn̄tnt <i>penetrant.</i>
p̄ña <i>pœnitentia, præsentia.</i>	p̄o <i>positio.</i>
p̄n ^a p̄nci ^a <i>principia.</i>	p ^o <i>primo.</i>
p̄n ^a l' <i>pœnalis, pœnitentia-</i> <i>lis.</i>	p̄ ^{oa} <i>posteriora.</i>
p̄nam <i>pœnitentiam, præ-</i> <i>sentiam.</i>	po ^a <i>potentia.</i>
p̄n ^{bz} <i>principibus.</i>	po ^a ' <i>potentiam.</i>
p̄nci ^a r' <i>præsentialiter.</i>	po ^{bz} <i>possibilibus.</i>
p̄nci ^l ' <i>principalis.</i>	počm <i>poculum.</i>
p̄nde <i>pendere.</i>	po ^d ' <i>ponendum.</i>
p̄ndebatur <i>prætendebatur.</i>	pōdū <i>postmodum.</i>
p̄ndia <i>prandia.</i>	pōe <i>ponere.</i>
p̄ndi <i>prædicandi.</i>	po ^e <i>potentiæ.</i>
p̄ndit ^r <i>prætenditur.</i>	pōe p̄one <i>positione.</i>
p̄ndt <i>pendunt.</i>	po ^{ea} <i>postea.</i>
p̄ndunt <i>prætendunt.</i>	po ^{em} <i>possessionem.</i>
p̄nia <i>pœnitentia, præsentia.</i>	pōi <i>posteriori.</i>
p̄niario <i>pœnitentiario.</i>	pōi <i>priori.</i>
p̄nie <i>pœnitentiæ.</i>	pōibz <i>positionibus.</i>
p̄n ⁱⁱ <i>principii.</i>	pōi ^o p̄oito <i>posito.</i>
p̄nīli <i>pœnitentiali, princi-</i> <i>pali.</i>	pōi ^r <i>ponitur.</i>
p̄niliř <i>pœnitentialiter.</i>	pōitīe <i>positive.</i>
p̄n ^{io} p̄n ^o <i>principio.</i>	pōit ² <i>positus.</i>
p̄n ^{ior} <i>principalior.</i>	pōle <i>possibile.</i>
	pōle <i>potentiale.</i>
	pō ^m <i>positionem.</i>
	p ^{o'm} <i>probationem.</i>

pōm *potentiam.*
 pōn^a *potentia.*
 pon^{b3} *pontificalibus.*
 ponē *positionem.*
 poñ^{iis} *potentiis.*
 poñ^s *possessionis.*
 pont *potentialis.*
 poñ^m *possessionum.*
 poñr *ponuntur.*
 poñs *ponentes.*
 pont *pontifex.*
 poñti^{tu} pont^{tu} *pontificatu.*
 pont^o pōt^s *pontificatus.*
 po^o *possessio.*
 po^o *primo modo.*
 p^oplari *populari.*
 p^opi p^opli *populi.*
 p^op^s p^op^ls p^op^o *populus.*
 po^r *ponatur ponitur.*
 p^or *prioribus.*
 p^or *possessor.*
 p^or *posterior.*
 po^ret^r *portaretur.*
 p^orio *possessorio.*
 po^o *portio.*
 portōm *portionem.*
 p^oz *posteriorum.*
 pōz *potentiarum.*
 p^oz *primorum.*
 p^o p^t p^t *post.*
 pōs *potentias.*
 po^s *potius.*
 pos^l *possibilis.*
 pos^{le} *possibile.*
 p^oq̃ p^oq̃ *postquam.*
 p^oz̃ *posterorum.*

po^{sa} *possessa.*
 possi^a *possibilia.*
 possi^d *possidendum.*
 p^osi^d *possidet.*
 p^osim^o *possimus.*
 p^osit *possit.*
 p^osit^r *possibiliter.*
 pos^o *possessio.*
 pos^o *possessorio.*
 poss^oe p^osōe *possessione.*
 pos^oom pos^o p^osō *possessionem.*
 p^os̃ *posset, possunt.*
 p^ost *possit.*
 p^ote^m *postremum.*
 p^oti *posteri.*
 pos^om *posterum.*
 p^otgatē *postergatis.*
 p^otis *posteris.*
 p^oti^o *posterius.*
 p^otmō p^otmod *postmodum.*
 p^otī *posteris*
 p^otuō *postulatio.*
 pōt *ponit.*
 p^ouit *posuit.*
 post^t ad finā *posuit ad firmam.*
 pōtr *ponitur.*
 pōt *potest.*
 pōt *potuit.*
 pote^e *potentia.*
 poten^a *potentia.*
 po^oit *poterit.*
 pote^s *potentes.*
 pote^t *potest.*
 po^otē *positis.*

pot^e *potentis.*
 po^w *positivum.*
 pouis *posueris.*
 po^{vi} *positivi.*
 po^w *positivum.*
 p̄plice *publice.*
 p̄plis *populis.*
 p̄pl^m p̄p̄l^m p̄p^m *popu-*
 lum.
 p̄pl^m *per plegium.*
 p̄p^o p̄plo *populo.*
 p̄p̄los *populos.*
 p̄p̄lris *popularis.*
 p̄p̄m̄ *pauperum.*
 p^rp^{ra} p^rp^{ra}ua *purpura.*
 p^rp^{ra}to *purpurato.*
 p^rp^{rea} *perpurea.*
 p̄p̄t^ato *perpetrato.*
 p̄r *pater.*
 p^{ra} *pura.*
 p̄r^a *praeterea.*
 p̄r^a *plura.*
 p̄raini *patramini.*
 p̄rand̄ *patrandum.*
 p̄ra^r *praestatur.*
 p̄rari *patrari.*
 p̄re *patre.*
 p̄ *prae.*
 p^{re} *pure.*
 p̄abit^o *præhabitus.*
 p̄abit^r *prælabitur.*
 p̄all^{ta} *præallegata.*
 p̄b̄ *præbet.*
 p̄b̄nti *præbenti.*
 p̄b̄e *præbere.*
 p̄bi^bz *prædicabilibus.*

p̄blis *prædicabilis.*
 p̄bn^{is} *præbendis.*
 p̄br̄ p̄r̄b̄ p̄sb̄ir̄ p̄s̄br̄ *presby-*
 ter.
 p̄b̄ri p̄s̄bi *presbyteri.*
 p̄b̄ro p̄s̄bro *presbytero.*
 p̄b̄z *præbet.*
 p̄b̄z *præbent.*
 p̄ce^bz *præcedentibus.*
 p̄cente *præcedente.*
 p̄cep^a *præcepta.*
 p̄cep^m *præceptum.*
 p̄cep̄m̄ s. *præceptum sa-*
 sinæ.
 p̄cer^r *præcedere.*
 p̄cet^t *præcederet præcedit.*
 p̄cetⁱ *præcedenti.*
 p̄ci^r *præcipitur.*
 p̄ci^e *præcipue præcise.*
 p̄cio *prædicatio.*
 p̄cipe *præcipue.*
 p̄cipido *præcipiendo.*
 p̄cip̄r̄ *præcipitur.*
 p̄ciū *pretium.*
 p̄co *prædicatio.*
 p̄cō p̄cōm̄ *prædicationem.*
 p̄d̄ *prædicatur.*
 p̄d^r *prænotandum.*
 p̄d̄ *præda.*
 p̄dat^o *prædatus.*
 p̄di^bz *prædicabilibus.*
 p̄d̄c̄ p̄d̄c̄a *prædicta.*
 p̄d̄c̄ *prædictis prædictum.*
 p̄d̄ci *prædicti.*
 p̄d̄c̄m̄ *prædictum.*
 p̄d̄cō *prædicto.*

<p> <i>ṗdest</i> <i>prædestinatus.</i> <i>ṗdestios</i> <i>prædestinationis.</i> <i>ṗdetiæ</i> <i>prædeterminare.</i> <i>ṗdica^{o'm}</i> <i>ṗdi^{o'm}</i> <i>prædicti-</i> <i>onem.</i> <i>ṗdica^{nte}</i> <i>prædicamentis.</i> <i>ṗdict^o</i> <i>prædictus.</i> <i>ṗdiltm</i> <i>prædilectum.</i> <i>ṗdiltis</i> <i>prædilectis.</i> <i>ṗdire</i> <i>prædicare.</i> <i>ṗdiꝛ</i> <i>prædicatorum.</i> <i>ṗdi^{te}</i> <i>prædicamentis.</i> <i>ṗdm</i> <i>prædium.</i> <i>ṗḏnañ</i> <i>prædominantia.</i> <i>ṗḏiari</i> <i>prædominari.</i> <i>ṗḏoꝛ</i> <i>prædictorum.</i> <i>ṗḏos</i> <i>prædictos.</i> <i>ṗḏr</i> <i>prædicatur.</i> <i>ṗḗ</i> <i>præest.</i> <i>ṗe'</i> <i>ṗeet</i> <i>præesset.</i> <i>ṗee</i> <i>præesse.</i> <i>ṗemi^{a'}</i> <i>præminentiam.</i> <i>ṗest</i> <i>præest.</i> <i>ṗfañ</i> <i>præfatus</i> and its cases. <i>ṗft^r</i> <i>præfertur.</i> <i>ṗgna^m</i> <i>prægnantium.</i> <i>ṗḡnicio</i> <i>ṗḡni^o</i> <i>præcognitio.</i> <i>ṗḡoe</i> <i>præcognitione.</i> <i>ṗḥita</i> <i>præhabita.</i> <i>ṗḥi^{te}</i> <i>præhabitis.</i> <i>ṗissa</i> <i>præmissa.</i> <i>ṗiss</i> <i>ṗissis</i> <i>præmissis.</i> <i>ṗitti^r</i> <i>præmittitur.</i> <i>ṗtib^t</i> <i>præteribit.</i> <i>ṗlib^o</i> <i>prælibatus.</i> <i>ṗliū</i> <i>prælium.</i> </p>	<p> <i>ṗliū</i> <i>navale prælium na-</i> <i>vale.</i> <i>ṗlis</i> <i>prædicabilis.</i> <i>ṗm^oiḑem</i> <i>præmonitionem.</i> <i>ṗm̄ta</i> <i>prædicamenta.</i> <i>ṗna</i> <i>ṗñ</i> <i>ṗncia</i> <i>ṗnia</i> <i>præ-</i> <i>sentia.</i> <i>ṗñ</i> <i>ṗnt^{bz}</i> <i>ṗnts</i> <i>ṗntibz</i> <i>præ-</i> <i>sentibus.</i> <i>ṗn^m</i> <i>præsentium.</i> <i>ṗno^{d'}</i> <i>prænotandum.</i> <i>ṗnōias</i> <i>prænominatis.</i> <i>ṗnoⁿ</i> <i>prænomen.</i> <i>ṗnoḡo</i> <i>prænotato.</i> <i>ṗns</i> <i>præsens.</i> <i>ṗntat^c</i> <i>præsentatis.</i> <i>ṗnta^r</i> <i>præsentatur, præsen-</i> <i>tialiter.</i> <i>ṗnte</i> <i>præsentē.</i> <i>ṗntem^m</i> <i>præsentem.</i> <i>ṗnter</i> <i>præsentetur.</i> <i>ṗnti</i> <i>præsentī.</i> <i>ṗntia</i> <i>præsentia.</i> <i>ṗntie</i> <i>præsentie.</i> <i>ṗntis</i> <i>ṗnt^e</i> <i>prædicamentis.</i> <i>ṗntis</i> <i>præsentis.</i> <i>ṗnt^c</i> <i>præsentis.</i> <i>ṗnto</i> <i>prædicamento.</i> <i>ṗnḡo</i> <i>præsentato.</i> <i>ṗnūat^c</i> <i>prænumeratis.</i> <i>ṗoñsū</i> <i>præostensum.</i> <i>ṗoñs^ri</i> <i>præostensuri.</i> <i>ṗpab^t</i> <i>præparabit.</i> <i>ṗpaḑo</i> <i>præparatio.</i> <i>ṗpaḑ</i> <i>præparandum.</i> <i>ṗpañta</i> <i>præparamenta.</i> </p>
--	--

ṗpare <i>præparare.</i>	ṗz <i>prædicatum.</i>
ṗpat <i>præparat.</i>	ṗs ṗsbz <i>præsentibus.</i>
ṗpatum <i>præparatum.</i>	ṗscbitr <i>præscribitur.</i>
ṗpavi <i>præparavi.</i>	ṗsc̄ia <i>præscientia.</i>
ṗpi ṗpiti ṗpōi ṗpt ṗpti <i>præ-</i>	ṗscipoo ^m <i>præscriptionem.</i>
<i>positi.</i>	ṗsc̄p̄co <i>præscriptio.</i>
ṗpm ṗptm ṗptum <i>præposi-</i>	ṗsc̄p̄coe <i>præscriptione.</i>
<i>tum.</i>	ṗscrip ^{bz} <i>præscriptionibus.</i>
ṗpo ṗpōo ṗpos <i>præpositio.</i>	ṗsdo <i>præservando.</i>
ṗpos <i>præpositis.</i>	ṗse <i>præcise.</i>
ṗpo ^{do} <i>præponendo.</i>	ṗse <i>præsepe.</i>
ṗpōtr <i>præponatur.</i>	ṗsem <i>præsentiam, præsen-</i>
ṗpōs ṗps ṗps ṗpts ṗp ^o ṗp ^o	<i>tem.</i>
<i>præpositus.</i>	ṗsen ^a ṗsen ^{ta} ṗsnia <i>præ-</i>
ṗppo <i>præpropero.</i>	<i>sentia.</i>
ṗpt <i>præpositi.</i>	ṗsen ^m <i>præsentium.</i>
ṗpt <i>præposterus.</i>	ṗsente ṗsnte <i>præsentē.</i>
ṗpte <i>præpositæ.</i>	ṗsentē <i>præsentem.</i>
ṗptis <i>præpositis.</i>	ṗsētiar <i>præsentialiter.</i>
ṗpto <i>præposito.</i>	ṗsns <i>præsens.</i>
ṗr <i>prædicatur.</i>	ṗsis <i>præmissis.</i>
Př s. <i>Proviso semper.</i>	ṗspice <i>præconspice.</i>
ṗstans <i>præstans.</i>	ṗsp̄pit ṗsp̄pit <i>præsupponit.</i>
ṗrbs <i>presbyteris.</i>	ṗsp̄pto <i>præsupposito.</i>
ṗre <i>prædicare.</i>	ṗssōe <i>pressione.</i>
ṗsē ^a <i>præsentia.</i>	ṗssoz <i>præmissorum.</i>
ṗre ^r <i>prædicaretur.</i>	ṗst <i>præstet.</i>
ṗstet <i>præstet.</i>	ṗsti ^t <i>præstitit.</i>
pre ^l <i>præter.</i>	ṗstit ^m <i>præstitum.</i>
ṗri <i>prædicari.</i>	ṗst <i>præsumt.</i>
ṗrito <i>præterito.</i>	ṗstato ^m <i>præstationem.</i>
ṗto <i>præterito.</i>	ṗstim <i>præsertim.</i>
ṗt ^m <i>prædicatum.</i>	ṗsvae <i>præservare.</i>
ṗroga ^a <i>prærogativa.</i>	ṗsuit ^r <i>præsumitur.</i>
ṗcta <i>prædicamenta.</i>	ṗsūp ^o ṗsūp ^o nē ṗsūp ^o e <i>præ-</i>
ṗcti <i>prædicati.</i>	<i>sumptio, præsumptionem.</i>

<p> <i>p̄t</i> <i>prædicat.</i> <i>p̄ta</i> <i>prædicamentā.</i> <i>p̄ta</i> <i>prædicata.</i> <i>p̄ta</i> <i>p̄tea præterea.</i> <i>p̄tate</i> <i>potestate.</i> <i>p̄t</i> <i>præter.</i> <i>p̄tea</i> <i>præterea.</i> <i>p̄tit</i> <i>præterit.</i> <i>p̄tēt'</i> <i>præteriti.</i> <i>p̄tito a^o</i> <i>præterito anno.</i> <i>p̄tim</i> <i>p̄titū præteritum.</i> <i>p̄tio</i> <i>p̄tito p̄to. præterito.</i> <i>p̄tite</i> <i>præteritis.</i> <i>p̄t̄mte</i> <i>prætermittere.</i> <i>p̄cacōis</i> <i>prædicationis.</i> <i>p̄ciū</i> <i>pretium.</i> <i>p̄to^m</i> <i>prætozem.</i> <i>p̄toio b^rg</i> (in) <i>in prætorio</i> <i>burgi.</i> <i>p̄tor</i> <i>prædicator.</i> <i>p̄tr</i> <i>prædicatur.</i> <i>p̄tur</i> <i>prædicatur.</i> <i>p̄tū</i> <i>prædicatum.</i> <i>p̄tq̄</i> <i>præterquam.</i> <i>p̄ūcat</i> <i>prænuntiat.</i> <i>p̄nc^{ae}</i> <i>prænuntiare.</i> <i>p̄veniēt</i> <i>præveniente.</i> <i>p^rgacōē</i> <i>purgationem.</i> <i>p^rgādos</i> <i>purgandos.</i> <i>p^rga^r</i> <i>purgatur.</i> <i>p^rgōm p^rgo^m</i> <i>purgationem.</i> <i>p̄ri</i> <i>patri.</i> <i>p̄ri</i> <i>posteriori.</i> <i>p̄ria</i> <i>patria.</i> <i>p̄rie</i> <i>patriæ.</i> <i>p̄riñi</i> <i>patrimonii.</i> </p>	<p> <i>prin^l</i> <i>principalis.</i> <i>p̄riōle</i> <i>patrimoniale.</i> <i>p̄riōniū</i> <i>patrimonium.</i> <i>p^rissimi</i> <i>purissimi.</i> <i>p^rite</i> <i>puritatis.</i> <i>p^rpostra</i> <i>purprestura.</i> <i>p̄rū</i> <i>paternum.</i> <i>p̄rno</i> <i>paterno.</i> <i>p</i> <i>pro.</i> <i>p m.</i> <i>pro manerio.</i> <i>p^{ro}</i> <i>puro.</i> <i>p̄ro</i> <i>presbytero.</i> <i>p^a</i> <i>propterea.</i> <i>p̄b</i> <i>probet, probavit.</i> <i>p̄ba^{le}</i> <i>probabile.</i> <i>p̄ba^o p̄b^o</i> <i>probatio.</i> <i>p̄ba^r</i> <i>probabiliter, probatur.</i> <i>p̄bā^r</i> <i>probantur.</i> <i>p̄bat</i> <i>probat.</i> <i>p̄ba^t</i> <i>probatum.</i> <i>p̄bē</i> <i>probem.</i> <i>p̄be^r</i> <i>probetur.</i> <i>p̄bōe p^{oe}</i> <i>probatione.</i> <i>p̄bōm p̄boñ</i> <i>probationum.</i> <i>p̄br</i> <i>probabiliter.</i> <i>p̄bz</i> <i>probrum.</i> <i>p̄b^o</i> <i>probus.</i> <i>p̄ces</i> <i>procures.</i> <i>p̄c</i> <i>peu^r peūrem procura-</i> <i>torem.</i> <i>p̄cat</i> <i>procurat.</i> <i>p̄ca^o</i> <i>procuratio.</i> <i>p̄cator</i> <i>procurator.</i> <i>peu^r</i> <i>procurator.</i> <i>p̄ce^r</i> <i>proceditur.</i> <i>p̄ceat</i> <i>procreat.</i> </p>
--	---

p̄cedd̄ *procredendum.*
 p̄cedo *procedendo.*
 p̄cem *processum.*
 p̄cent̄ *procedunt.*
 p̄centē *procedentis.*
 p̄cet̄r *procuretur.*
 p̄rochiꝝ *parochiarum.*
 p̄rocinio *patrocinio.*
 p̄cl̄ *procul.*
 p̄clā *proclama.*
 p̄coꝝ *procorum.*
 p̄ce *procurare.*
 p̄c̄rio *procuratorio.*
 p̄cuī *procuratoris.*
 p̄cuī p̄cuīrum *procurato-*
 rum.
 p̄cur̄oriū *procuratorium.*
 p̄c̄rium sāine *procurato-*
 rium sasinae.
 p̄curañ *procuracionis.*
 p̄c̄are *procurare.*
 p̄cuīrio *procuratorio.*
 p̄cuītes *procuratores.*
 p̄d̄ *prodest.*
 p̄d̄ *probandum.*
 p̄d̄ci *producti.*
 p̄d̄cm̄ *productum.*
 p̄d̄cta *producta.*
 p̄d̄ē *prodesse.*
 p̄d̄et̄ *prodest.*
 p̄dio *proditio.*
 p̄do *probando.*
 p̄d̄t̄ *produnt.*
 p̄d̄t̄ *produxit.*
 p̄du^d *producendum.*
 p̄du^r *producuntur.*

p̄fa^r *proferatur.*
 p̄f̄co *profecto.*
 p̄f̄com̄ *profectionem.*
 p̄ficiens *proficiens.*
 p̄fo^m *professionem.*
 p̄fo^o *professio.*
 p̄foꝝ *professorum.*
 p̄fri *proferrī.*
 p̄ft̄r *profertur.*
 p̄ḡd̄r *progrēditur.*
 p̄ḡessa *progressa.*
 p̄ḡs̄s̄o *progressio.*
 p̄h̄ p̄het̄ p̄hi p̄ht̄ *prohibet.*
 p̄has *prophetas.*
 p̄heīo p̄he^o *procemio.*
 p̄heiū *procemium.*
 p̄h̄s̄ *prohiberes.*
 p̄hīco p̄hito *prohibitio.*
 p̄hīcoe *prohibitione.*
 hico^m *prohibitionem.*
 p̄hire *prohibere.*
 p̄hitis̄ *prohibitīs.*
 p̄h̄ndo *prohibendo.*
 p̄h̄nr̄ *prohibentur.*
 proh̄ns̄ *prohibens.*
 p̄h^r *prohibetur.*
 p̄hui *prohibui.*
 p̄i *probi.*
 p̄iū *propriū.*
 p̄ius p̄p^o *proprius.*
 p̄l̄ *prolis, prolem.*
 p̄lr̄ *probabiliter.*
 p̄mpt^o *promptus.*
 p̄m̄tēs̄ *promittens.*
 p̄m̄te *promittere.*
 p̄rona *patrona.*

pñc *pro nunc.*
 pnda *probanda.*
 p̄roni *patroni.*
 pnⁿ *pronomēn.*
 pno^e *pronomine.*
 pñt *probant.*
 pñtiat *pronunciat.*
 pnūtiācom pnūc^oem *pro-*
 nuntiationem.
 p^o *probo.*
 p^o p̄to *probatio.*
 p^om *propositionem.*
 p̄pa *propara.*
 pp^a p̄pia *propria.*
 pp^a p̄a^a p̄pe^a *propterea.*
 p̄pe *prope.*
 p̄pe^bz *proprietatibus.*
 p̄pe^s *proprietas.*
 p̄pes *properes.*
 p̄pet *properet.*
 p̄pete *proprietate.*
 p̄petes *proprietates.*
 p̄pi p̄pi *proprii.*
 p̄pie *proprie.*
 p̄piet^m *proprietatum.*
 p̄piis p̄pis *propriis.*
 p̄pime *propriissime.*
 p̄pin^{ra} *propinquiora.*
 p̄pio p̄po *proprio.*
 p̄pnq^o *propinquo.*
 p̄ptias *proprietas.*
 p̄pite *proprietate.*
 p̄piū p̄pm *proprium.*
 p̄pm *præpositum.*
 p̄po *proprio.*
 ppō *propositionem.*

p̄po p̄p^o p̄po p̄po p̄p^o *pro-*
 positio.
 pp^{oc} *propter hoc.*
 p̄poi^bz *propositionibus.*
 p̄poi^m *propositum.*
 p̄pōis *propositionis.*
 p̄pōitū p̄po^m *propositum.*
 p̄po^m *propositionum.*
 p̄poñr *proponuntur.*
 p̄pōr *proponitur.*
 p̄porciol̄ *proportionabiliter.*
 p̄por^{ole} *proportionalem.*
 p̄por^om *proportionem.*
 p̄por^{ta} *proportionata.*
 p̄por^{ol} *proportionaliter.*
 p̄posse *pro posse.*
 p̄pou^r *proponuntur.*
 p̄pōt *proponat.*
 p̄prie *proprie.*
 p̄pie *proprie.*
 p̄p̄t p̄p̄ p̄p̄r p̄t̄ *propter.*
 p̄pr^one *proportione.*
 p̄p̄s *proprius.*
 p̄pta *prompta.*
 p̄p̄te *proprietate.*
 p̄p̄te^r *proprietatem.*
 p̄p̄tea *propterea.*
 p̄pti *prompti.*
 p̄ptor *promptior.*
 p̄p̄to *prompto.*
 p̄pt^o *promptus.*
 p^r *probabiliter.*
 p^r p̄tr̄ *probatur, prorogatur.*
 p̄re *probare, procurare.*
 p̄ri *probari, procurari.*
 p̄r^o *prorsus.*

ps *probus*.
 p̄si *prosequi*.
 p̄ser *prosequitur*.
 p̄sp̄ *prosper*.
 p̄spa *prospera*.
 p̄ss^o *prorsus, prospersus*.
 p̄sīt^o *prostratus*.
 p̄t *probat*.
 p̄t *probant*.
 p̄^t p̄ū p̄ut *prout*.
 p̄ta^a *protestata*.
 p̄test^{bz} *protestationibus*.
 p̄thi *protrahi*.
 p̄tē^o *protenus*.
 p̄thom̄ *protomartyris*.
 p̄tor *protestor*.
 p̄rōtr *propter*.
 p̄tr p̄tur *protestatur, pro-*
turbatur.
 p̄tr *protestor*.
 p̄tū *probatum*.
 p̄veñ *proventus*.
 p̄vet̄ *provenit*.
 p̄vētra *proventura*.
 p̄vi *probavi*.
 p̄vi *protervi*.
 p̄t̄via *protervia*.
 p̄t̄v̄ias *protervitas*.
 p̄t̄v̄it̄ *proterviter*.
 p̄viden^a *providentia*.
 p̄vōne *provocatione, pro-*
ventione.
 p̄x̄ p̄x^a p̄x̄ia p̄xi^a *proxima*.
 p̄x̄ p̄xi *proximi*.
 p̄xim^m p̄xm̄ p̄xm̄ *proximum*.
 p̄x^o *proximo*.

p̄ro *presbytero*.
 p̄rs *patris, paternitas*.
 p̄rs *plures*.
 p̄ries *pluries*.
 p̄rueli *patrueli*.
 p̄ruo *patruo*.
 psaltiū *psalterium*.
 p̄t *patet*.
 p̄^t p̄t *potest*.
 p̄ta^e p̄te p̄tate p̄tate *potes-*
tate.
 p̄ta^t *portavit, presentavit*.
 p̄tata *potestativa*.
 p̄tati p̄ti *potestati*.
 p̄tatē p̄tis *potestatis*.
 p̄tebt̄ p̄tet̄ *patebit*.
 p̄t̄no *paterno*.
 p̄t̄q̄ *postquam*.
 p̄ttas *potestas*.
 p̄tuit *patuit*.
 pu^a *pura, puta*.
 pu^b *publica*.
 pu^b auc̄te ap^{ca} notai^o *pub-*
licus auctoritate aposto-
lica notarius.
 pub^e pu^e *publicum*.
 pub^{co} pu^{co} *publico*.
 pu^{ce} *publice*.
 p̄udea p̄udeñ *prudencia*.
 p̄udee *prudencia*.
 p̄udr *prudenter*.
 puēi^a *pueritia*.
 puell̄ *puellis*.
 pū *puer*.
 PUD. *pudica*.
 pugã *pugnantia*.

pugni^oe *punitione.*
 pūissi *purissimi.*
 pui^{te} *puritatem.*
 pūiti *punitivi.*
 p̄voꝝ *pravorum, parvorum*
 p̄reꝝ & s̄p̄tr̄ *resgnait pure-*
que et simpliciter resig-
navit.
 puī *purificationis.*
 purpe^{stra} *purpresturam.*
 put^{edie} *putredine.*
 PV. *provincia, prout.*
 p̄ve *prave, parvae.*
 p̄vit̄ *privilegiis.*
 p̄vile *pvilea^a privilegia.*
 p̄vilioꝝ *privilegiorum.*
 p̄vliu p̄vi^m *privilegium.*
 p̄villio *privilegio.*
 P. Z. *Pie zezes (pie vivas).*

Q. *littera numeratio quae*
500 denotat.

Q̄. *500 millia significat.*

q. *qua, quae, que, quem,*
quemcumque, qui, quod,
quacumque, quaecumque,
quaedam, quceritur,
quam, quantum, qua-
que, quasi, quatenus,
quia, quibus, quid, quod-
cumque, quintum, quia.

Q. *Qur for cur.*

QDM. *quemadmodum.*

q^o *quibus, quatenus.*

q^a *qua, quacumque, qua-*
libet.

qā *quam.*

q̄ā *queat.*

q̄a *quia.*

q̄ad̄ q̄ad^{du} q̄ad̄m q̄ad̄mo^m
quemadmodum.

q̄æ *quae.*

q^{ali} *qualiter.*

q̄am *quam.*

q̄āmo^m *quemadmodum.*

q̄āo^o *quodammodo.*

q^{aten} *quatenus.*

q^{az} *quarum.*

q^{aint} *quarenta.*

q^{arnt} *quarentina.*

q̄as *quantitas.*

Q. B. AN. *Qui bixit (vixit)*
annos.

q̄bs q̄b^o qbꝝ qbꝝ *quibus.*

q̄b^o *quodlibet.*

q̄c̄q̄ *quaecumque.*

q^{app} *quapropter.*

q̄c̄q̄ *quaecumque, quicquid.*

q̄cū^e *quaecumque.*

q̄cū^e *quantumcumque.*

q̄cū^e *quibuscumque.*

q̄d̄ *quaedam.*

q̄d̄ *quibusdam.*

q̄d̄ *quid.*

q̄d̄ *quidem.*

q^d *quidem.*

q̄d̄ *quod.*

q̄d̄ *quoddam.*

q̄dā *quadam.*

q̄dā *quendam.*

q̄d^am *quaedam.*

q^dam q̄d^am *quidam.*

q̄dañō q̄dā° quodammodo.
 q̄dd̄ quoddam.
 q̄dē quidem.
 q̄diēii quadriennii.
 q̄dig^a quadriga.
 q̄dingentē quadringentis.
 q̄dn^{li} quadranguli.
 q̄dn̄tē quadrantis.
 q̄dq̄ quidquid.
 q̄d^r quadrupliciter.
 q̄dragēs^a Quadragesima.
 q̄d^{upe}^a quadrupedia.
 q̄d^{up}^p q̄d^x quadruplex.
 q̄d^{up}^r quadrupliciter.
 q^e quæ quare.
 q^e quem.
 Q. FU. AP. N. qui fuit
 apud nos.
 Q. I. P. quiescat in pace.
 q̄i quasi.
 q̄i qⁱ qui.
 qⁱ qⁱ qⁱb^z quibus.
 qⁱ quicunque.
 q^{ia} q^b quia.
 qⁱb^{lib} quibuslibet.
 qⁱc̄ qⁱc̄q̄ quicunque.
 qⁱcūq^b iⁱ t̄rā heat quicunque
 ibi terram habeat.
 qⁱc̄q̄ qⁱcq̄id quicquid.
 q̄id quid.
 q̄id̄ q̄idā quidam.
 q̄iescē quiescere.
 q̄iesc̄t hūat² quiescit huma-
 tus.
 q̄ietav^t quietavit.
 q̄i^m quasitum.

qⁱⁿ quin.
 q^{inq} qⁱq̄ quinque.
 Q^{inti} Q^{inti}.
 q^{is} quamvis.
 q^{isq} quisque.
 q̄iti quæsitū.
 q̄t̄ q̄l^z quælibet.
 q̄^p qualibet qualis.
 q̄^t quemlibet.
 q̄^t quilibet.
 q̄^t quodlibet.
 q̄le^c quælecunq̄ue.
 q̄lib^{us} q̄lib['] qualitativis.
 q̄lib^m quotlibetum.
 q̄l^{is} qualitas.
 q̄l^{iti} quotlibeti.
 q̄l^{itu} qualitatum.
 q̄l^{it} qualitatem.
 q̄l^{it} qualiter.
 q̄l^rc̄ qualitercunq̄ue.
 Q^M. quo modo.
 q̄m quam.
 Q. M. O. qui mortem obit.
 q̄^m quantum.
 q̄^m quantumcunq̄ue.
 q̄m quem.
 q̄^m quidem.
 q̄m quoniam.
 q̄mad̄ q̄mad̄m quemadmo-
 dum.
 q̄mo^{lt} quomodolibet.
 q̄m̄s quæsumus.
 q̄ñ q̄n['] q̄^{do} quando.
 q̄ñ q̄n^{c̄}q̄ quandocunq̄ue.
 qⁿ q̄ñ quandoque.
 q̄n quin.

q̄nq̄ *quinque.*
 q̄ñ *quoniam.*
 q̄ndo *quando.*
 q̄ngēte *quingentis.*
 q̄ñm *quoniam.*
 q̄nq̄ *quandoque.*
 q̄nt^{te} *quantitatis.*
 q̄nt^m q̄nt̄ *quantum.*
 q̄nta *quanta.*
 q̄nta^e q̄ntē *quantumcunque.*
 q̄nt^{te} *quantitate.*
 q̄ntas *quantitas.*
 q̄nto *quanto.*
 q̄ntū *quantum.*
 q̄ññ^o *quinimo.*
 q̄iq̄enniū *quinquennium.*
 q̄o *questio.*
 q^o qo *questionem.*
 q̄o q^o *quo.*
 q^o re *quo jure.*
 q^o iue *quo jure.*
 q^o titlo titlo *quo titulo.*
 q^o w^aāt^o *quo waranto.*
 q̄o *quomodo.*
 q̄^e q^o *quoque.*
 q̄^oz *quorum.*
 q^oc̄q̄ *quocunque.*
 q̄od, q^od *quod.*
 q^odā *quodam.*
 q^odam^o q^odao^o q^odoo *quod-*
ammodo.
 q̄oe *questione.*
 q̄o *queo.*
 q̄o *questio.*
 q̄ois *questionis.*
 q^ot q^olib̄ q^oliz *quolibet.*

q̄om *questionem.*
 q^om^o *quomodo.*
 q^om^ocuq̄ *quomodocunque.*
 q^om^ot q^om^olibz *quomodolibet.*
 q^one q̄one *questione.*
 q^ons *quotiens.*
 q̄^o *quomodo.*
 q^oq̄ q̄oq̄e *quoque.*
 q^oq̄^o *quoquo.*
 q^oq^om^o *quoquo modo.*
 q̄r^o *quarto.*
 q̄^or *quatuor.*
 q^or' q^oz *quorum.*
 q̄ort' *quatuor temporibus.*
 q̄os q^os *quos.*
 q^ot̄b̄ *quodlibet.*
 q̄pp' q̄pp̄r *quapropter.*
 q̄ppe *quippe.*
 QQ. *quoque.*
 q̄q̄ *quaeque, quique, quam-*
que, quanquam.
 q̄q̄^a *quanquam.*
 q̄q^m *quenquam.*
 q̄q^m *quicquam.*
 q̄q^d *quicquid.*
 q̄q^m *quisquam.*
 q^oq^e q̄q̄ *quoque.*
 q̄q̄d *quicquid.*
 q̄r̄ *queret, queris, que-*
ritur.
 q^r *qualiter.*
 q̄r̄ *quare.*
 q̄z *quarum.*
 q̄ra^t *querat.*
 q̄ra^r *queratur.*

q̄re <i>querere.</i>	q̄tite <i>quantitatis.</i>
q̄re <i>quare.</i>	q̄tive <i>quantitative.</i>
q̄res <i>querens.</i>	q̄to <i>questio, quæsitis.</i>
q̄rimo ^a <i>querimonia.</i>	q̄to' <i>quantocunque.</i>
q̄rti <i>quarti.</i>	q̄tū <i>quantum.</i>
q̄rtū <i>quantum.</i>	q̄tuor <i>quatuor.</i>
QS. <i>quasi.</i>	q̄tus q̄tus <i>quatenus, quar-</i>
q̄s <i>quæsumus.</i>	<i>tus.</i>
q̄s <i>qualitas.</i>	quā <i>quam.</i>
q̄s <i>quas.</i>	quād̄sio <i>quadragesimo.</i>
q̄is <i>quis.</i>	quāi <i>quasi.</i>
q̄isq̄is <i>quisquis.</i>	quāi <i>qualibet.</i>
q̄si <i>quasi.</i>	quāi <i>qualiter.</i>
q̄siti <i>quasimodogeniti.</i>	quā ^m <i>quanquam.</i>
q̄so <i>quæso.</i>	quā ^r <i>qualiter.</i>
q̄sq̄ ^m q̄sq̄ ^m <i>quisquam.</i>	quāz <i>quarum.</i>
q̄sq̄ <i>quisque.</i>	quat ^o <i>quatenus.</i>
q̄sq̄s <i>quisquis.</i>	quat ^{te} <i>qualitatem.</i>
q̄st ^o <i>questus, quæsitus.</i>	quātus <i>quatenus.</i>
q̄t <i>querit, quæsit.</i>	quēt <i>quereret.</i>
q̄te <i>qualitatis.</i>	quēt ^r <i>quereretur.</i>
q̄t' <i>qualiter.</i>	quēla <i>querela.</i>
q̄te <i>quantitatis.</i>	QVM. <i>quemadmodum.</i>
q̄t ^m <i>quantum.</i>	q ^o n̄m quo ^m <i>quoniam.</i>
q̄t ^o <i>quatenus.</i>	quo ^o <i>quomodo.</i>
q̄t̄ <i>quater.</i>	quōque <i>quomodocunque.</i>
q̄ta <i>quanta.</i>	quobz quobet <i>quomodolibet.</i>
q̄tas <i>qualitas.</i>	quodā ^o <i>quodammodo.</i>
q̄te <i>quanta.</i>	quodolibz <i>quomodolibet.</i>
q̄r ^o <i>quæro.</i>	quōm <i>quoniam.</i>
q̄r ^{or} <i>queror.</i>	quōq̄ quo ^o q̄ <i>quomodocun-</i>
q̄ti <i>quæsit.</i>	<i>que.</i>
q̄tio <i>quæsitio.</i>	Q. V. ANN. XLV. <i>qui</i>
q̄st ^o <i>questus.</i>	<i>vixit annos quadraginta</i>
q̄tis <i>quæstis.</i>	<i>quinque.</i>
q̄tis <i>quantitas.</i>	

R. *littera numeralis quæ*
80 *denotat.*

R̄. 80 *millia significat.*

R̄. R. R̄ex *Ricardus.*

R. *requiescat.*

R. Rq^r. r r *requiritur.*

This is found frequently
in the margin of Domes-
day Book, and seems
to be a mark of doubt,
requiring further in-
quiry.

R̄. † Mar' *glosus Rex et*
Martyr gloriosus.

R̄. õil̄ a. q^{os} p. l. p̄v. salt̄m
Rex omnibus ad quos
presentes litteræ perve-
nerunt salutem.

ĩ *responsum.*

r *runcini.*

r^e *require, recipe.*

r^a *regula.*

r^{di} *reverendi.*

r^{da} *reverenda.*

r^{me} *reverendissime.*

r^{mus} *reverendissimus.*

r^o *responsio, ratio.*

r^{u'} *responsum.*

r^t *respondet, reddit.*

r^{ta} *registrata.*

r^s *regulativus.*

ĩ rⁱ *rei.*

ĩz̄ *rerum.*

ĩ^o r^s *requisitus.*

r^r *responditur, redditur,*
rependitur.

r^r *respondetur.*

r^r *requiritur.*

r^{um} r^{a'} *regulam.*

rãa *rata.*

rã^o *rato.*

raç^o *ratio.*

racõ^{ne} *ratione.*

R.Æ. *Rex Ædwardus.*

raiõ^{ne} *ratione.*

ra^{one} *ratione.*

ra^t *rationalis.*

řa^t *realis.*

rã^{les} *rationabiles.*

řa^r řa^r řa^t *realiter.*

řa^{ma} *realissima.*

řa^{le} *realis.*

ra^{me} *rarissime.*

rañls *ramulus.*

rã^o, ra^o *ratio.*

rapuerit *rapuerit.*

řat, řa^t *regulat, registrat.*

rat^{ociai} *ratiocinari.*

rañ^{oe} *ratiocinatione.*

ra^{oni} *rationi.*

řb^t *respondebit.*

řb^t *reddebat.*

rça *recta.*

řcc^m *resurrectionem.*

řce *recte.*

řcep^{o'} *receptionem.*

řci^{do} *recipiendo.*

řci^{du'} *recipiendum.*

řci^{ne} *rectitudine.*

řci^{ns} *recipiens.*

řcip^{t'r} *recipitur.*

řci^t *recipit.*

ĩciĩ <i>recitat.</i>	ĩeep ^{oz} <i>receptionem.</i>
ĩcita ^{ta} ĩcĩta <i>recitata.</i>	ĩci ^{du'} <i>recipiendum.</i>
ĩcitu ^{ne'} <i>rectitudinem.</i>	recep ^{tor} <i>receptator.</i>
ĩcĩm <i>rectum.</i>	ĩcĩm <i>rectum.</i>
ĩcor <i>rector.</i>	recĩn ^{ne} <i>recognitione.</i>
ĩcor ^s ĩcoris <i>rectoris.</i>	ĩcita ^{ta} <i>recitata.</i>
ĩcores <i>rectores.</i>	re ^o <i>reditus.</i>
ĩcipeat ^r ĩcipeat ^r <i>reciprocantur.</i>	redd ^a <i>reddenda.</i>
ĩcĩre <i>recurrere.</i>	red ^{d'} <i>reddendum.</i>
ĩcĩs ĩcĩus <i>rectus.</i>	reddĩr <i>redditur.</i>
ĩcĩte <i>recte.</i>	redĩes <i>redeuntes.</i>
ĩcĩti ^{ne} <i>rectitudine.</i>	redĩtĩpi <i>redemptioni.</i>
ĩcĩtĩs <i>rectores.</i>	ĩdu ^{a'} <i>redundantiam.</i>
ĩcĩtos <i>rectos.</i>	ĩdu ^{d'} <i>reducendum.</i>
RDVS. PR. <i>reverendus</i>	ĩdn ^{d'} <i>respondendum.</i>
<i>pater, reverendus puer.</i>	reb ^z <i>rebus.</i>
ĩda ^r <i>recondatur.</i>	re ^e <i>regulæ.</i>
ĩda ^r <i>recordatur.</i>	ĩre <i>respondere.</i>
ĩda ^z <i>reverendarum.</i>	re ^r <i>respondetur.</i>
ĩdd ^r <i>redditur.</i>	reā ^r <i>realiter.</i>
ĩdde ^o <i>reddendo.</i>	reā ^{te} <i>remanente.</i>
ĩdd ^m <i>reddendum.</i>	REC. <i>recessit, requiescit.</i>
ĩĩde <i>responde respondere.</i>	redũdĩ <i>redundantia.</i>
ĩĩdepĩo <i>redemptio.</i>	re ^e <i>regulæ.</i>
ĩĩdu ^r <i>reducitur.</i>	R. F. <i>rex Franconensis.</i>
ĩĩdu ^o r ĩĩdũ ^r <i>reducuntur.</i>	REF. C. <i>reficiendum curavit.</i>
Re' <i>Rex, regit.</i>	refĩt <i>refecit.</i>
re ^r <i>requiritur.</i>	refĩgat ^r <i>refrigeratur.</i>
re ^e <i>require.</i>	refĩg)ando <i>refrigerando.</i>
re ^u <i>respectu.</i>	refgat ^r <i>refugiatur.</i>
re ^{atu} (p) R̄ <i>pro reatu Regis.</i>	REG. <i>regionarius.</i>
re ^o <i>recordatio, restitutio.</i>	reḡ <i>regis, regem, regum.</i>
reĩcasti <i>recusasti.</i>	reg ^m <i>regnum.</i>
reĩcat <i>recusat.</i>	reḡbr̄ <i>regenerabitur.</i>
reĩcĩoa <i>recreatio.</i>	regĩe <i>regimine.</i>

reġis <i>regiminis.</i>	reġt̄ <i>requirit.</i>
regle <i>regula.</i>	rer̄ <i>realiter.</i>
regñ regnte <i>regnante.</i>	rez̄ <i>rerum.</i>
reġra <i>registra.</i>	r̄r̄cio res ^r ctio <i>resurrectio.</i>
reġris <i>registris.</i>	r̄rs <i>resurrectis.</i>
reġro <i>registro.</i>	residen ^a <i>residentia.</i>
reġrio <i>registrario.</i>	resig ^a vt̄ ī remñtia' <i>resignavit</i> <i>in remanentiam.</i>
reġraio <i>registratio.</i>	resigcōm <i>resignationem.</i>
rehre <i>rehabere.</i>	resignois p̄r̄atioiū <i>resigna-</i> <i>tionis procuratorium.</i>
reġro <i>redintegratio.</i>	resire <i>resistere, rescisire.</i>
rei ^o <i>remissio.</i>	resoli <i>resolvibili.</i>
rei ^{se} <i>remisse.</i>	resp ^t <i>respondit.</i>
rel ^a <i>reliqua.</i>	restir̄ <i>restituitur.</i>
relca <i>relicta.</i>	restio <i>restitutio.</i>
relce <i>relicta.</i>	restoe <i>restitutione.</i>
relġ <i>religiosis.</i>	ret ^t <i>realiter.</i>
relig ^{ois} <i>religionis.</i>	ret̄ <i>retinet.</i>
relio <i>religio.</i>	retct ^s <i>retractus.</i>
relioē <i>religionem.</i>	reti <i>recenti.</i>
rēmēdāe <i>recommendare.</i>	reti ^{nt} <i>retinent.</i>
reme ^m <i>remedium.</i>	retiño <i>retentio.</i>
remōt̄ <i>removet.</i>	re ⁿ <i>respectu.</i>
rēñt̄ <i>remanet.</i>	re ^{va} <i>regulativa.</i>
reñderi <i>responderi.</i>	revel̄ <i>revelatio.</i>
rēnsalis <i>responsalis.</i>	revntia <i>reverentia.</i>
rēodo <i>removendo.</i>	revtir̄ <i>revertitur.</i>
repb ^o <i>reprobatio.</i>	rēus <i>reversus.</i>
rephñle <i>reprehensibile.</i>	re ² <i>reus.</i>
repli ^{di} <i>replicandi.</i>	reū <i>reum.</i>
repto <i>repletio, replicatio.</i>	re ⁿ <i>respectivum.</i>
reptus <i>repertus.</i>	rex ^{ive} <i>respective.</i>
reprio <i>repatrio, repertorio.</i>	re ^x ive <i>respective.</i>
repī <i>reportet.</i>	r̄fcō <i>refractio, refectio.</i>
rep ^{uges} <i>repugnantes.</i>	r̄fctoiū <i>refectorium.</i>
req ^a <i>requisitam.</i>	
reġre <i>requirere.</i>	

rfgaŕ refragari.	řlabŕ relabitur.
řfi ^{di} reficiendi.	řlae regulare.
řfn ^t refrenet.	relařs rela ^{v's} relativus.
refor ^{ata} , řfořta reformata.	řle regulæ, regale.
řft refert.	řlib; regularibus.
ř ^o go recognitio.	řliñ ^r relinquitur.
řgi ^m regimen.	řline religione.
řg ^r regitur.	řliq ^r relinquitur.
řg ^s regulis	řim relativum.
řg ^m regum, regem.	řlõis relationis.
řgař regalis.	řlte relative.
řge rege.	řltĩa relativa.
řgğti reaggravati.	řltoz relatorum.
řgie regimine.	řlva ^r relevatur.
rgi ⁿ regimen.	řm regulam, reum.
řglar ^r regulatur.	řm ^r regulamur.
řg ^m regnum, regulum, re- gulam.	řm ^t remanet, remansit.
řgnatiã regenerativam.	ř ^m responsorium.
řg ^o recognitio.	ř ^{me} reverendissime.
řg ^o regno, regulo.	řmẽ ^m remedium.
řgt regnavit.	řmeõ ^r rememoratur.
řgur ^r regulariter.	řmisce ^a reminiscentia.
řgul ^t regulariter.	řmo ^a remota.
řhre rehabere.	řmo ^o remotionem.
R.I.P.A. Requiescat in pace anima.	řmtẽs remitemus.
ři ^p risibilis.	ř ⁿ regimen.
řio responsio, repertorio.	řn ^t respondet.
řip ^a m ripam.	řñr respondetur.
řipu ^{ce} reipublicæ.	řnb ^t respondebit.
řisř remissis.	řn ^d respondendum.
řivls rivulus.	řnd řnd ^t řndet respondet.
řř regulis.	řnda ⁱ reverenda.
řla řla regula.	řnddo respondendo.
řla ^a regulata.	řndem ^s respondemus.
	řnde řne respondere.
	řndet ^r respondetur.

r̄ndī *responderi.*
 r̄ndi *respondi.*
 r̄ndit *respondit.*
 r̄n^o *respondeo.*
 r̄n^o r̄nso *responsio, responso.*
 r̄nr̄ *respondetur.*
 r̄ns *respondens.*
 r̄nsm̄ *responsum.*
 r̄nsal̄ *responsalis.*
 r̄nsio *responsio.*
 r̄v̄sioñ *reversionem.*
 r̄ } si^oe *reversione:*
 r̄nso *responso.*
 r̄nst̄ *responsit.*
 r̄nt̄r̄ *regulantur.*
 r̄nt̄ *respondent.*
 r̄nt̄ *respondet.*
 r̄nt̄ *respondit.*
 r̄ntans *representans.*
 r̄nti *respondenti, referenti.*
 r̄ntis *respondentis, referen-*
 tis.
 r̄o *ratio.*
 ro^m *rationem.*
 ro^s *rationis.*
 r^o *regio.*
 r^o *resurrectionem.*
 Ro. *Roma.*
 r̄oal̄ *rationalis.*
 r^oale *rationale.*
 r̄obi^b *rationabilibus.*
 r̄obili *rationabili.*
 r̄obitr̄ r̄obi^t r̄ōbtr̄ *ration-*
 abiliter.
 r̄oci^m *ratiocinium.*
 r̄ocināi *ratiocinari.*

r̄ocina^s *ratiocinatis.*
 r̄oci^o *ratiocinationem.*
 r̄ociat^onē *ratiocinationem.*
 r̄odo *ratiocinando.*
 r̄oe r̄oe *ratione.*
 r̄oem̄ *rationem.*
 r̄o^e *responsione.*
 Rōe *Romane.*
 r̄oi *rationi.*
 r̄ois *rationis.*
 rol̄ *rationalis.*
 r̄ole *rationabile.*
 r̄olem̄ *rationabilem.*
 r̄om *rationem.*
 Rom^a *Romana.*
 Roñ *Romanorum.*
 Roñnā *Romanam.*
 Roñ *Romane.*
 Ron^s *Romanus.*
 r̄one w^ade r̄eñi t̄ nō itoit̄^o
 ratione wardæ relevii et
 non introitus.
 r̄oni *rationi.*
 r̄on^{les} *rationabiles.*
 Roñoz *Romanorum.*
 Rōnos *Romanos.*
 r̄or̄ *rationabiliter.*
 r̄oab^{ter} *rationabiliter.*
 r^ur̄ *resurrectis.*
 Ros *Ros Romanos.*
 r̄ot̄ *rationabiliter.*
 RP. *respublica.*
 R. p. *reverendus pater.*
 r̄petur *repetuntur.*
 r̄pet̄r̄ *repetatur.*
 r̄phe^t *reprehendit.*

ĩpit reperit.
 ĩpit^r reperitur.
 ĩpt^u ĩptm repertum.
 ĩpiūt^r reperiuntur.
 ĩpmissi^oem repromissi-
 onem.
 ĩpnt^t repræsentat.
 ĩpntañ repræsentantes.
 ĩpntāt repræsentant.
 ĩpsn^{di} repræsentandi.
 ĩpt reparat.
 ĩp^t repræsentet.
 ĩpte rescriptis.
 ĩpt^m rescriptum.
 ĩp^tat repræsentat.
 rpti rescripti.
 rpte rescriptis.
 ĩp^t ĩp^tū rescriptum.
 ĩpūbāt reputabant.
 ĩpnga^r repugnantiam.
 ĩpugna repugnantia.
 ĩplsā repulsam.
 ĩpls^o repulsus.
 ĩqr ĩqrit^r ĩqtr^r requiritur.
 ĩqir^r requireret.
 ĩqrit ĩqt^t requirit.
 rq' q^ot vill^o requiritur quot
 villani.
 rqt^r requiritur.
 requis^o requisitis.
 RR. reverendissimi.
 R. R. Rex et Regina.
 ĩr ĩrz ĩrm rerum.
 ĩrē regularem.
 ĩribz regularibus.
 ĩri^t regulariter.

ĩr^o ĩr^om resurrectionem.
 RS. responsum.
 R. S. P. requietorium sibi
 posuit.
 ĩs regulas, res.
 ĩs^o rursus.
 ĩsčiom ĩsom resurrectionem.
 ĩsptu respectu.
 r^{ta} rescripta.
 ĩsti^oe restitutione.
 rsu^r responsum.
 ĩsvār reservantur.
 rsvat^r reservata.
 ĩt^t regulat.
 ĩtr^r regulatur.
 ĩtu respectu.
 ĩt^o respectus.
 ĩ^o requisitus, redditus.
 rt^t respondet, restituit.
 ĩt^o retro.
 ĩta ĩgata registrata.
 ĩtcis retractis.
 ĩt^he retrahere.
 ĩtah^t ĩth^t retrahit.
 rctine rectitudine.
 ratia r^tia regulativa.
 ĩti recti.
 rat^r regulatur.
 ĩtier retinetur.
 ĩtonatū spēale retornatum
 speciale.
 ĩt^{ns}iēs retrasiens.
 ĩt^o retro, recto.
 ĩt^ogde rt^og^o retrogradæ.
 ĩtro^te retro scriptis.
 ĩtu ru^u respectu, redditu.

ru' *respectum.*
 r̄va *relativa.*
 r̄v̄a *revera.*
 r̄vbāt^r *reverberantur.*
 r̄ven^a *reverentiam.*
 r̄vencia *reverentia.*
 r̄ven^e r̄vere^e *reverentiae.*
 r̄vent̄ *reverenter.*
 r̄u^o *rubro.*
 r̄vōre *revocare.*
 r̄vōt *revocat.*
 r̄vs *respectus.*
 r̄vta^r *revertatur.*
 r̄vti *reverti.*
 r̄vti^r *revertitur.*
 r̄vls *revulsis.*
 r̄x *rex.*
 r̄x^{ive} r̄xti^{ve} *respective.*
 r̄xt^t *rexit.*

S. *littera numeralis quae*
70 denotat.
 S̄. *70 millia significat.*
 s. *sanctae, sancti, sanctus,*
sancto, scilicet, secundus,
secundum, sed, sepultus,
sequitur, servi, sibi, sig-
na, siliginis, sigillum,
sit, sive, sine, sockmanni,
soka, solidi, subscripsi,
subscripsit, sunt, supra.
 S. D. N. R̄ *serenissimo do-*
mino nostro Regi.
 sc. o. h. p. c. n. vis^{ris} *sciunt*
omnes hunc praesentem
cartam nostram visures.

Sc. ⁊ īdivid^e t̄nit^ae *Sanctae*
et individuae Trinitatis.
 s̄t h. e. *sed hoc est.*
 s. ⁊ B. *soka et berewica.*
 S. et so. *saca et soca.*
 s̄t *set (sed).*
 ša s^a *secunda.*
 šā s^a *secundam.*
 ša *sua.*
 s^a *substantia, supra.*
 s^{as} *snprascripta.*
 sab̄bi *sabbati.*
 sab̄bis *sabbatis.*
 sab̄bo *sabbato.*
 šb^m *subjectum.*
 sač *sacerdos, sacrificium.*
 sač^b *sacerdotibus.*
 sacⁱfi^a *sacrificia.*
 sač^p *sacramentalis.*
 sac^{al} *sacramentali.*
 sačlii *sacrilegii.*
 sačlis *sacerdotalis.*
 sac^um̄t̄ sačm̄t̄ *sacramen-*
tum.
 sačm̄tis *sacramentis.*
 sac^orū *sacrorum.*
 sac^osče *sacro sancta.*
 sac^a sač^{ta} *sacramenta.*
 sačris sač^te *sacramentis.*
 sac^m *sacramentum.*
 sač^{ti} *sacramenti.*
 sačro sačto *sacramento.*
 sac^am̄to magū it̄v̄eiē^{ta} *sacra-*
mento magno interveni-
ente.
 sač^{te} *sacerdote.*

sačtu' sacerdotum.

S. A. D. *Sub ascia dedicavit.*

S A E C. *saeculum.*

saēnā ī m^{aa} h̄t d. gs^{ut}udie
*saenam in mara habet
de consuetudine.*

sagēa una ī lač ej^ođ viŕ sa-
*gena una in lacu ejus-
dem villae.*

sāg^e sāg^{ne} sanguine.

sāg^e' sāgiē sanguinem.

sāgis saḡs sanguinis.

sāgⁱⁿē effu^o sanguinis effu-
sio.

sāg^s sāgs sanguis.

sāi sani.

sāitē sanitatis.

sāitē sanitate.

SAL. I. D. *Salutem in
Domino.*

saŕ sm^a salis summa.

saŕ salina.

salctū pvū salictum par-
vum.

salī^{aii} salinarii.

saŕ saŕm saŕt salutem.

saŕ^{ne} saluatione.

saŕ^{or} salvator.

salu^o' salutationem.

saŕ^m salvagardiam.

sancē sanxit.

ŕānd̄ servandum.

san^e sanguinem.

san^{is} sanguinis.

sap^a sapi^a sapia sapientia.

sap^e sapie sapientia.

sapi^t sapientum.

šar^{ie} secundaria.

šario secundario.

sasia hēd̄t^{aia} sasina hæredi-
taria.

sasie inst̄m saisinae instru-
mentum.

saisit^{oe} sñ saisitore sine.

satē satis.

saŕfem satisfactum.

saŕ^{ne} satisfactione.

sa^{tu}' sacramentum.

S. B. *sit benedictus.*

šb sub.

šb^t subest.

šb^m subjectum.

šba šbia substantia.

šbāŕ substantialis.

šbāliŕ šbār substantialiter.

šbam substantiam.

šbā^rm substantivum.

sbbo sabbato.

šb^{oe} subjectæ.

šbdeŕ subdelegatis.

šbē subest.

šbē šbe substantice.

šbi subjecti.

šbjco^m subjectionem.

šbjcōis subjectionis.

šbjcs subjectus.

šbjcēt šbjctis subjectis.

šbiis substantiis.

šbiŕlŕndo subintelligendo.

šbiva substantiva.

šbjūgt subjungit.

šblitas <i>sublimitas, stabilitas.</i>	šcat <i>significat.</i>
šbm <i>subjectum.</i>	scibat ^r <i>scribatur.</i>
šbm <i>substantiam.</i>	šče <i>scribere.</i>
šbco <i>subjecto.</i>	ščet ^r <i>scriberetur.</i>
šbe <i>subjectæ.</i>	šcibr ^r <i>scribitur.</i>
šbia <i>substantia.</i>	sčbt ^t <i>scribit.</i>
šbpo <i>supposito.</i>	šcite' <i>siccitatem.</i>
šbsčbm <i>subscribendum.</i>	sčda <i>secunda.</i>
šbšt <i>subsunt.</i>	ščdi <i>secundi.</i>
šbtčacoē <i>substantiationem.</i>	sčdm <i>scdm secundum.</i>
sbsštis <i>substitutis.</i>	sčdo <i>secundo.</i>
šbtco <i>subtractionem.</i>	sčds <i>scds secundus.</i>
šbšte <i>subsistere.</i>	šče <i>sanctæ.</i>
šbštnia <i>subsistentia.</i>	šcepom <i>susceptionem.</i>
šbštto <i>substrato.</i>	šci <i>sancti.</i>
šbctoe <i>subtractione.</i>	šci ^o <i>sanctius.</i>
šbhet ^r <i>subtraheretur.</i>	s ^o ias <i>scias.</i>
šbtiš <i>subtilis.</i>	scie <i>fač scire facias.</i>
šbte' <i>subtilitatem.</i>	šciatę <i>n. d. ccesč t h. p. c.</i>
šbixint <i>subtraxerint.</i>	<i>n. cfmisse di. t fi. nro</i>
šbvšom <i>subversionem.</i>	<i>sciatis nos dedisse con-</i>
SC. <i>Senatus-consultum.</i>	<i>cessisse et hoc presenti</i>
šč šc ^o <i>sanctus.</i>	<i>carta nostra confirmasse</i>
s ^c <i>sic.</i>	<i>dilecto et fideli nostro.</i>
s ^c scrbtur <i>sic subscribitur.</i>	šcia <i>sčia scientia.</i>
šc ^r <i>significatur.</i>	šciā <i>scientiam.</i>
šct <i>significet.</i>	šcid' <i>sciendum.</i>
šča <i>saera.</i>	šcie <i>scientiæ.</i>
šca sca <i>sancta.</i>	scieris <i>scieris.</i>
sčam <i>sanctam.</i>	šcific ^o <i>sanctificatio.</i>
šcar <i>significatur.</i>	šcifo <i>sacrificio.</i>
šcačos <i>significationes.</i>	šciis <i>scientiis.</i>
šcae šče <i>sanctæ.</i>	šciš <i>scilicet.</i>
šcaž <i>sanctarum.</i>	šcim <i>sciendum.</i>
šcas <i>sanctas.</i>	šcimoiaš <i>sanctimonialium.</i>
	šcio <i>sanctio.</i>

šciones <i>sanctiones.</i>	scribr <i>scribitur.</i>
šcip ^d <i>suscipiendum.</i>	šcs <i>sanctus.</i>
scip ^t <i>scriptum.</i>	šcuarii <i>sanctuarii.</i>
šcip ^{te} <i>scripturæ.</i>	šcuariū <i>sanctuarium.</i>
šcir ^t <i>sanciret.</i>	šcuio <i>sanctuario.</i>
šcis <i>sanctis.</i>	sc ^u pul ^o <i>scrupulus.</i>
šcismi šcissi <i>sanctissimi.</i>	secun ^t <i>sequuntur.</i>
šcmbiū <i>escambium.</i>	scutu ^t <i>scutularius.</i>
sc ^a giū neq ^q p neq ^q p a ^t redd ^t <i>neque per escangium</i> <i>neque per aliam reddi-</i> <i>tionem.</i>	scū scui <i>scutiferi.</i>
šci ^t <i>scienter.</i>	s. d. <i>salutem dat.</i>
šcite ^q <i>scientis.</i>	s. d. <i>salutem dicit.</i>
sc ^t <i>scilicet.</i>	S. D. V. ID. Jan. <i>sub</i> <i>die quinto Idus Janua-</i> <i>rii.</i>
šcla <i>secula.</i>	s ^d <i>sicut.</i>
šclare <i>seculare.</i>	šd ^o <i>surdus.</i>
šcli <i>seculi.</i>	šđa šdča <i>supradicta.</i>
šclm <i>seculum.</i>	Sd. N. <i>Sanctissimum Do-</i> <i>minum nostrum.</i>
šclo <i>seculo.</i>	SE. <i>sepulchro.</i>
šclo ^z <i>seculorum.</i>	sete ^q vocate ^q ĩeria <i>affima^t sec-</i> <i>tis vocatis et curia affir-</i> <i>mata.</i>
šclri <i>seculari.</i>	se ^o <i>secum, secus.</i>
Sc. MM. <i>sanctæ memorie.</i>	se ^r <i>sequeretur, sequitur.</i>
sčm sčm <i>sanctum.</i>	seq ^e strū <i>sequestrum.</i>
sčo <i>sancto.</i>	še <i>substantia.</i>
šcoem <i>sanctionem.</i>	seč <i>secum, secus.</i>
šcom sc ^o em <i>significationem.</i>	sec ^e tai ^o <i>secretarius.</i>
šco'e's <i>significationes.</i>	sec ^e tai ^m <i>secretarium.</i>
šco'is. <i>significationis.</i>	sec ^r i <i>securi.</i>
šco ^z <i>sanctorum.</i>	sečla <i>secula.</i>
sc ^p m <i>scriptum.</i>	sečli <i>seculi.</i>
šcpte ^q <i>scriptis.</i>	sečm <i>securum.</i>
šcpta <i>scriptura.</i>	secul ^z <i>seculorum.</i>
šcpre <i>scripturæ.</i>	sed ^s <i>sedis.</i>
sčptū <i>scriptum.</i>	
sci bi fač <i>scribi faciat.</i>	

sed ^t <i>sedit.</i>	seq ⁱ <i>sequi, sequenti.</i>
se ^e <i>sæpe.</i>	seq ^r <i>sequitur.</i>
se ^e dċs <i>sæpedictus.</i>	seq̄cē <i>sequacem.</i>
seīa <i>semina.</i>	šq ^e le <i>sequelis.</i>
seīa ^p <i>seminalis.</i>	seq ^{enti} a <i>sequentia.</i>
sēis <i>seminis.</i>	seq ^r seq ^r <i>sequitur.</i>
sēl seīl <i>semel.</i>	seqs <i>sequens.</i>
seīn <i>semen.</i>	seq ^s <i>sequentes.</i>
sēp <i>semper.</i>	seq ^t e <i>sequentis.</i>
sen ^a <i>sententia.</i>	seq ^t r <i>sequuntur.</i>
sen ^{le} <i>sensibile, senile, sensuale.</i>	sequeñ <i>sequentium.</i>
sen ^b z <i>sensibilibus.</i>	sērer' <i>sequeretur.</i>
sen ^p <i>sensibilis.</i>	serv. <i>servi, servus, servientes.</i>
sen ^{le} <i>sensuale.</i>	serv ^{tes} ad criā <i>servientes ad curiam.</i>
sen ^{va} <i>sensitiva.</i>	serv ^t š vič R̄ <i>servit semper vicecomiti Regis.</i>
sep' <i>sepa separata.</i>	serviū j. <i>mit servitium unius militis.</i>
sepab ^r <i>separabitur.</i>	švitoi ^o m. not ^{aii} pub ^{ci} <i>servitorius mei notarii publici.</i>
sepa ^p <i>separabilis.</i>	sēsiēciū <i>sentientium.</i>
sepat ^l <i>separaliter.</i>	se ^{ta} <i>separata.</i>
sep ^{di} <i>separandi.</i>	se ^{ve} <i>sensitiva.</i>
se ^{pe} <i>septima.</i>	sex ^a <i>sexagena, sexaginta.</i>
se ^p <i>septentrionalis.</i>	sext ^{ia} mell ⁱ cū mai ^o e mūsra <i>sextaria mellis cum majori mensura.</i>
sepatī <i>separatim.</i>	šff ^{it} šff ^t sf ^t <i>sufficit.</i>
seplċm <i>sepulchrum.</i>	s ^r ḡ <i>surgent, surgunt.</i>
sepli <i>separabili.</i>	šḡabit šgbit <i>significabit.</i>
sep ^{lia} <i>separabilia.</i>	šgans <i>significans.</i>
sēprnā <i>sempiternam.</i>	šg ⁱ <i>signi.</i>
sep ^m <i>sempiternum.</i>	šg ^{nt} <i>significant.</i>
sepnt ^r <i>separantur.</i>	
sepō <i>separatio.</i>	
septētio <i>septentrio.</i>	
se ^{pti} a <i>septimana.</i>	
septo ^m <i>separationem.</i>	
Septuāsia <i>Septuagesima.</i>	
sepulī <i>sepultura.</i>	

šg^{o'm} *significationem.*
 šg^{one} *significatione.*
 šgt *significat.*
 šgte *significative.*
 s^{rgūt} *surgunt.*
 S. H. L. R. *sub hoc lapide*
requiescit.
 S. H. S. Q. *sub hoc saxo*
quiescit.
 si pet^{atr} tātū si petatur
tantum.
 ši *secundi, sciri.*
 si *sibi.*
 si fi pu^{ca} ins^{tra} istanci^o
 p^otulav^t sibi fieri publica
instrumenta instantius
postulavit.
 sič sic^t si^d *sicut.*
 si^{ce'} *simplicem.*
 si^{ces} *simplices.*
 si^{ci} *simpliciter.*
 si^{ci}te *siccitatem.*
 si^{cm} *sincerum.*
 S. I. D. *Spiritus in Deo.*
 si^e *sive, serie.*
 ši^m *seriem.*
 ši^s *series.*
 si^o *sigillo.*
 si^m *signum, sigillum.*
 si^{g^bz} *singularibus.*
 si^{g^t} *significat.*
 si^{g^{cet}} *significet.*
 si^{g^{cās}} *significans.*
 si^{g^{clm}} *signaculum.*
 si^{g^o} *significatio.*
 si^{g^{re}} *significare.*

si^{g^l} *singulis.*
 si^{gli} *sigilli.*
 si^{gl^m} *sigillum.*
 si^{g^o} *significatio.*
 si^{g^{o'm}} *significationem.*
 si^{g^{ones}} *significationes.*
 si^{g^r} *significatur.*
 si^{g^t} *singulariter.*
 si^{g^{te}} *signatis.*
 šgt^r *significatur.*
 si^l *siligo.*
 si^{l^e} iii^{or} sext^aia redd^l sili-
ginis quatuor sextaria
reddit.
 si^l *simul.*
 si^{la} *similia.*
 si^{la}cōe *simulatione.*
 si^{lant} *simulant.*
 si^{lat} *simulat.*
 si^{le} *simile.*
 si^{lē} si^{lem} *similem.*
 si^{l^z} *scilicet.*
 si^{let} *simulet.*
 si^{li} *simili.*
 si^{li^bz} *similibus.*
 si^{lia} *similia.*
 si^{li^e} si^{lid^m} si^{litu^e} *similitu-*
dinem.
 si^{li^{do}} *similitudo.*
 si^{li^g} *siliginis.*
 si^{li^o} *simili modo.*
 si^{li^{q^z}} *siliquarum.*
 si^{lir} si^{li^t} *similiter.*
 si^{lis} *similis, singulis.*
 si^{litu^{es}} *similitudines.*
 si^{lla} *sigilla.*

sill ^{bz} <i>syllabarum.</i>	sip ^{tra} <i>scriptura.</i>
sille <i>syllaba.</i>	siq ^a <i>siqua.</i>
sī ^{lo} <i>symbolo.</i>	siqs siq̄ <i>siquis.</i>
sī ^{los} <i>singulos.</i>	si ^r <i>similiter.</i>
šlis <i>singulis, similis.</i>	sī ^{re'} <i>singularem.</i>
sifr <i>similiter.</i>	sir ^o thecaž <i>cirothecarum.</i>
silv̄ a. clas ^{rā} <i>silva ad clau-</i> <i>suram.</i>	šis <i>secundis.</i>
silv̄ a. ignē ĩm <i>silva ad ig-</i> <i>nem tantum.</i>	sīs ^m <i>sinistram.</i>
silv̄ ced <i>silva cadua.</i>	si ^t <i>sicut.</i>
silv̄ miu ^t <i>silva minuta.</i>	si ^v <i>sive.</i>
silv̄ spieti <i>silva spineti.</i>	šl <i>simul.</i>
silv̄ mis̄ ÷ ĩ def <i>silva missa</i> <i>est in defenso.</i>	šlis <i>similis, singulis, sub-</i> <i>stantialis.</i>
silv̄ ÷ forē m. mis̄ <i>silva est</i> <i>foris maneri missa.</i>	šlē <i>substantialem.</i>
silv̄re <i>silvestre.</i>	s ^m s ^t šl ^m <i>salutem.</i>
sim ^a <i>similia.</i>	S. L. <i>sua laude, suis liberis.</i>
si ^m l <i>simul.</i>	S. L. M. <i>solvit libens merito,</i> <i>sibi locum monumenti.</i>
sim ^{tr} <i>similiter.</i>	šla <i>singula.</i>
simp ⁱ <i>simplicii.</i>	šlis šle <i>singulis.</i>
simp ^{tr} simp ^r sim ^r si ^m t̄ sip ^{tr} sipl ^t sip ^r <i>simpliciter.</i>	š ^m <i>similem.</i>
sī ^x sim ^x sip ^x <i>simplex.</i>	što <i>solutio.</i>
sin ^{bz} sī ^{ribz} <i>singularibus.</i>	što ^e <i>solutione.</i>
si ⁿ e <i>sinere.</i>	SLT. <i>scilicet.</i>
si ^g <i>singulos.</i>	š ^{te} <i>salute.</i>
si ^g la si ⁿ l ^a <i>singula.</i>	S. M. A. C. <i>Sit meum aux-</i> <i>ilium Christus.</i>
si ⁿ lis si ⁿ t̄ šlis <i>singulis.</i>	š ^m <i>secundum.</i>
si ⁿ res <i>singulares.</i>	š ^m t̄ <i>sibimet, submittet.</i>
si ⁿ ri <i>singulari.</i>	š ^m <i>subjectum.</i>
si ⁿ riu' <i>singularium.</i>	š ^m g ^{tr} <i>submergitur.</i>
si ^{or} <i>similior.</i>	š ^m si ⁿ ū <i>summum.</i>
si ^p ci <i>simplicii.</i>	S ^m j <i>Sanctissimi.</i>
sipta <i>scripta.</i>	S ^{mu'} DN <i>Sanctissimum</i> <i>Dominum nostrum.</i>
	SN. <i>sine, senatus.</i>

s ⁿ <i>sedtamen.</i>	solin ^o <i>tre solinus terræ.</i>
šñ <i>sine.</i>	sol ^r <i>solvitur.</i>
šn ^a šni ^a snia <i>sententia.</i>	soll ^{ne} <i>sollicitudine.</i>
šna ^r <i>sententialiter.</i>	so ^o <i>solummodo, solutio.</i>
šnam šniam <i>sententiam.</i>	so ^{oi} <i>solutioni.</i>
šnando <i>sententiando.</i>	so ^{õm} <i>solutionem.</i>
šndi <i>significandi.</i>	solū ^o solu ^{oo} <i>solummodo.</i>
šniarū <i>sententiarum.</i>	so ^m <i>solum.</i>
šnias <i>sententias.</i>	sō ^o <i>solo.</i>
šnie <i>sententice.</i>	šp <i>semper.</i>
šniis <i>sententiis.</i>	šp̃ <i>speciem.</i>
šns <i>significans.</i>	sp ^a <i>sperma.</i>
šnt <i>significant.</i>	šp ^m <i>spiritum.</i>
šo <i>secundo.</i>	spa ^a <i>spatia.</i>
šo ^m <i>sermonem.</i>	s ^{pa} b ^z <i>specialibus.</i>
sō <i>sola, solet, solum, solutio.</i>	s ^{pa} l ^{bs} <i>spiritualibus.</i>
soč sočh <i>soca.</i>	s ^{pa} le <i>speciale.</i>
soč t̃ 2 ^o m ^{nda} o <i>soca et com-</i>	s ^{pa} lē <i>specialem.</i>
<i>mendatio.</i>	s ^{pa} li <i>speciali, spirituali.</i>
soč falđ <i>soca falda.</i>	s ^{pa} li ^t špa ^r spa ^r <i>specialiter,</i>
soč (ad) de falđ <i>ad socam</i>	<i>spiritualiter.</i>
<i>de falda.</i>	spa ^m <i>spatium.</i>
socā huj ^o vi st cla ^m <i>socam</i>	s ^{pa} m <i>specialem.</i>
<i>hujus villæ clamat.</i>	s ^{pa} me <i>specialissime.</i>
soč ^z kuit ões redđ soča-	spant ^r <i>sperantur.</i>
<i>rum habuit omnes red-</i>	spā ^o <i>spatio.</i>
<i>ditiones.</i>	spat ^r <i>speratur.</i>
soč t̃ sač <i>soca et saca.</i>	s ^{pa} te <i>specialitate.</i>
sočh sochemani.	šp̃ta šp̃ta <i>suspecta.</i>
šo ^e <i>sermone.</i>	šp̃cs sp̃ct ^o <i>suspectus.</i>
sold ^{aii} <i>soldarii.</i>	sp̃tas <i>spectamus.</i>
so ^t <i>solent, solidos, solum.</i>	sp̃tat <i>spectat.</i>
solidā ī libtate deđ <i>solida in</i>	S. P. D. <i>sua pecunia dedit,</i>
<i>libertate dedit.</i>	<i>salutem plurimam dicit.</i>
solidatē p̃ sis <i>solidatis pro</i>	S. P. D. <i>Sanctissimi Pa-</i>
<i>suīs.</i>	<i>tris Domini.</i>

sp ^e <i>specie.</i>	špr <i>semper.</i>
spēi <i>speciei.</i>	šp ^r <i>simpliciter.</i>
spē <i>speciem.</i>	šp ^r <i>super.</i>
spēa ^{me} <i>specialissima.</i>	špralis sp ^{ialis} <i>spiritualis.</i>
spēar spēli? <i>specialiter.</i>	šp ^s <i>species.</i>
speciti <i>specificati.</i>	šps <i>spiritus.</i>
spečlo <i>speculo.</i>	šps <i>suspensus.</i>
spečl ^{vo} <i>speculativo.</i>	šptačm <i>spectaculum.</i>
speč ^u <i>speculativum.</i>	šptis <i>spretis.</i>
špēdr <i>suspenditur.</i>	špu <i>spiritu.</i>
špēs <i>serpens, suspendens.</i>	špualiū <i>spiritualium.</i>
špēti <i>serpenti, suspecti.</i>	špu? <i>spiritualis.</i>
spēs <i>species.</i>	špulē <i>spiritualem.</i>
spe ^{ce} <i>specificce.</i>	špu?r špūr špu? sput ^r <i>spiritualiter.</i>
spē ^{va} <i>speculativa.</i>	Špuss. <i>spiritus, sanctus.</i>
spē ^{vai} ? <i>spervarius.</i>	šp ^x <i>simplex.</i>
spgitr <i>spargitur.</i>	sqill ^{aia} R <i>squillaria Regis.</i>
spiali spīli šprli špuli <i>spirituali.</i>	S. R. I. <i>Sacri Romani imperii.</i>
spīb ^o <i>spiritibus.</i>	šr <i>similiter.</i>
spīb ^o <i>spiritualibus.</i>	šr <i>substantialiter.</i>
spīs <i>spirationis.</i>	šr <i>super.</i>
spiū <i>spirituum.</i>	šrt <i>superest, supersit.</i>
špir <i>suspenditur.</i>	šrante <i>superante.</i>
špi? <i>simpliciter.</i>	šrare <i>superare.</i>
spitu špitu <i>spiritu.</i>	šrbia šrbia <i>superbia.</i>
spi?alē <i>spiritualem.</i>	šrbi <i>superbi.</i>
špli <i>speciali.</i>	šrčm <i>surculum.</i>
SP. M. C. E. <i>Spes mea</i>	šr ^o <i>superficiem.</i>
<i>Christus est.</i>	šve <i>servare.</i>
špm <i>spiritum, spatium.</i>	šreit <i>supereminet.</i>
špne <i>spernere.</i>	šres <i>superficies.</i>
špo <i>spatio.</i>	šrex ^t <i>surrexit.</i>
spōlia <i>sponsalia.</i>	šrfib ^o <i>superficiebus.</i>
spōsa <i>speciosa.</i>	šrfe <i>superficie.</i>
šppto <i>supposito.</i>	

srfe' <i>superficiem.</i>	ššsi <i>subscripsi.</i>
šrfle' <i>superficialem.</i>	ššt <i>subscripsit.</i>
šrĥna' <i>superabundantiam.</i>	ss ^u <i>sensu.</i>
šri ^o <i>superius.</i>	ššual ^l <i>sensualiter.</i>
šrior <i>superior.</i>	ššual ^{ti} <i>sensualitati.</i>
šriōi širi ^{ri} <i>superiori.</i>	S. T. T. C. <i>'sit tibi testis</i>
šrina <i>superna.</i>	<i>cælum ; sit tibi terra</i>
šrñr' šrina ^r šrñ <i>super-</i>	<i>cara.</i>
<i>naturaliter.</i>	št <i>significat.</i>
šrnĭ <i>supernaturalis.</i>	štr <i>significatur.</i>
šrnož <i>supernorum.</i>	št <i>sit.</i>
šrn ^r <i>spernitur.</i>	št <i>sunt.</i>
šroġa <i>surrogare.</i>	šta <i>serta.</i>
šrpōt ^r <i>superponitur.</i>	stab ^{te} <i>stabilitate.</i>
šrpōdat ^r <i>superponderatur.</i>	stabilit ^o <i>stabilitio.</i>
S. S. <i>suprascriptis.</i>	stabilit ^r <i>stabilituras.</i>
SS. <i>secundus, sensus.</i>	sta ^m statum ^m <i>statutum.</i>
SS. <i>suis, sunt, sacerdotes</i>	sta ⁱ <i>statim.</i>
<i>sanctissimus, sancti,</i>	stica <i>angillaž stica anguil-</i>
<i>suprascriptus, sestertius,</i>	<i>larum.</i>
<i>spiritus, sanctus.</i>	stim ^{an} <i>stirmanus Regis.</i>
šsi <i>subscripsi.</i>	štete <i>stricte.</i>
šscibr' <i>subscribitur.</i>	šte <i>significata.</i>
šsa <i>substantia.</i>	šten ^t <i>sustentaculum.</i>
šsa ^o <i>sensatio.</i>	Stem sua' <i>Sanctitatem suam.</i>
šša ^r spēer <i>specialiter.</i>	šti <i>subjecti.</i>
šsibĭ šsibilis <i>sensibilis.</i>	štĭl' <i>sterilis.</i>
šsile <i>sensibile.</i>	štĭlite <i>sterilitatis.</i>
šsilia <i>sensibilia.</i>	štint ^t <i>sustinet, sustinuit.</i>
šsiĭ <i>sensibiliter.</i>	štinē ^a <i>sustinentia.</i>
šsit <i>sensit.</i>	štiĭne <i>sustinere.</i>
šsita šsiva <i>sensitiva.</i>	s ^o tiēdū (ad) m. <i>ad susti-</i>
šsite <i>sensibilitate.</i>	<i>nendum manerum.</i>
šsitie <i>sensitiva.</i>	stiĭlo <i>stipulatio.</i>
šsi ^{tv} ū <i>sensitivum.</i>	stĭlle <i>stellæ.</i>
ššm <i>sensum.</i>	šmĭa <i>stramina.</i>

sīng ^t <i>stringit.</i>	suffi ^{ca} <i>sufficientia.</i>
sīng ^{tur} <i>stringitur, strangulatur.</i>	suffi ^{ns} <i>sufficiens.</i>
što <i>significato.</i>	suffi ^{nt} <i>sufficienter.</i>
što <i>subjecto.</i>	suf ^t <i>sufficit.</i>
st ^{ata} <i>strata.</i>	sūi ^r <i>sumitur.</i>
stata ^{ga} <i>stratagema.</i>	sūmagiū <i>summagium.</i>
statū <i>stratum.</i>	su ^{ai} <i>summarius.</i>
štum <i>scriptum.</i>	sūme t ^{es} ann ^o e <i>summæ tres annona.</i>
švt <i>servet.</i>	sūma p ^{isiū} <i>summa piscium.</i>
šv ^o <i>servus.</i>	sūma sal ⁱ <i>summa salis.</i>
SUP. CUR. <i>supremæ curiæ.</i>	sūi <i>summi.</i>
SUPER. <i>superstites.</i>	su ^s cū mā ⁿ is suis <i>cum maneris.</i>
šv̄ <i>sive.</i>	švicia <i>servitia.</i>
S. T. T. L. <i>sit tibi terra levis.</i>	švit <i>servilis.</i>
sū ^o <i>sumus.</i>	švit ^{bz} <i>servitutibus.</i>
su ^t <i>sunt.</i>	švit ^{ra} <i>servitura.</i>
su ^s <i>superius.</i>	sūmāie <i>summarie.</i>
sū ^a <i>summa.</i>	su ^{ms} <i>sumens, sumptus.</i>
švāe <i>servare.</i>	sū ^o <i>summo.</i>
su ^{ba} <i>substantia.</i>	sūope <i>summopere.</i>
subāliū <i>substantialium.</i>	sup <i>super.</i>
su ^{bas} <i>substantias.</i>	sup ^a <i>supra.</i>
su ^{be} <i>substantive.</i>	sup ^b <i>superbus.</i>
sub ^{is} <i>substantiis.</i>	sūpcōm <i>sumptionem.</i>
subs ^o <i>sub sigillo.</i>	sup ⁱ <i>superius.</i>
suc ^{ct} <i>succedit, succidit.</i>	supciliū <i>supercilium</i>
suc ^{cō} <i>successio.</i>	supi ^{bz} <i>superioribus.</i>
suc ^{cō} ^m <i>successionem.</i>	supio ^m <i>superiorem.</i>
suc ^v <i>successive.</i>	sup ^{otas} <i>superioritis.</i>
suc ^{va} <i>successiva.</i>	supi ^{oit} ^{te} <i>superioritate.</i>
sudōe <i>sudore.</i>	sūp ^{ne} <i>sumptione.</i>
su ^e <i>summæ.</i>	sup ^o <i>supplicatio.</i>
suffi ^a <i>sufficientiam.</i>	sup ^r <i>supponitur, supplicatur.</i>

supp ^{caoe'} <i>supplicationem.</i>	tals ^s <i>talis.</i>
supp ^{cat} <i>supplicat.</i>	ta ^a ta ^{la} <i>tabula.</i>
supp ^{di} <i>supplicandi.</i>	ĭli <i>tali.</i>
supp ^e <i>suppone, supposita.</i>	talnt ^m <i>talentum.</i>
supp ^o <i>suppositio.</i>	talr ta ^r <i>taliter.</i>
supp ^m sup ^{tu'} sup tm sup ^{tum} <i>suppositum.</i>	tā s ^{bt} ſ ^{ra} q ^a sup ſ ^{ra} <i>tam subtus terra quam super terram.</i>
supp ^{ta} <i>supposita.</i>	ta ^m <i>tamen.</i>
surc ^{ls} <i>surculus.</i>	ta ^m ta ^m ta ^{ntu} <i>tantum.</i>
sus ^{pc} m s ^{pc} m <i>suspectum.</i>	tan ^t m ^o <i>tantummodo</i>
sus ^{pns} <i>suspensus.</i>	tā ^q <i>tanquam.</i>
sūū <i>summum.</i>	tias <i>trinitas.</i>
S. X. P. Q. R. <i>Salva crux populum quem rede- misti.</i>	tā ^t <i>tangit, tardescit.</i>
ſ ^{vs} <i>servus.</i>	TB. <i>tibi.</i>
ſ ^x <i>simplex.</i>	t ^{rbz} <i>tribus.</i>
sii ^a <i>simonia.</i>	t ^{rbā} <i>turbam.</i>
sy ^a <i>symonia.</i>	t ^{rba^r} <i>turbatur.</i>
s ^{yo^am} <i>symoniam.</i>	t ^{rba^vt} <i>turbavit.</i>
s ^{yo^ac} <i>symoniacis.</i>	t ^{rbē} <i>trabem.</i>
s ^z <i>set.</i>	ĭbla <i>tabula.</i>
	t ^{iblo} <i>tribulatio.</i>
	t ^{abs} <i>trabs.</i>
	t ^{ibun^e} <i>tribunale.</i>
T. <i>littera numeralis quae 160 significat.</i>	te ['] <i>tempus.</i>
T̄. 160 <i>millia designat.</i>	ĭc ['] <i>triplicis.</i>
t. <i>talis, taliter, tempus, te- net, tenent, tenetur, ter, terra, tertia, testata, tes- tamentum, tibi, testibus, tunc, titulum.</i>	tē <i>tunc.</i>
ta ^a <i>taliam tertia.</i>	ĭc e. m. <i>tunc et modo.</i>
ta ^r <i>tangitur, tardatur.</i>	ĭc t p̄ <i>tunc et post.</i>
ĭa <i>tria.</i>	ĭc ex usq ^z m ^o <i>tunc ex usque modo.</i>
ta ^{la} <i>talenta.</i>	tica <i>triplica.</i>
	tice ['] t ^{rcem} <i>triplicem.</i>
	ĭcēt ^e <i>trecentis.</i>
	tci <i>triplici.</i>
	ĭcia <i>tertia.</i>

<i>ſciā tertiam.</i>	<i>teñs tenens.</i>
<i>ſcio tertio.</i>	<i>ten^{amē} tentamen.</i>
<i>ſciū tertium.</i>	<i>tēor teneor.</i>
<i>ſc̄q̄ tuncque.</i>	<i>tēpore. R. E. tempore regis</i>
<i>ſct^o tactus, tractus.</i>	<i>Edwardi.</i>
<i>ſct^o tractatus.</i>	<i>tēpi tentationi.</i>
<i>ſcta^u tractatu.</i>	<i>tēpan^e temperantia.</i>
<i>ſe tempore.</i>	<i>tepe tempore.</i>
<i>t^{ad}t traderet.</i>	<i>tēp^m templum.</i>
<i>t^{ad}ctōm traductionem.</i>	<i>tēp^oe tentatione.</i>
<i>t^{ad}do tradendo.</i>	<i>tēpta^om tentationem.</i>
<i>t^{ad}do traducendo.</i>	<i>tēptō tentatio.</i>
<i>ſde tarde.</i>	<i>tēre tenere.</i>
<i>t^{ad}e^r tradetur.</i>	<i>tes tres.</i>
<i>t^{ad}i tradi.</i>	<i>testibz testibus.</i>
<i>t^{ad}o traditio.</i>	<i>teſt^m testimonium.</i>
<i>t^{ad}r traditur.</i>	<i>testiū testium.</i>
<i>t^e tēp tempe tempore.</i>	<i>testamenti testamenti.</i>
<i>te. tenet.</i>	<i>testante testante.</i>
<i>te^r ten^r tenetur.</i>	<i>testat^r testantur.</i>
<i>ſe tertia.</i>	<i>testārii testamentarii.</i>
<i>tea^r teneatur.</i>	<i>testes testes.</i>
<i>tebāt^r tenebantur.</i>	<i>teſti testamenti.</i>
<i>tebntina terebinthina.</i>	<i>testibz ad p. voctę atq; re-</i>
<i>tēbos^o tenebrosus.</i>	<i>quisite testibus ad præ-</i>
<i>tebosite^r tenebrositatem.</i>	<i>missa vocatis atque re-</i>
<i>tēbs tenebras.</i>	<i>quisitis.</i>
<i>tem^r tenemur.</i>	<i>teſti testimonii.</i>
<i>tēmdi tremendi.</i>	<i>teſtim testi^m testimonium.</i>
<i>teñe temere.</i>	<i>testiō testimonio.</i>
<i>teñ tenuit.</i>	<i>testioim testio^m teſtm tes-</i>
<i>tē^{ad}ris tenandriis.</i>	<i>timonium.</i>
<i>tenñ tainus, taini.</i>	<i>teſtm testamentum.</i>
<i>ten^r teñt^r tenentur.</i>	<i>teſtō testimonio.</i>
<i>tenero tenere.</i>	<i>tēt^r tenetur.</i>
<i>ten^oe tenore.</i>	<i>tetr^m tetricum.</i>

ŕgo <i>tergo.</i>	ti ^{l's} <i>titulus.</i>
T. F. I. <i>testamentum fieri</i> <i>jussit.</i>	ti ^{lo} <i>titulo.</i>
thā <i>traham.</i>	ti ^{m̄} tin ^m <i>terminum.</i>
thāūi thri <i>thesauri.</i>	ti ^m <i>tertium.</i>
thāur thrm <i>thesaurum.</i>	ti ^{mos} <i>terminos.</i>
thaurari ^o thaurari ^o <i>thesau-</i> <i>rarius.</i>	tin ^o <i>terminus.</i>
th ^a <i>thema.</i>	ti ⁿⁱ <i>termini.</i>
th ^a ta <i>themata.</i>	ti ⁿⁱ <i>trini.</i>
th ^e <i>trahere.</i>	ti ^{no} <i>termino.</i>
th ^e <i>theologica.</i>	ti ⁿ otiū <i>trinoctium.</i>
th ^o z <i>theologicarum.</i>	ti ^{no} d <i>trinodis.</i>
th ^o <i>theologica.</i>	ti ⁿⁱ te <i>trinitate.</i>
thot <i>theoloneum.</i>	tinū <i>terminum.</i>
thoms <i>tomus.</i>	ti ⁿ us <i>terminus.</i>
Thos <i>Thomas.</i>	ti ^o <i>termino.</i>
thr <i>trahitur.</i>	ti ^{om} <i>terminationem.</i>
thūt ^r <i>trahuntur.</i>	ti ^o <i>titulo.</i>
ti mā u' c. <i>tibi mandantes</i> <i>ut cæteris.</i>	ti ^{os} <i>terminos.</i>
tiar <i>terminatur.</i>	ti ^p ci <i>triplici.</i>
tia <i>tertia.</i>	ti ^p t <i>tripliciter.</i>
tia <i>tria.</i>	ti ^p r <i>triplicatur.</i>
tia ^p <i>terminabilis.</i>	ti ^s <i>temporis.</i>
tia ^o <i>terminatio.</i>	ti ^s <i>terminis.</i>
tiari <i>terminari.</i>	ti ^{sti} a <i>tristitia.</i>
tiato <i>terminato.</i>	ti ^{fl} am <i>titillatam, titulatum.</i>
tiatū <i>terminatum.</i>	ti ^{fl} atū <i>titillatum, titulatum.</i>
tib ^o tib ^z <i>tribus.</i>	ti ^{fl} m <i>titulum.</i>
tiblo <i>tribulatio.</i>	ti ^{fl} s <i>titulus.</i>
tici <i>triplici.</i>	ti ^{fl} ai <i>titulari.</i>
tid ^o <i>timidus.</i>	ti ^{fl} <i>talis.</i>
tier <i>terminetur.</i>	ti ^{le} <i>tale.</i>
ti ⁱ <i>termini.</i>	ti ^l e ūm <i>talem.</i>
tiis <i>trinitatis.</i>	ti ^{les} <i>tales.</i>
	ti ^{li} <i>tali.</i>
	ti ^{lia} <i>talìa.</i>
	ti ^{li} t ūr <i>taliter.</i>

īliū <i>taliūm.</i>	tanš ^{lia} <i>transmutabilia.</i>
ī ^{lo} <i>triplo.</i>	tanšto <i>translatio.</i>
TM. <i>testamentum, testi-</i> <i>monium.</i>	tanšm ^r <i>transmutatur.</i>
T M. P. <i>terminum posuit.</i>	tansm ^c tans ^o <i>transmutatio.</i>
īm <i>tamen.</i>	tans ^{o'o} <i>transmutatione.</i>
īm <i>tantam, tantum.</i>	tanspns <i>transparentis.</i>
īm īm <i>terminum.</i>	tanst ^r <i>transmutatum.</i>
īm <i>tertium.</i>	tanšte <i>transeunte.</i>
īmd īmd <i>tantundem.</i>	tan ^t <i>transitus.</i>
īmī <i>termini.</i>	tansūpt ^o <i>transumptio.</i>
īmī ^s <i>terminus.</i>	īnta <i>tanta.</i>
īmīo <i>termino.</i>	ī ^o <i>tertio.</i>
īmīs <i>terminis.</i>	to ^a <i>tota.</i>
īmīno tm ^o tm ^o <i>tantum-</i> <i>modo.</i>	tom <i>totam, totum.</i>
īmipi <i>tempori.</i>	toi ^s <i>totius.</i>
īm <i>tamen.</i>	to ^{as} <i>toleramus.</i>
īm ^m <i>tantum.</i>	tolit ^r <i>tollitur.</i>
īmna <i>terrena.</i>	tol ^{ale} <i>tolerabile.</i>
īmībīs <i>tenebris.</i>	tollan ^a <i>tolerantia.</i>
īmnb ^{osa} <i>tenebrosa.</i>	tol ^{tr} <i>tollitur.</i>
īmīnīte <i>trinitatis.</i>	tol ^r <i>totaliter.</i>
T. N. L. <i>Tu nos libera.</i>	t ^{om} <i>tertio modo.</i>
tan ^{oie} <i>transmutatione.</i>	tōmtē <i>tormentis.</i>
tanq ^{iliti} <i>tranquillitati.</i>	ton ^s <i>totiens.</i>
tanquilli <i>tranquilli.</i>	to ^o <i>toto.</i>
īmīr <i>tenentur.</i>	īōz <i>terminorum.</i>
tansac ^{ioe} <i>transacione.</i>	tor ^r tota ^r tot ^r <i>totaliter.</i>
tanšba ^o <i>transsubstantiatio.</i>	to ^r ti <i>torneamenti.</i>
tansc ^{ibi} <i>transscribi.</i>	tor ^{ntu'} <i>torneamentum.</i>
tanscib ^{ur} <i>transcribitur.</i>	TP. <i>tempore.</i>
tansc ^{e'r} <i>transscenditur.</i>	īp ^o <i>tempus.</i>
tansi ^o <i>transitio.</i>	īpa <i>temparata.</i>
tansive <i>transitive.</i>	īpa <i>tempora.</i>
tansla ^a <i>translata.</i>	īpa ^{bz} <i>temporalibus.</i>
	īpa <i>temperare.</i>
	īpamti <i>temperamenti.</i>

īpan ^a <i>temperantia.</i>	īraz <i>terrarum.</i>
īpan ^e <i>temperantia.</i>	T. R. E. ; t. r. e. ; t. r. æ. <i>tem-</i>
īpa ^r <i>temporaliter.</i>	<i>pore regis Edwardi.</i>
īpat <i>temperat.</i>	īre <i>terrae.</i>
īpatē <i>temperatis.</i>	īre ^o <i>terrenus.</i>
īps <i>tempus.</i>	t ^r i <i>turri.</i>
īpe <i>tempore.</i>	t ^r ibz <i>turribus.</i>
īpi <i>tempori.</i>	īribz <i>terribiliter.</i>
t ^r pi <i>turpi.</i>	īri ^{li} <i>terribili.</i>
t ^r pi ^{do} <i>turpitudine.</i>	tripl̄ <i>triplum.</i>
īpies <i>temperies.</i>	triptita <i>tripartita.</i>
īpis <i>temporis.</i>	trir̄ <i>tripliciter.</i>
t ^r pissīa <i>turpissima.</i>	trir̄ <i>triplicatur.</i>
t ^r pi ^t <i>turpiter.</i>	īris <i>terris.</i>
īpla <i>templa.</i>	tristiti ^a <i>tristitia.</i>
īplāii <i>templarii.</i>	īrōe <i>terrore.</i>
īp ^{le} <i>temporale.</i>	ī ^s <i>tempus.</i>
t ^r ipl̄r <i>tripliciter.</i>	īs <i>terminus.</i>
īpm <i>temporum.</i>	īsi <i>tersi.</i>
īpm ^r <i>tentamur.</i>	t ^a slōm <i>translationem.</i>
īpr <i>tempore.</i>	t ⁱ st ^s <i>tristis.</i>
īpra <i>tempora.</i>	t ⁱ sti ^a <i>tristitia.</i>
īpri <i>tempori.</i>	t ⁱ tis ^a <i>tristissima.</i>
īpribz <i>temporibus.</i>	t ⁱ stissi <i>tristissimi.</i>
īpri ^{li} <i>temporali.</i>	TT. <i>titulis, testamentum.</i>
īps īpus <i>tempus.</i>	īī īīi <i>tituli.</i>
īpt ^{ai} <i>tentari.</i>	īī ^m <i>testamentum.</i>
īptio <i>tentatio.</i>	ītm ^o <i>testamento.</i>
īq ^a <i>tanquam.</i>	ītm ^o <i>tantummodo.</i>
īr̄ <i>terris.</i>	ītii <i>tertii.</i>
t ^r ir̄ <i>tripliciter.</i>	t ⁱ ū <i>trium.</i>
ra <i>terra.</i>	tūcōi <i>tuitioni.</i>
trab̄ <i>trabes.</i>	tutē <i>tutis.</i>
tranq̄lī <i>tranquilli.</i>	tutlā <i>tutelam.</i>
trans <i>trans.</i>	tutoū <i>csūsu atq; eratōū</i>
transiv ^t <i>transivit.</i>	<i>peoz inf̄e tutorum con-</i>

<i>sensu atque curatorum proeorum interesse.</i>	<i>vacit̄ veraciter.</i>
TVM. <i>Tumulus.</i>	<i>vaīt̄ variat.</i>
<i>tiūphāte triumphantis.</i>	<i>variant̄ variant.</i>
<i>tiūphū triumphum.</i>	<i>varīne variatione.</i>
<i>turībīm thuribulum.</i>	<i>vaiatī variatim.</i>
<i>īx tix triplex.</i>	<i>vari^t variatum.</i>
<i>t3 tenet.</i>	<i>varōm variationem.</i>
<i>ī3 tenent.</i>	V. B. <i>vir bonus.</i>
	<i>v̄b̄ verbis verbum.</i>
	<i>v̄b3 versibus.</i>
	<i>v̄b vobis.</i>
	<i>v̄ba verba.</i>
	<i>v̄ba verbera.</i>
u. <i>ubi, una, ubicunque, ut, uti, utrique.</i>	<i>v̄bar verberatur.</i>
	<i>v̄bat verberat.</i>
	<i>v̄be umbrae.</i>
	<i>v̄bia verbi gratia.</i>
	<i>v̄bib3 verberibus.</i>
	<i>vbiit̄ vbilibet.</i>
	<i>vbiq̄ ūcq̄ ubicunque.</i>
	<i>v̄bo verbo.</i>
	v <i>btinis Vestrae Beatitudi- nis.</i>
	<i>v̄bū verbum.</i>
	V. C. <i>vale conjux, vir cla- rissimus, vir consularis, viri clarissimi.</i>
	<i>ūcōm unctionem.</i>
	V. D. <i>Vere dignum.</i>
	V. D. A. <i>vale dulcis amice.</i>
	VDL. <i>videlicet.</i>
	<i>v̄e vere.</i>
	<i>ved̄ velut.</i>
	<i>v̄ēd̄t vendidit.</i>
	<i>vegēle vegetabile.</i>
	<i>veh̄nr vehementer.</i>
	r 2

vehū ^r <i>vehuntur.</i>	vē ^l <i>venter.</i>
veī ^{le} <i>veniale.</i>	vē ⁱ <i>ventri.</i>
veīsīle <i>verisimile.</i>	vēt ^{is} <i>ventris.</i>
veī ^t <i>venialiter.</i>	vēt ^m <i>venturum.</i>
veitū <i>n^amiū vetitum na-</i> <i>mium.</i>	V. F. <i>vale feliciter, vivus</i> <i>fecit.</i>
veit ^r <i>veritatis.</i>	VG. <i>Virginis.</i>
veit ^e <i>veritatis.</i>	ṽgo <i>vigo virgo.</i>
vel <i>velis.</i>	V. I. <i>vir illustris.</i>
V. E. L. R. <i>vidua et liberi</i> <i>relicti.</i>	vir <i>videtur.</i>
vel ^d <i>velut.</i>	VIAT. <i>Viator.</i>
vē ^{li} <i>veniali.</i>	vi ^a <i>vigilia.</i>
vena ^{bz} <i>venationibus.</i>	VId. <i>vidua.</i>
ven ^{li} <i>venerabili.</i>	vi ^d <i>vidz videndum.</i>
ven ^{lis} <i>venerabilis.</i>	vi ^{bz} <i>vidz videlicet.</i>
ven ^s <i>veneris.</i>	vič <i>vicecomes, vicecomiti,</i> <i>vicecomitibus.</i>
veñ veñ ^l ven ^{lis} <i>venerabilis.</i>	vič <i>vicarius, vicariis.</i>
ven ^{ab} <i>venerabilibus.</i>	vic ^{riū} <i>vicarium.</i>
vē ^d <i>vendidit.</i>	vic ^{rie} <i>vicarie.</i>
vēo <i>veneno.</i>	vič ^{is} <i>vicinis.</i>
vi ^t <i>veritatis.</i>	vič ^{la} <i>vincula.</i>
visite <i>verisimile.</i>	V. I. AET. <i>vive in aeterno.</i>
vite <i>veritate.</i>	V. Id. Feb. <i>quinto idus</i> <i>Februarii.</i>
vīs <i>verbis.</i>	VIX. AN. IV. M. X. <i>vixit</i> <i>annos quatuor, menses</i> <i>decem.</i>
vēo <i>vero.</i>	VI.VIR. <i>Sextum vir.</i>
ver ^{tn} <i>verumtamen.</i>	Vix. A. FF. C. <i>vixit annos</i> <i>ferme centum.</i>
ṽ. g ^a <i>verbi gratia.</i>	ṽg̃ ṽg̃ ^{ns} <i>virginis.</i>
vescēt ^r <i>vesceretur.</i>	ṽge <i>vergere.</i>
vesp <i>vesper.</i>	vgi ṽgi <i>virgini.</i>
ve ^{as} <i>vesperas.</i>	ṽgi ^e <i>virgine.</i>
vesp ^{ti} <i>vespertini.</i>	ṽg ^m <i>virginum.</i>
vestigia ^a <i>vestigia.</i>	
vesti ^m <i>vestimentum.</i>	
vēt <i>venit.</i>	
vetibz <i>veteribus.</i>	

<i>v̄gīte</i> <i>virginitate.</i>	<i>vide^r</i> <i>videtur.</i>
<i>v̄gite'</i> <i>virginitatem.</i>	<i>v̄ide</i> <i>viride.</i>
<i>v̄g^l</i> <i>virginalis.</i>	<i>videm^r</i> <i>videremur.</i>
<i>uⁱ</i> <i>ubi.</i>	<i>vidm^o</i> <i>vidimus.</i>
<i>u^p</i> <i>ubicunque.</i>	<i>v̄ifir</i> <i>verificatur.</i>
<i>v̄i</i> <i>verbi.</i>	<i>viḡ</i> <i>vigent.</i>
<i>v̄i^o</i> <i>verius.</i>	<i>viḡ</i> <i>viginti.</i>
<i>vit</i> <i>videlicet.</i>	<i>vig^a</i> <i>vigilia.</i>
<i>vi^r</i> <i>videtur:</i>	<i>vigs</i> <i>vigis virginis.</i>
<i>v̄i</i> <i>vini.</i>	<i>vigi</i> <i>viginti.</i>
<i>v̄i</i> <i>viri.</i>	<i>viginē</i> <i>virginem.</i>
<i>v̄i</i> <i>viri.</i>	<i>vigiti</i> <i>virginitati.</i>
<i>vi^o</i> <i>vnus.</i>	<i>vigitis</i> <i>virginitatis.</i>
<i>vid^r</i> <i>videatur.</i>	<i>vii^a</i> <i>septima.</i>
<i>via</i> <i>vigilia.</i>	<i>vii^{em}</i> <i>septem.</i>
<i>v̄ib₃</i> <i>veritatibus.</i>	<i>vill.</i> <i>vittus vitti villañ villa-</i>
<i>v̄ib₃</i> <i>verberibus.</i>	<i>nus, villani.</i>
<i>v̄ib</i> <i>viribus.</i>	<i>v̄ifr</i> <i>viriliter.</i>
<i>viĉ</i> <i>vice coñ vice comes.</i>	<i>vi^m</i> <i>vinum.</i>
<i>vicecomitañ</i> <i>vice comitatum,</i>	<i>V. N.</i> <i>quinto nonas.</i>
<i>vice comitatum.</i>	<i>v̄io</i> <i>viro.</i>
<i>viĉ</i> <i>vicecomitatum.</i>	<i>vi^om</i> <i>visionem.</i>
<i>viĉ</i> <i>vbicunque.</i>	<i>vi^one</i> <i>visione.</i>
<i>vit</i> <i>viĉ^t</i> <i>videlicet.</i>	<i>v̄ioz</i> <i>virorum.</i>
<i>v̄icar</i> <i>v̄ic^aur</i> <i>verificatur.</i>	<i>v̄ire</i> <i>vitare.</i>
<i>vic^m</i> <i>vicinum.</i>	<i>virḡ</i> <i>virginis.</i>
<i>vicis</i> <i>vicinis.</i>	<i>virḡ</i> <i>virgañ virgata.</i>
<i>v̄icla</i> <i>vincula.</i>	<i>v̄is</i> <i>verbis.</i>
<i>v̄itoz</i> <i>vitiorum.</i>	<i>v̄is</i> <i>veris.</i>
<i>v̄iĉq</i> <i>vnuscujuſcunque.</i>	<i>v̄is</i> <i>visis.</i>
<i>vic^{rie}</i> <i>vicariæ.</i>	<i>vis^o</i> <i>fr. pl. visus franci</i>
<i>uⁱcūq</i> <i>vbicunque.</i>	<i>plegi.</i>
<i>vid'</i> <i>videndum.</i>	<i>uis</i> <i>vnitas.</i>
<i>vidĉē</i> <i>vindictæ.</i>	<i>v̄is</i> <i>veritas.</i>
<i>vidd^m</i> <i>videndum.</i>	<i>visĉa</i> <i>viscera.</i>
<i>viddi</i> <i>videndi.</i>	<i>v̄isiliñ</i> <i>verisimiliter.</i>

visom <i>visionem.</i>	vl̄t <i>vellet.</i>
viř redđ <i>vitālis redditus.</i>	ūllo° <i>nullo modo.</i>
viř <i>vitulum.</i>	ul° <i>ultio ultimo.</i>
vite <i>veritatis.</i>	ūlr <i>universaliter.</i>
vit ^o <i>virtus.</i>	ul̄t <i>ultima.</i>
ui ^t <i>universaliter.</i>	ult ^a <i>ultra.</i>
viv ^{aiū} <i>vivarium.</i>	vl̄t <i>vult.</i>
vī ^t <i>vivit.</i>	ulti ^o <i>ulterius.</i>
vite ^o <i>veritate.</i>	ul̄ti <i>ultimi.</i>
vite <i>virtute.</i>	ul̄o vestit ^o ⁊ sasi ^t <i>ultimo</i> <i>vestitus et sasitus.</i>
ūi ^{tem} <i>unitatem.</i>	ultim ^m <i>ultimum.</i>
viti <i>veritati.</i>	ul̄to <i>ultio.</i>
vit ^{ič} <i>vitricus.</i>	ul̄om ^m <i>ultionem.</i>
vit ^t <i>virtutem.</i>	v̄m <i>verbum, verum.</i>
vitt ^{ič} <i>vitricum.</i>	v̄meč <i>verumetiam.</i>
vit ^{uor} <i>virtuosior.</i>	u. <i>unum, utrum.</i>
vit ^{usa} <i>virtuosa.</i>	v̄m̄s <i>videmus.</i>
virtute <i>virtute.</i>	v ^{m̄tn} <i>verumtamen.</i>
viv ^{et} <i>viveret.</i>	uñ <i>unde.</i>
vi ^{vnt} <i>vivunt.</i>	uñ <i>unum.</i>
vi ^{sa} lr <i>universaliter.</i>	unāi ^t <i>unanimitē.</i>
v̄l̄ <i>valet.</i>	unañi <i>unanimi.</i>
v̄le <i>valetē.</i>	v̄n ^{bz} <i>venerabilibus.</i>
v̄l̄ ūl <i>vel.</i>	und̄ <i>unde.</i>
ul ^a <i>ultima.</i>	undiq ^z <i>undique.</i>
vl ^e <i>vel sic.</i>	undiq̄ <i>undiquaque.</i>
ūle ul ^e <i>universale.</i>	v̄ne' <i>virginem.</i>
ūles <i>universales.</i>	unġm <i>unguentum.</i>
v̄li <i>veluti.</i>	vni ^{oe} <i>unione.</i>
ūli <i>universali.</i>	vn̄ioe <i>unitione.</i>
ūliā <i>universalia.</i>	unis <i>virginis.</i>
v̄lib ^t <i>vbilibet.</i>	uñis <i>universis.</i>
ūlim ^m <i>universalium.</i>	uñ ^{vse} t. p. q ^{am} f. h. c. m. <i>isp^{ete} universis tam</i> <i>presentibus quam futu</i>
ūlio ^{is} <i>universaliores.</i>	
ūli ^r <i>universaliter.</i>	
ūlis <i>universalis.</i>	

<i>ris hanc cartam meam inspecturis.</i>	<i>ŵotr vocatur.</i>
<i>univ^{te} universitatis.</i>	<i>vot^s vocatus.</i>
<i>ŵm^{is} vermīs.</i>	<i>vō^{te} volis voluntatis.</i>
<i>uno^o uno modo.</i>	<i>vo^{tr} voluntatum.</i>
<i>ŵñr ŵnt^r videntur.</i>	<i>vō^{te} voluntate.</i>
<i>unv^{2s} universis.</i>	<i>vo^{toz} vocatorum.</i>
<i>ŵo verbo vero.</i>	<i>vōtur vocatur.</i>
<i>ŵo virgo.</i>	<i>vq^r quinque.</i>
<i>vo^s vocamus.</i>	<i>uq^e unaquaque.</i>
<i>VOT. V. votis quinquen- nalibus.</i>	<i>ūq^a vnquam.</i>
<i>vo^r vocatur.</i>	<i>ŵr vomer.</i>
<i>vo^{as} voluntas.</i>	<i>ŵr vester.</i>
<i>vocaa^e vocatæ.</i>	<i>ŵra vestra.</i>
<i>vō^d volendo.</i>	<i>ŵr videtur.</i>
<i>vola^{bz} volatilibus.</i>	<i>VR. CC. viri clarissimi.</i>
<i>vōlē vocalem.</i>	<i>ŵr vestitur, videtur.</i>
<i>voleñ volēs volentes.</i>	<i>ŵra vestra.</i>
<i>voline volitione.</i>	<i>ŵre vestræ.</i>
<i>volis vocabulis.</i>	<i>ŵris vestris.</i>
<i>voit volunt.</i>	<i>ŵrm vestrum.</i>
<i>voite^r voluntatem.</i>	<i>ŵroz vestrorum.</i>
<i>vōm² vocamus.</i>	<i>V. R. p. Vestra Reveren- dissima Paternitas.</i>
<i>voñr ŵont^r vocantur.</i>	<i>V. S. vale salve ; vir spect- abilis.</i>
<i>vo^{ns} volens.</i>	<i>ŵs versiones.</i>
<i>u^o uno modo.</i>	<i>ŵs² versus.</i>
<i>u^oq^o unoquoque.</i>	<i>ŵs verus.</i>
<i>ŵoz verborum.</i>	<i>ŵs vesp̄as.</i>
<i>vō^r vocatur.</i>	<i>ŵs virtuosus.</i>
<i>vo^{cte} vocaliter.</i>	<i>u^s usque.</i>
<i>vo^{rie} voluntarie.</i>	<i>us^{rā} usuram.</i>
<i>vōs votas voluntas.</i>	<i>ŵsi versi.</i>
<i>vōt vocat.</i>	<i>usq^o usque quo.</i>
<i>vōte vocatis.</i>	<i>usq^a usquequaque.</i>
<i>vot^{ge} votis.</i>	<i>ŵt videlicet.</i>

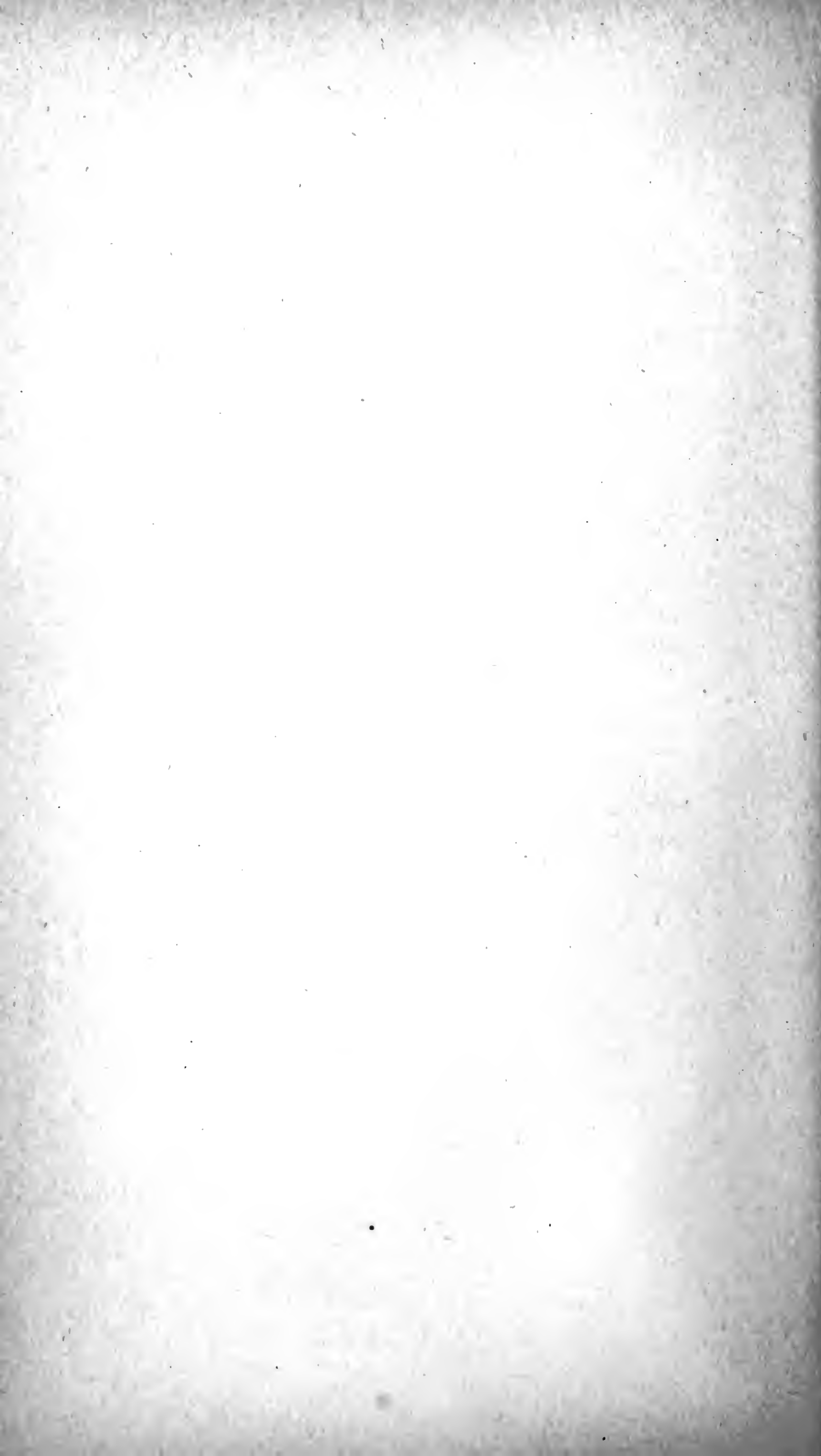
v̄t^o *virtus.*
 v̄tē *virtutis.*
 ut̄ *ut patet.*
 utlagav̄ *utlagavit.*
 utr̄ *ut probatur.*
 utq^e *uterque.*
 ut^aq̄ *utraque.*
 ut^oq̄ *utriusque.*
 ut^m *utrum.*
 ut^mq̄ *utrumque.*
 v̄tāt^r *vertantur.*
 v̄te *virtute.*
 utē *utere.*
 utē^o *utendo.*
 v̄tes *virtutes.*
 v̄ti *quinti.*
 uti *utri.*
 utilr̄ *utiliter.*
 utiq̄ *utriusque.*
 uti^oq̄ *utriusque.*
 v̄ōm̄ *vocativum.*
 ut^mq̄ *utrumque.*
 v̄to *quinto.*
 utō *utero.*
 ut^o *utroque.*
 ut^obiq̄ ut^ob³ *utrobique.*
 v̄tor *vertor.*
 ut^mq̄ *utrumque.*
 v̄ts. *ut supra.*
 ut^t *ut dicit.*
 v̄tu^s *virtutes.*
 v̄tu^t *virtualiter.*
 v̄tut^m *virtutum.*
 v̄tute *virtute.*
 v̄ū *verum.*
 vut̄ *vult.*

VV. *viri.*
 VV. F. *vive felix.*
 v̄v^x *vervex.*
 VX. *Uxor.*
 ux̄ *uxor.*
 ux̄e *uxoris.*
 ux̄em *uxorem.*
 VX. *vivas charissime.*

 waiagiū *wainagiū.*
 wap̄ wapentak̄ wapentač̄
 wapentachium.
 wthnā *withernam.*
 wlgariŕ *vulgariter.*
 war̄ waranī *warantum.*
 warō (q^o) *quo waranto.*
 wa^aantizab̄mus g^{ta} oēs mor^{or}
 tales warantizabimus
 contra omnes mortales.
 wl̄na *vulnera.*
 wl̄ne *vulnere.*
 wlpi *vulpi.*
 wlt^r *vultur.*
 wlt^{ri} *vulturi.*
 wlt w^t *vult.*
 wrečo wreko *wrecco.*
 wreccū wrekkū *wreccum.*

 X. *littera numeralis quæ*
 decem sonat.
 X̄. *decem millia significat.*
 x. *Christus, decem.*
 x^a *decima.*
 x̄an^o *Christianus.*
 x̄ana *Christiana.*

<p> <i>ḡani Christiani.</i> XANNALIB. <i>Decennali-</i> <i>bus.</i> <i>ḡaꝝ decimarum.</i> <i>x^o Christus.</i> <i>ḡ x^{ce} decem.</i> <i>ḡ^e decimæ.</i> <i>xi^a undecima.</i> <i>xi^o undecimus.</i> <i>ḡi xⁱ xiⁱ Christi.</i> <i>x^{iā}i xⁱni Christiani.</i> <i>xii^{ci} duodecim.</i> <i>x^a quadraginta.</i> <i>xl^e xl^{me} Quadragesimæ.</i> <i>ḡlm^a Quadragesima.</i> <i>ḡłsimo quadragesimo.</i> <i>ḡ^m Christum.</i> <i>x^m decem.</i> <i>x^{mas} decimas.</i> <i>x^o Christo.</i> <i>ḡp^m Christum.</i> <i>xḡc Christus.</i> </p>	<p> <i>xḡi Christi.</i> <i>xḡi æccla xpicerce Christ-</i> <i>church.</i> <i>xḡian^o xḡiañs Christianus.</i> <i>xḡianoꝝ Christianorum.</i> <i>xḡo Christo.</i> <i>xḡs Christus.</i> <i>x^ti Christi.</i> <i>xv^{ci} quindecim.</i> XVIR. <i>Decemvir.</i> XXX. P. I. F. <i>Triginta</i> <i>pedes in fronte.</i> <i>Y. littera numeralis quæ</i> <i>150 denotat.</i> <i>Ȳ. 150 millia significat.</i> <i>Z. littera numeralis quæ</i> <i>2,000 efficit.</i> <i>ȳ bis millias mille signi-</i> <i>ficat.</i> </p>
--	---



REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE,

RICARDO DE KELLawe EPISCOPO.

[ADDITAMENTA, ETC.]



REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE.

ADDITAMENTA, EX ARCHIVIS PUBLICIS ASSUMPTA.

Rot. Pat. 33 Edw. I. p. 1, *memb.* 11.

33 Edw. I. D' querelis aud in } R^e dilcis ⁊ fidelibz suis Willo de 1305.
libtate Epatus } Berford ⁊ Rogo de Hegham } Justices
Dunelm. } saltm. Sciatis qd cu nup tem- to hear
pore quo libtatem Epatus Dunelm } que pⁱus ex and deter-
certis causis capta fuit in manu nram } restituim⁹ mine pleas,
venabili pri Antonio epo loci illius ⁊ dno ejus- and to
dem libtatis injungim⁹ eidem epo qd Riço Priori take as-
Dunelm } cetisqz hoibz de libtate pdca sup vetibz sizes in
querelis suis } que nob ante capcoem libtatis the Liberty
pdce in manu nram fce fuerut } et eciam que of the Bi-
infra eandem libtatem } sic in manu nra existentē shoprie of
emserut ⁊ justic nris tuc ibidem existentibz fce ⁊ Durham.
porrecte fuant ⁊ p ipos justic no de^tminate fieri
facet scdm legem ⁊ consuetudinē pciū illaz }
debitum ⁊ festinū justicie complementū } ne in
ejus defcm manu nram ad hoc nos appone oportet }
ac jam coram nob ⁊ nro consilio sit comptū }
qd idem Epus } pfatis priori ⁊ querelantibz in
justicia sup pmissis defuit exhibenda } ppt⁹ quod

1305. nos, qui eisdem priori et hōibz, sicut ceteris de 33 Edw. I. regno nro, sumus in exhibiōe justicie debitores volentes eis in hac pte celerem justiciam exhibere: assignavimus vos justicē nros ad omnes querelas p̄d̄cas audiendas et terminandas, et ad assias tempe quo d̄ca libtas fuit in manu nra arrainiata capiendas, et ad plenam et celerem justiciam inde faciendam. Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod usque Dunelm̄i p̄sonalit̄ accedatis. Ita quod sitis ibidem in crastino Clausi Pasche px̄io futur̄, et p̄d̄cas querelas audiatis et terminetis, et p̄d̄cas assias capiatis in forma p̄d̄ca F̄c̄uri inde quod ad justicē ptinet. Salvis nobis am̄ciamentis et aliis ad nos inde spectantibz. Mandavimus enī vicē nro com̄i Northumb̄r̄ quod vobis sit intendens et respondens in om̄ibz que d̄c̄m negociū tangūt et que vos ei ex pte nra in p̄missis p̄cipietis. In cuius t̄c̄. T. R. apud Westm̄i xxvi. die Marci.

P ip̄m Regem et Consiliū.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to attend upon the said justices at Durham.

R̄ vicē Northumb̄r̄, saltm. Scias quod cū nup tempore quo libtatem (t̄c̄ ut sup^a) justiciam exhibere: assignavimus dilectos et fideles nros Willm de Beresford et Roḡm de Hegham justicē nros ad omnes querelas p̄d̄cas audiend̄ (t̄c̄ ut sup^a) faciendam, eisdem justicē mandantes quod usque Dunelm̄i p̄sonalit̄ accedant. Ita quod sint ibidem in crastino Clausi Pasche px̄io futur̄, et p̄d̄cas querelas audiant et terminēt in forma p̄d̄ca. Et ideo tibi p̄cipimus quod in ppria p̄sona tua sis cū p̄fatis justicē nris ad p̄d̄cos diē et locū et eisdem sis intendens et respondens in om̄ibz que d̄c̄m negociū tangunt,

33 Edw. I. ⁊ que tibi ex pte n̄rā ꝑcipiēt in ꝑmissis. Et 1305.
 heas ibi tūc hoc b̄re. T. ut sup^a.

ꝑ iꝑm Regem ⁊ Consiliū.

Sub eadem forma mandatū est eidem viç̄ q̄d Similar
mandate as
to other
places.
 usq; Dunelm̄, Sadberḡ, Hertelpol, villam de Castro
 Bernardi, Norham ⁊ Lington, ⁊ alia loca infra
 lib̄tatem ꝑd̄cam ubi necesse fuit ⁊ expedire vide-
 rit, sine dilone accedens, publice faciat ibidem,
 ꝑclamari, q̄d om̄es illi qui hujusmodi querelas,
 v̄sus ꝑfatū eꝑm ⁊ ministros suos ꝑseq̄i volūint
 veniant coram ꝑfatis justiç̄ n̄ris ad ꝑd̄cos diem
 ⁊ locū hujusmodi querelas suas in forma debita
 ꝑsecuturi. T. ut s^a. ꝑ iꝑm R̄ ⁊ Consiliū.

Et ista duo b̄ria fuerunt clausa.

Audiend̄ ⁊ } Rotulus intitulaĩ “ Assiē ⁊ plita capt̄
 t̄inand̄ de } “ coram W. de Berford̄ ⁊ soç̄ s̄
 Dunolm̄. } “ Justiç̄ ad aud̄ ⁊ t̄inand̄ in com̄
 “ Northumb̄r̄ anno r̄ r̄ E. fil̄ r̄ H. xxxiiij^o.”

Assise capte apud Dunelm̄ coram W. de Berford̄ Assizes at
Durham,
before the
king's jus-
tices.
 ⁊ R. de Heigh^am Justiç̄ dñi Reḡ die Lune
 in C^astino Men̄s Pasche anno r̄ r̄ E. filii R̄
 H. Tricesio ꝑcio : Berford̄ :

Norhūb̄r̄. } ¶ Assisa venit recognitura si Anto- Alleged
unjust dis-
seisin of
the prior
of Durham
by the
bishop, in
Heworth.
 Dunelm̄. } nius eꝑs Dunelm̄ ⁊ Joħnes Gate-
 ganḡ injuste t̄c̄ dis̄ Riç̄m priorē Dunelm̄ de libo
 teñ suo in Hewrth̄ post p^am t̄c̄. Et unde que-
 rit̄ q̄d dis̄ eum de quatuor ac̄r̄ more ⁊ pasture
 cū ptiñ t̄c̄.

Et Eꝑs ꝑ Riç̄m de Stanlawe balliū suū, ⁊ simiļr Pleading of
the bishop
therein.
 ꝑd̄cus Joħnes veniunt. Et dicunt q̄d nō debēt

1305. ei inde ad hoc b̄re respondere, quia dicunt q̄d ^{33 Edw. I.} p̄d̄ca teñ unde assisa t̄c̄, sunt in villa de Gatesheved t̄ nō in p̄d̄ca villa de Heworth, sicut prior, p̄ b̄re suū asserit, unde petūt judiciū de b̄ri t̄c̄. Et si cōvincatur t̄c̄ q̄d p̄d̄ca teñ sunt in p̄d̄ca villa de Heworth: tūc p̄d̄cus Joñnes respondit, ut tenēs t̄c̄. Et dīc̄, q̄d īpe nullam fēc̄ injūr t̄c̄. Quia dīc̄ q̄d īpe tenet, teñ p̄d̄ca, ad volūtatem d̄ci ēpi ex sua dimissione t̄c̄. Et Ēps dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄cus prior injuste tulit assisam t̄c̄. Dīc̄ enim, q̄d īpe invenit eccliam suam Dunelm̄ de p̄d̄cis teñ seisitam. Et inde est seisitus, absq̄ aliq̄^a injūr seu disseisina facienda. Et de hoc ponunt se sup assisam. Et prior simīl̄r t̄c̄. Iō capiat^r assisa t̄c̄.

Assize to
be taken.

Finding of
the jury in
favour of
the prior
and against
John Gate-
gang'.

Et Jūr de consensu peiū el̄ci dicūt sup sac̄m suū, q̄d p̄d̄ce quatuor acre more t̄ pasture, que prior posuit in visu suo sunt in pred̄ca villa de Heworth sicut breve wlt t̄c̄, t̄ non in pred̄ca villa de Gatesheved. Et dicunt q̄d p̄d̄cus ēps dimisit p̄d̄co Joñi Gateganḡ quamdam placeam vasti in p̄d̄ca villa de Gatesheved p̄pe jacentem p̄d̄cas quatuor ac̄r more t̄ pasture in p̄d̄ca villa de Heworth de quibz prior querit^r t̄c̄ p̄ c̄to eidem ēpo p̄ annū inde faciendo. Et dicūt q̄d idem Joñnes Gateganḡ, attraxit sibi p̄d̄cas quatuor acras more t̄ pasture īpius prioris in Heworth sic p̄pe jacentes p̄d̄cam placeam vasti in villa de Gatesheved, t̄ sic īpm priorem dis̄ de p̄d̄cis quatuor ac̄r more t̄ pasture unde idem prior querit^r: absq̄ hoc q̄d p̄d̄cus ēps, eccliam suam inde invenit seisitam p̄t idem ēps asserit, ad dampnū

33 Edw. I. ip̄ius prior̄ uni⁹ marce t̄c̄. Et Jur̄ quēs si 1305.
 p̄d̄c̄us ep̄s accrevit p̄d̄c̄m redditū in aliquo
 quem p̄d̄c̄us Joħnes ei solvit p̄ p̄d̄c̄a placea vasti
 sibi dimissa post p̄d̄c̄am att̄cc̄om̄, in accep-
 tando disseisinam t̄c̄. Dicūt rev̄a q̄d nō. Et
 quia cōvictū est p̄ assisam istam q̄d p̄d̄c̄us
 Joħnes in attrahendo p̄d̄c̄as quatuor ac̄r̄ more t̄
 pasture ip̄m priorem de eisdem dis̄, absq̄ hoc q̄d
 p̄d̄c̄us ep̄s att̄cc̄om̄ illā acceptavit vel redditū
 suū ea r̄one in aliquo accrevit. Cons̄ est q̄d
 p̄d̄c̄us prior̄ recupet̄ vsus p̄d̄c̄m Joħem p̄d̄c̄as
 quatuor ac̄r̄ more t̄ pasture t̄c̄, p̄ visū recogñ
 t̄c̄, t̄ dampna sua que taxant̄r p̄ Jur̄ ad unā
 marcam. Et Joħes in m̄ia t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄us prior̄
 in m̄ia p̄ falso claīm vsus p̄d̄c̄m ep̄m t̄c̄. Dampna
 i. m̄r̄c̄. *In marg.*, Vič̄ h̄t pre. p̄ tra t̄ dāpn̄.

The prior
 amerced
 for false
 claim
 against the
 bishop.

Norhumb̄r. } || Ass^a venit recogñ si Antonius Ep̄us
 Dunelm̄. } Dunelm̄, Willm̄s de S̄co Botulpho
 Robtus de Haukehurst t̄ Riçus filius Laūr de
 Plawesworth̄ injuste t̄c̄ dis̄ Henricū filiū Alex̄i
 de Kellawe de libo ten̄ suo in Plaweswrth̄ post
 p̄am t̄c̄. Et unde querit̄r q̄d dis̄ eum de tribz
 mēs t̄ q̄atuor bovat̄ tre cū p̄tiñ t̄c̄. Et ep̄s t̄
 alii p̄t̄ p̄d̄c̄m Robtm̄ de Haukehurst p̄ Riçm̄ de
 Stonlawe Ballivū suū veñ, set p̄d̄c̄us Robertus
 nō veñ nec fuit attachiat̄ eo q̄d nō fuit inventus
 t̄c̄ nec aliquis p̄ ip̄o respondet. Iō capiat̄r assisa
 versus eum p̄ defaltam t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄us Riçus
 Ball̄s t̄c̄ p̄ p̄d̄c̄is Willo de S̄co Botulpho t̄ Riço
 diē q̄d ip̄i q̄d ip̄i¹ nullam fec̄unt injūr̄ seu diss̄am

Alleged
 unjust dis-
 seisin of
 Henry son
 of Alex-
 ander de
 Kellawe, in
 Plause-
 worth.

¹ Sic, repeated.

1305. *̄t̄c̄.* Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et Henr̄ ^{33 Edw. I.} simitr̄ *̄t̄c̄.* Et p̄ p̄d̄c̄o ēp̄o tanq̄am p̄ tenente *̄t̄c̄* respondit *̄t̄* dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Henr̄ injuste tulit assisam *̄t̄c̄.* Quia dīc̄ q̄d idem ēp̄s int̄avit in p̄d̄c̄is teñ p̄ feoffamentum p̄d̄c̄i Henr̄ *̄t̄* nō p̄ diss̄am *̄t̄c̄.* Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam. Et Henr̄ simitr̄ *̄t̄c̄.* Iō capiat̄ assisa *̄t̄c̄.* Postea p̄d̄c̄us Henr̄ nō est p̄s̄ *̄t̄c̄.* Iō p̄d̄c̄i ēp̄s *̄t̄* alii inde sine die. Et p̄d̄c̄us Henr̄ *̄t̄* p̄leḡ sui de p̄s̄ in m̄ia *̄t̄c̄* scil̄t Bernardus de Thurstantoñ *̄t̄* Wills de Cokeshou *̄t̄c̄.*

The complainant amerced for non-appearance.

Cognizance by assize as to alleged unjust disseisin of Peter Marreys and Agnes his wife.

Norhūb̄r. } ¶ Ass̄a venit recogn̄ si Wills Basset
Dunelm̄. } Hugo de Saundoñ *̄t̄* Isabella ūx̄ ejus
Marmeducus Basset Wills de Bydik Roḡs de
Bydik Roḡs Whyte de Pencheñ Rad̄s Basset
David Le Forester Rob̄ts de Chilton̄ *̄t̄* Nich̄s de
Carlyl *̄t̄* Cecilia ūx̄ ejus injuste *̄t̄c̄* dis̄s̄ Petrū
Marreys de Herterpol *̄t̄* Agñ ūx̄em ejus de cō-
muna pasture sue in Pencher que ptinet ad lib̄m
teñ suū in eadem villa *̄t̄c̄.*

Dismissal of the plaint on a technical objection. The complainants excused from amercement, as it was by default of the Chancery.

Et Wills *̄t̄* alii veñ et dicūt q̄d nō debent ad hoc b̄re respondē quia dicūt q̄d cum in principio b̄ris contineat̄ q̄d iidem Wills Hugo *̄t̄* alii sup̄d̄c̄i injuste *̄t̄c̄* dis̄s̄ p̄d̄c̄os Petrū *̄t̄* Agñ de cōmuna *̄t̄c̄* ac postea in attachiamento p̄d̄c̄i b̄ris nulla fit men̄c̄o de p̄d̄c̄is Nich̄o de Carlyl *̄t̄* Cecilia ñoiatis in querela *̄t̄c̄* peñ jūdm in b̄ri *̄t̄c̄.* Et Petrus *̄t̄* Agñ nō possunt hoc dedicē *̄t̄c̄.* I'o cons̄ est q̄d p̄d̄c̄i Wills *̄t̄* alii inde sine die. Et p̄d̄c̄i Petrus *̄t̄* Agñ nichil cap̄ p̄ b̄re istud set sint in m̄ia *̄t̄c̄.* Et condonat̄ p̄ justic̄ quia def̄cs Cancellarie *̄t̄c̄.*

33 Edw. I.

Norhūbr. } ¶ Joĥnes fil̄ Johis de Dunelm̄ qui tulit
 Dunelm̄. } assisam nove dis̄ vsus Antoñ ep̄m
 Dunelm̄ Wiſſm de S̄co Botulpho Galfr̄m fil̄ Willi
 de Castro Bernardi Joĥem filiū Johis Bille Joĥem
 Bercariū de Neutoñ Rob̄tum de Fynkhalgh̄ bra-
 sour, Wiſſm de Langneutoñ tannatorē ⁊ alios
 in b̄ri nōiātos: de cōmuna pasture sue in Neu-
 toñ jux^a Dunelm̄ nō est p̄s. Iō p̄d̄ci ep̄s Wiſſ
 ⁊ alii inde sine die. Et p̄d̄cus Joĥes ⁊ pleḡ sui
 de p̄s in m̄ia t̄c̄ scilt Riçus de Maumfford ⁊
 Joĥes de Bole t̄c̄.

1305.

John, son
of John de
Durham,
complain-
ant, amer-
ced for
non-prose-
cution of
his com-
plaint.

In dorso. Adhuc de Assisis t̄c̄. Beresford.

Norhūbr. } ¶ Ass^a venit recognitura si Antonius
 Dunelm̄. } Ep̄us Dunelm̄ Wiſſms de S̄co Botul-
 pho Rog^{us} de Esshe Jacobus d̄cus Spicer Gilbs
 Aurifaber Petrus de Boltoñ Wiſſs fil̄ Rañ Riçus
 de Chilton Walt's de Braffertoñ Thoñ quond̄
 sviens Emerici de Kellawe Joĥnes fil̄ Johis Bille
 Margar̄ q̄ fuit uñ Johis de Houedeñ ⁊ Imania q̄
 fuit uñ Rob̄ti de Pokerley injuste t̄c̄ dis̄ Riçm
 Priorem Dunelm̄ de libo teñ suo in Veti Burgo
 Dunelm̄ post p^am t̄c̄. Et unde quer^r q̄d dis̄ eum
 de quat̄viginti ac̄r̄ more ⁊ pasture cum p̄tiñ t̄c̄.

Alleged
unjust dis-
seisin of
the prior
of Durham,
in the Old
Burgh of
Durham.

Et p̄d̄ci Jacobus d̄cus Spicer Petrus de Boltoñ
 Riçus de Chilton' ⁊ Waltus de Braffertoñ veñ.
 Et ep̄s ⁊ alii nō veñ p̄d̄cus Petrus de Boltoñ
 respondet p̄ eis tanq^am eoz̄ ballis t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄ci
 Jacobus ⁊ alii ⁊ simiſr Ep̄s dicūt q̄d p̄d̄ca teñ
 unde assisa t̄c̄ sunt in villis de Cestre, Frame-
 welgate ⁊ in Dunelm̄, ⁊ nō in Veti Burgo Dun-
 elm̄ siç b̄re vult, unde petunt judiciū in b̄ri t̄c̄.

Pleadings
and assizes
taken
thereon.

1305. Et si cōvincat̄r q̄d p̄dcā teñ sunt in Vet̄i Burgo ^{33 Edw. I.}
 Dunelm̄: tūc p̄d̄cus Joñnes fil̄ Joñis Bille re-
 spondet ut tenens de sex ac̄r̄ t̄re de p̄d̄cis teñ.
 Et dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄cus prior injuste quer̄ t̄c̄. Dīc̄
 enim q̄d Joñes Bille pat̄r̄ ip̄ius Joñis, obiit sei-
 situs de p̄d̄cis sex ac̄r̄ t̄c̄ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo,
 post cuj̄ mortem idem Joñnes fil̄ Joñis int̄avit
 in p̄d̄cis teñ ut fil̄ ejus t̄ heres absq̄ aliq̄a injūr̄
 facienda. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ assisam. Et
 prior simīl̄r̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄ p̄d̄cō Ēpo tanq̄am p̄ te-
 nente residui more t̄ pasture respondet p̄d̄cus
 balls t̄c̄. Et dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄cus prior injuste tulit
 assisam istam vsus eū. Quia dīc̄ q̄d idem ēps
 invenit eccl̄iam suam Dunelm̄ seisitam de teñ
 p̄d̄cis, t̄ inde est in seisina absq̄ disseisina p̄d̄cō
 priori facienda. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ assisam.
 Et prior simīl̄r̄. Et p̄d̄ci Jacobus Rīcus de Chil-
 toñ t̄ Walt̄us de Braffertoñ t̄ p̄d̄cus Petrus de
 Boltoñ tam p̄ p̄d̄cis Willo de S̄co Botulpho Roḡo
 de Esshe t̄ aliis tanq̄am eoz̄ Balls t̄c̄ q̄am p̄ se
 ip̄o dicunt q̄d nullam fec̄unt injūr̄ seu dissei-
 sinam. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ assisam. Et prior
 simīl̄r̄ t̄c̄. Iō capiat̄r assisa t̄c̄. Et jūr̄ de con-
 sensu p̄ciū el̄ci dicunt sup̄ sac̄m̄ suū q̄d p̄dcā
 teñ sunt in Vet̄i Burgo Dunelm̄ sicut b̄re vult
 t̄ nō in p̄d̄cis vill̄ de Cestre Framewelgate t̄ Dun-
 elm̄ t̄c̄. Et dicūt [quod] p̄d̄cus Joñnes fil̄ Joñis
 Bille post mortem p̄d̄ci Joñis p̄ris sui nō suc-
 cessit ei in p̄d̄cis sex ac̄r̄ t̄c̄. Et q̄d d̄cus ēps
 nō invenit eccl̄iam suam p̄d̄cam de teñ ill̄
 seisitam put̄ asserit. Set dicūt q̄d p̄d̄ci ēps
 Joñnes t̄ om̄es alii injuste t̄ sine judicio dis̄s̄

Finding of
 the jury
 thereon, in
 favour of
 the prior,
 against the
 bishop and
 others.

33 Edw. I. p̄d̄c̄m priorem de p̄d̄c̄is teñ ad dampnū ip̄ius 1305.
 prior̄ quatuor lib̄r̄ t̄c̄. Iō cons̄ est q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Damages
and
amerce-
ments.
 prior recuperet inde seisinam suā vsus eos p̄ visū
 recogñ t̄c̄ t̄ dampna sua que taxant̄ p̄ juratores
 ad quatuor lib̄r̄. Et ep̄s t̄ alii in m̄ia t̄c̄.
 Dampna iiiij^{or} lib̄r̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Assisa venit recognitura si Antonius Alleged
unjust dis-
seisin of
the prior
of Durham
in Heworth
and else-
where, and
pleadings
thereon.
 Ep̄us Dunelm̄ Roḡus de Esshe, Johannes
 Brand̄ Wills Leaute t̄ Johannes Gubuyne injuste
 t̄c̄ dis̄ Ric̄m priorem Dunelm̄ de lib̄o teñ suo
 in Hewrth' Heberme Munketon̄ t̄ Hethewrth
 post p̄m t̄c̄. Et unde quer̄ q̄d dis̄ eum de du-
 centis ac̄r̄ more t̄ pasture t̄c̄.

Et Roḡus de Esshe veñ. Et alii non veñ set
 quidam Petrus de Bolton̄ respondet p̄ eis tanq̄
 eoꝝ Ball̄s t̄c̄. Et dicunt [quod] teñ posita visu t̄c̄
 sunt quatuordecim acre more t̄ pasture t̄m t̄
 nō ducente acre t̄c̄ sic̄ prior quer̄ t̄c̄. Et quo-
 ad p̄d̄cas quatuordecim ac̄r̄ t̄c̄ dīc̄ q̄d non debent
 ei inde ad hoc b̄re respondere. Quia dicūt q̄d
 teñ illa sunt in vill̄ de Est Boldon̄ West Boldon̄
 Whyteberme Clyvedon̄ t̄ Gatesheved t̄ nō in
 p̄d̄c̄is vill̄ de Hewrth̄ Heberme Munketon̄ t̄
 Hethewrth̄ sic̄ b̄re vult uñ petūt iud̄m t̄c̄. Et
 si cōvincat̄ t̄c̄ tūc̄ p̄d̄c̄i Roḡus de Esshe t̄ alii
 p̄ter pred̄c̄m ep̄m t̄c̄ dicūt q̄d ip̄i nullam fecerunt
 injūr̄ seu disseisinam t̄c̄. Et de hoc poñ se sup
 assisam. Et prior simil̄r̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄us Petrus
 ball̄s t̄c̄ p̄ p̄d̄c̄o ep̄o tanq̄m pro tenente t̄c̄;
 respondet t̄c̄. Et dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄c̄us prior injuste
 tulit assisam istam vsus eum. Quia dīc̄ q̄d idem

1305. eꝑs invent̃ eccliam suam Dunelm̃ scisitam de teñ 33 Edw. I.

Finding of
the jury
thereon, in
favour of
the prior.
against the
bishop and
others.

ꝑd̃cis ⁊ est inde in seisisina ⁊c̃. Ita q̃d ꝑd̃cus prior tempe iꝑius eꝑi nūcꝓm seisitus fuit de ꝑd̃cis teñ ut de liꝑo teñ ita q̃d inde potuit dis̃s̃. Et de hoc poñ se sup assisam ⁊c̃. Et prior simiꝑr ⁊c̃. Iō capiat^r ass^a ⁊c̃. Et juꝑ de consensu ꝑciū el̃ci dicūt sup sacꝑm suū q̃d tenementa in visu posita sunt ducente acre more ⁊ pasture ⁊ sunt in villis de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrth̃ ⁊ nō in ꝑd̃cis villis de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West Boldoñ ⁊c̃. Et dicūt q̃d tempe cuꝑdam Robti de Insula quond̃ Eꝑi Dunelm̃ ꝑdeꝑ istius eꝑi nunc immediati orta fuit conteñco ⁊ discordia intꝑ iꝑm Robtm eꝑm ⁊ quēdā Huꝑ tūc priorē Dunelm̃ de ꝑd̃cis mora ⁊ pastura. Ita q̃d hōies iꝑius eꝑi de ꝑd̃cis villi de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West Boldoñ ⁊c̃ pasturare volentes aꝑia sua in mora ꝑd̃ca ⁊ simiꝑr brueram abradicare ⁊ turbas bles-tare satagentes: ꝑ hōies iꝑius prior̃ de villi ꝑd̃cis de Hewrth̃ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrth̃ multociens devadiati fuerūt. Et simiꝑr hōies iꝑius prior̃ in abradicando brueram turbas bles-tando ⁊ aꝑia sua ibidē pasturando: ꝑ hōies iꝑius eꝑi de Est Boldoñ ⁊ West Boldoñ ⁊ aliaꝑ villaꝑ ꝑd̃caꝑ iꝑius eꝑi sepius fūūt ibidem devadiati. Et sic durante intꝑ eos hujusmodi conteñcone ⁊ discordia obierūt tam ꝑd̃cus Robtus eꝑs qꝓm ꝑd̃cus Hugo prior: post quoꝑ mortē ꝑd̃cus eꝑs nūc successit in eꝑatu ⁊ ꝑd̃cus Riꝑ prior in prioratu. Intꝑ quoꝑ hōies de villis ꝑd̃cis multo magis, continuate fūūt hujꝑmodi cōteñcones ⁊ discordie in forma ꝑd̃ca de ꝑd̃ca mora Tandē q̃d

33 Edw. I. jam decem annis elapsis ⁊ amplius q̄d quidam
 Jōnes Bille qui fuit ballivus ip̄ius ep̄i ⁊ p̄d̄ci
 Wills Leaute ⁊ Jōnes Gubuyne p̄d̄c̄m priorē ⁊
 hōies suos de villis p̄d̄cis de Hewrth̄ Heberne
 Munketoñ ⁊ Hethewrth̄ a p̄d̄c̄a mora oīno
 amov̄ūt ⁊ sic ip̄m priorē dis̄s. Ita q̄d nec id̄m
 prior nec hōies sui de villis p̄d̄cis unq̄m post
 huj̄mōi amocionem: in morā p̄d̄c̄am int̄re
 pot̄unt ad av̄ia sua pasturand̄ nec ad aliud pro-
 ficuū ibidem put̄ solebant pficiend̄. Et jūr re-
 quīs cuj̄ est solū p̄d̄c̄e more: Dicūt q̄d est in
 p̄d̄cis vill̄ de Hewrth̄ Heberne Munketoñ ⁊
 Hethewrth̄ que sūt ville ip̄ius priorē. Unde dicūt
 q̄d solum ejusdem: ea rōne est ip̄ī priorē ⁊
 ecclie sue ⁊ ita fuit tēpe p̄d̄ci Huḡ p̄dēc̄ t̄c̄.
 Quēs eciam si p̄d̄c̄us ep̄s nūc impedivit ip̄m
 priorem simīl cū p̄d̄cis Jōne Bille ⁊ aliis ad
 hujusmodi pficua in mora p̄d̄c̄a p̄cipienda: aut
 si idem ep̄s huj̄mōi disseisinā postmodū ḡtam
 h̄uit ⁊ acceptavit: Dicunt q̄d idem ep̄s nō int̄fuit
 disseisine p̄d̄c̄e nec aliquid inde scivit toto
 tempe p̄d̄ci Jōhis Bille. Immo dicūt q̄d idem
 ep̄s post mortē p̄d̄ci Jōhis Bille sup̄ p̄d̄c̄a diss̄a
 p̄ p̄d̄c̄m priorē: allocutus, nullas emēdas inde
 fec̄ set inde seisinam p̄ se ⁊ hōies suos hucusq̄
 continuavit. Et dicūt q̄d p̄d̄ci Roḡus ⁊ Jōnes
 Brand̄ nulla fec̄unt injūr seu disseisinā t̄c̄. Et
 quia cōvictū est p̄ assisam istam q̄d qualiscūq̄
 fuit discordia seu cōten̄cō de p̄d̄cis mora ⁊ pas-
 tura tēpe p̄d̄ci Huḡ q̄ndā priorē t̄c̄ q̄d idem
 Hugo prior t̄c̄ p̄ hujusmodi conten̄cōm tempe
 suo initam ⁊ indiscussam ext̄a seisinam more ⁊

1305.

1305. pasture p̄d̄ce que fuit jus ecclie sue: nūcqm̄ 33 Edw. I. fuit ōino amotus immo durante hujusmodi conten̄one seisinā inde toto tempe suo continuavit: post cuj⁹ mortē p̄d̄cus prior qui modo querit⁹ hujusmodi discordia more ⁊ pasture p̄d̄ce p̄ hōies isti⁹ ep̄i nūc de viſſ p̄d̄cis versus p̄d̄cm̄ priorem ⁊ hōies suos continuata nō fuit plene ext^a seisinā more p̄d̄ce quousq; p̄ p̄d̄cos Jōhem Bille ⁊ alios sup^anōiatos de mora p̄d̄ca extitit ita ōino amotus: q̄d nec idem prior nec hōies sui p̄d̄ci in p̄d̄ca mora unq^am postea int^are potūnt nec audebāt, ⁊ sic ijdem Jōhes Bille ⁊ alii ip̄m priorem de mora p̄d̄ca dis̄ ad quam injuriā ⁊ disseisinā emendandā licet p̄d̄cus ep̄s p̄ ip̄m priorē sepi⁹ requisitus emendas aliq^as inde nō fēc̄ set potius disseisinā ⁊ injuria p̄d̄cam acceptando post mortem p̄d̄ci Jōhes Bille baſſi sui seisinā inde cōtinuavit: videt^r cur̄ q̄d p̄d̄cs ep̄s ea rōne a disseisina p̄d̄ca se devolve nō potest. Con̄s est q̄d p̄d̄cs prior recupet inde seisinā suā vsus p̄d̄cos ep̄m Willm̄ Leaute ⁊ Jōhem Gubuyñ p̄ visum recogñ̄ t̄c̄ ⁊ dampna que taxant^r p̄ jūr̄ ad centū solid̄. Et ep̄s ⁊ alii in m̄ia. Et p̄d̄cus prior in m̄ia p̄ falso clam̄ t̄c̄ vsus p̄d̄cos Rogm̄ ⁊ Jōhem Brande t̄c̄.

Dāpna c. 5.

Damages
and
amerce-
ments.

Cogni-
zance by
assize as
to whether
John de
Mayden-
stanes was
seized in
his de-

Norhumb̄. } Ass̄ veñ recognitura si Jōnes de
Dunelm̄. } Maydenstanes pat̄ Jōhis fil̄ Jōhis de
Maydenstanes fuit seisitus in d̄nico suo ut de feodo de man̄bio de Thorp̄ Theules cū p̄tiñ die quo t̄c̄. Et si t̄c̄ unde Antoñ ep̄s Dunelm̄ duas

33 Edw. I. ptes et Avelina que fuit uxor Robti de Thorpe 1305.
 Riciam ptem inde tenent. Qui veniunt per attornios suos. mesne, as
 Et predicta Avelina dicit quod ipsa tenet predictam Riciam of fee, of
 partem predicti manerii in dotem de dono predicti Robti the manor
 quondam viri tunc ex assignacione predicti Antonii episcopi of Thorpe
 tunc ad quem post mortem ipsius Aveline spectat Theules.
 illius Ricie partis reversio tunc. Et ea ratione vocem inde
 predictum episcopum ad warum tunc sumoniendum in episcopatu Averment
 predicto. Qui presens in curia eius warum tunc. Et idem by the
 episcopus tam ad tenentem quem warum tunc quam quoad tenentem bishop of
 versus eum petit tunc dicit quod predictus Johannes nichil Durham
 exigere potest in eisdem. Quia dicit quod idem Johannes that the
 nullius heres esse potest pro eo quod bastardus est. claimant,
 Et hoc patet est verificare ubi et quando tunc. Et the son of
 Johannes dicit quod ipse est legitimus tunc natus et nutri- the said
 tus apud Maydenstanes in Comitatu Cantuarum. Et hoc John, is a
 patet quod inquirunt tunc. Et quia huiusmodi cause bastard.
 cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum. Iam partes
 predicti inde sine die tunc. Et mandatum est Archiepiscopo
 Cantuarum quod convocati coram eo ad hoc convocandi Inquisition
 rei veritatem super hoc diligentem inquirat. Et thereon,
 quid tunc constare faciat domino Regi per litteras suas pa- remitted to
 tentes ubicumque tunc. Postea dominus Rex mandavit per the arch-
 breve suum quod recordum tunc ei mitteretur. Et Canter-
 bury.

1305.

Memb. 2.

33 Edw. I.

Pleas
holden at
Durham
before the
king's
justices.

Placita apud Dunelm̄ coram Willmo de Berford
et Rogero de Hegh^am justiçē dñi Regis ad
veteres querelas et assisas hominum ep̄atus
Dunelm̄ prius dño R̄ porrectas et non de-
terminatas audiend̄ et terminand̄ assign̄ die
Lune et̄ sc̄dm tenorem commissionis sub-
sequentis die Lune in castino Clausi Pasch̄
anno r̄. R̄ E. filii R̄ H. tricesio t̄cio.

The king's
commis-
sion, ap-
pointing
justices of
pleas in
the liberty
of Durham.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Dñs Rex mandavit justiçē suis Iras
suas patentes in hec verba. Edwardus
Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hib̄n̄ et Dux Aquit̄ dilc̄is
et fidelibz suis Willmo de Berford et Roḡo de
Hegh^am saltm. Sciatis qđ cum nup̄ tempe quo
libtatem ep̄atus Dunelm̄ (que prius ex ct̄is causis
capta fuit in manū n̄ram) restituimus ven̄abili
p̄ri Antonio ep̄o loci illius et dño ejusdem libtatis
injunxerimus eidem Ep̄o qđ Riço Priori Dunelm̄
cct̄isq; hōibz de libtate p̄dca sup̄ vet̄ibz querel̄
suis que nob̄ ante capcōm libtāt̄ p̄dce in manū
n̄ram f̄ce f̄unt ac eciam que infra eandem lib-
tatem sic in manu n̄ra existentem em̄serunt et
justiçē n̄ris tunc ibidem existentibz f̄ce et porrecte
f̄ūt et p̄ ip̄os justiçē nō def̄minate fieri faceret
sc̄dm legem et cons̄ p̄ciū illaz debitū et festinū
justicie complementū ne in ejus def̄m manū
n̄ram ad hoc nos appon̄e opteret: ac jam coram
nob̄ et n̄ro consilio sit comptū qđ idem Ep̄s p̄fato
Priori et querelantibz in justicia sup̄ p̄missis
defuit exhibenda p̄p̄t̄ quod nos qui eisdem Priori
et hominibz sicut cct̄is de regno n̄ro sumus in

33 Edw. I. exhibiçone justicie debitores volentes eis in hac pte celerem justiciam exhiberi assignavimus vos justic̃ ñros ad om̃es querelas p̃d̃cas audiendas et t̃minand̃ t̃ ad assisas tempe quo d̃ca lib̃tas fuit in manu ñra arrainiatis capiendas t̃ plenam celerem justiciam inde faciend̃. Et ideo vos mandamus q̃d usq; Dunelm̃ p̃sonalr accedatis. Ita q̃d sitis ibidem in crastino Clausi Pasch̃ pximo futũr t̃ p̃d̃cas querelas audiatis t̃ t̃minetis t̃ p̃d̃cas assisas capiatis in forma p̃d̃ca F̃c̃uri inde quod ad justic̃ ptinet. Salvis nob̃ am̃cia-mentis t̃ aliis ad nos inde spectantibz. Mandavimus enim vic̃ ñro com̃ Norhumb̃r q̃d võb sit intendens t̃ respondens in om̃ibz que d̃cm negociũ tangunt t̃ que vos ei ex pte ñra in p̃missis p̃cipietis. In cuius rei testimoniũ has litteras ñras fieri fecimus patentes. T̃ meip̃o apud Westm̃ xxvj. die Marci anno r̃ ñ tricesimo t̃cio. Pretextu cui⁹ p̃fati Justiciarii d̃ni R̃ p̃cesserunt ad p̃missa explenda t̃ p̃ficienda sc̃dm tenorem mandati suprad̃ci put̃ patet in subsequentibz t̃c̃.

The jus-
tices pro-
ceed to act
thereon.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Riçus de Hotoñ Prior Dunelm̃ querit̃ de Antonio Ẽpo Dunelm̃ q̃d cum d̃ns Rex qui nũc est ordinasset quamd̃ pacem int̃ d̃cum ẽpm t̃ ip̃m priorem de discordiis t̃ contenc̃oibz int̃ ip̃os prius motis t̃ pacẽ illam in ip̃ius R̃ p̃sencia confirmasset apud Eṽwode sc̃it̃ die Martis px̃ia ante festũ Nativitaĩ S̃ci Joh̃is Bapt̃ anno r̃ Reġ nũc vicesimo octavo d̃cus ẽps inobediens d̃ce ordinaçoi ip̃amq; contempnens prioratũ Dunelm̃ mañia t̃ om̃es possessiones suas

Plaint
made by
Richard,
prior of
Durham,
against
Antony,
bishop of
Durham.

1305. scilt mañia de Bello Loco Kectoñ Wardeley 33 Edw. I. Pytingdoñ Belasis Daltoñ Muklingwyk 7 Beau-repair que dēus ep̄us p̄ius seisierat 7 ea post dēe pacis ordinacionem sic p̄ ip̄m dñm Regē in 7 eos fēam, eidem priori retradidisset eadem mañia prioratū 7 possessiones postmodū die 7cia p̄xia post ordinacōm R̄ p̄dēam reseisiuit 7 ballios suos in eisdem posuit videlt in p̄dēo prioratu quemdā Thoñ de Richemundē et alios malefcores et similr idem ep̄s in dēis mañiis quibus ballios ip̄ius prioris totalr amouebat 7 que p̄ ordinacōm p̄dēam relaxav̄at itato die 7cia reseisivit 7 ballios suos in eisdē posuit scilt quēd Thoñ de Richemundē 7 alios malefcores qui bona dēi priorat⁹ cepūt dilapidav̄ūt 7 consūpsunt. Et eciam idem ep̄s in singlis mañiis priorat⁹ ballios ip̄i⁹ priorē amouit 7 ballios suos posuit. Qui bona sua cepūt consūp̄unt 7 asportaunt ad valenē mille lib̄.¹

Ballios suos in eisdem posuit. Qui quidem Thoñ de Richemundē 7 alii ballii ip̄ius ep̄i malefcores tam in prioratu q̄m in mañiis sup̄adēis p̄ ip̄m ep̄m sic deputati bona eozdem prioratus 7 mañioz scilt blada fenū vasa 7 carros 7 alia domoz vtensilia ad valenciam mille lib̄ consumpsunt² in Regis contēptū 7 contra ordinacōm suā 7 contra p̄tecōm suā 7 pacem 7c. Unde diē q̄d deter⁹ est 7 dāpnū h̄t ad valenē mille marcē

¹ From "7 que" in line 12 to "ad valenē mille lib̄" interlined; but there is no indication where the words are to be inserted.

² From "Ballios suos" in line 20 to "consumpsunt," line 26, apparently struck out.

33 Edw. 1. t̄c̄. Et ēps p̄ Rīc̄m de Stonlawe attor̄n̄ suū veñ. 1305.
 Et defend̄ vim t̄ injur̄ om̄em inobedienciam t̄ Defence
 Regis contēptum quando t̄c̄ t̄ quicquid est cont^a the bishop
 pacem t̄c̄. Et dīc̄ q̄d ip̄e est capital̄ dñs toc̄ius thereto, on
 ēp̄atus p̄d̄c̄i t̄ eciam lib̄tāt̄ t̄c̄ t̄ ejusdem loci of the
 ordinarius et q̄d in visitāc̄one sua sup̄ p̄d̄c̄m prior's dis-
 priorem put ad ip̄m tanq̄m loci ordinariū ptinet and re-
 in hac p̄te facienda invenit ip̄m priorem inobe- moval from
 dientem t̄ rebellē qua r̄one ip̄m excōicavit t̄ ip̄m office.
 priorem in sententia excōicacionis sic in ip̄m
 pmulgata animo induratum postmod̄ ab offic̄o
 prioris privavit t̄c̄. Cujus p̄ivāc̄ois p̄textu ip̄e
 ēps r̄one sue regalitāt̄ t̄ simīr dominii t̄c̄ d̄c̄m
 prioratum vacantem in manū suā seisivit t̄ cus-
 todes et ball̄ios suos in eodem prioratu apposuit
 scit̄ Petrū de Thoresby Walt̄m de Wessington̄
 t̄ p̄d̄c̄m Thom̄ de Richemund̄ ad ip̄ius prioratus
 custodiam bñ t̄ fidel̄r absq̄ dilapidāc̄one put mōr
 est nōie suo ibidem faciendam. Unde d̄c̄us ēps Disregard
 bñ concedit q̄d quedam mediāc̄o, quam d̄c̄us shown by
 prior dīc̄ esse ordināc̄o t̄c̄, p̄ ip̄m d̄ñm Regē postea the prior
 inter eos f̄c̄a fuit: in qua quidem mediacione con- in refer-
 tinebat^r q̄d d̄c̄us prior appellāc̄oes suas t̄ con- ence to a
 t̄versias cont^a ip̄m ēpm prius motas t̄ formatas mediation
 revocare deberet. Idem nichilo⁹ prior statim proposed
 post mediāc̄om illam nullo hito resp̄ctu ad ip̄ius on part of
 ordināc̄om t̄c̄ appellōes suas p̄d̄c̄as ult̄ius pse- the king.
 quebat^r ip̄mq̄ ēpm suū fēc̄ coram Archiēpo Eboꝝ
 ad tuīc̄om t̄c̄ p̄ quod idem ēps p̄pendens d̄c̄m
 priorem d̄c̄am mediāc̄om coram d̄no Rege int̄
 eos ordinatā nō velle observare t̄ eciā p̄ eo q̄d
 mediāc̄o p̄d̄c̄a que postea p̄ ip̄m d̄ñm Regē sub

33 Edw. I. manu puplica fca fuit t̄ redacta in parte variavit 1305.
a modo ordinacōis R̄ p̄d̄ce scitt in quodam verbo
quod in ordinacōne R̄ dicebatur “integre” quod
sc̄ptū erat sub manu tabellionis “semp” ac quia
d̄co priore p̄ ip̄m Ep̄m verbū illud “semp” depon̄e
sepius requisito aliudq; verbū “integre” in loco
ip̄ius pon̄e hoc recusavit. Continuavit ip̄e Ep̄s
ea r̄one in seisinā custodie d̄ci prioratus semp
existens seisinā custodie prioratus ejusdem p̄
custodes suos p̄d̄cos [] absq; aliq^a reddicōne seu
ejusdem custodie r̄one alicui^o mediacōis t̄c̄ ret^a-
dicōne. Et hoc patus est verificare t̄c̄. Vnde
dīc̄ q̄d ip̄e nullum h̄uit nēce in hoc casu cus-
todiā p̄d̄cā sic a p̄mo tempe p̄ custodes suos
continuata in manū suam reseisire. Et p̄t̄
jud̄m t̄c̄. Et quo ad hoc q̄d p̄d̄cus prior dīc̄
p̄d̄c̄m Thom̄ de Richemund̄ custodem t̄c̄ t̄ alios
ball̄ios ip̄ius Ep̄i t̄ ignotos t̄c̄ bona prioratus t̄
simitr man̄ioz suoꝝ eo tempe dilapidasse: b̄n̄
defendit q̄d nec p̄d̄cus Thom̄ nec alii ad cus-
todiā d̄ci prioratus p̄ ip̄m Ep̄m deputati nec
eciam aliqui ip̄ius Ep̄i nōie suo in p̄d̄cis man̄iis
nec in prioratu p̄ ip̄ius p̄ceptū vel assensum
bona aliq^a tempe custodie dilapidarūt sic d̄cus
prior quer’ set dīc̄ rev̄a quo ad man̄ia t̄c̄ q̄d co-
ronator’ sui qui sunt loco eschaetor’ in p̄tibz
p̄d̄cis tempe vacacōis p̄d̄ce cepūt quamdam sim-
plicē seisinā in p̄d̄cis man̄iis nōie ip̄ius Ep̄i
absq; hoc q̄d iidem coronatores aliquos ball̄ios
p̄d̄ci prioris in p̄d̄cis man̄iis cōmorantes de
eisdem man̄iis amovūt. Et hoc petit q̄d in-
quirat’ t̄c̄.

33 Edw. I.

Et prior diē qđ pđcūs Ep̄s prioratum suū ⁊ mañia primo seisivit ⁊ p ordinacōm R̄ pđcām seisinam eozdem postmodū ip̄i priori retradidit ⁊ statim die ꝑcia post ordinacōm tē dēm prioratū ⁊ simlr mañia in manū suam reseisiuit cont^a ordinacōm pđcām ⁊ pđcēm Thom̄ de Richemund̄ custodem in pđcō prioratu una cum aliis malefactoribz tē ⁊ eciam alios ballios suos posuit in mañiis ip̄ius prior' pđcis qui bona eozdem prioratus ⁊ simlr mañioz consumpsunt cepunt ⁊ asptaunt cont^a pteccōm ⁊ pacem dñi R̄ in forma qua quer'. Et de hoc poñ se sup ꝑriam. Et Ep̄s simlr tē. Iō fiat inde jur^a tē. Et ꝑcept̄ est viē qđ venire fac^o hic pđcēm Thom̄ de Richemund̄ die M̄cur' ꝑxia post Quindenā Pasche tē ad inde respond̄ tē ad sectā prior' tē. Idem dies dat' Ep̄o tē.

1305.

Rejoinder made by the prior thereon, in contradiction of the defence made by the bishop.

Et pđcūs prior oꝑ se pđcō die M̄cur' vsus pđcēm Thom̄ de Richemund̄ de t^ansgr' pđcā tē. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et viē mand̄ qđ nō est invent^o nec aliquid hēt tē. Iō ꝑc̄ est viē qđ cap̄ eum si tē. Et salvo tē. Ita qđ hēt corpus ejus hic die Sabti ꝑxima post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ tē. Et vnde idem dies dat' Ep̄o tē.

Non-appearance of Thomas de Richemund, and further proceedings thereon.

Nichs de Appelgarth̄ nūci^o R̄ qⁱ tulit bñia de deliḡ capt^o imp̄soñ tē p xl. dies.

Imprisonment of the king's messenger.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Riçus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ querit de Antonio Ep̄o Dunelm̄ Petro de Boltoñ ⁊ Joñne de Edmannesley qđ ubi idem prior pacifice tenuit se in suo prioratu in pace

Charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of laying

1305. siege to the priory, for nine weeks. dñi R̄ d̄cūs Ep̄s p̄ p̄d̄cos Petrū ⁊ Joħnem siml̄ ^{33 Edw. I.} P̄hm Darcy Huḡ Darcy Roḡm Pichard Joħem Broyly Henr̄ Larmerer Riĉm le Harper Willm̄ le Usser ⁊ Huḡ de Gales siml̄ cū q̄tuordecī viginti hōibz de North Tyndale de inimicia dñi R̄ ⁊ trescentis hōibz peditibz de ēp̄atu p̄d̄co d̄cm prioratū obsederūt cont^a pacem ⁊ p̄tec̄com dñi R̄ in t̄ra sua pacis scilt die Dñica px^a ante festū sc̄i Laur' anno r' R̄ nūc vicesimo octavo ⁊ obsessionē illā tenuūt die ⁊ nocte p̄ nouē septimanas. Ita q̄d nulla victualia eis venire potūūt ⁊ nullū remediū p̄ cur' dñi R̄ sibi adq̄rere potūit q̄n nūcii qui t̄ras dñi R̄ tulerūt p̄ p̄d̄cm Ep̄m ⁊ ballios suos capti fūūt ⁊ imprisonati. Scilt quidā nūcius Nic̄s de Appelgarth qui tulit t̄ras dñi R̄ de delib̄açone t̄c̄ p̄ ip̄m Ep̄m ⁊ ballios suos captus fuit ⁊ imprisonat⁹ ⁊ in prisona Ep̄i p̄ quadraginta dies detentus ⁊ t̄re dñi R̄ quas secū ferebat ablate fūūt ⁊ retente in R̄ contemptū ⁊ ordinac̄om t̄c̄ p̄teccionē Reḡ ⁊ cont^a pacem t̄c̄. Vnde diĉ q̄d detēr̄ est ⁊ dāpnū ħt ad valenĉ mille libr̄ t̄c̄. Et Ep̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū. Et p̄d̄ci Petrus ⁊ Joħes de Edem' veñ.

Of imprisonment of the king's messenger. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injur̄ ⁊ Regis contemptū quando t̄c̄ ⁊ quicquid est cont^a ejus p̄tec̄com ordinac̄om seu cont^a pacē t̄c̄. Et bñ defendit q̄d ip̄e p̄ p̄d̄cm P̄hm Darcy aut alios p̄d̄cm prioratū nō obsedit nec obsessionē aliquā p̄ p̄d̄cm tempus p̄ eos tenuit siĉ p̄d̄cūs prior quer'. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et prior simlr̄ t̄c̄. Et quo ad p̄d̄cm Nic̄m de Appelgarth nūcium t̄c̄. diĉ Ep̄s q̄d nō debet d̄co priori de t̄nsgressione

The bishop and others deny the charge.

33 Edw. I. si qua sit eidem fca responde p eo qd acço eidem 1305.
 Nicho est inde resvata t̄c. Et peñ juđm t̄c. Et sup hoc Galfr̄s de Hertirpole qui sequit̄ p
 dño Rege diç qd p̄dcus Eps ad sectam dñi R̄ ad hoc respondere debet t̄c quia diç qđ p̄dcus
 Nichus lator fuit b̄ris dñi Regis t̄ in hoc fuit ip̄ius Regis nūcius t̄c. Et Eps bñ defendit qđ
 p̄dcus Nichus nō fuit p ip̄m captus nec imprisonatus seu in p̄sona detent⁹ sicut ei imponitur.
 Et de hoc poñ se sup p̄riam. Et prior t̄ Galfr̄us qui sequit̄ p dño R̄ simlr̄ t̄c. Iō fiat inde jur^a
 t̄c. Et p̄c̄ est viç qđ venire faç hic die M̄cuñ p̄x̄ia post Quindenā Pasch̄ p̄dcos P̄hm t̄ alios t̄c
 ad respond̄ t̄c ad sectam prior̄ t̄c. Idem dies datus est Eps̄o p attorñ suū t̄c. Ad quem diem
 veñ prior t̄ simlr̄ p̄dci Petrus de Bolton t̄ Joñes de Edemanesley. Et alii nō veñ. Et
 p̄dcus prior quer' de p̄dcis Petro t̄ Joñe de Edemanesley de p̄lito q̄re ip̄i siml cū dco Eps̄o
 t̄ aliis sup^ad̄cis p̄dcam t̄nsgrōm ei intulerūt in forma p̄dca t̄c. Et Petrus t̄ Joñes de Ede-
 manesley bñ defend̄ qđ ip̄i in nullo sunt culpabiles de t̄nsgrōne p̄dca t̄c nec p̄dc̄m Nichm
 nūciū dñi R̄ cepūt nec imprisonav̄nt nec in p̄sona detinūt siç prior quer' t̄c. Set d̄cus
 Petrus diç reūa qđ ip̄e eo tempe fuit ip̄i⁹ dñi Epi coronator t̄c ad pacē t̄c custodiendam in p̄tibz
 istis t̄ quamdam virgam in signū ballive t̄c tūc ferebat in manu sua p pace obs̄vanda t̄c absq̄
 aliq^a obsessione seu t̄nsgressionē cont^a pacē t̄c facienda. Et de hoc ponūt se sup p̄riam. Et
 prior t̄ simlr̄ d̄cus Galfr̄s qui sequit̄ p Rege simlr̄ t̄c. Iō inq̄rat⁹ t̄c.

1305.
 The king's attorney demands the bishop's answer to the charge in reference to the king's messenger ; whereon the bishop denies the charge.

Assertion by Peter de Boltone that he was acting as the bishop's coroner.

1305.

Non-ap-
pearance of
certain of
the ac-
cused.

Charge
against the
bishop and
others, of
breaking
the priory
conduit,
and dis-
mantling
the mill.

Denial
thereof by
the bishop,
and by
John de

E p̄d̄c̄us prior ōp̄ se v̄us p̄d̄c̄os P̄hm Darcy ^{33 Edw. I.}
 ⁊ alios t̄c̄ de t̄nsḡr̄ p̄d̄c̄a. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et
 p̄c̄ fuit viç q̄d attach̄ eos t̄c̄. Et viç nich̄ inde
 feç set mand̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt
 t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viç q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄.
 Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti p̄x̄ia post
 tres septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Idē dies
 dat̄ Ēpo t̄c̄. Idem prior quer̄ [de] p̄d̄c̄o Ēpo ⁊
 Johe de Edemannesley q̄d ubi ip̄e ⁊ convent̄⁹
 suus h̄uerūt aysiamētū aque p̄ quemdam con-
 ductū ad sustentacōm d̄ci prior̄ Ēps in cast̄io s̄ci
 Laūr anno r̄ [] feç ⁊ p̄ p̄d̄c̄m Johēm sim̄tr p̄
 p̄d̄c̄os P̄hm Darcy Hugō Darcy Johēm Broylly
 Ricardū le Harper Willm le Usser Hen̄r le
 Armerer ⁊ Hugō de Gales sim̄l cū aliis male-
 f̄coribus conductum illū freḡunt in multis locis
 ⁊ ext^a solum eum extraxerūt. Ita q̄d d̄c̄us
 prior ⁊ monachi sui in p̄d̄c̄o prioratu maximū
 sustinūt aque def̄c̄m. Et totū apparatū mo-
 lendini sui asptare fec̄unt ⁊ rotas ejusdē
 rupunt. Ita q̄d nullimodū bladū ad d̄c̄m molen-
 dinū suū molere seu aysiamētū h̄re potūnt ⁊
 cursum aque p̄ conductū p̄ noue septiman̄ im-
 pediv̄nt continue. Et istas t̄nsḡr̄siones feç
 p̄d̄c̄s Ēps ⁊ p̄ malef̄cores p̄d̄c̄os face feç in cast̄io
 s̄ci Laūr anno r̄ R̄ nūc vicesimo octauo in cō-
 temptū d̄ni R̄ p̄tec̄c̄ois ⁊ ordinac̄ois sue p̄d̄c̄e ⁊
 cont^a pacem t̄c̄. Unde diç q̄d detēr est ⁊ dāpnū
 h̄nt ad valenç mille lib̄r t̄c̄. Et Ēps p̄ attor̄n suū
 ⁊ p̄d̄c̄us Johēs de Edemannesley veñ. Et defend̄
 vim ⁊ injūr ⁊ om̄em contēptū quando t̄c̄. Et bñ
 defendit q̄d nec ipse nec p̄d̄c̄i P̄hs de Arcy seu
 alii p̄ ip̄m p̄d̄c̄as t̄nsḡr̄ones feçunt cont^a pacē t̄c̄

33 Edw. I. siĉ prior quer. Et p̄d̄c̄us Joĥes de Edeman- 1305.
 nesley diĉ q̄d ipe in nullo est culp̄ de t̄nsḡr̄ sibi ^{Edeman-}
 p̄ p̄d̄c̄m prior̄ impoš. Et de hoc t̄c̄. Nec p̄d̄cas ^{nesley.}
 t̄nsḡr̄es t̄ enormia ei nō feĉ nec faĉe feĉ siĉ
 d̄c̄us prior ei impoñ. Et de hoc poñ se sup
 p̄riam. Et prior siml̄r t̄c̄. Iō fiat inde jur^a t̄c̄.
 Et p̄c̄ est viĉ q̄d venire faĉ hic die M̄cūr̄ p̄x̄ia
 post Quindeñ Pasĉ p̄d̄c̄os P̄hm t̄ alios ad re-
 spondend̄ t̄c̄ ad sectam prior̄ t̄c̄. Idem dies datus
 est Ēpo t̄c̄. Ad quem diem veñ p̄d̄c̄us prior t̄ ^{Inquisition}
 siml̄r p̄d̄c̄us Joĥnes de Edemanesley t̄c̄. Et alii ^{demanded}
 nō veñ. Et p̄d̄c̄us prior quer' de p̄d̄c̄o Joĥne de ^{thereon.}
 eo quare ipe siml̄ cū aliis sup̄d̄cis intulit ei
 t̄nsḡr̄om p̄d̄cam t̄c̄. Et Joĥes bñ defend̄ q̄d
 in nullo culpabil̄ est de t̄nsḡrone illa siĉ sibi
 imponit^r. Et hoc peĉ q̄d inquir' t̄c̄. Et prior
 siml̄r t̄c̄. Iō t̄c̄.

Idem prior ōp̄ se v̄sus P̄hm t̄ alios qui nō veñ ^{Non-ap-}
 t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d attach̄ eos t̄c̄. Et viĉ ^{pearance}
 nich̄ inde feĉ set mandavit q̄d nō sunt inventi ^{of certain}
 t̄c̄, nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viĉ q̄d cap̄ ^{of the ac-}
 eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ ^{cused.}
 hic die Mart̄ p̄x̄ia post tres septim̄ Pasĉ t̄c̄. Et
 unde t̄c̄. Idē dies dat̄ Ēpo t̄ aliis t̄c̄.

Idem prior querit^r de p̄d̄c̄o Ēpo q̄d idem Ēps ^{Charge}
 die Sabti p̄x^a añ festū t̄c̄ s̄ci B. anno xxviiij. p̄clām ^{that the}
 feĉ t̄ p̄cepit p̄ p̄d̄c̄m P̄hm Darcy t̄ alios q̄d om̄es ^{bishop and}
 seculares hōies qui inf^a d̄c̄m prioratū extit̄unt ^{others had}
 inf^a t̄ciū diem d̄c̄m prioratū evacuassent sub pena ^{forced the}
 p̄dic̄onis vite t̄ membroꝝ qui ob timorē mortis ^{lay hom-}
 evacuaunt d̄c̄m prioratū p̄ quod d̄c̄us prior t̄ ^{agers to}
^{leave the}
^{priory.}

1305. conventus aliud ſviciū q^m de se ipſis h̄re nō 33 Edw. I.
 potūnt post quoz̄ evacuacōm¹ p̄d̄ci P̄hus
 Darcy ⁊ Hugo Darcy dñs Walt̄s de Offintoñ
 capells magiſt̄ Robt̄us de Baldok⁹ maḡr Henr̄
 de Luceby maḡr Thoñ de Leueſh^m una cū
 hōibz de Tyndale p̄nōiatis vi ⁊ armis portas
 d̄ci prioratus freg⁹unt ⁊ domos curie int^averūt
 ſciłt die Dñica p̄x̄ia post feſtū ſc̄i Barth̄i anno r̄
 d̄ni R̄ nūc vicesimo octavo ⁊ ostia clauſtri ⁊ re-
 fectorii ⁊ cistas freg⁹unt ⁊ bona ibidē inventa
 ſciłt mappas ciphos argenteos ⁊ de macerie ⁊
 alia bona ⁊ taurū ad valē̄ trescentaz̄ libraz̄
 cepūt ⁊ asptav̄nt in Regē contēptū ⁊ cont^a ordi-
 nacōm ⁊ p̄tecōm suam ⁊ cont^a pacē t̄c̄ ad
 dāpnū ip̄ius prioris centū lib̄r̄ t̄c̄.

Alleged
 attack
 made
 thereon
 upon the
 priory, and
 spoliation
 thereof.

Denial
 thereof on
 part of the
 bishop.

Et Eps p̄ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ⁊
 injur̄ ⁊ oñem contemptū quando t̄c̄. Et bñ de-
 fendit qđ ip̄e p̄ p̄d̄cos P̄hm n̄c̄ alios nō fēc̄ seu
 fieri p̄cepit p̄clamacōm p̄d̄cam sīc̄ prior quer̄.
 Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et Eps sim̄r t̄c̄.
 Iō fiat inde jur^a t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est vīc̄ qđ venire fāc̄
 hic die M̄cūr p̄xima post Quindeñ Pasch̄ t̄c̄
 p̄d̄cos P̄hm ⁊ alios t̄c̄ ad respondend̄ t̄c̄ ad
 sectam prior̄ t̄c̄. Idem dies datus Epo t̄c̄.

Precept
 given to
 the sheriff
 thereon.

Memb. 3.

Adhuc de querela in roñlo p̄cedenti ⁊ aliis
 querel̄ vet̄ibz t̄c̄. ·Bereford̄.

Judgment
 demanded
 by the
 bishop in
 his favour.

Et Eps quo ad hoc qđ p̄d̄cus prior querit^r qđ
 p̄d̄ci P̄hus ⁊ Hugo ⁊ sim̄r magiſt̄ Robt̄us
 Baldok ⁊ alii de f̄c̄o suo p̄prio portas d̄ci priora-

¹ Substituted for *voydanciam*.

33 Edw. I. tus fregunt et p̄d̄cam t̄nsgr̄om ei fecunt nullam assignando t̄nsgr̄om in persona ip̄ius Ep̄i et cū versus eosdem t̄nsgressores, suū h̄t inde recuperare pet̄ iud̄m t̄c̄. Et quēs est a p̄d̄co priore p̄ justic̄ si velit sequi v̄sus p̄d̄cos P̄hm et alios t̄c̄. Diē q̄d sic. Iō p̄c̄ est viē q̄d venire faē eos hic die M̄cūr p̄x̄ia post Quindeñ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Idem dies datus est Ep̄o t̄c̄. Ad quem diem idem prior op̄ se v̄sus p̄d̄cos P̄hm et alios t̄c̄ de t̄nsgr̄onibus sup̄ad̄cis. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viē q̄d attach̄ eos t̄c̄. Et p̄ p̄d̄co P̄ho mand̄ viē q̄d nō est inventus nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viē q̄d cap̄ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄ Ita q̄d heat corp̄ ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄x̄a post t̄es sept̄as Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄ p̄d̄cis maḡro Rob̄to et aliis mand̄ viē q̄d c̄lici sunt t̄c̄. Iō mandatū est Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d venire faē eos hic die Lune p̄x̄a post men̄s Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄.

Mandate to the sheriff to cause the other accused persons to appear.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Riçus prior Dunelm̄ querit' de Antonio Ep̄o Dunelm̄ q̄d idem Ep̄s p̄ maḡm Riçm de Morpath̄ maḡm Thom̄ de Leuesham P̄hm Darcy Petrū de Boltoñ Huḡ de Arcy Walt̄m de Offintoñ Joħem Shirlok̄ Willm le Morpath̄ pl̄it Offynton̄ Us̄er et Huḡ de Gales sim̄l set res̄p usq̄ diē cū h̄oibz de Tyndale p̄nōiatis Lune p̄ Leuesham. et aliis malef̄coribz die Lune p̄x̄ia ante festū s̄ci Barth̄i anno r̄ R̄ nūc vicesimo octauo claustrū d̄ci prioratus int̄averūt ex una pte et hostia ecclie ex alt̄a v̄sus castrū et ip̄m priorē et cōventū suum qui fūnt inf̄a eccliam suam c[ir]ca corpus s̄cm pro vita sua salvanda

Charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of forcibly entering the cloister and the church, and restricting the liberty of the convent.

1305. inf^a eccliam in stallis suis vi ⁊ armis obsederūt ⁊ ^{33 Edw.I.} hostia circūquaꝝ clauserūt ⁊ custodiā ibidē adeo stricte fecerunt qđ p tres dies nullū exitū hēre nec ad aliq^am sustentacōm seu necc^aia attingēe potūnt. Ita [quod] p tres dies quadraginta ⁊ sex monachi de sex panibꝫ ⁊ sexdecim allec̄ in stallis suis p̄dc̄is remanserūt ⁊ ad hoc p̄dc̄us prior ⁊ conventus fūnt ita stricte custoditi qđ p tres dies ad nullū aysiamētū hnd̄ exire potūnt per quod mortē suam tanta miseria opp̄ssi fere incūbuerūt in cōtemptū d̄ni ⁊ cont^a ordinaçōm ⁊ p̄tecçōm suā ac cont^a pacē ad dāpnū ip̄ius prior̄ ⁊ ecclie sue decem mille lib̄r̄ tē.

Alleged sufferings the result thereof.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain others of the accused.

Inquisition to be held, and precept to the sheriff thereon.

Issue joined, and

Et Eps p̄ attorn̄ suū ⁊ p̄dc̄i Petrus ⁊ Joħes Shirloķ veñ. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injūr̄ ⁊ Reḡ contemptū quando tē ⁊ quicquid est cont^a ip̄i^o d̄ni ⁊ p̄tecçōm seu pacem tē. Et bñ defendit qđ nec ip̄e nec p̄dc̄i maĝr Riçus ⁊ alii p̄ ip̄m p̄dc̄as t^ansgressiones ⁊ enormia eidem priori ⁊ convētui tē intulēr̄ siç p̄dc̄us prior ei impon̄. Et p̄dc̄i Petrus ⁊ Joħes Shirloķ bñ defend̄ qđ ip̄i nō sūt culpabil̄ de t^ansgr̄ p̄dc̄is tē. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et prior siml̄r̄ tē. Iō fiat inde jur^a tē. Et p̄ceptū est viç qđ venire faç hic die M̄cūr̄ p̄x^a post Quindenā Pasçh̄ tē p̄dc̄os maḡr̄m Riçm̄ ⁊ alios ad respond̄ tē ad sectam prior̄ tē. Idem dies datus est Eps̄o tē. Ad quem diem veñ p̄dc̄us prior ⁊ siml̄r̄ p̄dc̄i Petrus ⁊ Joħes Shirloķ. Et alii nō veñ. Et p̄dc̄us prior querit̄ de p̄dc̄is Petro ⁊ Joħne Shirloķ de eo q^are ip̄i siml̄ cū p̄dc̄is Pħo ⁊ aliis p̄dc̄as t^ansgr̄ones ⁊ enormia eidem priori ⁊ cōven-

33 Edw. I. tui suo intulerāt in forma p̄d̄ca t̄c̄. Et Petrus t̄ 1305.
 Joñes Shirloķ defendūt q̄d ip̄i nō fecerunt ei aut appeal
 suo cōventui t̄nsḡrones t̄ enormia p̄d̄ca siĉ d̄c̄us to the
 prior eis impon̄. Et de hoc poñ se sup p̄riam. country.
 Et prior sim̄r t̄c̄. Iō t̄c̄.

Et p̄d̄c̄us prior op̄ se vsus p̄d̄cos maḡr̄m Non-ap-
 Riĉm de Morpath̄ t̄ alios qui nō veñ t̄c̄. Et pearance
 viĉ mand̄ q̄d p̄d̄c̄us maḡr̄ Riĉs nō est invent⁹ of Richard
 t̄c̄ set cepit in manū d̄ni R̄ de bonis t̄ order for
 catast̄ suis ad valenĉ octo solid̄ in com̄ Norhūb̄r̄ attachment
 nōie attach̄nti p̄ plēm Ade Freman Thōm de thereon,
 Coupeland̄ Gilb̄ti de Blakedoñ t̄ Joh̄is de Schot- with
 toñ t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viĉ Norhūb̄r̄ q̄d dist̄r̄ eum p̄ further
 om̄s t̄ras t̄c̄. Et q̄d de exit̄ t̄c̄. Et q̄d heat process.
 corpus ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄x̄a post t̄s sep̄t̄ Pasch̄.
 Et de p̄d̄co Walto de Offintoñ mand̄ viĉ q̄d clicus
 est t̄c̄. Iō mand̄ est Ēpo Dunelm̄ q̄d venire Orders
 faĉ eū hic die Lune sup̄d̄co t̄c̄. Et de aliis made as to
 mand̄ viĉ q̄d nō sūt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. the other
 Iō p̄c̄ est viĉ q̄d caṗ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita accused.
 q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ hic ad p̄d̄c̄m diē Sab̄ti.

Idem prior querit' de p̄d̄co Ēpo q̄d idem Ēps Charge
 p̄ p̄d̄c̄m P̄hm de Arcy t̄ alios malef̄cores p̄nō- against the
 iatos vna cū hōibz p̄d̄cis de Tyndale scīlt Huġ de others of
 Gales t̄ aliis ignotis t̄ Petro de Boltoñ Huġ de dragging
 Arcy t̄ Willo le Husser manū apposuerūt sup the prior
 priorē in stallo suo existentē t̄ ip̄m vi t̄ armis from his
 ex̄a stallū suū die s̄ci Barth̄i Aṗli anno r̄ d̄ni R̄ stall and
 nūc vicesimo octavo violent̄ ext̄xerūt ext̄, ec- imprison-
 c̄liam abdux̄unt t̄ ip̄m in p̄sona in prioratu ing him for
 p̄d̄co turpiĉ imprisonav̄nt t̄ diĉ q̄d custodia prior̄ three days.
 t̄ cōvent⁹ in tantū fuit dura q̄d p̄ tres dies misse

1305. neq; matutine fūnt celebrate nec campane pul- 33 Edw. I.
sate. Istam t^{ns}grōm fec̃ Eps p̃ pd̃cos male-
f̃cores impediendo sviciū Dei injuste ⁊ [in] Regis
contemptū cont^a ordinacōm ⁊ p̃tecōm suā pd̃cam
⁊ cont^a pacem t̃c̃ ad dāpnū d̃ci prior̃ ⁊ ecclie
sue mille lib̃r̃ t̃c̃.

Denial
thereof by
the ac-
cused.

Et Eps p̃ attorñ suū ⁊ pd̃ci Petrus ⁊ Joħes
Shirloķ veñ. Et defend̃ vim ⁊ injũr̃ ⁊ om̃em
contemptū quando t̃c̃. Et bñ defendit qđ ipe
nec pd̃ci Pħus ⁊ alii p̃ ip̃m pd̃cas t^{ns}gressiones
⁊ enõria p̃fato priori intulit siċ pd̃cus prior que-
riť t̃c̃. Et simlr̃ pd̃ci Petrus ⁊ Joħnes Shirloķ
bñ defend̃ qđ ip̃i nō sunt culpabiles t̃c̃. Et de
hoc poñ se sup̃ p̃riam. Et prior simitr̃ t̃c̃. Iō
fiat inde jur^a t̃c̃. Et p̃cept̃ est viċ qđ venire faċ
hic die M̃cũr̃ pxima post Quindeñ Pasch̃ t̃c̃
pd̃cos Pħm ⁊ alios t̃c̃ ad respondend̃ ad sectam
prior̃ t̃c̃. Idem dies dat̃ est Eps̃o t̃c̃. Ad quē
diem pd̃cus prior veñ ⁊ simlr̃ pd̃ci Joħes Shir-
loķ ⁊ Petrus de Boltoñ. Et alii nō veñ. Et
prior quer' de pd̃cis Joħne ⁊ Petro qđ ip̃i siml̃
cū pd̃cis Pħo Hug̃ ⁊ alii pd̃cam t^{ns}grōm ei fec̃
in forma qua sup̃i⁹ quer' t̃c̃. Et Joħes ⁊ Petrus
bñ defend̃ qđ ip̃i nō fec̃ ei pd̃cam t^{ns}grōm siċ
quer'. Et hoc petiť qđ inquir'. Et prior simlr̃
t̃c̃. Iō t̃c̃.

Inquisition
to be held,
and precept
to the
sheriff
thereon.

Non-ap-
pearance
of certain
of the ac-
cused, and
the order
thereon to
the sheriff.

Et pd̃cus prior õp̃ se ṽsus pd̃cos Pħm ⁊ alios
de t^{ns}grōne pd̃ca qui nō veñ. Et viċ mand̃ qđ
nō sunt inventi nec aliquid ħnt t̃c̃. Iō p̃cept̃
est viċ qđ cap̃ eos si t̃c̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita qđ
ħeat corpa eoz̃ hic die Sabti px^a post tres septi.
Idem dies datus est Eps̃o ⁊ ať t̃c̃. Et unde t̃c̃.

33 Edw. I.

Idem prior querit' de p'dcō Eḡo qđ ubi idem prior in priona p'dcā extitit imprisonat' d'cus Eḡs p P'hm de Arcy Huḡ de Arcy P'hm de Nevill' t' alios prionā ubi iḡe fuit inf^a prioratum imprisonat' int^avunt t' corpus suū cepūt scitt die Mart' pxima ante festum s'ci Cuthḡti in Septembr' anno d'ni R' nūc vicesimo octauo t' iḡm p mediū ville Dunelm' t' feriam hora diei nona adduxerunt vsus castrū Dunelm' t' ibi iḡm imprisonavnt t' in priona detinunt a p'dcō die Mart' vsq; diē Lune pxiam post festū Nativitat' be Marie quo die iḡm in d'cō prioratu reduxerunt t' ibidem turpit' iḡm imprisonavnt t' iḡm die ac nocte tormentabant videlt sup collū suū ceram calidam deguttantē effuderūt t' alia tormēta eidem fecunt unde d'cus prior senciens se in mortis piclo petiit confessionē quā plene ei vetitavnt. Et in talib; tormentis iḡm in p'isona tenunt p sexdecim septimañ continuo so in contemptū d'ni R' t' cont^a ordinacōm suā t' p'tecōm nec nō cont^a pacem t'c ad detioracōm t' dāpnū iḡius prior' t' ecclie sue p'dcē decem mille lib' t' hoc pat' est verificare t'c.

1305.

Charge made against the bishop and others of taking the prior through the streets, and imprisoning him in the castle, and afterwards in the priory, and of inflicting torture on him.

Et Eḡs p attorn' suū veñ. Et defend' vim et inju' quando t'c et quicquid est in cōtemptū d'ni R' cont^a ejus ordinacōm p'tecōm t' pacem t'c. Et bñ defend' qđ nec iḡe nec p'dcī P'hus de Arcy t' alii [per iḡm] p'dc'm priorem unq'am p'dc'is die t' anno cepūt nec imprisonavnt nec alia enormia seu tormenta p'dcā eidem priori p iḡm Eḡm fecunt sic idem prior quer' t'c. Et hoc peñ qđ inquirat' p p'riam. Et p[rrior] simlr t'c. Iō fiat

Denial thereof by the bishop.

Inquisition to be held thereon. Precept to

1305. inde jur^a t̄c̄. Faç̄ hic die M^ocu^r p^xia post 33 Edw. I.
the sheriff
thereon. Quindenā Pasch̄ (?) p̄d̄cos P̄hm t̄ alios t̄c̄ ad
respondend̄ t̄c̄. Idem dies dat^o est E^po t̄c̄.

Non-ap-
pearance
of certain
of the ac-
cused; and
mandate
thereon to
the sheriff. Et p̄d̄cus prior o^p se p̄d̄co die M^ocu^r v̄sus
p̄d̄cos P̄hm de Arcy t̄ alios de p̄d̄ca t^ansgr̄ t̄c̄.
Et ip̄i mand̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi
nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viç̄ q̄d ca^p eos si
t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita eo^z hic
die Sab̄ti p^xa post t^es septim^as Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Idem
dies dat^o est E^po t̄c̄.

Memb. 3 in dorso.

Charge
made by
the prior
against the
bishop and
others of
forcibly
entering
his manor
of Beaulieu
and carry-
ing off his
property. Dunelm̄. ff. ¶ Riçus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ que^r
de Antoñ E^po Dunelm̄ q̄d ubi ip̄e
prior t̄ conventus suos hoⁱes suos t^ras tene-
menta redditus t̄ possessiones suas f̄unt in
p̄tec̄cōne d̄ni Regⁱ: d̄cus E^ps p̄ Jo^hem Shirlok
mag^rm Tho^m de Leuesh^am Rob̄tum fr̄em ejus
t̄ Tho^m fil̄ Willi de Nevile de Calthorne sim̄l
cū aliis ignotis vi t̄ armis intrav̄nt in maⁿio
suo de Bello Loco die Ven̄is Crucis Adorate
anno r̄ R̄ nūc tricesimo t̄ equos boves fru-
mentū avenas t̄ alia catalla ad valenç̄ ducentaz
m^arca^z ibidē inventa cep̄t t̄ abdux̄uuⁿt minus
juste cont^a ordinac̄ōm t̄ p̄tec̄cōm d̄ni R̄ ac
cont^a pacem t̄c̄ ad dāpnū t̄ detē^r ip̄ius prior̄
quadraginta lib^r t̄c̄.

Denial
thereof by
the bishop
and the
other ac-
cused. Et E^ps p̄ attorn̄ suū Jo^hnes Shirlok t̄
Rob̄tus fr̄ Tho^m de Leuesh^am veñ. Et de-
fendūt vim t̄ inju^r q̄ñ t̄c̄. Et quicquid t̄c̄.
Et E^ps bñ defendit q̄d nec ip̄e nec p̄d̄ci
Jo^hes t̄ Rob̄tus p̄ ip̄m p̄d̄cam t^ansgr̄ōm p̄d̄co

33 Edw. I. priori fecerunt sic prior quer' etc. Et pdci Joñes 1305.
 et Robts simlr bn defendūt qd ipi nō sūt
 culpabiles de tnsgrone pdca. Sed dicūt reva
 qd ipi fūt morantes cū Henr de Luceby
 quondā priore loci pdci et cū eo et p ejus
 pceptū frequentē iverūt ad pdcm manūiū et
 simlr ad alia manūia dci priorat^o abq; hoc qd
 aliq^a bona pdci prior qui modo quer' cepūt
 seu asptvnt etc. Et tā Eps psens quā Joñes
 et Robtus hoc petē qd inquirat^o etc. Et prior
 simlr etc. Iō fiat inde jur^a etc. Et pceptū
 est viē qd venire faē hic die M^ocu^o p^x post
 q^ondñ Pasch p^xio futu^o pdcos Thom et Thom
 ad respondendū ad sectā prior etc.

Inquisition
to be held
and precept
thereon.

Et pdcus prior o^o se vsus alios qui nō ven. Non-ap-
 Et viē mandē qd pdcus Thom fil Willi de pearance of
 Nevill nō est invent^o etc nec aliquid ht etc. the parties
 Iō p^o est viē qd cap eū si etc. Et salvo etc. accused.
 Ita qd heat corpus ej^o hic die Sabti p^xia post
 t^os sept Pasch etc. Et unde etc. Idem dies
 dat^o E^o etc. Et p pdco magro Thom de Leues-
 h^am mandavit viē qd clicus est etc. Iō man-
 datū est E^o Dunelm qd venire faē eū hic ad
 pfatū t^ominū. Et unde etc.

Idem prior quer' de pdco E^o Joñe de Charge by
 Crepping Joñe Shirlok et Walto de Braf- the prior
 ferton qd cū ipe prior et conventus Dunelm that the
 semp solebant hre regiā stratam et altam viā bishop and
 suā p mediū Porte Borialis in Dunelm a others had
 tempe quo sua ecclia primo extitit fundata closed the
 pacifice sibi et hominibz suis ad omimoda car- north gate
 riagia et alia aysiamenta dco priori et cōventui of Durham
 against the
 prior and
 his people
 and all
 other
 persons.

33 Edw. I. spectancia ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis Cristianis ad prioratū eccliam seu corpus sc̄m venire volentibꝫ d̄cus Ep̄s p Shirloke plita. } P̄hm Darcy Jōhem de Creppingē
 Creppingē plita. } Jōhem Shirloķ Huġ de Werdale
 Rob̄tum le Taillur Wiłm de Lubham Rađm le Venur Ričm de Horneby¹ Wiłm de Hethingtoñ¹ ⁊ Waltm de Braffertoñ p̄dčam portā clause-
 rūt ⁊ inclusam tenūūt vi ⁊ armis ad volūtātē suā scilt a die Lune pxima post Ascensionē Dñi anno regni Reġ nūc vicesimo octauo. Ita q̄d nullū carriagiū nec aliud aysiamētū nec monachi de suis cellis int̄re in domū suā manciōe nō potūnt usqꝫ adventum dñi Rꝫ p̄ cuiꝫ p̄ceptū p̄dča porta fuit apta ⁊ delibata hujꝫmodi t̄nsgrōm feč d̄cus Ep̄s ⁊ malefcores p̄dči d̄cis priori ⁊ cōventui a die ⁊ anno sup̄d̄cis usqꝫ post festū Pūr be Mañ pxio seqñ minꝫ juste cont̄a ordinacōm Rꝫ ⁊ p̄teccōm t̄c ⁊ cont̄a pacē t̄c ad deteř ⁊ dampnū ip̄iꝫ prioř ⁊ ecclie sue trescentaz libř t̄c.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain others of the accused.

Et Ep̄s ⁊ Jōnes de Creppingē p̄ attorñ suos ⁊ sim̄r Jōnes Shirloķ ⁊ Waltꝫ de Brafftoñ veñ. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injuř qñ t̄c. Et quicquid t̄c. Et Ep̄s bñ defend̄ q̄d ip̄e nūq̄am p̄ p̄dčos Jōhem de Creppingē ⁊ alios ip̄m d̄cam portam clausit nec inclusam tenūnt p̄ tempꝫ p̄dčm cont̄a pacē t̄c. Et de hoc t̄c. Et p̄dči Jōnes de Creppingē ⁊ Jōnes Shirloķ ⁊

¹ Struck out, and the following note appended, “qꝫ vič mandavit q̄d mortui sunt.”

33 Edw. I. Waltus simlr bn defend qd ipi in nullo sunt culpabiles de t^ansgrone pdca sic prior querit. Et de hoc poñ se t̄c. Et prior simlr t̄c. Iō fiat inde jur^a t̄c. Et p̄c̄ est viç qd venire faç hic die M̄cuř p̄x̄a post Quindeñ Pasch pdcos P̄hm Darcy t̄ alios ad respondend t̄c ad sectam prior t̄c. Idem dies dat^o est Ēpo Johi t̄ Johi t̄ Walto p̄ attorn suos t̄c. 1305. Precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et Prior ōp se dco die M̄cuř vsus pdcos P̄hm Hug t̄ alios de eo q^are ipi siml t̄c fecut ei t^ansgrom pdcam t̄c. Et ipi no veñ. Et viç mand qd no sut inventi t̄c nec aliqd hnt t̄c set qd d̄cus Hugo attach est p catalla ad valenç viginti t̄ duoz deñ de bonis suis noie attachi t̄c. I^o p̄c̄ est viç qd distr pdcm Hug p om̄s tras t̄c. Et qd de exit t̄c. Et qd cap alios t̄c. Et salvo t̄c. Ita qd heat corpa tam pdci Hug q^am alioz hic die Sabti p̄x̄a post tres septim Pasch t̄c. Et unde t̄c. Idē dies dat^o est Ēpo t̄ al t̄c. Non-appearance of the defendants. Precept to the sheriff to distrain and capture.

Idem Prior quer' de pdco Ēpo qd idem Ēps cepit t̄ cape feç p magrm Hug de Saundon Waltum de Roubyri Petrū de Emeldoñ Robm le S'jaunt¹ Gilbtum le Corouñ t̄ alios ministros suos die Lune p̄x^a post festū S̄ci Michis anno r̄ R̄ nūc vicesio q̄rto t̄ p octo dies p̄x̄io seqntes Vacat hic } continuando² t̄c² blada d̄ci Prior in q₃ alibi. } viñ de Denecroft Horneclive Cornehale Twedemuthe t̄ Mortoñ t̄ Kybey inventa t̄ adunata scilt frumentū pisas ordeum t̄ avenas Further complaint made by the prior as to seizure of corn, &c.

¹ Over this name is written, "pl̄itavit qd no."

² These two words are struck out.

33 Edw. I. ad valenĉ centū ⁊ septē libr̄ sex solid̄ ⁊ octo den̄ 1305.
 Complaint as to seizure of lambs, by the bishop, or by his order. } Norham. } cepūt ⁊ asportav̄nt ⁊c̄. Et eciā qđ dĉus
 anno cepit et cape feĉ . . . ducentos xl. agniĉlos
 apud Norham p̄c̄ sexdecim libr̄ apud Norham ⁊
 dĉos agniĉlos fugavit ⁊ fugare feĉ ubi eis placuit
 ⁊ adhuc sunt seisiti ⁊c̄. Et dĉs Eps p̄ p̄dĉm
 priorē sepi⁹ requis̄ emendas faĉe ⁊c̄ nō feĉ nec
 faĉe curavit. Immo dĉa bona retinuit ⁊ adhuc
 retinet cont^a pacē ⁊c̄ ad dampnū ip̄ius prior̄
 centū marĉ. Et inde p̄duc̄ sectam ⁊c̄.

Denial thereof by the bishop and certain other persons charged.

Allegation that the corn was taken, as being the property of others, and that the lambs were bought of the prior's proctor.

Precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et Eps p̄ attorn̄ suū ⁊ magist̄ Hugo de Saun-
 doñ Robtus, le S'jaunt Walt's de Roubiry veñ.
 Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injur̄ qñ ⁊c̄. Et bñ defēdūt qđ
 ip̄i blada ip̄ius prior̄ in p̄dĉis vill̄ seu agniĉlos
 nō cepūt asptav̄ūt seu fugaūnt siĉ prior querit̄
 ⁊c̄. Set p̄dĉs maġr Hugo diĉ rev̄a qđ blada
 illa de quibz dĉus prior queñ fūnt primo
 decime ip̄ius prior̄ adunate in p̄dĉis villis qui
 quidē prior decias illas aliis vendidit de quibz
 idem magister Hugo minister dñi Epi illas cep̄
 ad op⁹ dĉi dñi sui ⁊ nō de p̄dĉo priore ⁊c̄. Et
 quo ad agniĉlos diĉ simlr̄ quod illos emit ⁊ sub
 c̄to p̄cio cepit de quod Adā procuratore ip̄i⁹
 prioris sciit quemlibet agniĉlm̄ ad duodecim den̄
 ⁊c̄. Ita qđ blada seu agniĉlos dĉi prior̄ nō cep̄
 ⁊c̄ siĉ prior ei impon̄. Et de hoc poñ se sup
 p̄riam. Et prior simlr̄ ⁊c̄. I'o fiat inde Jur^a ⁊c̄.
 Et p̄c̄ est viĉ qđ venire faĉ hic die M'cuñ p̄xima
 post Quinden̄ Pasche ⁊c̄ Petrū de Emeldoñ ⁊
 alios ⁊c̄ ad respond̄ ⁊c̄ ad sectā prior̄ ⁊c̄. Idem
 dies dat⁹ Epo ⁊c̄.

33 Edw. I.

Idem prior oꝑ se d̄co die M̄cuꝛ vsus Petru de Emeldoñ Robtu le S̄jaunt ⁊ Gilbtu le Corouner ⁊ diç q̄re ip̄i siml t̄c p̄d̄cam t̄nsgròm ei fec̄unt t̄c. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et viç mand̄ q̄d nō sūt invēti nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c. Iō p̄c̄ est viç q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c. Et salvo t̄c. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sabti Pasch̄ t̄c. Idem dies dat̄ Eꝑo ⁊ aliis t̄c.

1305.
The charge renewed against certain of the parties.
On non-appearance, precept for their capture.

Memb. 4.

¹ Walt's nich̄ set maḡr Hugo—.

Eꝑs q̄d nō ad xij. d̄ quo ad blada t̄c diç q̄d prior ea vendidit a^{is} de quib; batti ip̄i^o Eꝑi ea ceꝑ̄ set nō de d̄co priore. Et quo ad agnic̄los diç q̄d illos emit de quod̄ Ad p̄cuꝛ t̄c scilt q̄l̄z.

Memorandum as to the preceding defence.

Adhuc de queret veterib; t̄c.

Bereford̄.

Dunelm̄.

¶ Riçus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ querit̄ de Antonio Eꝑo Dunelm̄ q̄d idem Eꝑs p̄ Waltm̄ de Roubiry Petru de Emeldoñ Robtum² le S̄jaunt Gilbtum³ le Corouner maḡm Huḡ de Saundoñ ⁊ alios ministros d̄ci Eꝑi die Lune px̄ia post festu s̄ci Mich̄is anno regni R̄ nūc decimo nono blada d̄ci prioꝛ apud Norham^a Upsetlyngtoñ Horneclive et Berringdoñ Vacat hic q̄ alibi. } inventa scilt frumentu pisas ordeu Norham. } ⁊ avenas ad valenc̄ q̄inq̄ginta lib̄r undecim solid̄ ⁊ q̄tuor den̄ cepūt ⁊ asptañt. Et idem Eꝑs sepius requisit̄ emendas inde face

Further charge by the prior against the same parties, as to the seizure of corn, etc.

¹ This paragraph from "Walt's" to "q̄l̄z" is in a different hand, and seems to have been afterwards added.

² Over this name is written, "p̄litavit."

³ Over this name is written, "obiit."

33 Edw. I. hoc fa^oce recusavit. Immo d^{ca} bona retinuit 1305.
minus juste t^c t^c cont^a pacē t^c unde di^c q^d
deter^r est t^c dāpnū h^t ad valen^c quadraginta lib^r.
Et hoc pat^o est verificare t^c.

Denial
thereof by
the bishop,
and the
others
charged.

Allegation
that the
corn was
taken as
being the
property of
others.

Precept to
the sheriff
thereon.

The charge
renewed
against
certain of
the parties.

On non-ap-
pearance,
precept for
their cap-
ture.

Further
charge
by the
prior
against the
bishop and
others, of

Et Ep^s p^r attorn^m suū et Walt^{us} de Roubiry
Rob^{tus} le S^{jaunt} t^c magister Hugo de Saundoñ
veñ. Et defend^t vim t^c inju^r qⁿ t^c. Et hⁿ de-
fendūt q^d ipⁱ nō cepūt aliqua blada ipⁱus prior^r
in villis p^dcⁱs sic prior eis impon^t t^c. Immo
p^dc^{us} ma^{gr} Hugo di^c re^va q^d blada unde prior
quer^r t^c fūnt decime ipⁱus prior^r adunate t^c
collecte que aliis fūnt p^r p^dc^m priorē vendite a
quib^z idem Hugo minister ip^sius Epⁱ blada illa
ad opus dⁿⁱ sui p^dcⁱ cepit t^c t^c nō a pred^{co}
priorē t^c. Et hoc pe^t q^d inquir^t t^c. Et prior
sim^{lr} t^c. Iō fiat inde jur^a t^c. Et p^c est vi^c q^d
venire fa^c hic die M^{eu}r^r p^xima post Quindeñ
Pasch^r t^c p^dc^{os} Petrū de Emeldoñ t^c alios ad
respond^t t^c ad sectā prior^r t^c. Idem dies datus
est Ep^o t^c.

Et Prior op^e se p^dc^o die M^{eu}r^r v^sus p^dc^{os}
Petrū t^c alios de eo q^are ipⁱ sim^l t^c fecunt ei
p^dc^{am} t^{nsgr}ōm t^c. Et ipⁱ nō veñ. Et vi^c
mand^t q^d nō sunt inventi t^c nec aliquid h^{nt} t^c.
Iō p^c est vi^c q^d cap^t eos si t^c. Et salvo t^c ita
q^d heat corpa eo^z hic die Sab^{ti} p^xa post t^es sept^r
Pasch^r t^c. Idem dies dat^o Ep^o t^c.

Incip. Idem Prior quer^r de p^dc^o Ep^o ma^{gro}
Willo de S^{co} Botulpho Rog^o de Esshe t^c
Petro de Boltoñ ministris suis q^d ubi idē prior
fuit in pacifica seisina de viginti marca^t t^re in

33 Edw. I. vill de Fery ⁊ de Copuñ nōie custodie post 1305.
 mortem Johis de Fery qui dca teñ de pdco forcibly
 priore tenuit ⁊ de ecclia sua p sviciū custodie ejecting
 hñde tē ⁊ [noscitur] obiisse inde seisitus tē dūs him from a
 Eps p pdcos magr̃m Willm Rogm de Esse ⁊ wardship,
 Petrū ministros suos ⁊ alios ignotos die M̃cuī of which
 pxia post festū Omniū S̃coꝝ anno dñi R̃ nūc he was
 vicesimo dcm priorē de dca custodia vi ⁊ armis lawfully
 ejeçunt cont^a pacem dñi R̃. Et licet dūs Eps seised.
 sepius fuisset requisit⁹ emendas inde face hoc
 face noluit nec adhuc vult unde prior diç qd
 deteñ est ⁊ dāpnū ht ad valenç ducentaz libraꝝ.
 Et hoc patus est verificare tē.

Et Eps ⁊ magr̃ Willm p atē et alii veñ. Et Denial
 defendē vim ⁊ injuñ qñ tē. Et Eps bñ defendit thereof by
 qd ipe nūcq^m p pdcos magistr̃ Willm ⁊ alios the bishop
 ipm priorē de pdca custodia ejecit siç prior and the
 ei imponē tē. Et pdci magr̃ Willm ⁊ alii dicūt others.
 qd ipi in nullo sunt culpabiles de pdca ejecçone
 tē. Set pdcus magister Willm diç reva qd Averment
 pdcus Johnes pat⁹ tē tenuit quedā alia teñ in that the
 capite de pdco Eps⁹ senescallus ipe magr̃ steward
 Willm fuit unde diç qd ipe post mortē pdci took seisin
 Johis de Fery qui de ipo Eps⁹ tenuit in forma through
 pdca cepit primā seisinā tē in pdcis teñ inadver-
 nōie ipi⁹ Epi capital dñi ⁊ feç ibidem quamd⁹ tenceand
 inquis put moñ est de quo teñ illa tenebant^r only provi-
 tē. ⁊ fca huj⁹oi inquis postea manū deinde sionally.
 amouit absq³ hoc qd ipm priorem a custodia
 illa ejecit siç idem prior queñ tē. Et hoc Inqui-
 petūt tam pdcus Eps q^m pdci Rog⁹s Petrus sition to
 ⁊ magist⁹ Willm qd inquiratur tē. Et prior be taken
 thereon.

33 Edw. I. in forma qua quer̃ sim̃r t̃c. Iō fiat inde 1305.
Jur̃a t̃c.

Further charge by the prior against the bishop and others, of entering his manor of Beau-lieu, and carrying off certain property.

Leuesham. Th̃ de Nevill. ¶ Idem prior quer̃ de d̃co Ẽp̃o q̃d cum idem prior t̃ conventus sui hōies t̃re tenementa redditus t̃ possessiones fūnt in p̃tec̃one d̃ni Regis d̃cus Ẽp̃s p̃ Jõhem Shirlok̃ mag̃m̃ Thõm̃ de Leuesham Rob̃m̃ fr̃em̃ ejus Thõm̃ fil̃ Wil̃mi de Nevile de Calthorne sim̃l cū aliis ignotis die Veñis in festo s̃c̃e Crucis adorate anno regni R̃ nūc tricesio mãñiū ip̃ius p̃priõr̃ de Bello Loco vi t̃ armis int̃averūt t̃ equos boves frumentū avenā t̃ alia catalla ip̃ius p̃priõr̃ ad valeñc̃ ducentaz marc̃ ibidem inventa cepūt abduxunt t̃ asptãvnt̃ injuste cont̃a p̃tec̃om̃ t̃ ordinac̃om̃ R̃ p̃d̃cam ac cont̃a pacē t̃c̃ ad deteriorac̃om̃ t̃ dāpnū ip̃i⁹ p̃priõr̃ quadraginta libr̃ et hoc pat̃⁹ est verificare t̃c̃.

Denial thereof by the bishop; and averment by one of the parties, that he had visited the manor with the late prior.

Vacat hic } Et Ẽp̃s p̃ attor̃ñ suū et Jõhnes Shirlok̃
q̃ alibi. } veñ. Et defend̃ vim t̃ injũr̃ q̃ñ t̃c̃ et
quicquid est cont̃a regis ordinac̃om̃ p̃tec̃om̃ t̃
pacem t̃c̃. Et Ẽp̃s b̃ñ defend̃ [quod] nec ip̃e nec
p̃d̃cus Jõhnes Shirlok̃ aut alii p̃ ip̃m vel ip̃ius
p̃ceptū aliq̃a bona ip̃ius p̃priõr̃ in p̃d̃co mãñio ex-
istentia cepūt nec asptãvnt̃ set p̃d̃cus Jõhnes dĩc̃
reva q̃d ip̃e p̃d̃cis die t̃ anno extitit cōmorans cū
Heñr̃ de Luceby tūc p̃iore loci p̃d̃ci in cui⁹
societate sepius adivit p̃d̃c̃m mãñiū t̃ p̃ ip̃ius
p̃ceptū tam ad alia loca sua q̃m ad mãñiū p̃d̃c̃m
frequent̃ accessit absq̃ hoc q̃d bona p̃d̃ci p̃priõr̃

33 Edw. I. qui quer^r de p̄d̄cō mañio cepit aut asptavit 1305.
 cont^a pacē t̄c̄. Et tam ip̄e q^am p̄d̄cūs Ēps pēt
 q̄d hoc inquir^o t̄c̄. Et prior sim̄l̄r in forma qua Inquisition
 quer^r t̄c̄. Iō fiat inde jur^a t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est viç to be taken,
 q̄d venire fāc̄ hic die M̄j̄cūr p̄x̄ia post Quindenā and pre-
 Pasch̄ p̄d̄c̄m maḡr̄m Thom̄i t̄ alios ad respond̄ t̄c̄ cept to
 ad sectam prior̄. the sheriff
 thereon.

Et p̄d̄cūs prior ōp̄ se d̄cō die M̄j̄cūr vsus The charge
 p̄d̄cōs maḡr̄m Thom̄i de Leuesham t̄ alios de eo renewed
 q^are ip̄i sim̄l̄ cum p̄d̄c̄is Ēp̄o t̄ Johne d̄c̄am t^ans- against
 grōm ei fecunt t̄c̄. Et ip̄i non veñ. Et viç certain of
 mand̄ q̄d p̄d̄cūs maḡr̄ Thom̄i clicus est t̄c̄. I'ō the parties.
 mand̄ est Ēp̄o Dunel̄m̄i q̄d venire fāc̄ eum hic One of
 die Sab̄ti p̄x^a post t^es sept̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et de aliis them a
 mand̄ viç q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. clerk.
 I'ō p̄c̄ est viç q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Mandate to
 Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoz̄ hic ad p̄fatū diē t̄c̄. Et the bishop.
 unde t̄c̄. Idem dies dat^o Ēp̄o t̄ aliis t̄c̄. Precept to
 the sheriff.

¹ Johes de Crepping' p̄ Galf̄r̄m p̄litavit
 q̄d Ēps

Memb. 4 in dorso.

Adhuc de veteribz querel̄ t̄c̄. Beresford̄.

Dunel̄m̄. ¶ Ric̄us de Hotoñ prior Dunel̄m̄i quer^r de Further
 Roḡo de Esshe ministro d̄ni Ēp̄i Dunel̄m̄i charge by
 q̄d vbi d̄cūs prior levasset quoddam molendinū the prior,
 ventriciū in solo suo p̄prio apud Jarewe quod that the
 valuit p̄ annū decē marc̄ d̄cūs Roḡs sim̄l̄ cū Rob̄to servants
 de Haukhurst alio ministro ejusdē Ēp̄i apparatus t̄ of the bi-
 fer̄r̄ d̄c̄i molendini die Lune p̄x̄ia post festū Nati- shop had
 dismantled
 his mill, at
 Jarewe.

¹ This paragraph appears to be a later addition.

33 Edw. I.

vitat̃ S̃ci Joh̃is Bap̃t̃ anno r̃ d̃ni R̃ ñc dec̃io nono cep̃ t̃ asptavit. Ita q̃d idem prior p̃ decem ānos p̃x̃io seq̃ntes totū p̃ficiū d̃ci molendini amisit quia diē q̃d p̃d̃ci Rog̃s t̃ Rob̃tus d̃cm molendinū ñcqm̃ postea repari p̃miserūt p̃ quod p̃fice potuit d̃co priori p̃ h̃oibz ip̃ius prioris qui ad d̃cm molendinū sectam deb̃ant̃ ad dāpnū t̃ deteriorac̃om ip̃ius prior̃ t̃ eccl̃ie sue p̃d̃ce centū lib̃r. Et inde p̃duc̃ sectam t̃c̃.

1305.

Denial thereof by one of the parties charged.

Inquisition to be taken; and precept to the sheriff thereon.

Et Rog̃s veñ et defend̃ vim t̃ injũr q̃ñ t̃c̃. Et h̃ñ defendit q̃d ip̃e apparatū nec ferra d̃ci molendini cepit nec asptavit nec repac̃om ejusdem impedivit siē prior ei impoñ. Et hoc petit q̃d inquiret̃ t̃c̃. Et prior sim̃lr t̃c̃. Iō fiat inde jur̃a t̃c̃. Et p̃ceptū est viē q̃d venire faē hic die M̃j̃cũr Vacat hic p̃x̃ia post Quindeñ Pasch̃ p̃d̃cm Rob̃tum q̃ alibi. de Hauk'hurst' ad respond̃ t̃c̃ ad sectam prior̃ t̃c̃. Postea die Jovis p̃x̃ia post Meñs Pasch̃ t̃c̃ veñ p̃d̃cus prior t̃ sim̃lr Rog̃s et eciā jũr de consensu p̃ciū el̃ci. Qui dicūt sup̃ sac̃rm suū q̃d p̃d̃cus Rog̃s p̃d̃cis die t̃ anno accessit ad p̃d̃cm molendinū t̃ ferra molas t̃ vela ejusdē cepit t̃ asptare feē t̃ d̃cm priorē p̃d̃cm molendinū suū reparare nō p̃misit. Ita q̃d idem prior p̃ sex annos sequentes nullū inde cōmodū h̃re potuit ad dāpnū ip̃ius prior̃ viginti lib̃r. Iō cons̃ est q̃d p̃d̃cus prior recupet̃ ṽsus eum dāpna sua p̃d̃ca que taxant̃ p̃ jũr ad viginti lib̃r. Et Rog̃s in m̃ia M̃ia. t̃c̃. Dampna xx. l̃i.

Finding of a jury, in favour of the prior, with damages.

Default in appearance, of the other party charged.

Et p̃d̃cus prior p̃d̃co die M̃j̃cũr op̃ se ṽsus p̃d̃cm Rob̃tm de eo q̃re ip̃e sim̃l cū p̃d̃co Rog̃o feē ei t̃ansgrōm p̃d̃cam t̃c̃. Et ip̃e nō veñ. Et viē

33 Edw. I. mand̄ qđ nō est inventus t̄c̄ nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. 1305.

Iō p̄c̄ est viç̄ qđ cap̄ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Precept to the sheriff thereon.
Ita qđ heat corp⁹ ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄xia post tres septim^{as} Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ricardus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ quer^r Further charge by the prior, that the servants of the bishop had prevented him from raising a mill at Halielaund (Holy Island).
de Walto de Roubiry ministro Epi t̄c̄
qđ ubi d̄c̄us prior h̄uit maeremiū p̄mptū t̄ paratū
ad levand̄ quoddā molendinū in suo sepali t̄ in solo suo pp^o apud Halielaund̄ d̄c̄us Waltus siml cū Petro de Emeldoñ alto ministro d̄ci Epi t̄
Norham. aliis ignotis f̄curam d̄ci molendini impedivit t̄ maeremiū p̄cii decem m^{ar}c̄ ibidem
inventū die Ven̄is p̄xia post Eph̄iam Dñi anno r̄ R̄ nūc decimo nono cepit t̄ asptavit ad detiora-
Vacat hic } cōm t̄ dāpnū ip̄i⁹ prior̄ centū lib̄r. Et
q̄ alibi. } inde p̄duc̄ sectam t̄c̄.

Et Waltus veñ et defend̄ vim t̄ injūr qñ t̄c̄. Averment that, as the bishop's bailiff, one had prevented him from occupying the bishop's soil.
Et diç̄ qđ d̄c̄us prior fecisse voluit quoddam molendinū in solo ip̄ius Epi apud Halielaund̄ quam quidem f̄curam idem Waltus ut ball̄s ip̄ius Epi impedivit siç̄ ei licuit absq̄ hoc qđ ipse aliquod maeremiū ip̄ius prior̄ cepit vel asptavit siç̄ prior quer^r. Et hoc peñ qđ inquir̄ t̄c̄. Et Inquisition demanded; and precept thereon.
prior siml̄r t̄c̄. Iō fiat inde jur^a t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est viç̄ qđ venire faç̄ hic die Ven̄is p̄xima post
Quindeñ Pasch̄ p̄d̄c̄m Petrū ad respond̄ t̄c̄ ad sectam prior̄ t̄c̄.

Et p̄d̄c̄us prior ōp̄ se p̄d̄c̄o die M̄cūr vsus Non-appearance of the other party so charged.
p̄d̄c̄m Petrū de Emeldoñ de pl̄ito q^{are} ip̄e siml cū p̄d̄c̄o Walto feç̄ ei p̄d̄c̄am t̄nsgrōm t̄c̄. Et
ip̄e nō veñ. Et viç̄ mand̄ qđ nō est inventus t̄c̄

33 Edw. I. nec aliquid ht t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viē q̄d cap̄ eum si
 Precept for t̄c̄ et salvo t̄c̄ ita q̄d h̄eat corpus ejus hic
 his arrest t̄c̄ die Sab̄ti p̄xima post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et
 thereon. unde t̄c̄.

1305.

Further charge by the prior, of imprisonment of his messengers sent to the king, and of detention of letters in their possession.

Idem prior querit^r de Petro de Boltoñ t̄ Walto de Braffertoñ t̄ de p̄d̄co Ēpo q̄d ubi idem prior t̄ conventus t̄c̄ misissent n̄cios suos scilt quosdam Rob̄tm le Messaḡ t̄ Will̄m de Karliō d̄no Regi p̄ remedio h̄ndo de imprisonment ob- sessione t̄ aliis g^avaminib; que eis fiebant p̄ d̄cm Ēpm t̄ suos ministros qui cum Iris d̄ni Reḡc̄ rediissent apud Dunelm̄ p̄d̄ci Petrus t̄ Walts ministri d̄ci Ēpi siml cū P̄ho de Arcy t̄ al̄ minist̄ Ēpi in c^astino S̄ci Cuth̄ti in Marc̄ anno r̄ R̄ n̄c vicesimo octavo apud Dunelm̄ d̄cos n̄ncos cepūt

Vacat hic t̄ eos ad castrū mand̄ t̄ imprisonav̄nt
 q̄ alibi. Irasq; d̄ni R̄ retinūt ita q̄d d̄cus Ēps postea veñ ad d̄cm castrū requisitus sup delib̄a- c̄one p̄d̄coz n̄cioz facienda ad mandatū d̄ni R̄ p̄ficiend̄ d̄cus Ēps in acceptando imprisonamen- tum p̄d̄cm delib̄c̄om n̄cioz neq; Irasq; face curavit immo d̄cas Iras retinuit p̄ quod remediū suū ea vice amiserūt asserendo q̄d ip̄os [quod] ip̄i foret castigati tales portandi Iras d̄ni R̄ in ēpatu suo t̄c̄ in lesionem lib̄tat̄ sue t̄c̄. Et h̄ac t̄nsgr̄om fec̄ in contemptū d̄ni R̄ cont^a ip̄i^o R̄ mandatū t̄ p̄tecc̄om t̄ mandatū ac cont^a pacē t̄c̄ ad d̄pnū t̄ detēr̄ d̄ci prior̄ t̄ eccl̄ie sue mille lib̄r̄ t̄c̄. Et inde p̄duc̄ sectam t̄c̄.

Denial thereof by the

Et Ēps p̄ attorñ suū Petrus t̄ Walts veñ. Et defend̄ vim t̄ injur̄ qñ t̄c̄. Et quicquid t̄c̄. Et

33 Edw. I. dñs Ep̄s bñ defendit qđ ip̄e nō fuit sup delibacōe 1305.
 t̄c̄ requisitus nec scivit de aliquo huj̄ōi nūcioꝝ bishop and
 imprisonment t̄c̄. Et hoc peñ qđ inquirat̄ t̄c̄. other
 Et p̄d̄ci Petrus t̄ Walt̄s dicūt qđ ip̄i nūcq̄m parties
 nūciōs illos cepunt nec imprisonav̄nt seu in charged.
 p̄sona detinūt nec lras dñi R̄ retinūt. Et de
 hoc poñ se sup p̄riam. Et prior siml̄r t̄c̄. I' o Order for
 fiat inde jur̄a t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est viç qđ venire faç a jury
 hic die M̄cur̄ p̄xia post Quindenam Pasch̄ t̄c̄ thereon,
 p̄d̄c̄m P̄hm Darcy ad respondend̄ t̄c̄ ad sectam and pre-
 prior̄ t̄c̄. cept to the
 sheriff.

Et prior op̄ se p̄d̄c̄o die M̄cur̄ v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m P̄hm The like
 de Arcy de eo q̄re ip̄e siml̄ t̄c̄ fecunt ei t̄ans- charge
 grōm p̄d̄c̄am t̄c̄. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et viç man- made by
 davit qđ nō est inventus t̄c̄ nec aliqđ h̄t t̄c̄. against
 Iō another
 p̄c̄ est viç qđ cañ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita party, who
 qđ h̄eat corpus ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄xia post tres does not
 septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. appear.

Memb. 5.

Adhuc de vetibz querel̄ t̄c̄.

Bereford̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ric̄us de Hotoñ Prior Dunelm̄ quer̄ The prior
 de Antonio Ep̄o Dunelm̄ qđ cum idem charges
 prior die Dñica p̄xima post festū S̄ci Martini the bishop
 anno dñi R̄ nūc vicesimo apud Dunelm̄ accom- with bor-
 davit d̄c̄o Ep̄o duo paria Decretoꝝ unū par De- rowing
 cretaliū quemđ librū qui vocat̄ Triptita His- books and
 toria quemđ Bibliam quemđ librū qui vocat̄ refusing to
 Historia Angloꝝ unū Missale t̄ unū librū qui return
 vocat̄ Liber S̄ci Cuth̄ti in quo secreta domus them.
 scribunt̄ p̄c̄ ducentaz libraz retradend̄ sibi aut

33 Edw. I. successoribz suis ad volūtātē suā d̄cusq; Eps̄s sepius p̄ ip̄m priorē requisit⁹ de d̄cis lib̄r̄ restituend̄ hoc face noluit immo illos detinuit ⁊ adhuc detinet ad dampnū ip̄ius prior̄ ⁊ eccl̄ie sue t̄c̄ viginti lib̄r̄. Et inde pduc̄ sectam t̄c̄.

1305.

The bishop answers that the books belong to the priory and that he is willing to return them there, but at his own pleasure.

Et Eps̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ⁊ injur̄ qñ t̄c̄. Et dīc̄ qđ cū p̄d̄cus prior asserit p̄ querelā suā se acōmodasse p̄d̄co Eps̄o p̄d̄cos libros ad volūtātē ip̄ius prior̄ restituendos bñ concedit qđ ip̄e recepit p̄d̄cos lib̄r̄ de p̄d̄co priore p̄fato priori ad volūtātē d̄ci Eps̄i retradendos ⁊ nō p̄ vacat hic q; alibi. volūtate ip̄ius prior̄ t̄c̄. Et hoc patus est verificare t̄c̄ unde bñ

The bishop returns two books, and says that the others, with one exception, are in London.

concedit qđ illi libri sunt libri prioratus ⁊ eccl̄ie p̄d̄ce nec aliquid pprietatis clam̄ in eisdem Et dīc̄ qđ libros illos d̄co prioratui restituē vult cum ei placuit t̄c̄. Postea p̄d̄cus Eps̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū pfert hic in cur̄ p̄d̄c̄m librū qui vocat̄ Historia Angloz̄ siml̄ cum quodam libro De Miracuļ S̄ci Cuthberti alio q̄m Liber S̄ci Cuthb̄ti quē prior sup̄ius exigit ⁊ libros illos reddit p̄d̄co priori ⁊ eccl̄ie p̄d̄ce. Et quo ad residuū p̄d̄coz̄ libroz̄ petitoz̄ excepto uno pari de p̄d̄cis duobus paribz̄ Decretoz̄ t̄c̄ dīc̄ qđ libri illi nō sunt in ptibz̄ istis set sunt in ptibz̄ Lōdoñ. Uñ bñ concedit qđ residuū libroz̄ illoz̄ excepto uno pari Decretoz̄ de p̄d̄cis duobz̄ paribz̄ petitis reddere vult p̄d̄co priori ⁊ eccl̄ie p̄d̄ce vel suo c̄to attorn̄ cū ad ptes illas venerit. Iō de assensu pciū dat⁹ est eis dies ap̄d Westm̄ a die S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄t̄ in tres septim̄as scilt̄ p̄d̄co Eps̄o ad reddend̄ ⁊ ip̄i prior̄ vel suo attorn̄ ad recipiend̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄cus

A time fixed for the bishop to return them.

33 Edw. I. Ep̄s quo ad duo paria Decretoꝝ que prior exiḡ
diē q̄d nō devenit in custodia sua nisi unicū par
tē. Et prior hoc idem concedit. Iō tē.

1305.

Denial as
to pos-
session of
one book
claimed.

. . . plitau^t veñ Et diē q̄d nō.

Idem prior op̄ se vsus Jōhem de Horneclive
ministr̄ Ep̄i tē q̄d ipe siml cū aliis ignotis die
S̄ci Geor̄ḡ anno d̄ni R̄ nūc tricesio apud Fenh^am
cepit quinquies viginti multones quinquies
viginti oves matrices t̄ q^ater viginti agnic̄los
p̄c̄ viginti t̄ septem lib̄ vi t̄ armis tē
ex^r. t̄ eos fugavit tē t̄ adhuc de eis seisit^o
est ad dampnū d̄ci prior̄ t̄ ecclie sue decem lib̄
tē. Et ipe nō v̄n. Et p̄c̄ fuit v̄c q̄d attach̄
eum tē. Et viē mand̄ q̄d nō est invent^o tē
nec aliquid h̄t tē. Iō p̄c̄ est viē q̄d cap̄ eum
si tē. Et salvo tē. Ita q̄d heat corpus ejus
hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post tres septim̄ Pasche tē.
Et unde tē.

Further
charge by
the prior,
that one of
the bishop's
servants
has carried
away cer-
tain sheep.On non-ap-
pearance,
precept for
his arrest.

Idem prior querit^r de Walto de Roubiry t̄
Jōhne de Horneclive ministr̄ Ep̄i tē q̄d ubi
Henr̄ de Luceby monachus suus die M̄cu^r
p̄xia añ festū Anūciacōis be Marie anno d̄ni R̄
nūc vicesco p̄mo posuisset in custodia p̄dcoꝝ
Walti t̄ Johannis apud castrū de Norh^am
unam cistam sigillatā plenam libris scilt Bibliis
Missalibz Decretis Decretalibz t̄ aliis lib̄ ad
valenē ducentaz marc̄ tē. Et eciam Riçus
de Tyndale monachus d̄ci prior̄ d̄cis die t̄
anno posuisset ibidē in custodia eoꝝdē minis-
troꝝ tē quamd̄ aliā cistā plenā vestimentis

Further
charge by
the prior,
that two of
the bishop's
servants
withhold
from him
certain
books and
other pro-
perty de-
livered to
them at
Norham
castle.

33 Edw. I.

⁊ lib̄r̄ ad valen̄c̄ centū lib̄r̄ duos
 Vacat q̄ nō sacellos plenos pannis p̄c̄ decem
 vult ampli^o seq̄. lib̄r̄ ⁊ duo candelabra erea p̄c̄ de-
 cem lib̄r̄ p̄ p̄d̄c̄m priorē nūc̄ ibidē positos ad
 delib̄and̄ ad volūtatē d̄c̄i prioris d̄c̄us Walt̄us
 sepius requis̄ sup̄ delib̄ac̄one d̄c̄oz bonoz facien̄d̄
 illam facē noluit ⁊c̄ ad dāpnū d̄c̄i prior̄ ⁊
 ecc̄ie sue quadraginta lib̄r̄ ⁊c̄. Et inde
 Norh^{am}. p̄duc̄ sectam ⁊c̄.

Denial of
such deten-
tion by the
parties so
charged.

Et Walt̄us ⁊ Jōhnes veñ. Et defend̄ vim
 ⁊ injūr̄ ⁊c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄s Jōhnes dīc̄ q̄d̄ ip̄e fuit
 d̄c̄is die ⁊ āno cōmorās cū p̄d̄c̄o Walt̄o qui
 fuit tūc̄ temp̄is constabular̄ castri p̄d̄c̄i. Et tam
 ip̄e q̄ā p̄d̄c̄s Walt̄s bene concedūt q̄d̄ p̄d̄c̄e
 ciste ⁊ bona ⁊c̄ t̄adita fūnt̄ in custodia sua
 p̄ p̄d̄c̄os Hen̄r̄ de Luceby ⁊ alios
 Nō vult seq̄ ampli^o. monachos ⁊c̄ p̄p̄t̄ securitatē guerre
 Scocie ⁊c̄ set dicūt q̄d̄ ciste ille ⁊ bona

The prior
declines
further
prosecution
of the
charge
against one
party.

tam in cistis contenta q̄am̄ alia ⁊c̄ postmodū p̄
 eosdem Hen̄r̄ de Luceby ⁊ alios monachos p̄d̄c̄os
 ⁊ eoz̄ s̄vientes ⁊ hōies p̄ quos bona illa fūnt̄
 ibidem deposita postea deinde fūnt̄ abducta ⁊
 nō p̄ ip̄os Walt̄m ⁊ Jōhem retenta sic̄ p̄d̄c̄us
 prior asserit. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam.

Et prior siml̄r̄ ⁊c̄. Postea p̄d̄c̄us prior
 Nō p̄s̄. nō est p̄s̄ ⁊c̄.—Iō p̄litavit in forma q̄ā
 Walt̄s ⁊c̄ set dīc̄ q̄d̄ f̄t̄ adeo.¹—

Renewal of
the charge
against the
other party.

Idem prior oñ se v̄ p̄d̄c̄m Jōhem de
 Horneclive de t̄ansgr̄oe p̄d̄c̄a ⁊c̄. Et ip̄e nō
 veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit vīc̄ q̄d̄ attachiaret eū ⁊c̄.

¹ This paragraph is separated from the above entry.

33 Edw. I. Et viç mand̄ qđ nō est inventus nec aliquid 1305.
 ht̄ t̄c. I'o p̄c̄ est viç qđ cap̄ eum si t̄c̄ et
 Norham. salvo t̄c̄ ita qđ heat corpus ejus hic
 die Sabti p̄xia post tres septimañ
 Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄.

¶¹ diç qđ prior p^o pⁱvat^o t̄c̄ p̄ quod E. seisivit A reported
 t̄c̄. t̄ Petrū de Thoresby custodē t̄c̄. t̄ coronatoř reconcilia-
 in aliis man̄iis t̄ fec̄ūt duos hoīes de quibz tion of the
 custodire man̄ioz p̄dcoz Evenwod qđ ordinaço bishop and
 p̄dca fuit fca ap̄d Evenwode p̄dco die t̄c̄ p̄ quā the prior ;
 quid̄ ordinaçom̄ iidem Eps̄ t̄ prior fci fūnt amici on which
 t̄ corā ip̄o dno R̄ adinvicē osculati. Et postea the officers
 idem prior [adiit] prioratū suū t̄ nūciavit Petro withdraw
 de Thoresby custodi priorat^o t̄c̄ qđ pax int̄ the bishop's
 dñm Epm̄ t̄ ip̄m coram dno Rege fca fuit t̄ seizure of
 idē Petrus custos in hoc gavisus t̄ simlr̄ coro- the priory
 natoř t̄ alii p̄ ip̄os t̄c̄ manū suā a p̄dc̄is m[an̄iis] and certain
 amov̄nt, set dicūt qđ hoc non fuit p̄ aliquod manors.
 mandatū Epi p̄dco Petro seu coronatoř p̄ ip̄m
 Epm̄ eis inde directū huj^odi. [] Rumoribz
 int̄ hoīes p̄rie tam d̄cus Petrus custos priorat^o et̄c̄
 de ip̄o prioratu q^am p̄dc̄i coronatoř de man̄iis
 grac̄ p̄fato priori cedebant t̄ idem hoc idem
 acceptavit. Set dicūt qđ idem Eps̄ postmođ die Re-seizure
 t̄cia p̄ ballios suos tam man̄ia p̄dca q^am prioratū thereof by
 reseisivit t̄ p̄dc̄m Thoñ de Richemund̄ t̄ alios the bishop.
 ignotos ad custodiā d̄ci priorat^o deputavit.

De Bello Loco Joñem Lucas. dāpna xl. libř. Memorandum.

¹ This passage is evidently defective.

33 Edw. I.

Memb. 5 in dorso.

1305.

Adhuc de vetibz Querel̄ t̄c. Berford̄.

Charge by
the prior
against
Robert son
of Robert
de Auke-
land, of
forcibly
entering
the priory
of Hali-
laund and
carrying
away cer-
tain pro-
perty.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Riçus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ querit̄
de Robto fit Robti de Aukeland̄ de
Neubigginḡ de eo q̄re ipe siñil cū Riço de
Roubyry t̄ Robto le Courouñ ministr̄ Epi t̄c
Robto Shirlok Rogo le Whebbester t̄ aliis
ignoñ die Ven̄is px̄ia post festū S̄ci Marci anno
d̄ni R̄ nūc tricesio prioratū de Halielaund̄ t̄
mañiū suū de Fenh^m vi t̄ armis int̄avit t̄ bona
t̄ catalla ibidem inventa sciit frumentū ordeū
equos boves t̄ vaccas ad valenc̄ centū lib̄ cepit

Norham.

Vacat hic q̄
alibi . . rd.

t̄ asptavit t̄ pd̄ca a^via fugavit t̄c
ac d̄cm priorē t̄ ministros suos
mañiū t̄ prioratū pd̄ca p̄ quindecim
dies p̄ cōmodo suo faciendo intrare vi t̄ armis
impedivit injuste t̄ cont̄a pacem d̄ni R̄ t̄ suā
ptec̄om t̄c ad dampnū d̄ci prior̄ t̄ ecclie sue
viginti lib̄ t̄c. Et hoc patus est verificare t̄c.

Denial
thereof.

Et Robtus veñ et defend̄ vim t̄ injuñ qñ t̄c
et quicquid est cont̄a R̄ p̄tec̄om aut pacem t̄c.
Et bñ defend̄ qd̄ ipe pd̄cm prioratū seu mañiū
nō int̄avit nec bona aliq̄a de inde cepit seu
asptavit sicut prior quer̄. Et hoc peñ qd̄
inquir̄ t̄c. Et prior siml̄ t̄c. Iō fiat inde
jur̄a t̄c.

A like
charge
against
others.

Et pd̄cus prior oñ se vsus pd̄cos Riçum de
Roubiry Robtum le Corouñ t̄ alios de t̄ansgr̄one
pd̄ca t̄c. Et ipi nō veñ. Et p̄c fuit viç qd̄
attach̄ eos t̄c. Et viç mand̄ qd̄ nō sunt inventi
nec aliquid hnt t̄c. Iō p̄c est viç qd̄ cap̄ eos si t̄c

Precept for
their arrest.

33 Edw. I. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ hic die 1305.
 Sābti p̄xia post tres septīm Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde
 t̄c̄.

Idem prior quer^r de Antoñ Ēpo Dunelm̄ t̄ Rog^o de Esshe ministro īpius Ēpi q̄d idem
 Ēps p̄ p̄d̄c̄m Roḡm ministrum suū t̄ cū aliis
 ignotis vi t̄ armis mañiū de Pytingdoñ die Sābti
 p̄xia post Gulam Augusti anno d̄ni R̄ nūc
 vicesiō octavo int^averūt t̄ sexdecim saccos lane
 p̄c̄ ducentaꝝ m^arecaꝝ ibidē inventos cepunt t̄
 aspta^vnt t̄ adhuc sunt inde seisiti t̄c̄ injuste
 cont^a pacē p̄teccōm t̄ ordinacōm d̄ni R̄ t̄ ad
 dāpnū īpius prior̄ t̄ ecclie sue quadraginta lib̄
 t̄c̄. Et hoc patus est verificare t̄c̄.

Further charge by the prior against the bishop.

Idem prior quer^r de p̄d̄c̄o Ēpo t̄ Petro de Boltoñ ministro suo q̄d idem Ēps p̄ p̄d̄c̄m Petrū
 t̄ cū aliis ignotis p̄d̄c̄is die t̄ anno vi t̄
 armis mañiū de Kettoñ int^averūt t̄ quatuor
 saccos lane ibidē inventos ad valen̄c̄ q^adraginta
 m^ar̄c̄ cepūt t̄ aspta^vnt t̄ inde sunt adhuc seisiti
 t̄c̄ min^o juste cont^a pacē d̄ni [Regis] īpi^o ordi-
 nacōm t̄ p̄teccōm t̄ ad dāpnū d̄ci prior̄
 t̄ ecclie sue decem lib̄. Et hoc patus
 est verificare t̄c̄.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop and another had carried off wool from his manor of Kettone.

Vacat hic
 q̄ alibi.

Et Ēps p̄ attorñ suū et p̄d̄ci Rog^os t̄ Petrus
 p̄ attorñ īpi^o Petri veñ. Et defend̄ vim t̄ inju^r
 q̄ñ t̄c̄. Et quicquid est cont^a p̄teccōm t̄ ordina-
 cōm d̄ni R̄ seu pacem t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄us Ēps dīc̄ q̄d
 non tenet^r responde^r anteq^am p̄d̄ci Rog^os t̄
 Petrus f̄cores t̄c̄ cōvincant^r t̄c̄. Et tūc patus
 erit responde^r t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄ci Rog^os t̄ Petrus quo
 ad querelas t̄ t^ansḡrones p̄d̄cas sup̄ īpos p̄ p̄d̄c̄m
 priorē singillatim impositas bñ defendunt q̄d īpi

Denial thereof by the bishop,

And by the other parties.

33 Edw. I. in nullo sunt culpabiles ꝛc̄ sicut ꝑd̄c̄us prior quer^r. Et de hoc poñ se sup ꝑriam. Et prior siml̄r ꝛc̄. Iõ ꝑceptū est viç̄ qđ venire faç̄ hic die Jov' ꝑx̄ia post menš Pasch̄ ꝑx̄io futuř xij. ꝛc̄ ꝑ quos ꝛc̄. Et qui nec ꝛc̄. Quia tam ꝛc̄. Idem dies datus est Eꝑo hic ꝛc̄. 1305.

Precept for a jury thereon.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop and others had prevented his shipping and advantageous sale of wool.

Idem prior quer^r de ꝑd̄co Eꝑo ꝛ magistro Willo de S̄co Botulpho ꝛ Riço le Machun qđ ubi idem prior misisset viginti ꝛ duos saccos lane apud villam de Hertelpole ad carriand̄ aꝑd S̄cm Botulphū in quadam navi conducta d̄cus E ꝑs ꝑ ꝑd̄cm magřm Willm ꝛ quemđ Riçm le Machun die M̄cuř ꝑx̄ia añ festū S̄ce Margař anno d̄ni R nūc vicesiõ septiõ arestav̄nt ibidem d̄cas lanas ꝑ sex septimañ ꝑ quod prior ꝑdidit vendicōm d̄caꝝ lanaꝝ suaꝝ ꝑ totū annū ꝑx̄io sequentem. Ita qđ ubi quilibet saccus ꝑd̄cs die arestacōis ꝛc̄ valuit decem marc̄ die vendicōis ꝛc̄ nō valuit quatuor marc̄ ꝛc̄ ad dāpnū d̄ci prior̄ ꝛ eccl̄ie sue centū libř. Et hoc ꝑat^o est verificare ꝛc̄.

Denial thereof by the bishop,

Et ꝑd̄ci Eꝑs ꝛ magř Willm ꝛ Riçus ꝑ attorñ suos veñ. Et defend̄ vim ꝛ injuř qñ ꝛc̄. Et Eꝑs diç̄ qđ nō tenet^r in hac pte respondere anteq^m ꝑd̄ci magř Willm ꝛ Riçus f̄cores ꝛc̄ cōvincant^r.

and by the other parties accused.

Et tūc ꝑat^o erit responde ꝛc̄. Et ꝑd̄ci magř Willm ꝛ Riçs bñ defendūt qđ ipi nō arestv̄nt lanas ipius prior̄ ꝑd̄cas siç̄ ꝑd̄cus prior asserit. Et de hoc poñ se sup ꝑriam. Et prior siml̄r ꝛc̄.

Precept for a jury thereon.

Iõ ꝑc̄ est viç̄ qđ venire faç̄ hic die Jovis ꝑx̄a post menš Pasch̄ ꝑx̄io futuř xij. ꝛc̄ ꝑ quos ꝛc̄. Et qui nec ꝛc̄. Quia tam ꝛc̄. Idem dies dat^o est Eꝑo ꝛc̄. Postea ad diē illū veñ prior. Et Eꝑs ꝑ

33 Edw. I. attorn̄ suū ⁊ p̄d̄c̄us Riçs le Machun. Et sim̄r 1305.
 juř de consensu p̄ciu elçi. Qui dicūt sup sacrm̄ Finding of
 suū qđ p̄d̄c̄us Riçus le Machun nō arestavit the jury in
 p̄d̄c̄as lanas ip̄i⁹ prior̄ siç prior asserit set dicūt favour of
 qđ p̄d̄c̄us Wilts de S̄co Botulpho q̄i nō veñ p̄ the bishop
 quosdā Rađm de Warshepe tūc viç Dunelm̄ ⁊ and against
 Witm̄ S̄vate p̄d̄c̄as lanas p̄cepit ibidē arestari one of the
 absq̄ p̄cepto p̄d̄ci Epi ⁊c. parties
 accused.

Et p̄d̄c̄us prior oñ se vsus p̄d̄c̄m Riçm le On non-
 Machun¹ de p̄d̄c̄o p̄lito. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ appearance
 fuit viç qđ attach̄ eū ⁊c. Et viç mand̄ qđ nō est of the other
 invent⁹ ⁊c nec aliquid h̄t ⁊c. Iō p̄c̄ est viç qđ party,¹
 cap̄ eum si ⁊c. Et salvo ⁊c ita qđ heat corpa precept for
 eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti px^a post tres septim^a Pasche his capture.
 ⁊c. Et unde ⁊c.

Memb. 6.

Adhuc de veteribz Querel̄ ⁊c. Berford̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Riçus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ querit^r Further
 de Antonio Ēpo Dunelm̄ qđ cum Hugo charge by
 quondam prior Dunelm̄ acōmodasset d̄co Ēpo in- the prior
 fra prioratū Dunelm̄ die S̄ci Martini anno d̄ni R against the
 nūc decio septio tria paria pelvium argenteaz p̄c̄ borrowing
 viginti libraz tres duodenas discoꝝ argenteoꝝ silver plate,
 p̄c̄ quadraginta lib̄ tres duodenas salsarioꝝ ar- and refus-
 genteoꝝ p̄c̄ decē lib̄ ⁊ vnam longam carrectam ing to
 cū quinq̄ equis ⁊ toto apparatu ⁊c p̄c̄ viginti return it.
 lib̄ ad d̄ca bona vel p̄ciū ret^adenda d̄co priori
 vel succēssoribz suis ad volūtātē ip̄oꝝ d̄cus Ēps p̄
 p̄d̄c̄m priorē nūc d̄ca bona vel p̄ciū ⁊c ei
 reddere requisitus hoc fac̄e noluit set d̄ca bona

¹ Qy. if not "Willelmum | guilty by the jury, and who
 "de Sancto Botulpho," found | failed to appear.

33 Edw. I. ei adhuc injuste detinet ad dāpnū dñi prior̄ t̄ ecclie sue centū lib̄ t̄c. Et inde pduc̄ sectam t̄c.

1305.

Denial thereof by the bishop, and allegation that after some dispute the plate had been conceded to him by the preceding prior.

Et Ep̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defendit vim t̄ injur̄ qñ t̄c. Et diç qđ p̄dc̄us prior injuste exigit ab eo vasa t̄ bona p̄dc̄a quia diç qđ bona illa t̄ duo paria pelvium argenteaz̄ tantum de p̄dc̄is tribus pelvibz̄ argenteis que prior exiç̄ fuñt̄ cuj̄dam Rob̄ti de Insula quond̄ Ep̄i Dunelm̄ p̄deç̄ sui immediati t̄c. Et diç qđ postq̄ ip̄e Antonius consecratus fuit in Ep̄m t̄c extitit̄ quedam contençõ int̄ ip̄m Antoñ Ep̄m t̄c t̄ p̄dc̄m Hugonē tūc priorē Dunelm̄ p̄deç̄ t̄c de p̄dc̄is duobz̄ paribz̄ pelviū argenteaz̄ t̄ de aliis bonis sup̄dc̄is ita qđ idem Hugo vasa illa t̄ sim̄r longam carrectam cū equis t̄ bonis p̄dc̄is ip̄i Ep̄o ḡatis reddidit t̄ donavit. Et hoc pat̄us est verificare t̄c.

Reply by the prior that it was only a loan to the bishop.

Et prior diç qđ p̄dc̄us Hugo p̄deç̄ t̄c acōmodavit eidem Ep̄o tria paria pelviū p̄dc̄az̄ t̄ alia vasa t̄ bona p̄dc̄a ad volūtatem ip̄ius prior̄ t̄ successor̄ suor̄ ret̄denda put̄ idē prior̄ asserit. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et Ep̄s sim̄r t̄c. Iō p̄ceptū est viç̄ qđ venire faç̄ hic die Jovis p̄x̄a post mensem Pasch̄ p̄x̄io futuñ xij. t̄c p̄ quos t̄c. Et qui nec t̄c. Ad recogñ̄ t̄c. Quia tam t̄c.

Precept for a jury thereon.

Vacat hic q̄ alibi. p̄dc̄us Ep̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū. Et sim̄r juñ de consensu p̄ciū elç̄i. Qui dicūt sup̄ sac̄m suū qđ contençõ erat int̄ ip̄m Ep̄m t̄ p̄dc̄m Huḡ quond̄ priorem t̄c de p̄dc̄is vasis longa carrecta

Finding thereof in favour of the bishop.

33 Edw. I. ⁊ eq'is p'dc'is eo q'd idem Eps vasa ⁊ longā 1305.
 carectā cū equis calūpniavit in hoc q'd asseruit
 ipos fuisse p'dcō Robto de Insula Eps Dunelm
 p'deē suo. Ad cuius calūpniā p'dc'us prior dedit
 ei vasa illa longā cartam cū equis p'dc'is ⁊ ea
 ei delibavit. Iō cons est q'd p'dc'us Eps inde sine
 die. Et p'dc'us prior nichil cap p querelā suā
 mīa. set sit in mīa p flo clam tē. The prior
to be
amerced
for a false
charge.

Idem prior querit' de Walto de Roubiry ⁊ Further
charge by
the prior,
that certain
of the
bishop's
servants
had seized
a porpoise
at Halie-
launde,
which was
his pro-
perty.
 Willo¹ Postel ministrs Epi tē q'd ipi siml cū
 Robto le Corouner vi ⁊ armis prioratū de Halie-
 laund intraverūt ⁊ quemdam piscem marinū qui
 vocat' "porpeys" p'cē quadraginta solid' ibidem
 inventū ceperunt ⁊ asptaverunt scilt die Lune
 pxia ante festū Purificōis be Marie anno regni
 Regē nūc vicesio nono hoc feē injuste ⁊ cont'
 pacem d'ni R ad dāpnū d'ci prior' viginti solidoz.
 Et inde pduē sectam tē.

Et Waltus ⁊ Wills veñ. Et defend' vim ⁊ Denial
thereof by
one of the
said
officials.
 inju' qñ tē. Et p'dc'us Wills bñ defendit q'd ipe
 in nullo est culpabil' de t'nsgrone p'dca sic prior
 querit'. Et de hoc poñ se sup p'riam tē. Et
 Waltus diē q'd ipe tūc tempis fuit cū d'no suo
 Eps Dunelm ⁊ cōstabularius castri ejusdem Epi
 de Norh^m. Et diē q'd ipe ⁊ omes constabularii Allegation
by the
other, that
the prior
had given
up to him
a part of
the fish as
 castri p'dci qui p tempe fūnt h're ⁊ p'cipe con-
 suevnt totū wreccū maris de omimodis rebz
 p refullū maris sup t'ram ipius Epi d'ni sui casu
 contingentibz tanq^m feodū constab castri p'dci.

¹ Over this name is written "pl'itavit."

33 Edw. I.
being
thrown up
on the
bishop's
soil.

Et diē qđ p̄d̄c̄us piscis p̄ refullū maris jactatus fuit in solo ip̄ius Ep̄i inf^a ejus dominiū t̄c̄ jux^a prioratū de Halieland̄ p̄ quod prior ejusdem loci piscem illū cepit t̄ quem sic retinuisse voluit quo audito d̄c̄us Walt̄s adivit p̄d̄c̄m priorē apud Halieland̄ t̄ allocutus fuit sup eo ip̄m priorē t̄c̄. Qui quidem prior quamdā ptē illi^o piscis que tūc fuit adhuc retenta eidem Walt̄o ad sui calūpniam libavit absq̄ hoc qđ idem Walt̄us prioratū illū vi t̄ armis int^avit aut piscem illū in forma qua imponit^r cepit aut asptavit. Et hoc pat^o est verificare t̄c̄.

1305.

Averment
by the
prior, that
the fish
had been
taken by
him and
others by
force.

Et prior bñ concedit qđ p̄d̄c̄us Walt̄s cum ingressus fuisset p̄d̄c̄m prioratū venit ad priorē domus illius t̄ petiit ab eo p̄d̄c̄m piscem ip̄mq̄ piscem calūpniano set diē qđ p̄d̄c̄s prior ei piscem illū libare nō curavit p̄ quod p̄d̄c̄us Walt̄us siml cū p̄d̄c̄is Witto t̄ Robto quamdā domū inf^a p̄d̄c̄m prioratū in qua p̄d̄c̄s piscis depositus fuit p̄ ip̄m priorē fregit t̄ p̄d̄c̄m piscem vi t̄ armis cepit t̄ asptavit cont^a volūtatem ip̄ius prioris t̄c̄. Absq̄ hoc qđ idem prior piscem illū seu aliq^am ptem ejusdē eidem Walt̄o ad calūpniam suā p̄d̄c̄am libavit put idem Walt̄s asserit. Et hoc peñ qđ inquir^r p̄ priam. Et Walt̄s t̄ Witts simlr t̄c̄. Iō p̄ceptū est viē qđ venire faē hic die Sabti px̄ia post tres septim̄ Pasch̄i t̄c̄ xij. t̄c̄ p̄ quos t̄c̄. Et qui nec t̄c̄. Quia tam t̄c̄. Postea p̄d̄c̄us prior nō est p̄s t̄c̄. Iō t̄c̄. Idem prior op̄ se ūsus p̄d̄c̄m Robtum le Corouñ de t̄nsḡrone p̄d̄c̄a. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viē qđ attach̄ cū t̄c̄. Et viē mand̄ qđ nō est invent^o t̄c̄ nec aliquid ht̄ t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viē qđ cap̄ eum si

Precept for
a jury
thereon.

The prior
does not
appear.

The charge
is renewed
by the
prior
against
one of the
parties.

33 Edw. I. 1305. 1305.
 1. Et salvo 1. Ita qđ heat corpus ejus hic Precept for
 ad p̄fatū 1m̄ 1. Et unde 1. his capture.

Idem prior querit̄ de p̄d̄co Ēpo 1 Walto de Roubiry qđ ipe p̄ p̄d̄cm Waltm bona 1 catalla Further charge by the prior against the bishop and another of carrying off corn, cattle, &c.
 p̄d̄ci prior̄ scilt̄ frumentū ordeum avenam equos boves 1 vaccas ad valen̄c̄ viginti 1 q̄atuor lib̄ apud Hagrestoñ 1 Loulyn inventa die Lune p̄x̄ia post festū sc̄i Mich̄is anno d̄ni R̄ nūc vicesimo q̄arto cepit 1 asptavit injuste 1 cont̄a pacem d̄ni R̄ ad dāpnū īpius prior̄ 1 eccl̄ie sue decem lib̄. Et inde p̄duc̄ sectam 1.

Norham. Et Ēps 1 Waltus p̄ attorñ suos veñ. Denial thereof by the bishop and the other.
 Vacat hic Et defend̄ vim 1 injūr qñ 1. Et Waltus
 q̄ alibi. bñ defendit qđ ipe nulla bona seu catalla p̄d̄ci prior̄ p̄d̄cis die 1 anno cepit seu asptavit cont̄a pacē 1 sī prior quēr. Et de hoc poñ se sup̄ p̄riam. Et prior sim̄r 1. Iō p̄c̄ est vīc̄ qđ venire fāc̄ hic die Sab̄ti p̄x̄ia post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ xij. 1. p̄ quos 1. Et qui nec 1. Ad recogñ 1. Quia tam 1.

Memb. 6, in dorso.

Assie capte apud Dunelm̄ coram W. de Bereford̄ 1 R. de Hekh̄am̄ justic̄ d̄ni R̄ die Lune p̄x̄a post mensem Pasch̄ anno r̄ R̄ E. tricesimo ter̄co.

Bereford̄.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ass̄a veñ recogñ si Antonius Ēps Dunelm̄ Charge against the bishop and others, of having unjustly dis-seised Henry, son
 Will̄s de S̄co Botulpho Rob̄tus de Haukeshurst' 1 Rīcus fil̄ Laūr de Plaweswrth injuste 1 t̄c̄ dis̄ Hen̄r fil̄ Alēxi de Kellawe de libo teñ suo in Plawesworth post p̄am 1. Et uñ quer̄ qđ

33 Edw. I. disſ eum de tribꝫ meſ ⁊ quatuor bovat̃ tre cū
of Alex- ptiñ t̃c. Et Eps ⁊ alii nō veñ set quidā Ricardus
ander de de Stanlawe respondit p̃ pd̃cis Epo Willo ⁊ Riçō
Kellawe, of tanq̃m eoꝝ ballus t̃c. Et p̃ pd̃cis maꝑro Willo
his free- ⁊ Ricardo dicit q̃d nullam fecerunt injuſ seu diss̃m
hold in Plawes- t̃c. Et de hoc ponit se sup̃ ass̃m t̃c. Et Henr̃
wrth. Answer as
to the
bishop,
that he
entered
thereon as
being en-
feoffed by
the com-
plainant.

1305.

Charge
against the
bishop and
another, of
having
disseised
the prior of
his freehold
in Hewrth.

Dunelm̃. ¶ Ass̃a veñ recogñ si Antonius Eps Dunelm̃
⁊ Joħes Gateganꝑ injuste t̃c disseiſ Riçm
priorē Dunelm̃ de liḃo teñ suo in Hewrth post
p̃mam t̃c. Et unde quer̃ q̃d disſ eum de q̃tuor
acris more ⁊ pasture t̃c. Et pd̃c̃s Joħes venit.
Et pred̃c̃s Eps non veñ. Set quidam Riçs de
Stanlawe respond̃ p̃ eo tāq̃a ballis t̃c. Et tam pd̃c̃s
Joħ q̃a pred̃c̃s ballis dicūt q̃d prior injuste tulit
ass̃m t̃c. Quia dicūt q̃d pred̃ca teñ unde ass̃a t̃c
sūt in villa de Gatesheved ⁊ nō in pred̃ca villa de
Hewrth sicut prior asserit. Et si convīcat̃ t̃c
q̃d pred̃ca teñ sunt in pred̃ca villa de Hewrth t̃c.
Tūc dicit pred̃c̃s Joħ q̃d ipe tenet pd̃ca teñ ad
voluntatem ip̃ius Epi t̃c. Et pred̃c̃s ballis t̃c dicit
p̃ Eps t̃c q̃d ipe nullam fec̃ injuſ t̃c quia diç q̃d
idem Eps invenit ecc̃m suam Dunelm̃ de pred̃cis
teñ scisitam absque aliqua diss̃a faciend̃. Et Eps

Answer of
the bishop
and the
other party
thereto.

33 Edw. I. ponit se sup ass^am. Et prior simi^r. Iđo capia^t ass^a t^c. 1305.
Assize to be taken thereon.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ass^a venit recogn^o si Will's Basset Hugo de Saund^e t Isabell^e u^x ejus Marmeduc^o Basset Will's de Bidick Rog^os de Bidick Rog^os White de Pencher Radulph^o Basset Davit le Forest Rob^tus de Chilton Nich^o de Carlil^e t Cecilia u^x ejus injuste t^c dissei^s Pet^r Marreis de Hertilpol t Agnet^e u^xm ejus de cōa pasture sue in Pencher que ptinet ad libum teⁿ suū in ead^m villa post pⁱmam t^c. Et Will's Basset Hugo Will's de Bidick' Rog^os de Bidick' Rog^os White t Rob^tus de Chilton veniūt t pred^ci Isabell^e u^x Hu^g de Saundoⁿ Marmeduc^o Basset p p^dcōs Rog^om White ball^m t^c. Et dicūt qđ nō debent ei inde ad hoc b^re respondere. Quia dicūt qđ cum pred^ci Pet^r t Agnes querunt^r qđ pred^ci Will's Basset Hu^g de Saundō t alii

Charge against various persons of having disseised Peter Marreis and Agnes his wife of common of pasture in Pencher.
Allegation by the defendants that they are not bound to answer thereto.

Memb. 7.

Adhuc de veterib^z Querel

Bereford^r.

Dunelm̄. Ricardus de Hotoⁿ prior Dunelm̄ o^p se vsus P^hm Darcy Hugonem Darcy Rog^om Pichard^r Jo^hem Broilly Jo^hem Larmerer Ri^cm le Harp Will^m le Usser t Hu^g de Gales de p^lito quare Antonius E^ps Dunelm̄ p p^dcōs P^hm t alios sup^ad^cōs sim^l p Petrū de Boltoⁿ t Jo^hem de Edemannesley vna cū decies t quater viginti hominib^z de Northtindale de inimicia dⁿi R^x t trescentis hominib^z peditib^z de e^patu p^dcō d^cm prioratū obseder^t t obsessionē illam tenūnt die ac nocte p novē septimaⁿ cont^a pacem t

Charge by the prior, that certain persons, by order of the bishop, had besieged the priory, and taken possession of it.

33 Edw. I.
On non-
appear-
ance,
precept for
their
capture.

The pre-
cept re-
peated
from time
to time and
like non-
appear-
ance.

pteccom dñi R̄ t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit
viç Norhūbr̄ q̄d venire façet eos hic t̄c̄. Et viç
mand̄ q̄d non sunt inventi t̄c̄ nec aliquid h̄nt
t̄c̄. Iō p̄ceptū est viç q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et
salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti
pxima post tres septimañ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde
t̄c̄. Ad quem diem p̄dc̄s prior ōp̄ se v̄sus p̄dc̄os
P̄hm Huḡ Roḡm Jōhem Riçm t̄ Wilm̄ t̄ Huḡ
de Gales de p̄dc̄a t̄nsḡrone t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ.
Et p̄c̄ fuit viç q̄d capet eos t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ q̄d
nō sunt inventi t̄c̄ nec aliqui eoꝝ p̄t̄ p̄dc̄m Huḡ
de Gales aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Set de p̄dc̄o Hugone de
Gales mandavit q̄d attach̄ est p̄ blada in t̄ris suis
crescencia ad valenç centū t̄ sexdecī
cxvj. s. ff^o. solid̄ que blada viç mandavit q̄d t̄didit
Riço de Boteland̄ Riço fit eius Jōhi Molendinañ
t̄ Raðo de Layburne in Chilbes custodiend̄ ad
opus dñi R̄ si t̄c̄. Iō blada illa sint dño R̄ forisf̄ca
t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est viç q̄d distr̄ eum p̄ om̄es t̄ras t̄c̄.
Et q̄d de exit̄ t̄c̄. Et q̄d h̄eat corp^o ejus hic die
Sab̄ti pxima post men̄s Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄ p̄dc̄is
P̄ho t̄ aliis p̄ceptū est viç siç alias q̄d cap̄ eos si
t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic ad
p̄fatū t̄minū. Et unde t̄c̄. Postea ad diem illū
veñ p̄dc̄s prior t̄ ōp̄ se v̄sus p̄dc̄os Huḡ de Gales
P̄hm t̄ alios sup̄nōīatos de t̄nsḡrone p̄dc̄a t̄c̄.
Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄ceptū fuit viç q̄d distr̄ p̄dc̄m
Huḡ p̄ om̄es t̄ras t̄c̄. Et siç alias q̄d capet
p̄dc̄os P̄hm Darcy t̄ alios sup̄a nōīatos t̄c̄. Et
viç mandavit q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt
t̄c̄. Iō p̄ceptū est viç q̄d cap̄ p̄dc̄m Huḡ de Gales
si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpus ejus hic
die M̄cūr in vigilia Ascensioñ Dñi pxio futūr

33 Edw. I. 1305. Et p̄ceptū est viĉ Norhūbr̄ q̄d exigi faĉ p̄d̄cos P̄hm Darcy Huġ Darcy Roḡm Pichard̄ Joĥem Larmerer Riĉm le Harper ⁊ Wiſſm le Uſſer de com̄ in com̄ quousq; t̄c̄ si nō comparūint. Et si compūint tūc eos caṗ. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ hic.

Postea p̄d̄co die M̄j̄cuṛ in vigilia Ascenſ̄ Dñi p̄d̄cus prior oṗ se v̄sus p̄d̄cm Huġ de Gales de t̄nsḡr̄ p̄d̄ca. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d capet eū si t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō est inventus nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viĉ sicut aī q̄d caṗ eū si t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corp̄ ej̄ hic die M̄j̄cuṛ p̄x̄a post Ascenſ̄ Dñi t̄c̄. Et uñ t̄c̄.

Idem prior oṗ se v̄sus p̄d̄cos P̄hm ⁊ alios de pl̄ito quare p̄d̄cus Ep̄s p̄ p̄d̄cos P̄hm ⁊ alios siṃl p̄ t̄c̄ una cū aliis malef̄corib; quemdam conductū aque p̄ quem idem prior ⁊ suus conventus h̄uerūt aysiamētū aque ad sustentacōm t̄c̄ freġunt in multis locis ⁊ eum ex̄a solū ext̄axerūt durante adhuc obsessione p̄d̄ca t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d venire faĉet eos hic t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Iō p̄ceptū fuit viĉ q̄d caṗ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad quem diem p̄d̄cus prior oṗ se v̄sus eos de p̄d̄ca t̄nsḡr̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d capet eos si t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄ om̄s p̄ter p̄d̄cm Huġ de Gales qui est attach̄ in forma p̄d̄ca t̄c̄. Iō siĉ alias p̄ceptū est viĉ q̄d caṗ eos p̄t̄ p̄d̄cm Huġ si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti

33 Edw. I. *pxima post menſ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad*
quē diē prior oꝑ se v̄sus eos t̄c̄. Et iꝑi nō veñ.
 Precept to the sheriff, that all the defendants but one shall be put in exigent. *Et viç mand̄ qđ nō sunt inventi nec aliquid hnt t̄c̄. Iō p̄cept̄ est viç qđ exigi faç eos p̄t̄ p̄dçm*
Huğ de Gales de coĩ in coĩ q'usq; t̄c̄ si nō t̄c̄.
Et si t̄c̄ tūc eos cap̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita qđ heat corpa eoꝝ hic. Et unde t̄c̄.

Charge by the prior of various trespasses committed against him. Mandate to the bishop, the defendants being clerks. *¹ Idem prior oꝑ se v̄sus mağrm Thoĩ de*
Leuesh^am t̄ mağrm Henr̄ de Luceby de diᵛsis
t^ansḡronibz t̄ enormibz sibi f̄cis t̄c̄. Et iꝑi nō
veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viç qđ venire façet eos hic t̄c̄.
Et viç mand̄ qđ c̄lici sunt t̄ nō hnt laicū feodū
t̄c̄. Iō mandatū est Eꝑo Dunelm̄ qđ venire faç
eos hic die Lune in c^astino menſ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et
unde viç mand̄ t̄c̄.

Charge by the prior, that the bishop had seized and imprisoned him. Repeated non-appearance of the defendants, and precepts thereon, for their capture. *Idem prior oꝑ se v̄sus P̄hm de Nevill de*
p̄lito qđ Antoni^o Eꝑs Dunelm̄ p̄ iꝑm P̄hm t̄
P̄hm Darcy t̄ alios prisonā in qua d̄cus prior
inf^a prioratū p̄dçm inprisonat^o fuit int^averūt t̄
corpus suū cepūt t̄ iꝑm p̄ mediū ville Dunelm̄ t̄
feriam hora diei nona addux̄unt usq; castrū
Dunelm̄ t̄ ibi iꝑm inprisonav̄nt t̄ in p̄sona de-
tinūnt t̄c̄. Et iꝑi nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viç qđ
venire façet eos t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ qđ nō sunt
inventi nec aliquid hnt t̄c̄. Iō p̄cept^o est viç
qđ cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita qđ heat
*corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti *pxima post tres septim^as**
Pasche t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad quē diem p̄dçs
prior op se v̄sus eos t̄c̄. Et iꝑi nō veñ. Et p̄c̄
fuit viç qđ capet eos si t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ qđ

¹ This paragraph and the following are crossed out.

33 Edw. I. nō sunt inventi t̄c̄ nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Iō siĉ 1305.
 alias p̄cept̄ est viĉ q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo
 t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima
 post Men̄s Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Postea dixit
 p̄d̄c̄us prior q̄d p̄d̄c̄us prior¹ mortuus est. Iō t̄c̄.

Idem prior ōp̄ se v̄sus Thōm̄ fil̄ Willi de Nevill de Calthorn̄ de eo q̄re d̄c̄us Ep̄s p̄ ip̄m Thōm̄ sim̄l cū maġro Thōm̄ de Leuesham̄ t̄ aliis ignotis in man̄io ip̄ius priōr̄ de Bello Loco vi t̄ armis int̄averūt t̄ bona t̄ catalla sua ibidem inventa ad valenĉ ducentaz marĉ cep̄ t̄ asptāv̄ cont̄a pacem t̄c̄. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d venire faĉet eum hic t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō est inventus nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō p̄ceptū est viĉ q̄d cap̄ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpus ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad quem diem p̄d̄c̄us prior ōp̄ se v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m Thomam de t̄ansgressionē p̄d̄c̄a. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d capet eum si t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō est inventus t̄c̄ nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō siĉ alias p̄c̄ est viĉ q̄d cap̄ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpus ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post men̄s Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad q̄z diē p̄d̄c̄us prior ōp̄ se v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m Thōm̄ fil̄ Willi de t̄ansgr̄one p̄d̄c̄a t̄c̄. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et siĉ alias p̄c̄ fuit viĉ q̄d capet eū si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Et viĉ mand̄ q̄d nō est inventus nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō p̄c̄ est viĉ q̄d exigi faĉ eum de com̄ in com̄ quousq̄ t̄c̄ si nō t̄c̄. Et si t̄c̄ tūc eū cap̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corp̄⁹ ejus hic.

Charge by the prior of entering his manor of Beau-lieu, and carrying off certain property.

Repeated non-appearance of the party accused, and precepts thereon for his capture.

Precept that the defendant shall be put in exigent.

¹ Qy. if there is not an error here.

33 Edw. I.

Memb. 7, in dorso.

1305.

Adhuc de veteribz Quereſ. Beresford.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop had impeded his way through the North Gate of Durham by closing the gate.

¶ Ricus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ oꝑ se vsus
 Dunelm̄. Huḡ de Werdale Robtum le Tailleur
 Willm de Lubh^am Radm le Venur ⁊ P̄hm Darcy
 de plito q^are cum idem prior ⁊ conventus Dunelm̄
 semp solebant h̄re regiā stratā ⁊ altam viā suam
 p̄ mediū Porte Boriaſ in Dunelm̄ a tempe quo
 ecclia sua primo extitit fundata pacifice sibi ⁊
 hōibz suis ad om̄imoda carriagia ⁊ alia aysiamenta
 d̄co prioratui sp̄tancia ⁊ eciā om̄ibz aliis ad prio-
 ratū eccliam seu corpus sc̄m venire volentibz
 Antonius Ep̄s Dunelm̄ p̄ p̄dcos Huḡ ⁊ alios siml
 p̄ Joñem de Creppinḡ Joñem Shirlok ⁊ Wal-
 tm de Braffertoñ ⁊ alios t̄c̄ p̄dcam portam clau-
 serūt ⁊ inclusam tenuerūt vi ⁊ armis ad volūtate
 suā usq; aduentū d̄ni R̄ p̄ cuiꝰ p̄ceptū p̄dcā porta
 xxij. d. ff. fuit delibata t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et
 p̄c̄ fuit viç q̄d venire fac̄et eos t̄c̄. Et
 viç mand̄ q̄d nō sunt invēti t̄c̄. Et q̄d nich̄ h̄nt
 t̄c̄ om̄es p̄t̄ p̄dc̄m Huḡ de Werdale t̄c̄ de quo
 mandavit q̄d attach̄ est p̄ quem̄ patellā ⁊ unam
 ollam eream p̄cii viginti ⁊ duoz deñ que t̄dūt
 Willo de Neutoñ ad custod̄ nōie attachi t̄c̄. Iō
 sint d̄no R̄ ff t̄c̄. Et p̄c̄ est viç Norhūb̄r̄ q̄d dist̄r
 eum per om̄es t̄ras t̄c̄. Et q̄d de exitꝰ t̄c̄. Et q̄d
 heat corpus ejus hic die Sabti p̄xima post tres
 septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c̄. Et p̄ p̄dc̄is Robto le Tailleur ⁊
 aliis p̄cept̄ est viç q̄d cap̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄.
 Ita q̄d heat corpa eoz hic ad p̄fatū t̄m̄ t̄c̄. Et
 unde t̄c̄. Ad quem diē p̄dc̄us prior oꝑ se vsus eos
 de t̄ansgr̄one p̄dc̄a t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄ceptū

Repeated non-appearance of the parties accused, and precepts thereon, for their capture.

33 Edw. I. fuit viç qđ distr̃ pđc̃m Hug̃ p om̃s tras̃ t̃c̃. Et 1305.
 qđ capet pđc̃os Rob̃tum le Tailleur t̃ alios t̃c̃. Et
 viç mand̃ qđ nō sunt inventi t̃c̃ nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃.
 Iō p̃c̃ est viç qđ cap̃ pđc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale. Et
 siç ał qđ cap̃ alios si t̃c̃. Et salvo t̃c̃. Ita qđ h̃eat
 corpa eoꝝ hic die Sab̃ti p̃x̃ia post meñs Pasch̃ t̃c̃.
 Et unde t̃c̃. Ad quē diē pđc̃s prior oꝓ se ^{vsus} Precept to
 eos de pđc̃a t̃nsgressione t̃c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et that the sheriff
 p̃c̃ fuit viç qđ capet pđc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale. Et parties ac-
 siç ał qđ capet alios si t̃c̃. Et viç mand̃ qđ nō cused, but
 sunt inventi nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃. Iō siç ał p̃c̃ est one, shall
 viç qđ cap̃ pđc̃m Hug̃ de Werdale si t̃c̃. Et be put in
 salvo t̃c̃. Ita qđ h̃eat corpus ejus hic die M̃cuñ exigent.
 in vigilia Asceñs Dñi t̃c̃. Et p̃c̃ est viç qđ exigi
 faç pđc̃os Rob̃tm le Tailleur Will̃m de Lubh̃am
 Rađm le Venour t̃ P̃hm Darcy de cõm in cõm
 quousq; t̃c̃. Si nō t̃c̃. Et si t̃c̃ t̃ũc̃ eos cap̃. Et
 salvo t̃c̃. Ita qđ h̃eat corpa eoꝝ hic.

Idem prior oꝓ se ^{vsus} Petrū de Emeldoñ t̃ Further
 Gilb̃tum le Corouner ministr̃ Epi t̃c̃ de plito q̃are charge by
 ip̃i sĩml cū pđc̃o Ẽpo mađro Hug̃ de Saundoñ against
 Walto de Roubyry t̃ Rob̃to le S̃jaunt ministris various
 ejusdē Epi blada d̃ci prior̃ in viñ de Anecroft̃ servants of
 Hornclive Cornehale Twedemuth Mortoñ t̃ the bishop,
 Kyley inventa t̃ adunata ad valenç centū t̃ septē of seizing
 lib̃r sex solid̃ t̃ octo deñ cepūt t̃ asptãvnt. Et and carry-
 eciā pđc̃i Petrus t̃ Gilb̃ts sĩml t̃c̃ ducentos ing off his
 agniçlos apud Norh̃m p̃c̃ sexdecim lib̃r fugãvnt corn and
 ubi eis placuit. Et adhuc sunt seisiti t̃c̃ cont̃ lambs.
 pacem t̃c̃. Et ip̃i nō veñ. Et p̃c̃ fuit viç qđ Repeated
 venire façet eos hic t̃c̃. Et viç mand̃ qđ nō sunt non-ap-
 inventi nec aliquid h̃nt t̃c̃. Iō p̃cept̃ est viç qđ pearance of
 accused,

33 Edw. I. caꝑ̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa
and pre-
cepts
thereon for
their cap-
ture. eoꝝ hic die Sab̄ti p̄x̄ia post tres septim̄ Pasche
t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad quem diem p̄d̄c̄us prior
oꝑ̄ se v̄sus p̄d̄c̄os Petrū t̄ Gilb̄tm de t̄nsḡrone
p̄d̄c̄a t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit viç q̄d capet
eos si t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ q̄d nō sunt inventi t̄c̄
nec aliquid h̄nt t̄c̄. Iō siç alias p̄c̄ est viç q̄d
caꝑ̄ eos si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpa
eoꝝ hic die Sabati p̄x̄a post mensem Pasch̄ t̄c̄.
Et unde t̄c̄.

1305.

Charge by
the prior
for forcibly
entering
his manor
of Beau-
lieu and
carrying
off certain
property. Vacat hic q̄ }¹ Idem prior oꝑ̄ se v̄sus Thōm filiū
inf̄a in Rotlo. } Willi de Nevill de Calthorñ de
p̄litō q̄re cū idem prior t̄ conventus suus hōies
tre teñ redditus t̄ possessiones f̄unt in p̄tec̄one
d̄ni R̄ Antoñ Eps Dunelm̄ p̄ p̄d̄c̄m Thōm siñl
p̄ Jōhem Shirlok maḡrm Thōm de Leuesh̄am
Rob̄tm f̄rem ejus t̄ alios ignotos mañiū ip̄ius
prioris de Bello Loco vi t̄ armis int̄avit t̄ bona
t̄ cañ sua ad valenç ducentaz m̄reaz ibidem
inventā cep̄ t̄ asptavit injuste t̄ cont̄a pacem t̄
p̄tec̄om d̄ni R̄ t̄c̄. Et ip̄e nō venit. Et p̄c̄ fuit
viç q̄d venire fac̄et eum t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ q̄d nō
est inventus nec aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō p̄cept̄ est viç
q̄d caꝑ̄ eum si t̄c̄. Et salvo t̄c̄. Ita q̄d heat cor-
pus ejus hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post t̄s septim̄ Pasch̄
t̄c̄. Et unde t̄c̄. Ad quem [diem] veñ p̄d̄c̄us
prior t̄ oꝑ̄ se v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m Thōm de p̄d̄c̄a t̄nsḡr̄
t̄c̄. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄ceptū fuit viç q̄d capet
eum si t̄c̄. Et viç mand̄ q̄d nō est inventus nec
aliquid h̄t t̄c̄. Iō siç al̄ p̄c̄ est viç q̄d caꝑ̄ eum si

Repeated
non-ap-
pearance of
the party
accused,
and pre-
cepts for
his cap-
ture.

¹ This paragraph is crossed out.

33 Edw. I. 1305. Et salvo 1305. Ita qđ heat corpus ejus hic die Sabti p̄x^a post menſ Pasch̄ p̄xio futuř. Et unde 1305.

Idem prior 1305. t̄ dñs Thom̄ de Bamburgh̄ ōp̄ se Charge by
 vsus P̄hm de Swafeld̄ t̄ Reginaldū magr̄m scolaz̄ the prior
 de Norh^am de eo qđ cū d̄cus dompnus Thom̄ veñ and an-
 cū p̄tec̄one d̄ni R̄ t̄ cum Iris de restitūone d̄ci other
 prior̄ die Pasch̄ anno d̄ni R̄ nūc tricesimo t̄ ubi against two
 ingressus fuit eccliam pochialē de Halielaund̄ persons,
 ad legend̄ d̄cas Iras d̄ci P̄hs Reginald̄ t̄ alii ignoti that the
 d̄cm monachū in d̄ca ecclia verbañt t̄ sigillū prior's
 Iraz suaz de restitūone amoñt t̄ ip̄m ex^a agent in
 eccliam p̄ pedes t̄ctañt t̄ in prioratū ejusdē loci Halie-
 p̄ septē dies imprisonañt cont^a pacē 1305. Et ip̄i launde,
 nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit vič qđ venire fačet eos 1305. with royal
 Et vič mand̄ qđ nō sūt inventi nec aliquid hnt 1305. letters of
 Iō p̄c̄ est vič qđ cap̄ eos si 1305. Et salvo 1305. Ita restitution,
 qđ heat corpa eoř hic die Sabti p̄x^a post tres had been
 septim̄ Pasch̄ 1305. Et unde 1305. Ad quem diem beaten by
 p̄d̄cus prior veñ t̄ ōp̄ se vsus eos de t̄ansgr̄ Repeated them, mal-
 p̄d̄ca. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ fuit vič qđ capet to the treated,
 eos si 1305. Et vič mand̄ qđ nō sunt inventi nec and impri-
 aliquid hnt 1305. Iō sič aī p̄c̄ est vič qđ cap̄ eos sioned.
 si 1305. Et salvo 1305. Ita qđ heat corpa eoř hic Non-ap-
 die Sabti p̄x^a post menſ Pasch̄ 1305. Et unde 1305. pearance
 Ad quē diem p̄d̄ci prior t̄ frat̄ Thom̄ ōp̄ se vsus of the par-
 eos de p̄d̄co ptito 1305. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et sič aī ties ac-
 p̄c̄ fuit vič qđ capet eos si 1305. Et salvo 1305. Et cused.
 vič mand̄ qđ nō sunt inventi nec aliquid hnt 1305. Repeated
 Iō p̄c̄ est vič qđ exigi fač eos de com̄ in com̄ precepts
 quousq̄ 1305. Si nō 1305. Et si 1305. tūc eos capiat. to the
 Et salvo 1305. Ita qđ heat corpa eoř hic. sheriff for
 Et unde 1305. their cap-
 ture.

33 Edw. I.

Memb. 8.

Adhuc de veteribz querel̄ t̄c̄. Bereford̄.

Further charge by the prior, that the bishop prevents his villeins and tenants from taking timber for certain purposes in the wood of Auclaunde.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ric̄us de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ querit̄ de Antonio Ēpo Dunelm̄ q̄d ubi villani sui t̄ firmarii villaꝝ suaꝝ de Fery Middlemeringtoñ Kirkemeringtoñ t̄ Westmerringtoñ debent t̄ solebant a tempe quo nō extat memoria in bosco d̄ci Ēpi de Auclaund̄ p̄cipe maeremiū ad hercias t̄ carucas suas p̄ totū annū p̄ visū forestar̄ d̄ci Ēpi morboys remanentias carpentarioꝝ t̄ arboꝝ vento p̄strataꝝ ad ardend̄ p̄ totum ānum p̄ quodam redditu quem d̄ci hōies reddūt d̄co Ēpo unde idem Ēps seisitus est t̄ ip̄i villani t̄ firmarii fūnt seisiti de p̄d̄co p̄ficuo p̄cipiendo usq; ad festū Pur̄ be Mar̄ anno d̄ni R̄ nūc decimo octavo q̄d d̄cus Ēps p̄ forestarios suos d̄cos hōies de p̄ficuo illo capiendo pturbavit t̄ adhuc pturbat. Et d̄cus Ēps sepius requisit̄ emendas facē eas facē noluit ad dampnū d̄ci prior̄ t̄ ecclie sue p̄d̄ce quadraginta lib̄r̄ t̄c̄.

Denial by the bishop, and demand that the prior shall show their right thereto.

Et Ēps p̄ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim t̄ injur̄ qñ t̄c̄. Et peñ q̄d p̄d̄cus prior ostendat si quid heat p̄ quod villani sui seu firmarii huj̄modi p̄ficuū in solo infra dominiū ip̄ius Ēpi p̄cipe debeant t̄c̄.

Averment by the prior that a certain rent was paid to the bishop for the same.

Et prior dīc̄ q̄d in querela ip̄ius prior̄ p̄d̄ca est contentū q̄d villani t̄ firmarii villaꝝ p̄d̄caꝝ p̄d̄c̄m p̄ficuū in bosco p̄d̄co a tempe cuj̄ n̄c extat memoria p̄cepūt p̄ p̄d̄co redditu unde d̄cus Ēps est seisitus t̄c̄ de quo' quidem p̄ficuo p̄d̄ci villani t̄c̄ fūnt seisiti tempe d̄ci Ēpi nūc quousq;

33 Edw. I. dñs Ep̄s quindecim ānis jam elapsis ip̄os p̄d̄cm 1305.
c^{as}. p̄ficuū p̄cipe ut solebant impedivit.

Idem prior querit^r de Rog^o de Esshe ⁊ Petro de Boltoñ ministris dñi Ep̄i q̄d cum idem prior teneat om̄es t̄ras redditus ⁊ possessiones in libam elemosinam absq^z s̄viço faciendo dñi declar̄. Rog^os ⁊ Petrus ministri t̄c die M̄cu^r p̄xia ante festū s̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄t anno r̄ & nūc vicesimo quinto carros carrectas boves ⁊ equos ad om̄ia mañia dñi prior̄ int̄ Tynā ⁊ ex^o. Theyse ad valenç viginti lib̄ p̄ carriagio faciendo cepūt videñt de mañio de Beaurepair quatuor carros ip̄i^o prior̄ dñicos ⁊ fūnt in quolibet carro sex boves de melioribz t̄c. De mañiis de Middelmerringtoñ ⁊ Westmerringtoñ cepūt unā carectam f̄ro bñ ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ cū toto apparatu t̄c. De mañiis de Kirkemerringtoñ ⁊ Fery cepūt vnā carectam f̄ro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu t̄c. De Acley ⁊ Kettoñ cepūt unā carctam ip̄ius prior̄ ferro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu t̄c. De Estrayngtoñ cepūt unū carrū cum sex bobus. De Westrayngtoñ unū carrū cū sex bobus t̄c. De Moreslawe unū carrū cū sex bobz t̄c. De Heselden cepūt unā carectam f̄ro ligatā cum tribz equis ⁊ apparatu t̄c ⁊ de Wardeley cepūt unā carectam f̄ro ligatā cū duobz equis ⁊ apparatu t̄c. Et eciam iidem Rog^os ⁊ Petrus cepūt de bondis ip̄i^o prior̄ p̄d̄coz mañioz alia carriagia p̄t̄ ista scilt carros boves carrectas ⁊ equos ad valenç viginti lib̄ t̄c. Que quidem carriagia sic capta tam de dñicis dñi

Further charge by the prior that certain servants of the bishop had seized carts, oxen, and horses, in his various manors.

33 Edw. I. Vacat hic } prior q^am de bondis suis detinunt } absq³ returno eozdem faciendo t^c seu } 1305.
 q³ alibi. } alia allocacione t^c ad dāpnū t^c detioracōm d^ci }
 prior t^c hominū suoꝝ quadraginta lib^r. Et inde }
 pduc^t sectam t^c.

Denial
 thereof by
 the parties
 accused.

Et Rog³s t^c Petrus veñ. Et defend^t vim t^c inju^r qñ t^c. Et bñ defendūt qd ipi carros boves carrectas aut equos de mañiis ipius prior nec dñicis nō cepunt sic prior quer^r. Et de hoc poñ se sup priam t^c. Et prior siml^r t^c set bñ dicūt qd ipi eo tempe fūnt ministri ipius Epi Dunelmⁱ qui quidem Eps tūc cum dno Rege in guerra sua Scocie existens mandavit d^cis ministris suis qd ipi sumpto carriagio in e^patu suo carriarent sibi in Scocia victualia t^c alia necessaria p quibz mandavat rone cuj⁹ mandati pd^cus

Averment
 that the
 things so
 taken were
 lent volun-
 tarily for
 the king's
 service in
 Scotland.

Rog³s de Esshe minister t^c ad custodiam m. warde de Esingtoñ deputatus t^c siml^r pd^cus Petrus ad custodiā warde de Derlingtoñ deputatus accesserūt infra ballias suas p pd^co carriagio hndo t^c. Ita qd villate ipi⁹ prior tam infra balliam pd^ci Rogi q^am inf^a balliam ipius Petri p ipos Petrū t^c Rog³m sup huj⁹modi carriagio hndo int⁹ alias requis spontanea volūtate t^c absq³ cohercōne se ipos ad huj⁹modi carriagiū faciendū assederūt p quam quidem assessionē volūtariā tam libi hōies q^am villani de villa de Morslawe que est villa d^ci prior inveniunt unū carrū cum sex bobz. Et pd^ce ville de Estrayngtoñ t^c Westrayngtoñ que sūt ville prior t^c inveniunt duos carros cū duodecim bobus, que

33 Edw. I. ville fūnt infra balliam p̄d̄ci Roḡi de Esshe t̄c. 1305.
 Et eciam ville de Fery Kirkemerington t̄ Hette
 que sunt ville ip̄ius prior̄ p̄ assensū t̄ volūtātē
 hōinū eazdem villaꝝ assedate fūnt ad unā car-
 rectam inveniend̄ cū tribꝫ equis ville de West-
 meringtoñ t̄ Midelmeringtoñ que sunt sim̄lr ville
 ip̄ius prioris p̄ volūtātē hōiūm villaꝝ illaꝝ assedate
 fūnt ad unam carrectam t̄ sim̄lr villa de Acley
 que est villa ip̄ius prior̄ sim̄l cū villis de Prestoñ
 t̄ Hewrth q̄ sunt ville alioꝝ t̄c p̄ assensū hominū
 villaꝝ illaꝝ assedate fūnt ad unā carrectam in-
 veniend̄ t̄c que quidem ville de Fery Kyrke-
 meringtoñ Hette Acley Westm̄ington t̄ Mid-
 delm̄ingtoñ que sūt ville prior̄ t̄c fūnt in ballia
 ip̄ius Petri t̄c. Et dicūt q̄d hōies ip̄ius prior̄ t̄
 eciam hōies alioꝝ t̄c iverūt cum carris t̄ carrectis
 suis ad carriagiū illud faciend̄ t̄ ad affros t̄ avia
 sua custodienda. Ita q̄d carriagiū illud p̄ ip̄os
 Roḡm t̄ Petrū ad p̄d̄c̄m Ep̄m nō fuit adductū.
 Immo p̄ seiṑos t̄c t̄ absq̄ distric̄one ip̄oꝝ Roḡi
 t̄ Petri sponte concessū t̄ int̄ eos sic̄ p̄d̄c̄m est
 concordatū. Et hoc pati sunt verificare t̄c.

And that
 the men
 employed
 went to
 take care
 of the
 same.

Et prior dīc̄ q̄d p̄d̄ci Roḡs t̄ Petrus ministri
 t̄c cepūt carriagiū p̄d̄c̄m tam de mañiis p̄d̄ci
 prior̄ sup̄d̄cis q̄am de hōibꝫ suis eoꝝdem mañioꝝ
 p̄ distric̄om t̄c t̄ absq̄ volūtate hominū p̄d̄coꝝ
 in forma qua prius quer̄ absq̄ hoc q̄d iidem
 hōies pp̄rio assensu seu volūtate p̄d̄c̄m carriagiū
 fecunt aut ip̄i cū eodem carriagio faciendo
 iverunt sic̄ p̄d̄ci Roḡus t̄ Petrus asserūt. Et
 hoc peñ q̄d inquir̄ p̄ priam. Et p̄d̄ci Roḡs t̄
 Petrus sim̄lr t̄c.

Allegation
 by the
 prior, that
 the same
 were taken
 in the way
 of dis-
 traint.

33 Edw. I.

Memb. 8 in dorso.

Charge by the prior that Hugh his predecessor lent certain moneys to the bishop, which he refused to repay.

Adhuc de veteribz Querel. Beresford.

Dunelm̄. ¶ Ricus de Hotoñ prior Dunelm̄ quer^r de Antonio Ēpo Dunelm̄ q̄d cūm Hugo quondā prior Dunelm̄ predecessor prioris qui nūc est mutuasset d̄co Ēpo ducentas marcē argenti sc̄ilt quinto die Julii anno d̄ni & nūc ꝑcio declar̄m fēc. decimo apud Dunelm̄ solvend̄ d̄co de t̄is. priori v̄l successor̄ suis ad festū sc̄i Mich̄is anno r̄ & nūc ꝑd̄co d̄cus prior q̄i nūc est sepi^o petiit a ꝑd̄co Ēpo ꝑd̄cm debitū nūcq^am hucusq; illud reddere voluit nec adhuc vult unde dīc q̄d det̄ioratus [est] ꝑ dāpnū h̄t ad valen̄c̄ quadraginta lib̄r̄ t̄c̄. Et inde ꝑdūc sectam t̄c̄.

Denial thereof by the bishop, and allegation that the moneys had been given to him by Hugh after he had ceased to be prior.

Et Ēps ꝑ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim ꝑ injūr̄ qñ t̄c̄. Et dīc q̄d ꝑd̄cus prior nichil exiḡe potest de ꝑd̄cis denariis quia dīc q̄d ꝑd̄cus Hugo quondam prior t̄c̄ ꝑdēc̄ t̄c̄ nō mutuavit ei ꝑd̄c̄as ducentas marcē in forma ꝑd̄c̄a. Immo denār̄ illos bona volūtate sua ei dedit postq^am idem Hugo prior ꝑdēc̄ t̄c̄ ab offīco prioris extitit q̄iet^o ꝑ absolutus. Et hoc patus est verificare t̄c̄.

Precept for inquisition thereon, on further averment by the prior.

Et prior dīc q̄d idem Hugo quondam prior t̄c̄ dum fuit in offīco prior̄ mutuavit eidem Ēpo ꝑd̄c̄as ducentas marcē in forma ꝑd̄c̄a retradendas. vacat hic q; Et hoc pēt̄ q̄d inquir̄ ꝑ ꝑriam t̄c̄. alibi. Et Ēps sim̄lr̄ t̄c̄. Iō ꝑceptū est vīc̄ q̄d venire fāc̄ hic die Jov̄is ꝑx̄ia post men̄s Pasch̄ t̄c̄ xij. t̄c̄ ꝑ quos t̄c̄ et qui nec t̄c̄. Ad recogn̄ in formā ꝑd̄c̄a t̄c̄. Quia tam t̄c̄. Postea ad

33 Edw. I. diem illū veñ p̄d̄c̄us prior. Et Ep̄s p̄ attorn̄ 1305.
 suū t̄c̄. Et sim̄l̄r Jūr̄ de consensu p̄tiū el̄ci. Finding of
 Qui dicūt sup̄ sac̄r̄m suū q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Hugo quondam against
 prior Dunelm̄ p̄deç p̄d̄ci prior̄ t̄c̄ nō dedit p̄d̄c̄o the bishop,
 Ep̄o p̄d̄cas ducentas m̄r̄c̄. Immo illas ei mutu- and in
 av̄^t siç Riçus prior asserit. Iō con̄s̄ est q̄d p̄d̄c̄us favour of
 prior recupet p̄d̄cas ducentas m̄r̄c̄ v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m Award for
 Ep̄m t̄ dampna sua que taxant̄r p̄ p̄d̄c̄am jur̄am the prior,
 ad decem lib̄r. Et Ep̄s in m̄ia t̄c̄. to be
 amerced.

Dampna x. lib̄r.

Idem prior quer̄ de p̄d̄c̄o Ep̄o q̄d ubi Riçus de Charge by
 Hotoñ quond̄ sup̄prior Dunelm̄ t̄ qui nūc est the prior,
 prior ejusdem loci p̄ p̄ceptū prior̄ qui tūc fuit that his
 ivit apud Finkhale p̄ negociis d̄c̄e domus hōies men, when
 d̄ci Riçi de Hotoñ in quod̄ bosco d̄ci prioratus he was
 in cōmuni chacea sua cepissent quem̄ capriolū subprior,
 d̄c̄us Ep̄s p̄ vim t̄ extorsionē cepit de d̄ca domo having
 quinquies centū mar̄c̄ die S̄ci Mich̄is anno d̄ni taken a
 R̄ nūc quintodec̄io unde domus est adhuc oñata kid in the
 injuste ad dampnū d̄ci prior̄ t̄ eccl̄ie sue centū common
 lib̄r. Et inde pduç̄ sectam t̄c̄. chase of
 the priory,
 the bishop
 exacted
 from it
 500 marks.

Et Ep̄s p̄ attorn̄ suū veñ. Et defend̄ vim Denial by
 ex^r. t̄ injūr̄ q̄ñ t̄c̄. Et diç̄ q̄d cum p̄d̄c̄us prior the bishop,
 supponit p̄d̄c̄am t̄nsgr̄m̄ tempe sui p̄deç̄ fuisse and allega-
 f̄c̄am de cuj^o tempe idem prior qui nūc querit̄r has no
 acc̄om̄ h̄re nō potest de t̄nsgr̄one p̄d̄ca in hoc right of
 casu licet eo tempe fuisset commiss̄a cū nō cō- action for
 cedit t̄c̄ pēt̄ jūdm̄ t̄c̄. things
 done in the
 time of his
 predeces-
 sor.

Vacat hic q̄ Et prior diç̄ q̄d querela sua p̄ hoc The prior
 alibi. cassari nō debet. Quia diç̄ in Statuto relies on
 d̄ni R̄ apud Marleberḡ dudū edito continet̄r q̄d the Statute
 of Marle-
 berge, in

33 Edw. I. successors psonaz ecclesiasticaz heant accōm ad
 reply thereto, bona eccliaz suaz tempe p̄deç suoꝝ rapta seu
 dep̄data de manibꝫ hujusmodi t̄nsgressoꝝ repe-
 and asserts that his predeces-
 sor himself had begun to sue thereon. tenda. Et diç q̄d Hugo prior Dunel̄ni p̄deç suus
 cuj⁹ tempe t̄nsḡro p̄dçã ei f̄cã fuit assecutus
 fuit in vita sua p̄ recupaçone sua h̄nda sup
 t̄nsḡrone p̄dçã ⁊ obiit in p̄sequēdo ⁊c̄ unde
 diç q̄d hujusmodi t̄nsḡro p̄dçõ p̄deç suo sic
 p̄ vim ⁊ extorsionē f̄cã vt p̄dçm̄ est satis fuit
 rapina ⁊ dep̄daçõ ⁊ ad quod d̄c̄us Eps non re-
 spondet. Et petit juđm̄ ⁊c̄.

Objection
 made by
 the bishop
 to the
 prior's re-
 ply.

Et Eps diç q̄d cum p̄dçus prior ad querelã suã
 manutenendam allegat p̄dçm̄ Statutũ etc in quo
 est contentũ q̄d hujusmodi successores heant
 accōm vsus t̄nsgressores de rapinis vel dep̄da-
 cõnibꝫ p̄decessoribꝫ suis f̄cis tãtũ ac p̄dçus prior
 nō querit^r se de aliqua rapina seu dep̄daçõne
 suo p̄deç f̄cã peñ juđm̄ ⁊c̄. Et si cuñ cons̄ q̄d

The prior
 is directed
 by the
 justices to
 declare in
 due form.

Ad juđm̄. p̄dçus prior fuit in casu Statuti ⁊c̄ in
 hac pte dicet aliud ⁊c̄. Et sup hoc
 dçm̄ est eidem priori per justic̄ q̄d declararet
 formã ⁊ modũ extorsionis ⁊c̄ p̄ quam dicit p̄dçm̄
 Epm̄ cepisse p̄dças quinq^es centũ marcẽ a p̄deç
 suo in forma p̄dçã ⁊c̄.

Further
 charge by
 the prior
 that the
 bishop had
 seized 200
 marks out
 of 700,
 sent from
 Durham as
 the tenth
 granted by
 the Pope
 to the king,

Idem prior quer^r de p̄dçõ Eps̄o q̄d cum Adam
 de Boyvill^r monachus Dunel̄ni missus fuit a domo
 Dunel̄ni p̄ priorē ⁊ cõventũ cum sepcies centũ
 marcẽ ad solvendũ maḡro Bartho Ferentyn collec-
 tori decime dño l̄x p̄ dñm̄ Papam concessẽ d̄c̄us
 Eps̄ cont^a volũtatē d̄ci prior̄ ⁊ cõventus apud
 Derlington̄ cepit ducentas marcẽ de deñ p̄dçis
 sciñt die Dñica px^a añ festũ Anũciacõis be Mañ

33 Edw. I. anno r̄ R̄ nūc vicesio nono unde domus adhuc 1305.
 est on̄ata. Et p̄d̄cs Eps̄ sepi⁹ p̄ ip̄m priorē and refused
 exr. requisitus t̄nsgrōm p̄d̄cam emendare t̄c hoc to refund
 face noluit ad dāpnū t̄ detior̄ d̄ci prior̄ t̄ cōventus the same.
 Vacat hic q̄ sui quadraginta libr̄. Et inde p̄duc̄ Denial
 alibi. sectam t̄c. Et Eps̄ p̄ attor̄n suū veñ. thereof by
 Et defend̄ vim t̄ injūr q̄n̄ t̄c. Et bñ defend̄ q̄d Demand
 ip̄e nō cepit de p̄d̄co Adam p̄d̄cas ducentas marc̄ for inqui-
 sic̄ p̄d̄cus prior ei impoñ. Et hoc petit q̄d inq̄rat̄ sition
 t̄c. Et prior simlr̄ t̄c. thereon.

Idem prior p̄ attor̄n suū ōp̄ se vsus P̄hm Darcy Charge by
 ministrū Epī t̄c de eo q̄re cepit quem̄ runcinū that one
 d̄ci prior̄ p̄c̄ decem libr̄ in villa de Shyneclive of the
 die M̄cūr̄ p̄xia ante festū s̄ci Barnabe ap̄li servants
 Vacat. anno d̄ni R̄ nūc vicesio nono t̄ eq̄ illū ad had taken
 castrū Dunelm̄ adduxit t̄ adhuc inde est seisitus his horse,
 t̄c cont̄a p̄teccōm dōmni R̄ t̄ ad dāpnū ip̄ius and still
 exr. prior̄ centū solid̄ t̄c. Et ip̄e nō veñ. Et p̄c̄ withholds
 fuit vīc̄ q̄d attach̄ eū. Et vīc̄ mand̄ q̄d nō est it.
 inventus nēc̄ aliquid h̄t t̄c. Iō p̄c̄ est vīc̄ q̄d cap̄
 eum si t̄c. Et salvo t̄c. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpus ejus On non-
 hic die Sab̄ti p̄xima post tres septim̄ Pasch̄ t̄c. appear-
 Et unde t̄c. cept for his
 capture.

Idem prior t̄ dompnus Thom̄ de Bamburgh¹ t̄c Charge by
 querūt̄ de Jōhne de Horneclive ministro t̄c the prior
 q̄d vbi d̄cus Thom̄ veñ cū p̄teccōe d̄ni R̄ t̄ and ano-
 Iris de restituōne d̄ci prior̄ die Pasch̄ anno d̄ni R̄ two of the
 nūc tricesio in ecclia pochiali de Halieland̄ ubi bishop's
 d̄cus Thom̄ int̄avit ad p̄d̄cas Iras legend̄ p̄d̄cus servants
 and ano-
 ther, that
 the prior's
 agent in

¹ See the charge at p. 65 ante.

33 Edw. I. Halielande, with royal letters of restitution, had been beaten by them, and imprisoned.

Non-appearance of the parties accused.

Precept to the sheriff for their capture.

The bishopric of Durham put in guardianship (on the death of bishop Antony Bek), under Robert Baygnard and Robert de Barton.

Mandate thereon, to the knights, free-men, and all other tenants thereof.

Joñes siñl cū ministro ejusdē Epi P̄ho de Swafeldē
 Vacat. ⁊ Reginaldo maḡro scolaḡ de Norham ⁊
 aliis ignoŕ dē̄m monachū in dē̄ca ecclia
 verberē ⁊ sigillū ūraz suaz de restituōne āmoḡunt
 ⁊ dē̄m Thom̄ monachū tē̄ ex^a eccliam illā ad-
 duxerunt ⁊ in prioratu ejusdē loci p̄ septē dies
 imp̄sonauerunt min^o juste cont^a pacē dñi R̄ ⁊
 ejus p̄tecōm ⁊ ordinacōm tē̄ ad dāpnū dē̄coḡ
 priorē ⁊ Thom̄ ⁊ ecclie tē̄ centū lib̄r tē̄. Et
 p̄dē̄i Joñes P̄hs ⁊ Reginaldus nō veñ et p̄cē fuit
 viē qđ attachē eos tē̄. Et viē mandē qđ nō sunt
 inventi nec aliqđ hnt tē̄. Iō p̄cē est viē qđ caḡ
 eos si tē̄. Et salvo tē̄. Ita qđ heat corpa eoḡ
 hic die Sab̄bti p̄x^a post tres septim̄ Paschē tē̄.
 Et vnde tē̄.

D' custodē Eḡat^o ⁊ oñibz ad quos tē̄ sal̄m. Scia-
 Dunolm̄ cōmiss̄. tis qđ cōmissim^o dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibz
 n̄ris Rob̄to Baygnardē ⁊ Rob̄to de Barton eḡatum
 Dunolm̄ cū castris ⁊ oñibz aliis p̄tiñ suis vacantē
 ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentē custodiendē q^amdiu nob̄
 placuit. Ita qđ de exitibz inde p̄venientibz nob̄
 respondeāt ad Scē̄m n̄rm. In cui^o tē̄. T. ut
 sup^a [T. R̄ apud Beñ sup̄ Twedē iiij. die Marci].

Et mandē est constabularē castroḡ de eḡatu
 p̄dē̄o qđ eisdem Rob̄to ⁊ Rob̄to castra p̄dē̄a cū
 p̄tiñ libent custodiendē una cū eḡatu p̄dē̄o in
 forma p̄dē̄a. In cui^o tē̄. T. ut sup^a.

Et mandē est militibz lib̄is hōibz ⁊ oñibz aliis
 tenentibz de eḡatu p̄dē̄o qđ eisdē Rob̄to ⁊ Rob̄to
 tanq^a custodibz eḡatus p̄dē̄i in oñibz que ad cus-
 todiam illam p̄tinent intendentes sint ⁊ respon-
 dentes sicut p̄dē̄m est. In cui^o tē̄. T. ut sup^a.

1305.

1311.
Ret. Fin.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 11.

Et mandū est Robto de Wodhous es̄ cit^a ¹ Tren- 1311.
tam qđ p̄fatis Robto ⁊ Robto ēpatum p̄d̄c̄m cum Mandate
ptiñ simul cū exitibz inde p̄ ip̄m p̄ceptis a tēpore thereon, to
cap̄cōis ejusdē in manū R̄ libet custodiendū in the eschea-
forma p̄d̄c̄a. Ita qđ ip̄i inde R̄ ad plenū valeant tor on that
r̄ndere. T. ut s^a. side of
Trent.

R̄ dī ⁊ fid̄ suis Robto Baignard ⁊ Robto de Mandate
Bartoñ custodibz suis ēpatu Dunelm̄: sal̄m. to the
Quia Antonius nup̄ Patriarcha Jer̄lm̄ ⁊ Ēps loci guardians,
p̄d̄ci jam defunctus nob̄ in dīvisis debitis tam de to take into
tempe d̄ni E. quondam Reḡ Angl̄ p̄ris n̄ri q^am their hands
n̄ro die quo obiit tenebat^r: vob̄ mandam⁹ qđ the goods
om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla que fuerūt ip̄ius Antonii in and chat-
ēpatu p̄d̄cō die quo obiit p̄ visum ⁊ testimoniū tels of the
p̄boz ⁊ leḡ hoīm in manū n̄ram capiatis ⁊ ea late bishop,
salvo ⁊ absq̄ distractione aliqua custodiri fāc for satis-
donec aliud a nob̄ inde h̄ueritis in mandatis et faction of
de bonis ⁊ catallis illis id quod p̄ tr̄is ēpatu debts due
p̄d̄ci excolendū ⁊ seminandū in instanti seisona to the
Quadragesimali nece^am fuit p̄ indenturam int̄ vos king.
⁊ exēc̄ testi p̄fati ēpi v̄l unū eoz inde conficiendū
capiatis. Volum⁹ enī eisdē exēc̄ de eo qđ sic
cepitis ad opus n̄rm debitam allocacōem fieri
in debitis sup^ad̄cis. T. ut sup^a.

Et memorandū qđ p̄d̄c̄s Robs Baignard fecit Oath made
sac̄rm coram d̄nis Cancellar̄ ⁊ Thēs̄ ap̄d Londoñ by the said
d̄cō q^{arto} die Marcii qđ bene ⁊ fidelit̄ se h̄ebit in guardians
custodia ēpatu p̄d̄ci. Et dañ est potestas eidē for due dis-
charge of
their duty
as such.

¹ The writ being dated at Berwick-upon-Tweed, which, in reference to London, is *ul-* tra Trentam, Robert de Wod-
hous would there be escheator
citra Trentam,

1311. Robto Baignard p bře R recipiend̄ huj^omodi
sac̄m a p̄fato Robto de Barton.

The seal
of the
guardian-
ship of the
bishopric
delivered,
in commis-
sion, to
Adam de
Brome.

D' c^otodia sigill^o
e^opatus Dunolm'
cōmiss̄.
R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis Pat. p. 2,
q̄d cōmisim^o dil̄co clico n̄ro A. 4 Edw. II.,
m. 21.
de Brome sigillū n̄m ad custo-
diam lib̄tatis e^opatus Dunolm' vacantis t̄ in manu
n̄ra existentis deputat' custodiend̄ q^amdiu no^b
placuit. In cui^o t̄c. T. R̄ apud Ber' sup Twe-
dam iiiij. die Marci.

Appoint-
ment of
justices of
pleas of the
liberty of
Durham.

D' cōstituōe Justi^c
in e^opatu Dunolm'. R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m.
Sciatis q̄d constituim^o dil̄cos
t̄ fid̄ n̄ros Thom' de Fissheburne t̄ Jo^hem de
Donecastr' Justi^c n̄ros ad p̄lita lib̄tatē e^opat^o Dun-
olm' vacantis t̄ in manu n̄ra existentis tangencia
tenenda q^amdiu no^b placuit et ad justiciā sinḡlis
de eadem lib̄tate conquerentibz seu conqueri
solētibz faciend̄. In cui^o t̄c. T. ut sup^a.

Mandate
relating to
the due de-
livery of
the seal of
chancery
in the
bishopric
of Dur-
ham.

P̄ Rege de sigillo
Cancellar̄ in e^opatu
Dunolm' lib̄ando. R̄ dil̄co clico suo Henr' de Gilde-
ford̄ sal̄tem. Quia accepim^o Rot. Claus.
4 Edw. II.,
memb. 12,
in dorso.
q̄d vos sigillū n̄m nup ad
custodiam lib̄tatis e^opatus Dunelm' tūc in manu
d̄ni E. quondam Regis Angl' p̄ris n̄ri ex c̄tis
causis existentis deputatum t̄ vo^b cōmissū
q^amdiu eidem p̄ri n̄ro placeret custodiend̄ et
q̄d statim post restituōem lib̄tatis p̄d̄ce An-
tonio nup Dunelm' e^opō jam defuncto p̄ nos
f̄c̄am debuistis in The^s n̄ra lib̄asse hucusq; penes
vos detinuistis t̄ adhuc min^o p̄vide detinetis
de quo miram^r plimū t̄ movem^r: vo^b mandam^o
firmi^o injungentes q̄d statim visis l̄ris istis: si-

gillū p̄d̄c̄m dilc̄o c̄lico n̄ro Ade de Brom cui 1311.
illud jam cōmisim^o custodiend̄ ad officiū Can-
cellar̄ in d̄co ēp̄atu in instant̄ vacac̄oe ejusdē
ex̄cend̄ liberetis p̄ indentur' int̄ vos ⁊ ip̄um
inde conficiend̄. Et hoc nullaten^o omittatis. T.
ut s^a [T. R̄ ap̄d Ber' sup Twedā] v. die Marcii.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2,
memb. 21.

Guillelmin^o de Friscobald̄ c̄licus Presenta-
tion by the
king, the
see being
vacant, of
Guillelmin
de Frisco-
baldi to the
church of
Stanhope.
D' p̄sentac̄oe. h̄et iras R̄ de p̄sentac̄oe ad eccliam
de Stanhop' vacantē et ad donaç̄oem R̄ spectantē
r̄one ēp̄atus Dunelm' vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ ex-
istentis. Et dir' ire . . . custodi s̄p̄ualitatis
ēp̄atus p̄d̄c̄i sede vacante. T. ut s^a [apud Ber'
sup Twed̄] vi. die Marcii. p̄ b̄re de p̄ivato sig'
dupplicat^r.

Memb. 18.

Hugo de Sapy c̄licus h̄et iras R̄ de Presenta-
tion of
Hugh de
Sapy to
the vicar-
age of Nor-
ton.
D' p̄sentac̄oe. p̄sentac̄oe ad vicariā ecclie de Nor-
ton' Dunolm' dioç̄ vacantē ⁊ ad donaç̄oem R̄
spectantē r̄one ēp̄atus Dunolm' vacantis ⁊ in
manu R̄ existentis. Et dirigūt^r ire . . . custodi
s̄p̄ualitatis ēp̄atus p̄d̄c̄i sede vacante. T. ut s^a
[apud Ber' sup Twed'] xvii. die Marcii p̄ b̄re de
p̄ivato sigillo.

Bernardus de Kirkeby c̄licus h̄et iras R̄ de Presenta-
tion of
Bernard
de Kirke-
by to the
same vicar-
age in sub-
stitution.
p̄sentac̄oe ad vicariam ecclie de Norton' Dunolm'
dioç̄ vacantē ⁊ ad R̄ donaç̄oem spectantē r̄one
ēp̄atus Dunolm' vacāt ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis.
Et dir' ire . . . custodi s̄p̄ualitatis ēp̄atus p̄d̄c̄i
sede vacante. T. ut s^a [apud Ber' sup Twed']
xxi. die Marcii p̄ b̄re de p̄ivato sig'.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 18.

Hugo de Sapy c̄licus h̄et iras R̄ de Presenta-
tion of
Hugh de
Hertebourn' va-
p̄sent̄ ad vicañ de Hertebourn' va-

1311.
Sapy to
the vicar-
age of
Herte-
bourne.

cant̃ ⁊ ad R̃ donac̃oem spectantē r̃one ẽpatus
Dunelm' vacantis ⁊ in manu R̃ existentis. Et
diŕ ĩre custodi s̃pualitatis ẽpatus p̃d̃ci. T. ut s^a
[apud Ber' sup Twed'] ij.¹ die Marcii p b̃re de
privato sigillo.

Mandate
to the
sheriff of
Durham,
to make all
due sum-
mons for
the ensu-
ing iter of
the justices
at Dur-
ham, with
further in-
junctions.

P' Rege de sũm̃ it̃inis R̃ viç Dunelm' salt. Sum' p in ẽp̃atu Dunelm'. bonos sũm̃ archiẽpos, ẽpos, abbates, priores, comites, barones, milites, ⁊ õmes libe tenentes de cõm̃ tuo, ⁊ de qualibet villa q^atuor hōies ⁊ p̃p̃oitum, ⁊ de quolibet burgo xii. legales burgeñs p totam balliam tuā, ⁊ õmes illos, qui coram justiç̃ it̃iñantibz venire solent ⁊ debent, q̃d s̃it apud Dunelm' die Lune p̃x̃ post festū Ascensionis Dñi p̃x̃ futuŕ, coram dilçis ⁊ fid̃ ñris Hervico de Staunton' ⁊ Willo de Ormesby ⁊ aliis fid̃ ñris quos tunc ibidem missuri sum⁹ audituri ⁊ feuri p̃ceptū ñrm. Faç̃ eciam venire coram eisdem fid̃ ñris õmia p̃lita corone ñre, que p̃litata nō s̃ūt, vel que em̃serūt post- q^am Justiç̃ ult̃io it̃iñaverūt in p̃tibz illis, ad õmia p̃lita ⁊ õmia attachiamenta ad p̃lita illa p̃tinent ⁊ õmes assiç̃ ⁊ õmia p̃lita que p̃oita sunt ad p̃mam ass^m coram Justiç̃ ibidem cum b̃ribz ass̃iaz illaz ⁊ p̃litoz. Ita q̃d assise ille ⁊ p̃lita p̃ defçū tui vel s̃ūmoniç̃ois tue nō remaneant [. . .]. Faç̃ eciam p̃lamari ⁊ sciri p̃ totā balliam tuā q̃d õmes assie ⁊ õmia p̃lita que fuerūt att̃minata ⁊ nō finita.

Rot. Claus.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 11 dors.

¹ This date (2nd March) is obviously wrong, as bishop Antony did not die until the next day. The Privy Seal writ, which is the warrant to the

Great Seal, is dated 22nd March, and that is doubtless correct. On the 17th H. de Sapy had been presented to Norton.

vel que fuerūt sūmonita coram quibꝫcūqꝫ justic̃
 in libtate Dunelm ꝫ qđ tunc sint coram p̃fatis fid̃
 ñris apud Dunelm' in eodē statu in quo reman-
 serūt. Sum' eciam p̃ bonos suūm̃ om̃es illos
 qui vicecomites fuerūt post ultimā itinãcōem
 justic̃ in ptibꝫ illis ꝫ qđ tunc sīt ibidem coram
 p̃fatis fid̃ ñris cū b̃ribꝫ de assĩs ꝫ p̃litis que tēpore
 suo recepūt ad respondendū de tēpore suo sicut
 respondere debent coram justic̃. Precipimꝫ eciam
 tibi qđ p̃ totam balliam tuam tam videlicet in
 civitatibꝫ ꝫ burgis q̃m in villis m̃catoriis ꝫ alibi
 publice p̃clamari fãc̃ qđ om̃es illi qui libtates
 illas quoquomodo h̃re clamant sīt coram d̃cis
 fid̃ ñris ad diem p̃d̃c̃m ad ostendendū cujꝫmodi
 libtates h̃re clamant ꝫ quo waranto. Et tu ip̃e
 tunc sis ibi p̃sonalit' una cū ballis ꝫ ministris tuis
 ad certiorandū ip̃os fid̃ ñros sup̃ hiis ꝫ aliis negociū
 illud tangentibꝫ. Precipimꝫ eciam tibi qđ pub-
 lically p̃clamari fãc̃ ꝫ qđ om̃es cōquerentes ꝫ seu cō-
 queri volentes ꝫ tam de ballis ꝫ ministris libtatis
 p̃dic̃ q̃m de ballis ꝫ ministris alioꝝ ꝫ aliis
 quibꝫcūqꝫ veniāt coram d̃cis fid̃ ñris ad p̃d̃cos
 diem ꝫ locū ꝫ ad quascumqꝫ querimonias ibidem
 ostendendū ꝫ ꝫ cōpetentes emendas inde recipiendū ꝫ
 sc̃d̃m legē ꝫ cons̃ regni ñri ꝫ juxta ordinãcōem p̃
 nos inde f̃c̃am ꝫ juxta tenorē statutoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝫ
 juxta artĩc̃los eisdē fid̃ ñris inde t̃ditos ꝫ ꝫ put̃ ip̃i
 fid̃ ñri tibi scire fãc̃ expte ñra. Et h̃eas ibi suūm̃
 ꝫ hoc b̃re. T. R. ut s̃a [apud Ber' sup̃ Twedam
 xix. die Marcii]. p̃ b̃re de p̃vato sigillo.

Eodem modo scribit' vĩc̃ subscriptis vidett.

Vĩc̃ Sadberg̃ de suūm̃ t̃c̃ ꝫ qđ sint apud Sadberg̃ Similar
mandate to

1311.
the sheriff
of Sad-
berge.
Addition
in the last
clause of
the writs to
be then
issued.

Mandate
to the
king's
chancellor
in the
bishopric
of Dur-
ham, as to
the due
sealing of
the writs
issued to
the said
sheriffs, for
the ensuing
iter.

in c^astino Scē Trinitatē p̄x̄ futur̄ t̄c̄ ut s^a. T.
ut s^a.

Et p̄fatis viç de suñi h̄j^o faciend̄ ad d̄ca loca
dieb; p̄dc̄is cū addicōe in ult̄ia clauſ b̄riū inde
dir^ctoꝝ “ sc̄dm legē t̄c̄ ac lib̄tatis p̄dc̄e t̄ juxta
“ ordinaçōem ” t̄c̄ ut s^a.

R̄ dilcō c̄ico suo Ade de Brom Cancell̄ suo
ēpatus Dunelm' vacātis t̄ in manu ñra existentis :
sal̄m. Cum ordinavim^o assignare q^osđ fid̄ ñros
ad itin̄and̄ ad om̄ia pl̄ita in lib̄tate ēpatus p̄dc̄i.
t̄ fieri fecim^o b̄ria ſb magno sigill̄ ñro viç Dunelm'
t̄ Sadberḡ dir^cta de itin̄e h̄j^o sūmonēdo p̄ut in
t̄nscriptis b̄rium illoꝝ que voſ mittim^o p̄sentib;.
int̄clusa potestis videre plenius cōtineri : voſ
mand̄ qđ inspectis t̄nscriptis p̄dc̄is hitoq; deli-
baçōe t̄ avisamento pleniori, utrū vid̄t h̄j^o itin̄a
in com̄ illis p̄ b̄ria sub d̄co sigillo ñro vel p̄ b̄ria
sub sigillo p̄ custodia ēpatus p̄dc̄i deputato t̄ sub
custodia v̄ra existente debeant sūmoneri ult̄ius
sup sūmon̄ h̄j p̄dc̄a b̄ria ñra, vel p̄ alia sub d̄co
sigillo ñro in custodia v̄ra existente inde facienda,
faç qđ sc̄dm legē t̄ cons̄ lib̄tatis p̄dc̄e in hac pte
melius fuit faciend̄. T. ut s^a.

The bishop-
ric of Dur-
ham put in
guardian-
ship under
fresh
guardians.

De c^otođ ēpat^o Dunolm̄ cōmiss̄. R̄ om̄ib; ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m.
Sciatis qđ cōmisim^o dilc̄is t̄ fide-
lib; ñris Hen̄r Beaufiz t̄ Rob̄to de Well̄ ēpatum
Dunelm̄ cum castris t̄ om̄ib; aliis p̄tiñ suis va-
cantē t̄ in manu ñra existentē custodiend̄ q^amdiu
nob̄ placuit. Ita qđ de exitib; inde p̄venientib;
nob̄ respondeant ad Sc̄m ñrm. In cui^o t̄c̄. T.
R̄ apud Bēr sup Tweđ xix. die Marci.

Rot. Fin.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 10.

P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Et mandatū est militibz libis hōibz ⁊ omibz aliis tenentibz de eꝑatu ꝑdco qđ eisdem Henr̄ ⁊ Robto tanqm̄ custodibz ꝑ eꝑatus ꝑdci in omibz que ad custodiam illam ꝑtinent intend̄ sint ⁊ respond̄ sicut ꝑdcm̄ est. In cuiꝝ t̄c. T. ut s^a.

1311.
Mandate thereon, to the knights, freemen, and all the other tenants thereof.

Et mand̄ est Robto Baignard̄ ⁊ Robto de Bartoñ qđ eisdē Henr̄ ⁊ Robto eꝑatum ꝑdcm̄ cū castris ⁊ aliis ꝑtiñ suis, ac exitibz ꝑ iꝑos inde ꝑceptis a tēpore cōmissionis ꝑ eis inde f̄ce, ⁊ aliis exitibz ꝑ Robtm̄ de Wodehous es̄ ꝑ cit^a Trentam ante tēpus cōmissionis ejꝑdem de eꝑatu ꝑdco ꝑceptis ⁊ eis de mandato ꝑ liberatis ꝑ eundē simul etiam cū omibz bonis ⁊ catañ que fuerūt Antonii q^ondam Eꝑi loci illius in eodem eꝑatu die q^o obiit et que ꝑ eo qđ idem Eꝑus die obitus sui, ꝑ in diꝑsis debitis tenebat^r: ꝑ iꝑos capi ꝑ mandavit in manū suam, ꝑ cirog^aphum int̄ iꝑos ⁊ ꝑfatos Henr̄ ⁊ Robm̄ inde cōficiend̄ liberent. Ita qđ iidem Henr̄ ⁊ Robs ꝑ [respondeant] de d̄cis exitibz ad plenū ad Sc^acm̄ ꝑdcm̄, ⁊ de bonis ⁊ catañ illis ad mandatū ꝑ valeant respondere. T. ut s^a.

Mandate for delivery by the before-mentioned guardians to be made to those now appointed.

ꝑ b̄re de ꝑivato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 18.

F'res Hugo de Monte Alto ⁊ Riçus de Kellawe monachi prioratus Dunelm' nunciantes ꝑ mortē Antonii nup̄ Dunelm' Eꝑi h̄ent lras ꝑ de licencia eligendi priori et conventui ejusdem loci directas. T. ꝑ apud Ber' sup̄ Tweđ xx. die Marcii ꝑ b̄re de privato sigillo.

Conge d'elire for the election of a bishop, granted on the death of bishop Antony, to the monks of Durham.

1311.
Royal as-
sent to the
election of
Richard de
Kellawe as
bishop.
The signi-
ficavit to
the arch-
bishop of
York.

D' assensu regio. Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 19.
R̄ elecōi nup̄ celebrate in ec-
clia cathedrali Dunelm' de fr̄e
Riçō de Kellawe monacho ejusdem dom^o in
Epm̄ loci illius regiū assensum adhibuit ⁊ fa-
vorē. Et hoc significatū est W. archiepo Eboꝝ
Angl' primati ut q^od suū est in hac pte exequatur.
In cui^o ⁊c. T. R̄ apud Ber' sup Twed' xi. die
Aprilis. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sig^o.

The seal
of the
guardian-
ship of the
bishopric
delivered,
in commis-
sion to
Adam de
Middelton
with a fee
assigned.

D' c^otodia sigilli
Epat^o Dunolm'
cōmiss'. Pat
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 19.
R̄ om̄ibz ad quos ⁊c salt̄. Scia-
tis q^od cōmisim^o dilcō clico n̄ro Ade
de Middelton' sigillū n̄rm ad custodiam ep̄atus
Dunelm' vacantis, ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentis
deputatū custodiendū q^omdiu nob̄ placuit p̄cipi-
endo p̄ custodia illa p̄ annū si tanto tēpore
custodiam illam hūit vel saltē p̄ rata tēporis quo
eandē custodiam hūerit, tale feodum quale
Henr̄ de Guldeford̄ nup̄ Cancell' d̄ni E. q^ondam
Regis Angl' p̄ris n̄ri in libtate p̄dca tēpore quo
eadem libtas in manu ipius p̄ris n̄ri extitit p̄
custodia ej^odē sigilli p̄cipe cōsuevit. In cui^o ⁊c.
T. R̄ ut s^a [apud Ber' sup Twed'] xxvi. die Marci.
P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate
to the for-
mer holder
thereof.

Et mand̄ est Ade de Brom, q^od eidē Ade sigillū
p̄dcm̄ p̄ cyrogaphū inter ipos inde ḡficiendū libet,
custodiendū in forma p̄dca. T. ut s^a. P̄ b̄re de
p̄vato sigillo.

The bi-
shopric of
Durham
put in
guardian-
ship under
Henry de
Percy, with

D' custodē ep̄atus } R̄ om̄ibz ad q^os ⁊c salt̄m. Sciatis
Dunolm' cōmiss'. } q^od cōmisim^o dilcō consanguineo
⁊ fid̄ n̄ro Henr̄ de Percy ep̄atum Dunelm̄ vacantē
⁊ in manu n̄ra existentē cū castris ⁊ om̄ibz tris
⁊ teñ ad p̄dcm̄ ep̄atum p̄tinentibz custodiendū

Rot. Fin.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 10.

durante vacacōe eꝑatus ꝑdꝑci ꝑcipiendo ꝑ custodia 1311.
 illa de exitibꝫ eꝑatus ꝑdꝑci trescentas marcas ꝑ a stated
 annū si tanto tempe durav̄it vacacio ꝑdꝑca, et si payment.
 majori v̄l minori tempe durav̄it q^am ꝑ annū tūc
 idem Henr̄ de dꝑca sūma ꝑcipiat ꝑ rata tempis quo
 durav̄it vacacio sup^adꝑca. Ita videl̄t qđ de om̄ibꝫ
 exitibꝫ eꝑatus, ac t̄raz t̄ teñ illoꝝ noꝑ ad Sc^aꝑm
 n̄rm ꝑ man^o dilꝑci c̄lici n̄ri Robti de Bartoñ, quē
 ꝑ alias n̄ras patentes t̄ras constituim^o receptorē
 n̄rm exituū illoꝝ ꝑ r̄onabilē computacōem inde
 ad idem Sc^aꝑm ꝑ dꝑm Robm reddendā t̄ ꝑ tes-
 timoñ ꝑdꝑci Henr̄ ad plenū respondeat^r. In cuj^o
 t̄c. T. & apđ Beñ sup Tved̄ xxvi. die Marcii.
 ꝑ b̄re de ꝑvato sigillo.

Et mand̄ est militibꝫ libis hōibꝫ t̄ om̄ibꝫ aliis Mandate
 tenentibꝫ de eꝑatu ꝑdꝑco, ac de castris, t̄ris t̄ thereon
 teñ ad eundē eꝑatum ꝑtinentibꝫ qđ eidē Henr̄ to the
 tanq^am custodi eꝑatus castroꝝ t̄raz t̄ teñ ꝑdꝑcoꝝ knights,
 in om̄ibꝫ que ad custodiam illam ꝑtinēt, sint freemen,
 intendentes t̄ respondentes sicut ꝑdꝑm est. In and all
 cuj^o t̄c. T. ut sup^a. other ten-
 of.

& om̄ibꝫ ad q^os t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis qđ cū cōmi- Appointment
 serim^o dilꝑco consanguineo t̄c ut s^a usqꝫ “eꝑatus of
 “ꝑdꝑci.” Nos de fidelitate dilꝑci c̄lici n̄ri Robti Robert de
 de Bartoñ plenius cōfidētes cōstituim^o eundem Bartone as
 Robm receptorē n̄rm oīm exituū eꝑatus t̄raz t̄ receiver of
 teñ ꝑdꝑcoꝝ durante dꝑca vacacōe. Ita qđ idem the issues
 Robtus de exitibꝫ illis ꝑ r̄onabilē cōputacōem of the lands
 inde ad Sc^aꝑm n̄rm reddendā, t̄ ꝑ testimoniū and tene-
 ꝑdꝑci Henr̄ noꝑ ad plenū respondeat, t̄ in officio ments of
 illo ꝑ annū si tanto tempe dꝑca vacacio durav̄it v̄l the said
 si majori tempe v̄l minori durav̄it, q^am ꝑ annū, bishopric,
 with a fee
 assigned.

1311. tunc p̄ rata temp̄is quo durav̄it, ⁊ officiū illud tenūit p̄cipiat a nob̄ tale feodū quale ille qui tempe A. nup̄ Epi loci illius ultimo d̄c̄m officiū h̄uit in officio illo ab eodem Epi p̄cipe cōsuevit. In cui⁹ ⁊c̄. T. R̄ ut sup̄a.

P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate for delivery by the guardians to be made to the receiver now appointed.

Et mand̄ est Henr̄ Beaufiz ⁊ Rob̄to de Welle, q̄d ēpatum p̄d̄c̄m cū castris ⁊ aliis p̄tiñ suis p̄fato Henr̄ p̄ cirogaphū int̄ ip̄os inde ḡficiend̄ simul cū ōibz bonis ⁊ catañ que fuerūt Antonii q̄ndam Epi loci illi⁹ ⁊ que p̄ quibzdam debitis in quibz idem Antonius R̄ die quo obiit tenebat̄ in manū R̄ capta eis R̄ mandavit libari liberent, et p̄d̄co Rob̄to ōmes exitus ēpatus p̄d̄ci cum p̄tiñ q̄i ad man⁹ suas q̄al̄icūq; devenerūt simili⁹ libent. Ita q̄d idē Rob̄s R̄ inde ad Sc̄c̄m R̄ valeat respondere. T. ut s̄a. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato siḡ.

Mandate to the receiver for due payment to be made to the guardian newly appointed.

Et mand̄ est Rob̄to de Bartoñ receptori R̄ exituū ēpatus p̄d̄ci q̄d eidem Henr̄ de Percy de d̄cis trescentis marcis p̄ rata temp̄is quo c̄todiā p̄d̄c̄am sic h̄uerit de d̄cis exitibz solucōem debitā fāc̄. Et R̄ sibi inde in compoto suo ad Sc̄c̄m suū debitā allōc̄ h̄re fāc̄. T. ut s̄a xxvij. die April. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate to the receiver, as to his duty in that capacity.

R̄. dil̄co c̄lico suo Rob̄to de Bartoñ, sal̄m. Cum cōmiserim⁹ dil̄co consanguineo ⁊c̄. ut s̄a usq; “vacacōe ēpat⁹ p̄d̄ci” et cōstitūim⁹ vos receptorem n̄rm ōim exituū ēpat⁹ īraz ⁊ teñ p̄d̄coz durante eadē vacacōe. Ita q̄d de exitibz illis p̄ r̄onabilē cōputacōem inde ad Sc̄c̄m n̄rm reddend̄, ⁊ p̄ test̄m p̄d̄ci Henr̄ nob̄ ad plenū respondeatis, vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄ visū ⁊ testimoñ p̄d̄ci Henr̄ v̄l illius

quē ad hoc deputavit loco sui omnes exit⁹ p̄d̄cos 1311.
 recipiatis et libracōes et expensas quascūq; quas
 vos inde face contigit, p̄ visū et testimoniū
 hujusmodi fac̄, et de expensis et libracōib; quas
 sic fecitis vob̄ in compoto v̄ro ad d̄c̄m Sc̄c̄m
 allocacōem debitā h̄re faciem⁹. T. ut s^a.

¶ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

¶ p̄fato Rob̄to: sal̄m. Cum cōstitutim⁹ vos Mandate
to the re-
ceiver of
the bishop-
ric, as to
the receipt
of fees by
himself.
 receptorē n̄r̄m oīm exituū ēpat⁹ Dunelm̄ vacantis
 et in manū n̄ra existentis, ac oīm tr̄az et teñ ad
 eundē ēpatū p̄tinenciū durante vacacōe ej⁹dem
 ēpatus. Ita q̄d de exitib; illis p̄ r̄onabilē
 cōputacōem inde ad Sc̄c̄m n̄r̄m reddend̄, et p̄
 testimoñ dil̄ci consanḡ et fid̄ n̄ri Hen̄r̄ de P̄cy,
 cui cōmisim⁹ custodiam ēpatus et tr̄az ac teñ
 p̄d̄coꝝ nob̄ ad plenū respondeatis, et in officio
 illo p̄ annū, si tanto tēpore d̄ca vacacō duravit,
 vel si majori tēpore vel minori duravit q̄am p̄
 annū: tunc p̄ rata tēporis, q̄o duravit, et officiū
 illud tenueritis, p̄cipiatis a nob̄ tale feodū q̄ale
 ille, qui tēpore A. nup̄ Ēpi loci illius ultimo
 d̄c̄m officiū h̄uit, in officio illo ab eodē Ēpo p̄cipe
 cōsuevit p̄ut in aliis l̄ris n̄ris patentib; vob̄ inde
 cōfectis pleni⁹ cōtinet^r volum⁹, q̄d hujusmodi
 feodū v̄r̄m p̄ tēpore quo officiū illd̄ sic tenueritis
 de d̄cis exitib; penes vos retineatis, vob̄ man-
 dantes q̄d aliis ministris n̄ris ēpat⁹ p̄d̄ci feoda
 sua talia videlicet, qualia, ministri hujusmodi
 in ēpato p̄d̄co tēpore vacacōis ej⁹dem ante hec
 tēpora in officiis illis p̄cipe cōsueverūt de d̄cis
 exitib; solvatis. Et nos vob̄ inde in cōpoto v̄ro
 t̄c̄ ut s^a. T. R. apud Bēr sup̄ Tweđ, xxvij. die
 Mar̄c̄. ¶ b̄re de p̄vato siḡ.

1311. Appoint-
ment of
justices in
Eyre, to
hold com-
mon pleas
in the
liberty of
the bishop-
ric.

D' cōstitut' justicē
itiñant' in ep̄atu
Dunolm'.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 17.

¶ Archiep̄is ep̄is abbatibz prioribz
com' bar' militibz lib̄is hōibz
et om̄ibz aliis de lib̄tate ep̄atus
Dunolm' vacantis et in manu n̄ra existentis:
sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d constituim⁹ dil̄cos et fid̄ n̄ros
Willm de Ormesby Henr̄ de Guldeford Jōhem
de Mutford et Robm de Retford justicē n̄ros ad
itiñandū ad cōia pl̄ita hac vice in lib̄tate ep̄atus
p̄d̄ci. Constituim⁹ eciam eosdē justicē n̄ros ad
aud̄ et t̄minandū pl̄ita de lib̄tatibz juxta p̄visionē
et ordinacōem inde f̄cas et ad t̄nsgressiones et
querimonias om̄m cōquerenciū seu cōqueri vo-
lenciū, tam de ballis et ministris n̄ris lib̄tatis
ep̄at⁹ p̄d̄ci quibz cūqz, q̄m de ballivis et ministris
alioz et aliis quibz cūqz, inf̄a lib̄tatē p̄d̄cam et ad
quascūqz querimonias aud̄ et t̄minandū et ad
competentes emendas inde faciendū, sc̄dm legē et
con̄s regni n̄ri, et juxta ordinacōem p̄ nos inde
f̄cam et juxta tenorē statutoz n̄roz et juxta artic̄los
eis inde t̄ditos et injunctos. Et ideo vōs man-
dam⁹ q̄d eisdē Will̄o, Henr' , Jōhi et Rob̄to tan-
q̄m justicē n̄ris itiñantibz in om̄ibz que ad pl̄ita
illa p̄tinēt, intend̄ sitis et respondentes sicut
p̄d̄c̄m est. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. et ut s̄a [apud Ber'
sup Twed'] xxviii. die Aprilis.

Notice of
the antei-
pated non-
attendanee
of one of
the justices
at the en-
suing iter,
at Dur-
ham.

¶ Archiep̄is et c̄ ut s̄a exceptis "lib̄is hōibz" sal̄m.
Licet nup vos sūmoneri fecim⁹, q̄d sitis apud
Dunolm', die Lune p̄x̄a post festū Ascensionis
Dñi p̄x̄ futur' coram dil̄cis et fid̄ n̄ris Hervico de
Staunton et Will̄o de Ormesby et aliis fid̄ n̄ris
quos ibidē missuri sum⁹ auditor' et f̄cū p̄ceptū
n̄m. Quia t̄n p̄fatus Hervicus pp̄t̄ quedam
negocia n̄ra, quibz de mandato n̄ro jugiter inten-

dit locū p̄d̄c̄m accedere nō potest ista vice 1311.
 vōb mandam⁹ q̄d p̄fato Willelmo loco ip̄ius Hervici
 ⁊ aliis fid̄ n̄ris quos ibidem missuri sum⁹ pareatis
 ⁊ intendatis juxta tenorē ⁊ eff̄c̄m sūmonicōis n̄ris
 sup̄ad̄c̄e. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. ut s̄a.

Eodem modo mand̄ est p̄fatis archiep̄is ep̄is t̄c̄ Similar
 q̄d sint apud Sadbergh in crastino S̄c̄e Trinitatis notice, as
 p̄x futur⁹ t̄c̄ ut s̄a. T. ut s̄a. to Sad-
 bergh.

R̄ dil̄c̄o clico suo Johi de Wymundham ⁊ sal̄m. Provision
 Cum ven̄abil̄ pat̄ W. Wygorn⁹ ep̄us Cancellar⁹ made for
 n̄r r̄one officii ej⁹dem cancellar⁹ vōb cōmiserit due cus-
 custodia b̄rium n̄roz ⁊ rōfloz ⁊ ac cirogapharie in tody of the
 itin̄e justic̄ n̄roz p̄x itin̄atur̄oz in lib̄tate ep̄atus writs, rolls,
 Dunolm⁹ vacantis ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentis ⁊ ac chiro-
 in aliis itin̄ibz justic̄ fieri cōsuevit ⁊ donec aliud graphs at
 inde p̄cepim⁹ ⁊ vōb mandam⁹ q̄d custodie b̄rium the ensu-
 illoz ⁊ rōfloz ac cirogapharie p̄d̄c̄e intendatis in ing iter.
 forma p̄d̄c̄a. Mandavim⁹ enī p̄fatis justic̄ q̄d b̄ria ⁊
 rōflos ⁊ cirogaphariā p̄d̄c̄a vōb lib̄ent custodiend̄
 sicut p̄d̄c̄m est. In cui⁹ t̄c̄ T. ut s̄a p̄mo die
 Maii.

Rot. Claus.
 4 Edw. II.,
 m. 8 dorso,

Subscripti h̄ent quietanciam cōmunis sūmo-
 nicōis in com⁹ Dunelm⁹ sede ep̄atus ibi-
 dem vacante.

¶ Hen̄ le Scrop̄. R̄ justic̄ suis p̄ximo itin̄atur⁹ ad Acquit-
 cōia p̄lita in com⁹ Dunolm⁹ infra tance of
 lib̄tatem ep̄atus Dunolm⁹ vacantis ⁊ in manu common
 n̄ra existentis ⁊ sal̄m. Mandamus vobis q̄d oc̄cōne summons
 cōis sūm ⁊ coram vōb f̄c̄e de itin̄e v̄ro in com̄ p̄d̄c̄o ⁊ granted to
 dil̄c̄us ⁊ fidelis n̄r Hen̄ le Scrop̄ non ponat̄ in Henry le
 defaltam ⁊ nec in aliquo sit p̄dens ⁊ quia absenciam Scrope.

1311. suā, quo ad hoc ei warantizamus. T. R̄ apud Ber' sup Twedam p'imo die Maii. P . . custodē ⁊ cons̄.

Other like acquitances.

Cons̄ lras cōmunis sūmonicōis hēnt subscripti vidēnt Lambtus de Trikingham in cōm Dunelm' ⁊ Sadberḡh Joħes de M'kyngfeld Cancellar' Sc'ācīi R̄ in eisdem com' Guido de Bello Campo cōm War' in com' Dunelm' ⁊ Sadberg'.

Mandate that all pleas in the ensuing iter that concern Lambert de Trykyngham, a justice, shall be adjourned to the end of the iter, at Durham.

P Lambto de Thrikynghā. R̄ Justicē suis pxio itinatur' ad cōia plita in cōm Dunolm' infra libtatem ep̄atus Dunolm' vacantis, ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentis, sal̄m. Quia dilc̄us ⁊ fid̄ n̄r Lambtus de Trykyngham unus Justicē n̄roz de Banco plitis in eodem Banco, una cū aliis fidelibz n̄ris tenend̄ de mandato n̄ro sp̄alit est intendens. Nos volentes ip̄ius Lambti indempnitati hac de causa p̄spic̄e ḡtiose voħ mandam⁹ q̄d om̄ia plita ip̄m Lambtum corā voħ in itinē p̄d̄co tangencia usq; v̄sus finē d̄ci itin̄is cōtinuetis. Ita tamē q̄d plita illa ante finē ejusdem itin̄is sc̄dm legē ⁊ cōsuetudinē d̄caz p̄ciū t̄minent'. T. R̄ apud Ber' sup Tweđ p'imo die Maii. P locum R̄ tenent̄ ⁊ consiliū. Rot. Claus. 4 Edw. II., m. 8 dors.

Similar mandate as to Sadbergh.

Cons̄ litter̄ diŕ Justicē itinatur' ad cōia plita in cōm Sadberḡ infra libtatē ep̄atus Dunolm' ⁊c̄ ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

Similar mandate as to Henry le Scrope.

Cons̄ lras hēnt subscripti in cōm subscriptis vidēnt Hen̄ le Scroř in cōm Dunelm' ⁊ Sadberḡh.

Bishop's
Temporal-
ties (Dur-
ham),
No. 604,
4 Edw. II.

Comp̃ Rob̃ti de Bartoñ de exit̃ t̃pał Ẽpatus 1311.
Dunolm̃ ir̃ in R. q̃arto.

Compot^o Rob̃ti de Bartone receptoris exituū Account of the re-
ẽpatus Dunelm̃ . . . eisdem exit̃ a t̃io die Marcii ceiver of
anno r̃ R. E. fil̃ R. E. anno q̃arto quo die Antoni^o the issues
de Bek' nup Ẽp̃us ejusdem loci obiit p̃ lras of the bi-
patentes irrõt̃ in orig̃ de anno iiij^{to} p̃ quas Rex shopric of
constituit eundem Rob̃tm̃ receptorē oīm exituū Durham
ẽpatus p̃d̃ci t̃ teñ ad eundem ẽpatum p̃tinenciū. from the
Ita q̃d idem Rob̃t̃ de exit̃ it̃ p̃ r̃onabilē compu- day after
tacōem inde ad Sc̃c̃m respondend̃ t̃ p̃ testimo- the death
niū Henrici de Percy cui Rex d̃c̃m ẽpatum of bishop
vacantem dimiserit custodiend̃, ad plenū Regi Antony
respondeat, t̃ si in officio illo p̃ annū si tanto Bek.
tempore vacacio p̃d̃ca duraṽit vel majori tempe
vel [minori] duraṽit q̃am p̃ annū, tunc p̃ rata Order as
tempis quo duraṽit, t̃ officiū illud tenūit p̃cipiat to such
a Rege tale quale ille qui tempe d̃ci Antonii receiver's
nup Ẽp̃i loci illi^o ultimo officiū illud h̃uit ut de fees.
offiō illo ab eod̃ ẽp̃o consueṽit: usq̃ xx. diem
Maii p̃x̃ sequeñ anteq̃a restitūit temporalia . . .
ẽpm̃ loci p̃d̃ci electo t̃ confirmato.

P̃ b̃re Reg̃ de privato sigillo.

Recepta de exit̃ ẽpat^o Dunolm̃ vacant̃.

Idem reddit comp̃ de cccc. xliij. li xix. s̃ x. d̃ Particulars
õb de redd̃ ass̃ mañioz ẽpat^o p̃d̃ci t̃ wapentağ of the
de Sadberg̃ cum firma civitatis Dunolm̃, burgoz receiver's
de Derlyngton' Aukland̃ Gatesheved Wermuth account.
Sunderlond t̃ Stoktoñ Hovedoñ t̃ Alṽtoñ cū
memb̃r̃ ad festū S̃ci Cuthberti in Marcio t̃ ad
Pasch̃ Floridum p̃ p̃d̃c̃m temp^o sicut cont̃ in rotul̃
de p̃ticulis, quos lĩb̃ in t̃ho. Et de lix. s̃ viij.

1311. d̄ q^a de xi. mill̄ dccccxlv. ovis de redd̄ ad Pascha vendit̄ siĉ cont̄ ibidem. Et de lxxvi. l̄i vi s̄ ij. d̄ ob̄ de firma quozdam d̄nicoz in maneriis t̄ wapentaġ p̄d̄cis p̄ idem temp^o sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de clxx. l̄i xiiij. s̄ de firm̄ molendinoz d̄ci eġpat^o siĉ t̄ ibid̄, et ideo minus: quia Rex de gr̄a sua sp̄ali concessit p̄d̄co Riĉo Eġo loci p̄d̄ci firm̄ molendinoz t̄ mercatoz a festo S̄ci Cuth̄bti in Marcio donec tempalia eidem Eġo fuerint restituta, p̄ rata tempis contingent̄ p̄ b̄re Reġ de privato sigillo p̄ quod Rex mand̄ p̄fato receptori q̄d d̄cm eġm firm̄ t̄ p̄ficua p̄d̄ca integre h̄ere pmittat jux^a concessionem Reġ anted̄cam. Et de xxv. s̄ vij. d̄ ob̄ q̄ de quibzda p̄vis tolneġ in quibzda maneġ t̄ villis d̄ci eġatus p̄ idem temp^o siĉ cont̄ ibid̄. Et de xxix. l̄i ix. s̄ ij. d̄ de opibz siĉ arrentat̄ ab antiquo ad d̄cm festū S̄ci Cuth̄bti sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de lxxvij. s̄ v. d̄ de firmis piscariaz p̄ idem temp^o siĉ cont̄ ibid̄. Et de lix. s̄ ix. d̄ ob̄ de di^vsis pastuġ juxta altam forestam vendit̄ siĉ cont̄ ibid̄. Et de vi. l̄i xvi. s̄ viii. d̄ de subbosco apud Alvertoñ t̄ Hovedeñ vend̄ p̄ idem temp^o sicut cont̄ ibidem. Et de xliij. s̄ ix. d̄ recept̄ de di^vsis p̄ p̄vis ballivis que vocant^r “pundeġ”, h̄end̄ cum firma passaġ de Stoktoñ p̄ idem temp^o siĉ cont̄ ibidem. Et de xxxvi. l̄i xiiij. s̄ iiiij. d̄ recept̄ de eġo Karł priore Karł t̄ priore de Extildesh^m p̄ quibz d̄ annuis pensionibz ad Pasch̄ Florid̄ siĉ cont̄ ibid̄. Et de xvij. s̄ viij. d̄ de firma quoz d̄ furnoz p̄ idem temp^o siĉ cont̄ ibid̄. Et de cxxiiij. l̄i viij. s̄ vij. d̄ de finibz p̄litis t̄ p̄quisitis comitat^o Dunolm̄ wapentaġ de Sadberḡ t̄ di^vsaz cuġ d̄ci

eꝑatus p̄ idem temp^o sicut conť ibidem. Et de xii. l̄i x. s̄ de exit̄ camb̄ Dunolm̄ p̄ idem temp^o sicut conť ibidem. Et de xv. l̄i xvi. s̄ de exit̄ forġ foreste int̄ Tynam ⁊ Teysam p̄ idem temp^o sicut conť ibidem. Et de D.iiii^{xx}. xvij. l̄i ij. s̄ de tallaḡ assesso p̄ mañia eꝑatus p̄d̄ci p̄ idem temp^o sicut conť ibidem. Et de xl. s̄ de custodia xv. ac̄r t̄re in Stoktoñ que fuerunt Nichi de Stoktoñ qui tenuit de eꝑatu p̄d̄co p̄ sviciū militare ⁊ que ad man^o Reḡ devenerūt p̄ mortē ejusdem Nichi p̄ p̄d̄cm temp^o siĉ vendit Willo de Kirkeham p̄ p̄d̄cm Henr̄ de Percy h̄end̄ usq; ad legitimā etatem Johis fil̄ ⁊ h̄ed̄ d̄ci Nichi una cum maritaḡ ejusdem Johis siĉ conť ibidem. Et de viij. l̄i de custodia uni^o mesuagii ⁊ t̄um bovataz in Nortoñ que f̄uunt Johis fil̄ Ade de Nortoñ qui tenuit de eodem eꝑatu p̄ sviĉ militare ⁊ que ad man^o Reḡ devenerunt p̄ mortem ejusdem Johis p̄ p̄d̄cm temp^o siĉ vend̄ Alic̄ Lath̄ p̄ p̄d̄cm Henr̄ de Percy, h̄end̄ usq; ad legitimam etatē Agneñ fil̄ ⁊ h̄ed̄ p̄d̄ci Johis una cū maritaggio ejusdm̄ Agñ siĉ conť ibid̄. De exit̄ mañii de Norh^am cum memb̄r̄ in com̄ Norhumb̄r̄ quod est de tempalibz eꝑatus p̄d̄ci p̄ p̄d̄cm temp^o non respondet: quia Rex assignavit Walt̄m de Wodh^am vallectum suū custodem mañii p̄d̄ci, qui exit̄ inde p̄venientes totalit̄ p̄cepit ad op^o Reḡ ut diĉ.—De q̄ibz quidem exit̄, idem Robs nichomin^o deb̄ respondere. Et r̄ infra.—De blad̄ seminatis in d̄nicis t̄ris d̄ci eꝑatus p̄ p̄d̄cm temp^o non respondet: quia Rex p̄ t̄ras suas patentes concessit p̄d̄co R. nūc Eꝑo Dunelm̄ vesturam oīm bladoz in t̄ris d̄ci eꝑat^o dum tempalia ejusdem

1311. rone vacacōis ip̄ius ep̄atus in manu Reḡ extiterūt seminatoꝝ h̄end̄ de dono Reḡ, ita q̄d idem ep̄us executoribꝫ testi Antonii de Bek nup Dunolm̄ ep̄i de seīe ⁊ aliis r̄onabilibꝫ custubꝫ de bonis ejusd̄ Antonii in eisdm̄ d̄nicis appōit̄ satisfiat ut debebit: p̄ b̄re R̄ p̄ quod Rex mand̄ Henr̄ de Percy custodi ep̄atus p̄d̄ci ⁊ p̄fato Rob̄to q̄d vesturam p̄d̄cam cum p̄tiñ eidem ep̄o libent, h̄end̄ jux^a tenorem lraz R̄ p̄d̄caꝝ. Nec respondet de exit̄ alte foreste inter Tynam ⁊ Teysam: quia Rex cōmisit custodiam ejusdem foreste Ranulpho de *Benyngton* Benton¹ sic̄ conf̄ in originali de anno iiiij^{to}. De qua custodia ⁊ idem Rañ restat oñandus p̄ oriḡ de eodem anno.

Sm^a Ml. Dxxxvj. ti. viij. s̄. ix. d̄. ob.

De quibꝫ.—

Particulars
of expen-
diture of
the said
receiver.

Expen̄. Idm̄ comp̄ in vadiis duoz svient̄ custodienciū mañia de Hovedeñ ⁊ Alvertoñ quoz quilibet cepit p̄ diem iiiij. d̄ a xxvi. die Marcii usqꝫ xx. diem Maii p̄ lv. dies xxxvi. s̄ viii. d̄. Et in vad̄ uni^o svient̄ custodient̄ manēiū de Craik' capientis p̄ diem ij. d̄ duoz hundredaꝝ apud Alvertoñ ⁊ duoz forestaĩ apud Hoveden quoz quilib̄ cepit i. d̄ p̄ diem a iiiij^{to} die Marcii usqꝫ xx. diem Maii p̄ sequentē p̄ lxxvij. dies ultimo die comp̄ xxxvij. s̄ vi. d̄ sicut continet̄ in d̄co rotlo de p̄tiçlis. Et in vad̄ quatuor p̄caĩ apud Aukeland̄ Wolsingham ⁊ Stanhoḡ quoz quilib̄ cepit i. d̄ p̄ diem p̄ idm̄ t̄ps xxv. s̄ viii

¹ Benton is placed over Benyngton, as if in explanation.

sicut continet^r ibidem. Et in expeñ uni^o euntis Londonⁿ p̄ iiiij^{or} ferris cuneoz ibidem emend^r t̄ querend^r cū expeñ suis redeundo xiiij. s̄ iiiij. d̄ sicut cōtinet^r ibid^r. Et in p̄cameno empto p̄ roflis comp̄ curiaz t̄ aliis di^ovisis memorand^r faciend^r p̄ idem t̄ps viij. s̄ vi. d̄ sicut continet^r ibidem. Et in vad^r uni^o custodient^r xvij. pullanos Regē in p̄co de Gatesheved^r p̄ p̄d̄cos lxxvij. dies capient^r ij. d̄ p̄ diem p̄ ordinacōem d̄ci Henr̄ de Percy xii. s̄ x. d̄. Et in expeñ uni^o seneschalli assign^r p̄ p̄d̄cm Henr̄ ad cur̄ in man^ois d̄ci e^opatu durante vacacōe p̄d̄ca tenend^r t̄ ad tallag^r in eis^d assidend^r p̄ idm̄ t̄ps lxxv. s̄ vi. d̄. Et in lxxv. q^{ar}t^r frumenti de blad^r d̄ci Antonii nup̄ E^opi ejusdem loci in di^ovisis man^ois existent^r triturand^r xvij. s̄ ix. d̄. P̄ b̄re Regē de p̄vato sigillo p̄ quod Rex mandat p̄d̄co Henr̄ de Percy t̄ p̄fato recept^r q̄d de bladis que fuerūt p̄d̄ci Antonii in custodia sua existent^r libare fa^r Johi de Hereford valecto panetrie Regē ccc. q^{ar}t^r fru^m p̄ expens^r hospicii Regē p̄ indent^ram continent^r numū q^{ar}t^r t̄ p̄ciū eoz inde int^r eos conficiend^r cuj^o b̄ris p̄textu idē Robs lib̄ p̄fato Johi cxxxij. q^{ar}r̄ p̄cii q^{ar}r̄ viij. s̄. De quibz idem Jo^ohes r̄ infra.

Et in expeñ quozd^r ptanciū b̄ria t̄ tras ad di^osa loca p̄ nego^o Regē tam infra e^opatum q^am ext^a expediend^r p̄ p̄d̄cm t̄ps v. s̄ iiiij. d̄ sicut continetur ibidem.

S^m^a expeñ xi. l̄ v. s̄ i. d̄. Et deb^r M^oDxxv. li iij. s̄ viij. d̄ o^ob.

Id^r r̄ comp̄ de eod^r deb^r. In t^oho ccxxxix. li xv. s̄ j. d̄ in iij. tall.

1311.
Separate
account
from the
manor of
Norham.

Idem Robs comp̄ de exit̄ man̄ii de Norh^m cū
mēb̄r in com̄ Norhūb̄r q^od est de īpaī ēpatus
p̄d̄ci ⁊ q^od est in mañ R̄ rōe vacac̄ ej^od̄m ēpatus
p̄ mortē Antoñ de Bek' nup ēpi loci illi^o a ꝑcio
die Marcii a^o iiij^{to} quo die obiit usq[;] xx. diem
Maii p̄x seqñ siĉ sup^a cont̄.

Expendi-
ture of
such re-
ceipts in
produce,
for the
king's
household.
Mandate
to the
guardian
of the bi-
shopric,
for restitu-
tion of tem-
poralties
to the
newly elec-
ted bishop.

Joñes de Heref vatt̄s panete R̄ cxxxij. q^{ar}
p̄cii q^{ar} viij. s̄ reĉ de p̄d̄co Robto p̄ expñ hospicii
R̄ siĉ sup^a cont̄.

D' restitucōe R̄ dilcō consanguineo ⁊ fid̄ suo
tēpaliū. Henr̄ de Percy custodi ēpatus Dunolm'
⁊ t̄raz ⁊ ten' ad p̄d̄cm ēpatum p̄tinenciū in
manu n̄ra existenciū salt̄m. Cū ven̄abilis p̄r
W. archiēps Eboꝝ Angl̄ p̄imas eleccōem nup
celebratam in eccl̄ia cathed^{ali} Dunolm' de dilcō
nōb in X̄po fr̄e Riĉo de Kellawe monacho ej^od̄e
domus in ēpm loci illius cui p̄us regiū assensū
adhibuim^o ⁊ favorē confirmavit sicut p̄ lras
patentes ejusdem archiēpi nōb inde directas nōb
constat. Nos confirmaĉōem illam acceptantes
cepim^o fidelitatē ejusdem el̄ci ⁊ tēporalia ēpatus
p̄d̄ci p̄t moris est restituim^o eidem. Et ideo
vōb mandamus q̄d eid̄m Riĉo temporalia p̄d̄ca
cum p̄tin' liberetis in forma p̄d̄ca. T. R̄ apud
Ber' sup Twed' xx. die Maii. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato
siḡ.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 9.

Similar
mandate
to the es-
cheator
beyond
Trent.

Eodem modo mand̄ est Rog^o de Wellesworth'
esĉ R̄ ult^a Trentam q̄d eid̄e Riĉo temporalia
ēpatus illius in balliva sua libet in forma p̄d̄ca.
T. ut s^a.

Et mandū est militibz libris hoībz ⁊ omībz aliis tenentibz de ep̄atu p̄d̄co q̄d eidem Ričo tanq̄m ep̄o ⁊ d̄no suo in omībz que ad ep̄atū p̄d̄cm ptinēt intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes in forma p̄d̄ca. In cui⁹ t̄c. T. ut s̄a. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

1311.
Mandate to the knights, freeholders and other tenants of the bishop

Rot. Scot.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 1.

R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri W. eadē gr̄a arch̄ Eboꝝ Angl̄ p̄mati sal̄m. Cum ordinav̄im⁹ cont̄a Rob̄m de Brus cet̄osq; inimicos ⁊ rebelles n̄ros in ptibz Scoī in b̄ri face equitatū ad ip̄oz rebellionē ⁊ malitiam totalit̄ p̄ Dei adjutoriū extirpandas ac ad id melius ⁊ securius faciendū auxilio hoīū peditū ad arma potentiū plurimū indigeam⁹. Vos attente requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ q̄tinus centū hōies pedites in lib̄tate v̄ra de Hextildesham de validioribz ⁊ potentioribz ej⁹dem lib̄tatis sine ditone eligi ⁊ dil̄co ⁊ fid̄ n̄ro Joh̄i de Vallibz lib̄ari fāc p̄ ip̄m ducendū usq; Rokesburgh̄ ita q̄d sint ibidem in f̄o S̄ci Pet' ad Vin̄cla p̄x̄ futūr ad ultimū armis cōpetentibz bene muniti ac p̄mpti ⁊ p̄ati ad p̄ficiscendū exinde in obseq̄um n̄rm ad vadia n̄ra cont̄a inimicos n̄ros sup̄ad̄cos p̄t eis ex p̄te n̄ra tūc ibidem plenius injunget'. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem n̄rm ⁊ v̄rm ac cōmodū regni n̄ri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. Mandavim⁹ enim ball̄io lib̄tatis de Tyndale q̄d eisdem peditibz vadia sua solvat a die quo a ptibz suis se mov̄int quousq; ven̄int ad locū p̄d̄cm. T. R. apud Bēr sup̄ Tweđ̄ xviiij. die Juñ.

Requisition made by the king to the archbishop of York, for 100 armed foot soldiers from his liberty of Hexham to proceed to the war in Scotland.

Eodem modo mandū est R. ep̄o Dunelm̄ p̄ mille hōibz peditibz de validioribz ⁊ potentioribz t̄c infra lib̄tatem Dunelm̄ t̄c.

Like mandate to the bishop of Durham, for 1,000 foot.

1311. Bria directa Baronibz de tmino Sçe Triniť Memoranda Roll
 anno quarto *memb.* 3 in dorso. (Lord
 Treasurer's Re-
 membrancer of the
 Exche-
 quer),
 4 Edw. II.

Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer for facilitating the bishop's coinage. Baron p Epo Dunelm'. Quia Rex ordinavit t vult qđ venabil p̄r R. Dunelm' epus heat tot cuneos ad monetam de cuneo R infra libtatem epatus sui pdci fabricandam quot pdecessor sui epi loci pdci hactenus hre consuevunt: Rex mandat Baronibz qđ cuneos pdcos pfato epo juxta ordinacione suam pdcam hre faciant ad hujmodi monetam R infra libtatem pdcam cudendam t alia facienda que ad hujusmodi officium ptinent t put hactenus fieri consuevit. T. Rege apud Berewyc sup Twedam xvi. die Junii anno quarto.

Mandate thereon to Emeric de Friscobaldi, keeper of the king's exchange in London. D' cuneis liband Epō Dunelm'. Quia Rex ordinavit t vult qđ venabil p̄r R. Dunelm' epus heat tot cuneos ad monetam de cuneo R infra libtatem epatus sui pdci fabricandam quot pdecessores sui epi loci pdci hacten hre consueverunt, mand est Emico de Friscobald custodi Reg cambii Lond vel . . ejus locum teneti, qđ cuneos pdcos pfato epo jux ordinacōm R pdcam hre faciat, ad hujusmodi monetam R infra libtatem pdcam cudendam t alia facienda que ad hujusmodi officiu ptinent t put hacten fieri consuevit. T. Theñ xxiiij. die Jun' p bre de magno sigillo int cōia de hoc anno qarto.

Recorda de tmino Sçe Trinitatis anno r̄ r̄ E. Memoranda Roll,
 fil R. E. iiii^{to}. *memb.* 2. (Lord
 Treasurer's Re-
 membrancer of the
 Exche-

Delivery of the king's seal for writs, Dunolm. D' Memoranđ qđ modo die M'cuř in sigillo resti- Vigilia Sçi Johis Bapťe, Adam de Brom' clicus Cancellar̄ dñi R quem

quer),
4 Edw. II.

R^e nup assignavit Cancellariū suum in e^patu 1311.
Dunolm' tunc vacante, t̄ in manu Regē existente ^{now} broken by
p mortē bone memorie A. quondam E^pi ibidem, the chan-
p̄sens hic coram G. comite Gloucest̄r t̄ Hert- cellor for
ford̄ locū Regē in Angl̄ tenente ip̄o R^e in ptibz the bishop-
Scocie agente t̄ veⁿabili p̄re W. Wygorñ E^po ric of Dur-
Angl̄ Cancellar̄, J. de Sandale The^s t̄ Baroñ de ham, dur-
Sc^ac^cio t̄ aliis de Consilio Regē t̄c̄ libavit eidem ing the
The^s quoddam sigillum argenteū in duabz peciis, voidance
quod deputatū fuit ad b̄ria consignanda in d̄co thereof.
e^patu Dunolm' t̄p̄re vacacōis p̄d̄ce, quo quidem
sigillo p̄fatus Adam utebat̄ in eodem e^patu t̄p̄re
ejusdem vacacionis. Et incontinenti p̄fatus The^s
idem sigillū in quadam bursa sub sigillo suo
libavit Jo^hi Devery uni Camarioz Sc̄ii salvo
custodiend̄ in deposito in thesau^r Regē t̄c̄.

Postea¹ xxii. die Oct̄ anno decimo, p̄textu The said
b̄ris R^e directi The^s t̄ Camar̄, quod est int̄ b̄ria seal after-
de Mandamus de t̄io S̄ci Mich̄ eod̄ anno, p̄d̄cm wards de-
sigillū mittit̄ in Cancellar' sicut cont̄ in Memo^r deposited in
de eodem anno decimo int̄ Recorda de t̄io S̄ci Chancery
Mich̄. at a later
date.

Memor-
anda Roll
(Lord
Treasu-
rer's Re-
membran-
cer of the
Exche-
quer),
4 Edw. II.

Subcollectores Ebo^r dyoc̄ ar̄ decime sexanñ Sub-collec-
Abbas t̄ convent² be Marie Eboz collectores tors of the
d̄ce decime in archid̄ Eboz, Estridinḡ t̄ Clyve- tenth,
land̄ ac p̄bendaž ec̄cie Eboz t̄ collegiataž ec̄ciaž granted for
Bevlaci t̄ Hovedeñ ac ec̄ciaž E^pi t̄ prioris Du- in the
nelm' in Alvtoneſſire t̄ de ec̄ciis in p̄p̄oitura diocese of
York.

¹ This paragraph is written upon the death of Bishop Kel-
in a different hand, and per- lawe, in 1316.
haps was afterwards inserted,

1311. Beverlaci existent⁹ necnō sacrista^r ecclie Eboꝝ
ac eciam de augmento taxaçonis bonoꝝ archiepi
Eboꝝ.

Like sub-
collectors
in the
diocese of
Durham.

Subcollectores Dunelm' dyoc.
Norhumbr' ⁊ Prior ⁊ Convent⁹ Dunelm'.

Grant by
the king to
the bishop
of Dur-
ham, of the
growing
crops sown
during the
voidance
of the bi-
shopric,
the bishop
making
due satis-
faction to
the execu-
tors of the
late bishop.

R. om̄ibꝫ ad q^os t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis
P R. Dun- q̄d cōcessim⁹ ven̄abili p̄ri R. Dunolm'
olm' ep̄o. ep̄o ⁊ vesturā om̄idoꝝ bladoꝝ p nos in
dñicis t̄ris d̄ci ep̄at⁹ dū tēpalia ejusdem r̄one
vacacōis ip̄ius ep̄at⁹ nup in manu n̄ra ex-
titerūt seīatoꝝ ⁊ hēnd̄ de dono n̄ro. Ita q̄d idē
ep̄us executoribꝫ testī bone memorie Antonii
nup Dunolm' ep̄i ⁊ de sēie ⁊ aliis r̄onabilibꝫ
custubꝫ ⁊ de bonis ej⁹dem Antonii in eisdē dñicis
appositis satisfaciat ut debebit. In cuj⁹ t̄c. T.
R ap̄d Ber' sup Tweđ xxvj. die Jun'. p b̄re de
p̄vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
4 Edw. II.
p. 2, m. 2.

Mandate
thereon to
the late
guardian
of tempo-
ralities
of the bi-
shopric.

Et mand̄ est Henr' de Pcy nup custodi tem-
paliū ep̄atus p̄d̄ci vacant̄ ⁊ in manu n̄ra exis-
tent̄ q̄d eundē ep̄m vesturā p̄d̄cam p̄cipe ⁊ h̄re
p̄mittat juxta concessionē R sup^ad̄cam. T. ut
sup^a.

Royal man-
date for
payment
to Adam
de Brom
of 20
pounds for
certain ex-
penses.

R dil̄co cl̄ico suo Rob̄to de
P Adm' de Brom.' Barton' receptori suo exituū
ep̄atus Dunelm' nup vacantis ⁊ in manu n̄ra
existentis : sal̄m. Mandamus vob̄ ⁊ q̄d de exitibꝫ
p̄d̄cis h̄re faciatis dil̄co cl̄ico n̄ro Ade de Brom ⁊
cui sigillū n̄m ad custodiam lib̄tatis ep̄atus p̄d̄ci
in vacacōe p̄d̄ca deputatū cōmisim⁹ custodiend̄
viginti libras quas ei de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali concessimus
p expens̄ suis ad p̄d̄cas p̄tes Dunelm' eundo ⁊

Rot. Claus.
4 Edw. II.,
m. 3.

ibidem morando, et officiū Cancellarii exccendo, 1311.
 ac exinde ad ppria redeundo. Et nos vob inde
 in compoto v̄ro debitam allocacōm h̄re faciem⁹.
 T. R. apud Ber' sup Tweđ vj. die Julii. P Con-
 siliū.

Rot. Pat.
 5 Edw. II.,
 p. 2, m. 18.

R. omibz ad q̄s t̄c salm. In-
 spexim⁹ quoddam sc̄ptū quod
 Antonius quondam Dunolm' ep̄s fecit Rogo de
 Esse in hec v̄ba.—Omibz sc̄e m̄ris ecclie fil ad
 q̄s p̄sens sc̄ptū pvenit Antonius pmissione
 divina Dunolm' ep̄s salm in Dño sempit̄nā.
 Novit univ̄sitas v̄ra nos dedisse, cōcessisse et
 p̄senti sc̄pto n̄ro cōfirmasse dilcō et fidē n̄ro Rogo
 de Esse p̄ homagio et s̄vicio suo quinq̄ginta
 acras tre novi vasti n̄ri, quaz t̄ginta novē acre et
 dimidia acra jacent in una costera jux^a Middel-
 uuod̄ ex pte aquilonar̄ incipiendo ad cāpū de
 Flaskes, et sic cōtinuando usq̄ in Bandoneweyes,
 et dimid̄ acra et dimid̄ roda int̄ cāpū de Esse et
 Hurlnokside, et due acre apud Cokside int̄
 cāpū de eadē villa et trā Robi de Brūingghill,
 et octo acre que jacēt ex pte aquilonar̄ ville de
 Cornesough, vid̄t medietatē incluse q̄am Robs
 fil Stephi de Cornesough p̄ius tenuit de Sc̄cio n̄ro,
 h̄end̄ et tenend̄ d̄cō Rogo h̄edibz et assign̄ suis
 de nob et succ̄ n̄ris, et ecclia n̄ra Dunolm', libe,
 quiete, integre, bene et in pace imp̄pm. Ita
 q̄d liceat d̄cō Rogo et her̄ suis d̄cam trā sicut
 jacet includ̄e et inclusam in suo sepali tenere:
 reddendo inde annuatim nob et succ̄ n̄ris ad
 Sc̄c̄m n̄rm Dunolm' viginti solid̄ s̄lingoz ad
 quatuor anni t̄ios in ep̄atu n̄ro cōstitutos p̄ oibz

1312.
 Royal con-
 firmation
 of grants
 made by
 Antony,
 late bishop
 of Dur-
 ham, to
 Roger de
 Esse.

1312. aliis ſviciis, cōſuetud̄, exaccōibz, ſectis cuſ̄ et molendioꝝ et aliis demand̄. H'edes vero d̄ci Roḡo dabūt nob̄ et ſucc̄ n̄ris cū cōtiḡit eos d̄cam t̄rā releviare, dimid̄ m^arcam ſtlingoꝝ tantū. In cuiꝰ rei testiṃoñ p̄ſentē cartā sigilli n̄ri imp̄ſſiōe fecimꝰ cōmuniri. Hiis testibz Mağris Willo de S̄co Botulpho tūc señ n̄ro Dunolm', Ada de Driffeld̄, Johe de Craveñ, Dñis Petro de Thoresby, Thoma de Leuesh^am, Johe p̄sona de Sah^am, Dñis Guischo de Charroñ, Rofo de Hilton', Johe fil̄ Marmaduĉ militibz, Henr̄ de Insula, Huğ de Stonland, Huğ de Monte Alto, Huğ de Knicheley, Johe Skirlock', Thoma de Eggleston', Thoma de Undele cl̄ico et m̄ltis aliis. Dañ ap̄d Middelh^am septio Idus Marcii anno cōsec^acōis n̄re octavo.—Inspeximꝰ eciam quoddā aliud sc̄ptū quod idē Eps̄ fecit p̄fato Roḡo in hec v̄ba.—Om̄ibz sc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis ad quos p̄sens sc̄ptū p̄venit Antonius p̄missione divina Dunelm' ep̄s salt' in Dño sempit̄nā. Novit universitas v̄ra nos dedisse, cōcessisse et p̄ſenti sc̄pto n̄ro cōf̄masse dilc̄o et fid̄ n̄ro Roḡo de Esshe p̄ homagio et ſvicio suo unā clauſturā nove vaste n̄re, quā Riĉs de Retford de nob̄ quondā tenuit ex boriali pte ville de Cornesowe et cū septēdecī ac̄s nove vaste n̄re quaz̄ duodecim acre jacent pp̄inquoies d̄ce clauſture, sc̄it̄ ex pte occidentali et boriali, et due acre jacent in B^andunways jux^a Midilwođ, et una acra jacet jux^a t̄ram Walti del Brom ex pte orientali de Midelwođ, et dimid̄ acra jacet apud Uuesshawe, et una acra et dimid̄ jacent ex boriali pte ville de Esshe, h̄end̄ et tenend̄ d̄co

Rogŕo her̄ t̄ assign̄ suis, de nob̄ t̄ succ̄ n̄ris t̄ ecc̄lia n̄ra Dunolm̄, libe, quiete, integre, bene t̄ in pace imp̄pm. Ita q̄d liceat d̄co Rogŕo t̄ her̄ suis d̄cam t̄ram sicut jacet include t̄ inclusam in suo sepali tenē om̄ibz tēpibz anni. Reddendo inde annuatim nob̄ t̄ succ̄ n̄ris ad Sc̄m n̄rm Dunolm' sexdecī solid̄ s̄lingoz ad quatuor anni t̄ios in ep̄atu n̄ro cōstitutos, p̄ om̄ibz aliis s̄vič, cōsuetud̄, exacc̄oibz, sectis cū t̄ molend̄oz t̄ aliis demand̄. H'edes vero d̄ci Rogŕi dabūt nob̄ t̄ succ̄ n̄ris cū cōtiḡit eos d̄cam t̄ram releviare duos solid̄ s̄lingoz tantū. In cuj^o rei testimoñ p̄sentē cartā sigilli n̄ri impressiōe fecim^o cōmuniri. Hiis testibz Maġro Willo de S̄co Botulpho tūc señ n̄ro Dunolm', Maġro Adā de Driffeld, Dño Petro de Thoresby, Dño Thom̄ de Leuesham, Dño Willo de Insula, Dño Wychardo de Charron, Dño Walto de Wessyngton', Walto de Routhebiry, Huġ de Stonland̄, Johe Skirlock, Johe de Birteley', Willo de Knicheley' t̄ aliis. Dañ ap̄d Aukeland̄ q̄arto Idus Noṽ anno cōsec̄c̄ois n̄re decimo octavo.—Nos autē donac̄ōes cōcessiones t̄ cōfirmac̄ōes p̄d̄cas ratas h̄entes t̄ ḡatas eas p̄ nob̄ t̄ her̄ n̄ris q̄antū in nob̄ est cōcedim^o t̄ cōfirmam^o sicut sc̄pta p̄d̄ca r̄onabilit̄ testant^r. In cuj^o t̄c. T. R̄ apud Eboz̄ iij. die Marcii. P̄ Consiliū. P̄ finē xx. s̄.

Ibid.

De p̄benda data. R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄ saltm. Sci-
 atis q̄d dedim^o t̄ cōcessim^o dilc̄o
 clico n̄ro Steph̄o de Malo lacu illam p̄bendam
 quam Giffredus de Vesano nup̄ h̄uit in ecc̄lia de

Presenta-
 tion by the
 king of a
 prebend in
 the church
 of Auke-
 land to

1312. Stephen de Mauley. Aukeland' vacantē ⁊ ad n̄ram donaçõem r̄one eþatus Dunolm̄ nup vacantis ⁊ in manu dñi E. quond' Regē Angl̄ p̄ris n̄ri existentis [spectant] h̄end' cū suis juribz ⁊ p̄tiñ quibuscūq;. In cui⁹ ⁊c̄. T. ut s^a p̄ ip̄m R̄ nunc̄ Eðmo de Malo lacu.

Letters of presentation by the king to the church of Whitberne.

De p̄sentaçõe. Wills de Ayremynne clericus h̄t lras Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 15.
R̄ de p̄sentaçõe ad eccliam de Whitberne Dunelm' dioç̄ vaç ⁊ ad R̄ donaçõem sp̄tant̄ r̄one eþatus Dunelm' nup vaç ⁊ in manu R̄ existent̄. Et diñ lre R. eþo Dublin [? Dunelm']. In cui⁹ ⁊c̄. T. R. ap̄d Eboz̄ xx. die Marc̄ p̄ ip̄m R̄. Duppl̄.

Presentation by the king to Thomas of New Hay of a prebend in the church of Langecestre.

De p̄benda data. Rex omnibz ad quos ⁊c̄ sal̄m. Rot. Pat. 5 Edw. II., p. 2, m. 12.
Sciatis q̄d dedim⁹ ⁊ concessim⁹ dilçõ clericõ n̄ro Thom' de Nova Haya illam p̄bendam quam Magr̄ Joñes de Roma h̄uit in ecclia de Langecestr' vacantē ⁊ ad n̄ram donaçõem spectatē r̄one eþatus Dunolm' nup vacantis ⁊ in manu n̄ra exist̄. Habend' cū suis juribz ⁊ p̄tiñ quibuscumq;. In cui⁹ ⁊c̄. T. R. apud Eboz̄ xxii. die Marcii. P̄ ip̄m Regem nunc̄ fr̄e J. de Lenham.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham thereon.

Et mand' est R. Dunolm̄ eþo q̄d eundē Thom̄ in possessionē ejusdem p̄bende cū suis juribz ⁊ p̄tiñ p̄dçis put̄ moris est induci faciat. T. ut s^a.

Mandate for sequestration of the ecclesiastical goods of John de Sandale,

D' bonis ecclesiasticis q̄ fuerūt Johis de Sandale sequestrand'. R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. Rot. Claus. 5 Edw. I., m. 9.
eadem gr̄a Dunelm' eþo: sal̄m. Quia Joñes de Sandale nup thes̄ n̄r jam defunctus nob̄ in diuisis debitis ad Sc̄c̄m n̄m tam de tempore quo fuit minister dñi

E. quondā R^g Anglⁱ p̄ris n̄ri, q^am n̄r, die obit⁹ sui tenebat^r: vob^{is} mandamus, q̄d om̄ia bona eccl̄ias-
tica que fuerūt ip̄ius Joh̄is in dio^cē v̄ra, sine dil̄one sequestrari, t̄ ea sub sequestro salvo custodiri fa^c, don^o aliud a nob^{is} inde h̄ueritis in mandatis. 1312.
late the king's treasurer.

T. R^g. apud Eboz^{on} xxvij. die Mar^{ti}. P̄ ip̄m R^g nunc^{us} R. de Northburgh^{us}.

Rot. Pat.
5 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 11.

P̄ Rege de p̄vi- R^g vi^{ci} t̄ oib^{us} ballivis ministris t̄ fid^{el} Letter of
den^o faciend^o. suis tam infra lib^{er}tates q^am ext^{ra} safe-con-
ad quos t̄c sal^utm. Cum mittamus dil^{ig}entē assistance
n̄m Radm Spray v̄sus ptes Dunelm^{us} ad carnes t̄ Spray, the
pisces ad opus n̄m in locis p̄ que v̄sus easdem king's pur-
ptes sum^{us} t̄nsituri p̄ n̄ris denar^{is} p̄vidend^{is}, put ei ex veyor in
pte n̄ra plenius est injunctum: vob^{is} mandam^{us}, the county
q̄d eidem Radō in p̄missis sitis consulētes t̄ auxi- of Durham.
liantes, quociens t̄ q̄ndo p̄ ip̄m ex pte n̄ra fūitis
requisiti. In cuju^s t̄c p̄ q̄ndecī dies du^o. T.
ut s^a [T. R^g. apud Eboz^{on} p̄mo die Aprilis] P̄
ip̄m R^g.

Rot. Pat.
5 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 8.

P̄ Rege de p̄viden- R^g venerabili in X̄po patri R. Royalman
ciis faciend^o. eadem gr̄a Dunolm^{us} epo, sal^utm. date to the
Quia p̄ expens̄ hospicii n̄ri dum moram fecim^{us} bishop of
apud villam Novi Castri sup Tynā plura gen^{er}a Durham,
victualium oportet necessario nos h̄re: vob^{is} man- to have
dam^{us} rogantes, q̄d infra lib^{er}tatem v̄ram de Dun- certain
elm^{us} p̄ ballios t̄ ministros v̄ros ejusdem lib^{er}tatis stores and
sexcenta q^uarta fr̄i, octingenta q^uarta brasei, du- provisions
centa grossa añalia, q̄ngentos multones, ducentos in readi-
porcos, mille q^uarta avene, centū libratas feni t̄ ness dur-
centum solidatas litere in locis ubi cōmodius ing the
fieri pot̄it, ad opus n̄m emi t̄ p̄videri t̄ ea usq^{ue} king's stay
d̄cam villam de Novo Castro cū festina^{ti}ōe qua at the town
of New-
castle-on-
Tyne.

1312. potitis caritari et p̄dca fr̄um et braseū dilco nob̄
 Witto de Sudleye clico panetrie et butelerie n̄re
 et p̄dca aīalia multones et porcos dilco nob̄ Willo
 de Northwelle clico coq̄ne n̄re et ac p̄dca avenam
 fenū et litam et dilco nob̄ Johi de Pelham clico
 marescalcie n̄re p̄ indenturas inde modo debito
 faciendū libari faciatis. Et hoc sicut nos et hono-
 rem nostrum diligitis et de vob̄ sp̄alit̄ confidim⁹
 modis om̄ibz fieri faciatis. Illis autem de quibz
 p̄missa contiḡint et cū de nōibz eozdem nob̄ con-
 stit̄it et ac eciam de sūptibus qui circa cariagia
 victualiū eozdem usq; dcam villam de Novo Cas-
 tro sup̄ Tynam appositi fūint et de garderoba n̄ra
 sine dilone satisfieri faciem⁹. T. R. apud Novū
 Castrū sup̄ Tynam xvii. die April̄.

Mandate
 thereon to
 the barons,
 knights,
 and others,
 within the
 liberty
 of the
 bishopric.

Et mand̄ est bar̄ militibz et libis hoibz et om̄ibz
 aliis de libtate ep̄at⁹ p̄dci firmit̄ injungendo qd
 p̄missa p̄ ballios et ministros p̄fati ep̄i de libtate
 p̄dca ad opus R. p̄videri pmittant eisdem ballis
 et ministris et suū sup̄ hoc auxiliū exhibentes. Et
 hoc sicut R. et honorem R. diligunt nullaten⁹
 omittant. Illis autem t̄c̄ ut s̄a. T. ut sup̄ p̄ ip̄m
 Regem.

Notice of
 the due
 restitution
 of tempo-
 ralities by
 the king to
 the bishop
 of Dur-
 ham.

¶ R. Dunelm' ep̄o. R. om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄ saltm.
 Quibzdam ct̄is de causis om̄ibz
 quoz̄ int̄est innotescim⁹ p̄ p̄sentes qd̄ t̄cio die
 Marcii anno regni n̄ri quarto temporalia ep̄atus
 Dunelm' p̄ mortem Antonii nup̄ ep̄i loci illius
 capi fecim⁹ in manū n̄ram et vicesimo die Maii
 px̄io sequenti temporalia p̄dca restituim⁹ ven̄a-
 bili p̄ri R. nūc ep̄o dci loci. In cuj⁹ t̄c̄. T. R.
 apud Novū Castrū sup̄ Tynā vicesimo p̄mo die
 Maii.

Rot. Pat.
 5 Edw. II.,
 p. 2, m. 7.

Rot. Pat. De p̄sentac̄ōe. Joñes de Pelham c̄licus h̄et lras R̄ 1312.
 5 Edw. II., de p̄sent' ad eccliam de Symund- Letters of
 p. 2, m. 12. burn' Dunelm' dioç̄ vacantē t̄ ad R̄ donac̄ōem presenta-
 spectantē. Et dirigunt' lre R̄ ēp̄o Dunelm'. tion by the
 In cujus t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Eboz̄ xxvii. die Maii. king to the
 P̄ ip̄m Regem. church of
 Symund-
 burn.

Rot. Pat. P̄ canonicis b̄e Marie R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Royal con-
 5 Edw. II., de Alnewik. Inspeximus cartam, quā firmation
 p. 1, m. 23. Will's de Vescy fecit Deo t̄ ecclie S̄c̄e Marie de grant of
 Alnewyk' t̄ canonicis ordinis P'mōstrac̄ēn ibidem the church
 Deo s̄vientibz in hec v̄ba.—H. Dei gr̄a Dunel- of Chet-
 mensi ēp̄o t̄ archidiaconis ejusdem ecclie, t̄ tune made
 om̄ibz s̄c̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis tam futuris, q̄am by William
 p̄s̄ntibz, Will's de Vescy: sal. Sciatis me de- de Vescy
 disse t̄ concessisse, t̄ hac mea carta confirmasse to the
 Deo t̄ ecclie S̄c̄e Marie de Alnewych' t̄ canōicis church of
 ordinis P'monst^ati ibidem Dō s̄vientibz eccliam de Saint
 Chettun' c̄ ōibz p̄tiñ suis in libam t̄ p̄petuam ele- Mary at
 mosinam p̄ salute āie mee t̄ p̄ris mei Eustachii Alne-
 t̄ m̄ris mee Beaticis t̄ āncessoz̄ meoz̄. Quare wyche.
 volo t̄ concedo, ut p̄d̄c̄i canōici h̄eant t̄ possi-
 deant p̄fatam eccliam b̄n̄ t̄ in pace, libe t̄ q̄iete,
 sicut aliq̄^a ecclia libius t̄ q̄ietius in ēp̄atu Dunel-
 mensi tenet' t̄ possidet'. Hiis testibz Galf̄ro cap̄llo
 de Alnewyc, Mat̄ho cap̄llo, Galf̄ro cap̄llo Cast̄l
 de Aln' Joñe Vicecomite, Hugone de Morewyç, t̄
 Willo Tisun, Walto Batail, Riçō Mautalent,
 Germano Tisun, Simone de Luç t̄ Raçlfo Brun,
 Helia Broun, Walto de Mañs, Rogo de Eslic-
 tun', Willo de Muncañ, Raçō de Roç, Regi-
 naldo [].—Nos autē donac̄ōem, concessione
 t̄ confirmaçōem p̄d̄c̄as, ratas h̄entes t̄ g^atas,

1312. eas p̄ nob̄ ⁊ heř̄ n̄ris q̄antum in nob̄ est, concedim⁹ ⁊ confirmam⁹, sicut carta p̄d̄ca r̄onabilit̄ testat̄r. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. R. apud Ber' sup Twed̄ xxiiii. die Julii. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Notifica-
tion by the
king, that
the acts of
Richard of
Cornwall,
his clerk
of the
market,
within the
liberty of
the bishop
of Durham,
shall not
be to the
future pre-
judice of
the bishop
or his suc-
cessors.

P̄ ēpo Dunelm'. R̄ ōmibz ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sci-
atis q̄d cum Riçus de Cornubia
clericus n̄r de m̄cato nup̄ officiū suū m̄cati in p̄libz
locis infra lib̄tatē ēpi Dunelm' int̄ Tynā ⁊ Tesam
exc̄cuerit in p̄judiciū ip̄ius ēpi ⁊ eccl̄ie sue Dun-
elm', ac lib̄tatis sue p̄d̄cē lesionē, sicut idem ēpus
intelligi nob̄ dedit: nos volentes ip̄ius ēpi ⁊ eccl̄ie
sue p̄d̄cē indemnitati p̄videre in hac p̄te: con-
cedim⁹ ei p̄ nob̄ ⁊ heř̄ n̄ris, q̄d id, quod p̄fatus
Riçus ibidem indebite attemptavit, officiū suū
infra d̄cam lib̄tatem exc̄cendo, non cedat in
p̄judiciū p̄d̄co Ēpo, aut suc̄c̄ suis, seu eccl̄ie
sue p̄d̄cē, vel in lesionē lib̄tatis sue p̄d̄cē, nec
p̄ ministros n̄ros trahat̄r in consequenciam in
futurū. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. R. apud Pontem fractum
iiii. die Auḡ. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
5 Edw. II.,
p. 1, m. 21.

Letters
obligatory
of the king
to the
executors
of Antony,
late bishop
of Durham.

P̄ execuť test' Antonii quondā Dunelm̄. R̄ ōmibz ad q̄os t̄c̄ sal̄m. No-
vitis nos teneri execu-
toribz testamenti Antonii quondā ēpi Dunolm̄
defuncti in mille trescentis quat̄ viginti ⁊ sex
lib̄ tresdecim solid̄ ⁊ q̄atuor denar̄ p̄ ciphis ⁊
ollis aureis t̄t̄oriis ⁊ uno panno broudato ab ip̄is
executoribz emptis ad opus n̄rm solvend̄ eisdē
executoribz una videt̄r medietate in festo Purifi-
c̄ois b̄e Marie V̄ginis p̄x̄io futuro et alia medi-
etate in festo Nativitatis s̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄te p̄x̄io
sequenti. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. R. apud Londoñ

Ibid.

xxviij. die Auḡ ꝥ billam Ingelardi custod̄ gar- 1312.
derobe R̄.

Placita
coram
Rege, Hil.
6 Edw. II.,
m. 39.

Northūbr. Guydo de Bello Campo comes War-
rewyk oꝑ se iiiij^{to}. die versus Gilb̄m
de Scaresbek̄ Hugonē de Wales Ričm de Stan-
lawe Petrū de Percy Roḡm Pychard Joħem
Bretoñ, Ričm Blakeheved̄ Roḡm de Merleye
Walt̄m Pode Adam Fiz-Bateman Ričm filiū
Alexi de Merleye Ričm filiū Willi de Merleye
Joħem filiū Nich̄ le Clerk Nich̄m le Forsteres
clerk̄ Thoñ Broun Lauñ filiū Rob̄ti Willm filiū
Joħis de Neubrighous Rob̄m Lynervur Thoñ
Broun de Stanhope Thoñ de Merleye Walt̄m de
Merleye Adam de Hereford̄ ⁊ Roḡm Pychard de
pl̄ito q̄d essent ad hūc diem scilicet in c^astio Puñ
⁊ t̄c̄ audituñ judiciū suū de loquela que est in cur̄
R̄ coram R̄ in^t p̄d̄c̄m Guydonē t̄c̄ queñ ⁊
p̄d̄cos Gilb̄m de Scaresbek̄ ⁊ alios de pl̄ito
t^ansgr̄. Et unde p̄d̄ci Gilb̄tus de Scaresbek̄ ⁊
alii venerūt cur̄ R̄ coram R̄ videlicet in octab̄
Puñ be Marie anno r̄ R̄ nūc quarto et dixerūt se
esse de lib̄tate ep̄atus Dunelm̄ et q̄d cogniço
om̄ium pl̄itoz ⁊ querelaz in^t quascūq; p̄sonas
infra lib̄tatē p̄d̄cam emergenciū ad ep̄m loci ⁊
ministros suos p̄tinēt et non ad aliū nec alibi
q̄m infra ep̄atū p̄d̄c̄m debēt implacitari. Et ip̄i
nō veñ. Et p̄cept̄ fuit vič sicut pluñ q̄d dist̄r̄ os
p̄d̄cos p̄t̄ Roḡm Pychard et sicut pluñ q̄d capēt
eūdē Roḡm. Et vič retorñ q̄d p̄d̄cus Gilb̄tus
de Scaresbek̄ mañ est p̄ Adam Frome Henñ Yale
Adam Page ⁊ Ričm Tailleur. Et t̄c̄. Et sūt
exiñ d̄i marc̄. Et Hugo de Wales p̄ Joħem Page

Plaint
made by
Guy de
Beau-
champ,
earl of
Warwick,
against
Gilbert de
Scares-
bek and
others;
and plea
made by
them that
they ought
to be im-
pleaded
only with-
in the
bishopric
of Dur-
ham; with
further
proceed-
ings
thereon.

1313. Rič de Cornale Adā Bridde ⁊ Huḡ Punder. I'ō ipe in mīa et sūt exit̃ dī maĩ. Et de aī retorñ qđ non sūt inventi t̃c nec aliquid t̃c. I'ō sicut pluĩ p̃cept̃ est vič qđ dist̃r p̃d̃cos Gilb̃m de Scaresbek ⁊ Hugonē de Wales p̃ omes t̃r t̃c. Et qđ de exit̃ t̃c. Et qđ caĩ aī si inventi t̃c et eos salvo t̃c. Et qđ heat corpa eoꝝ coram R a die Pasch̃ in unū mensem ubicūq; t̃c. Et uñ t̃c. Idm̃ Guydo oĩ se iiiij^{to}. die vsus Wilłm Wodemous Wilłm de la Haye Petrū Broun Rog̃m de Cundoñ Joħem S̃tra Wilłm filiū Ade le Aumblour Rob̃m le Messer Nich̃m le Foresteres serjaunt of Hamsterleye Mich̃em Brak Ričm Spark Joħem Gilb̃desknave of Scaresbek' Joħem de Gartoñ ⁊ Rog̃m Bret de plito p̃d̃co. Et ip̃i non veñ. Et p̃cept̃ fuit vič sicut pluĩ qđ caĩet eos. Et vič retorñ qđ non sūt inventi t̃c nec aliquid t̃c. Id̃ sicut pluĩ capiant^r qđ sint coram R ad p̃fatū t̃miñ t̃c.

Similar
plaint
made by
the earl
against
certain
other par-
ties.

Mandate to
the bishop
of Dur-
ham, re-
peated, de-
manding
the ap-
pearance
before the
king of
John de
Pelhou.

Norhūbr̃. Dñs Rex p̃ Joħem de Nortoñ qui sequitur p̃ eo oĩ se iiiij^{to}. die vsus Joħem de Pelhou de plito attachi cont^a phibičom. Et ipe nō veñ. Et mand̃ fuit eĩo Dunelm̃ qđ veñ fac̃et p̃fatū Joħem clericum suū. Et eĩus nich̃ t̃c nec b̃re t̃c. I'ō sicut prius mand̃ est eĩo qđ veñ fac̃ corā R a die Pasch̃ in xv. dies ubicūq; t̃c p̃fatū clericum suū ad respondend̃ R de plito p̃d̃co t̃c.

Placita
coram
Rege, Hil.
6 Edw. II.
m. 26.

Procedure
against the
abbot of
Alnewyk ;

Norhumb^r. Abbas de Alnewyk suū fuit ad respondend̃ dño R de plito qđ pmittat ip̃m dñm R p̃sentare idoneam psonā ad eccliam

Placita
coram
Rege, Hil.
6 Edw. II.,
m. 6.

de Wolloure que vacat et ad ipsius R. spectat donacionem ratione t.raz et ten. Nichi de Graham dudum defuncti qui de dno E. quondam R. Angl. pre. d. ni R. nunc tenuit in capite et in manu ejusdem pris. t. c. nup. existenciu. et unde pdcus abbas ipm R. injuste impedit ut dicitur. Et pdcus abbas p. attorn. suu. ven. et dicit qd. ad ipm. ptinet. p. sentare ad eccliam. pdcam. ad. psens. et. no. ad. dnm. Regē. Dicit. enī. idem. abbas. qd. dñs. R. pat. d. ni. Regē. nunc. statim. post. mortē. pdci. Nichi. mand. escaetori. suo. ultra. Trentam. bre. suu. quod. dicit. "Diem. clausit. extremu." virtute. cujus. bñs. d. cus. escaetor. cepit. inquisicōem. p. quā. invenit. qd. pdcus. Nichus. et. Maria. ux. ejus. conjunctim. tenuerūt. die. quo. idem. Nichus. obiit. medietatem. baronie. de. Muscampo. ad. quā. advocacio. pdce. ecclie. ptinet. ut. de. heditate. ipsius. Marie. p. quod. d. cus. dñs. R. homagiū. ipsius. Marie. de. medietate. baronie. pdce. cepit. pdco. escaetori. suo. mandando. bre. suu. qd. pdce. Marie. pdcam. medietatem. d. ce. baronie. occone. mortis. pdci. Nichi. in. manū. ipsius. Regē. captam. una. cū. exit. p. ipm. escaetore. inde. pceptis. a. tempe. capconis. pdce. deliberaret. sibi. et. hēd. suis. t. c. salvo. jure. cujuslibet. T. ipo. Rege. apd. S. cm. Albanū. xiiij^{to}. die. Juñ. anno. r. sui. xxxiiij^{to}.—Et. vocat. inde. rotulos. Cancell. t. c. ad. warant. quibz. scrutatis. hoc. idem. est. comptū. t. c. Dicit. eciā. idem. Abbas. qd. dñs. R. nunc. concessit. pdce. Marie. licenciā. qd. posset. dare. et. assignare. Abbati. et. Conventui. Abbathie. de. Alnewyk. et. successoribz. suis. impetuū. advocacōem. ecclie. pdce. hēd. et. tenēd. eisdem. Abbati. et. Conventui. et. successoribz. suis. impetuū. ita. qd. ipi. eccliam.

1313.
and establishment of his right, as against the king, to present to the church of Wolloure; with royal mandate to the diocesan, in reference thereto.

1313. illam appropriare et in proprios usus perpetuo possidere sibi et successoribus suis potuissent non obstantibus aliqua jactura sive aliquo alio dampno seu prejudicio que ad ipsum dominum Regem seu ad heredes suos imposterum devenire contingissent quomodo et etiam non obstante Statuto de tris et teñ ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito etc. Et super hoc predictus Abbas prefert cartam domini Regis nunc etc. que hoc idem testatur in hec verba.— Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Angli Dominus Hibni et Dux Aquitani omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem. Licet per inquisitionem quam per dilectum et fidelem nostrum Rogerum Sauvage nuper escaetorem nostrum ultra Trentam fieri fecimus accepimus quod est ad dampnum et prejudicium nostrum si concedamus Marie que fuit uxor Nichi de Graham quod ipsa advocacionem ecclesie de Wolloure dare possit et assignare dilectis nobis in Christo abbati et conventui de Alnewyk habendum et tenendum eisdem abbati et conventui et successoribus suis imppetuum ita quod ipsi ecclesiam illam appropriare possint sibi et successoribus suis in proprios usus perpetuo possidendam in hoc videtur quod si medietas baronie de Muscampo quam domina Maria tenet de nobis in capite ad quam medietatem domina advocacio pertinet ad nos vel ad heredes nostros aliquo casu deveniret et eadem ecclesia tunc vacaret nos et heredes nostri presentacionem nostram ad dictam ecclesiam amitteremus. Volentes tamen predictis abbati et conventui gratiam facere specialem concessimus et licenciam dedimus per nos et heredes nostros quantum in nobis est predictae Marie quod ipsa dare possit et assignare prefatis abbati et conventui habendum et tenendum eisdem abbati et conventui et successoribus

1313.
 suis imppetuū et eisdem abbati ⁊ conventui qđ
 ip̄i p̄d̄cāam advocaçonem a p̄fata Maria recipe ⁊
 eccliam illam sibi appropriare ⁊ in usus p̄prios
 tenere possint sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis p̄d̄cis
 imppetuum. Tenore p̄senciū similit̄ licenciam
 dedimus specialem Statuto de Tris ⁊ teñ ad manū
 mortuā nō ponend̄ edito nō obstante nolentes qđ
 p̄d̄cā Maria vel h̄edes sui aut p̄d̄ci abbas ⁊ con-
 ventus seu successores sui r̄one Statuti p̄d̄ci inde
 p̄ nos vel h̄edes n̄ros justiciarī escaetores vice-
 comites aut alios balliōs seu ministros n̄ros
 quoscūqꝫ occasionentur molestentur in aliquo seu
 ḡaventur. In cujus rei testimoniū has l̄ras n̄ras
 fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ip̄o ap̄d Langele
 duodecimo die Junii anno regni n̄ri primo.—Et
 qđ Robtus de Emeldoñ clicus d̄ni Reḡ ad d̄cāam
 eccliam p̄sentatus t̄c̄ nō ostend̄ p̄ d̄no rege ali-
 quod jus p̄sentandi ad p̄d̄cāam eccliam nisi tantū
 b̄re p̄d̄c̄m nec dedice potest ea que inventa sūt in
 Cancell̄ t̄c̄ nec cartam p̄d̄ci d̄ni R̄ nūc p̄d̄cāam nec
 est juri consonū qđ ip̄e d̄ns Rex contra factū suū
 p̄priū p̄sentaçonem suam recupet vsus d̄c̄m
 abbatem consideratū est qđ p̄d̄cus abbas eat inde
 sine die t̄c̄. Et qđ d̄ns Rex nūc alias inhibuit Ēpo
 Dunelm̄ loci dioç̄ p̄ b̄re suū ne ad p̄sentaçonem
 ip̄ius abbatis ad p̄d̄cāam eccliam aliquē admitteret
 t̄c̄ quousqꝫ discussū fuerit in cur̄ d̄ni Reḡ utrū ad
 ip̄m d̄nm Regē vel ad ip̄m abbatem p̄tineret
 p̄sentaço t̄c̄. Mand̄ est p̄d̄c̄o ēpo loci dioç̄ qđ
 ip̄e nō obstante inhibiçione d̄ni Reḡ p̄d̄cā qđñ
 ad p̄sentaçonem ip̄ius abbatis idoneā p̄sonā ad ec-
 cliam p̄d̄cāam admittat t̄c̄.

1313. Mandate to the bishop of Durham, to levy 1,000 foot-soldiers, duly armed, to join the king at Newcastle, to proceed against the Scots.

De ẽpo Dun- Mand' est ẽpo Dunolm' rogando q̃d Rot. Scot.
7 Edw. II.,
m. 8.
elm. p̃ pbos t̃ leg̃ hōies de quoz fidelitate
t̃ industria fiducia heat t̃ p̃ q̃ibz velit respondere
mille hōies pedites inf^a lib̃tatē suā Dunolm' de
potentioribz t̃ validioribz ejusdem lib̃tatis sine
dilone eligi t̃ eos cū arcubz t̃ sagittis ac aliis
armatũr competentibz bene t̃ sufficient^r munitos
ad R̃ usqz ad villam de Novo Castro p̃ aliquos
de suis duci fac' ita q̃d sint ibidem ad diem
Dñicam in Ramis Palmaꝝ px̃io futũr ad p̃ficis-
cend̃ exinde cum R̃ ad vadia sua cont^a inimicos
R̃ ad ip̃oz obstinatā sup̃biā cum Dei adjutorio
potent^r t̃ virilit̃ rep̃mend̃. Et hoc sicut R̃ t̃
honorem suū ac salvacōem regni sui diligit nul-
tenus omittat.

T. R̃. apud Westm' ix. die Martii.

P̃ ip̃m R'.

Similar mandate, for 500 foot-soldiers.

Et postmod' xx. die April' px̃io seq̃n mand'
fuit p̃fato ẽpo p̃ q̃ingentis hoībz ped̃ in forma
p̃d̃ca elig' t̃c̃.

Requisition by the king to the abbot and convent of Whiteby, for the loan of 100 pounds for the purposes of the war with Scotland.

P̃ Rege de mutuo R̃ dil̃cis sibi in X̃po . . abbi Rot. Claus.
7 Edw. II.
m. 25 in
dorso.
postulando. t̃ conventui de Whiteby, saltm.
Cum p̃ resistencia Rob̃to de Brus rebeli t̃ inimico
ñro suisqz complicibz t̃ fautoribz faciend̃, qui
fines Marchie Scõ in b̃ri hostiliter invadere
p̃ponunt p̃t hec ad ṽram noticiam jam credim⁹
p̃venisse, quosdam magnates de regno ñro cū c̃to
num̃o armatoꝝ ad d̃cas p̃tes ordinavim⁹ celerit^r
destinare, ad quod faciend̃ magnā sūmā pecunie
optet ñc̃c̃io nos h̃re, ac q̃mplures p̃lati de p̃vincia
Cantuar̃ in P̃liamento ñro in quindena Nat̃ S̃ci

Johis Bap̄te p̄x̄ p̄tita Londoñ convocati ⁊ ibidem p̄sentes singillatī c̄tas pecunie sūmas in subven-
cōem expediōis negocii p̄d̄ci eis in p̄xis soluōibz
quas nob̄ face tenebant^r sive de decimis sive p̄ s̄vicio
suo Scōt seu in aliis debitis suis quibuscūq; allo-
cand̄ libalit̄ mutuo concesserūt ⁊ ḡtant̄. Nos de
vob̄ sp̄alit̄ confidentes ⁊ q̄d p̄ defensione ⁊ tuicōe
d̄ci regni velitis ut tenemini consimilit̄ opem ⁊
opam exhibere ⁊ vos attente requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹
quatinus de centū lib̄r nob̄ mutuū face velitis ista
vice ex c̄a sup̄d̄ca p̄t dil̄cus clicus n̄r Wills de
Melton' vos ex p̄te n̄ra dux̄it requirend̄. Et hoc
sicut nos ⁊ honorē n̄rm ⁊ v̄rm ⁊ salvaōem regni
n̄ri p̄d̄ci diligitis modis om̄ibz fac̄. Recipientes
ab eodem Wills l̄ras suas patentes recep̄cōem ejus-
dem pecunie testificantes quas l̄ras n̄ras patentes
de allocaōe inde h̄nda in forma p̄d̄ca ⁊ sine
dil̄one aliqua fieri faciem⁹. T. R. apud Wynd̄
xiiij. die Aug.

1313.

Consimiles l̄re dirigunt^r subscriptis p̄ div̄sis pecuniaꝝ sūmis ab ip̄is h̄nd̄ vidlt—

Ēpo Dunelm' p̄ v^c. m^{ar}.

Priori ⁊ conventui Dunolm' p̄ ccc. m^{ar}.

Similar requisitions made of the bishop, and prior and convent of Durham, for various sums of money.

Rot. Claus.
7 Edw. II.,
m. 25 d.

D' int̄essendo ⁊ dil̄co ⁊ fideli suo Johi de Insula
pliamēt. saltm. Cum p̄ div̄sis ⁊ arduis ne-
gociis nos ⁊ statum regni n̄ri tangentibz ordina-
vim⁹ pliamētū n̄rm apud Westm̄ die D̄nica p̄x̄ia
post festum S̄ci Mathei Āpli p̄x̄ futur̄ tenere ⁊
vobiscum ac cum cet̄is de Consilio n̄ro sup̄ d̄cis
negociis h̄re colloquiū ⁊ t̄ctatum ⁊ p̄ quod vobis
mandavim⁹ q̄d d̄cis die ⁊ loco interessetis nobis-

Royal mandate to John de Lisle, to the effect that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of Durham, and northern

1313.
counties,
and is to
be present
at a parlia-
ment at
West-
minster
shortly to
be holden.

cum t̄ cū cet̄is de Consilio n̄ro sup̄ p̄d̄cis negociis
t̄ctaturi, ac jam intellex̄im⁹, q̄d vos una cum
quibusdam aliis ad assisas tam in ēp̄atu Dunelm̄
q̄am in dīvsis com̄ versus p̄tes boriales capiend̄,
ētos dies statim post d̄cam diem D̄nicam p̄fixistis,
unde plurimū admiram̄ p̄sertim cum p̄ capcōes
assisaz si durante d̄co pliam̄to n̄ro p̄cederent
negocia n̄ra in eodem t̄ctanda possent non medio-
crit̄ pturbari, vob̄ mandamus firmit̄ injungentes
q̄d omissis hujusmodi capcōibz assisaz t̄ om̄ibz
aliis d̄ca die D̄nica apud Westm̄ modis om̄ibz
psonalit̄ int̄sitis nobiscum t̄ cū cet̄is de Consilio
n̄ro sup̄ negociis p̄d̄cis t̄ctaturi. Et hoc sicut
indignacōem n̄ram t̄ ḡave dampnū v̄m vitare
volūitis nullo modo omittatis. T. R. apud Wyndeš
vj. die Septemb̄r. P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Like man-
date to the
other
judges.

Eodem modo sc̄bit̄ Thome de Fysshebur̄n

Hugoni de Louthur

Riçō de Bernynghm̄

Ade de Middeltoñ

Joñi de Donecast̄r

} exceptis illis verb̄ “ tam
in ēp̄atu Dunelm̄
q̄am.”

Royal
mandate,
that certain
writs of
assize of
Novel Dis-
seisin
against
Guy de
Beau-
champ,
earl of
Warwick,
shall for a
time be
super-
seded, to

D' supsedendo capcōi
assiaz usq; ad post
pliam̄.

R. ven̄abili in xp̄o p̄ri R. eadem
ḡra Ēp̄o Dunelm̄ sal̄m. Cum
nup̄ ad p̄secucōem dil̄ci t̄ fide-
lis n̄ri Guidoñ de Bello Campo com̄ War̄ in
pliam̄to n̄ro ad quindenam Nativitatis S̄ci Joñis
Bap̄te px̄io p̄titam p̄ arduis negociis nos t̄
statum regni n̄ri contingentibz apud Westm̄
convocato, cum prelatis t̄ aliis p̄ceribz d̄ci regni
de mandato n̄ro existentis, nobq; sugḡentis q̄d
Alanus de Tesdale arraiñ quand̄am ass̄am Nove

Rot. Claus.
7 Edw. II.,
m. 25 d.

Disseñe, versus p̄fatū cōm̄ t̄ alios in b̄ri v̄ro 1313.
 originali contentos de quibusdam teñ infra lib̄ta- allow of
 tem v̄ram ep̄atus v̄ri, t̄ eciam q̄d Petrus de la Haye attendance
 arraiñ q̄ndam aliā ass̄am Nō Diñ v̄ eundem cōm̄ in parlia-
 t̄ alios in b̄ri v̄ro oñinali contentos de quibusdam ment.
 teñ infra lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄d̄c̄am, q̄dq̄ eidem cōm̄
 in capcōe assisaz p̄d̄caz si in ejus absentia ad
 eam p̄cederet posset exheredacōis picl̄m evenire
 t̄ nob̄ supplicantis, ut licenciā sibi concederem⁹,
 q̄d a d̄co pliam̄to usq̄ ad lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄d̄c̄am
 ea de c̄a posset se t̄nsferre h̄entes consideracōem
 q̄d negocia p̄ quibus d̄c̄m pliam̄tū feceramus
 sūmoneri, cōmunisq̄ utilitas rei publice p̄
 absentia ip̄ius cōm̄ possent retardari volentesq̄
 ejus indemnitati in p̄missis p̄videre, vob̄ man-
 davim⁹ q̄d capcōi assisaz p̄d̄caz usq̄ post plia-
 mentū p̄d̄c̄m finitū supsederi fac̄etis, ac post-
 modū p̄ eo q̄d negocia p̄d̄ca in p̄d̄co pliam̄to non
 fūunt ad plenū discussa, aliud pliam̄tū n̄rm die
 Dñica p̄x post fm̄ beati Math̄i ap̄li p̄x futur̄ apud
 d̄c̄m locū Westm̄ p̄ p̄d̄cis negociis tenend̄ fecim⁹
 sūmoneri, t̄ p̄fato cōm̄ mandavim⁹ q̄d d̄cis die
 t̄ loco modis om̄ibz p̄sonalit̄ int̄sit ibidem, cum
 platis t̄ cetis p̄ceribz regni n̄ri sup̄ d̄cis negociis
 t̄ctatur̄ t̄ suū consiliū impensur̄, idemq̄ comes
 jam nob̄ deñit intelligi, q̄d b̄ria assisaz p̄d̄caz
 cont̄a ip̄m sic impet̄ata virtute d̄ci mandati n̄ri
 vob̄ sup̄ p̄missis directi sunt continuata usq̄ ad
 diem Ven̄is p̄x post d̄c̄m fm̄ S̄ci Math̄i infra
 tempus pliam̄ti n̄ri p̄d̄ci et nob̄ supplicavit,
 ut ip̄ius securitati inde p̄videre curarem⁹, ut d̄co
 pliam̄to n̄ro indemnis valeat int̄esse, nos
 volentes ejus supplicacōi hujusmodi r̄onibz sup̄ius

1313. exp̄ssis condescendere ut est justum ꝛ vob̄ mandamus q̄d capcōi assisaz ꝑd̄caꝝ usqꝫ post parliamentū n̄rm ꝑd̄c̄m finitū sup̄sederi fāc̄. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. R. apud Wyndeš vi. die Septemb̄r̄.

Application made by the king to the pope, in favour of Hugh de Sapy, that he may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of Aukeland, in plurality with other benefices, up to a certain amount.

P^e ꝑ' Rꝫ devota pedum oscula beatoꝝ. Illoꝝ ꝑmocoēs quos g^{at}tiosa m̄ita recōmendant nō im- merito nos decet ꝛ convenit viis ꝛ modis quibꝫ honeste ꝑot̄im^ꝑ ꝑcurare. Cum itaqꝫ dil̄c̄us c̄licus n̄r Hugo de Sapy quē İraꝝ sciencia ꝛ aliaꝝ virtutū insignia cōcomitant^r duo modica b̄nficia curam aīaz ħencia una cum q^adam ꝑbenda in eccl̄ia collegiata de Alkeland̄ Dunolm̄ diōc̄ dudum absqꝫ dispensacōe sedis aꝑlice successivis tempibꝫ admisisset ꝛ fructus ꝑcepisset ꝛ adhuc ꝑcipiat de eisdem n^o se fecisset statuto tempe in presb̄rm ordinari S̄c̄itati v̄re devotis ꝑcibꝫ supplicam^ꝑ q^{at}in^ꝑ cum ꝑfato c̄lico n̄ro ut d̄ca b̄nficia sic obtenta que ad modicā sūmam pecunie se attingunt licite retinēe aliaꝫ consimilia b̄nficia eccl̄iastica cum cura vel sine cura usqꝫ ad valorem centū marcaꝝ annuaꝝ si sibi canōice offerant^r admitte ꝛ ea una cum jam obtentis valeat retinēe: de benignitate aꝑlica dignemini n̄ri rogaminis int̄ventu dispensare omēm maculam quā idem c̄licus n̄r rōe ꝑcepcois fructuū ꝑd̄coꝝ cont^axit de aꝑlice potestatis plenitudine abolendo. Con̄svet ꝛc̄. Dať apud Westm̄ iiiij. die Nov̄.

Rot. Rom. 7 Edw. II., m. 15 in dorso.

Mandate by the king to the bishop of Durham, in obedience to

Rꝫ venerabili in X̄po ꝑri Rꝫ eadem gr̄a Eꝑo Dunelm̄: salt̄. Cum dñs Clemens divina ꝑvidencia Papa Q^{int}^ꝑ nup in Gen̄ali Concilio Vien̄n congregato ꝛ ordinē quondam domus Milicie

Rot. Claus. 7 Edw. II., m. 16, sched.

Templi, p̄pt̄ varias causas sustulerit, et p̄petuo
 supposuit in d̄co, et eandē domū, ceterasq; domos,
 ecclias, capellas, oratoria, civitates, castra,
 villas, g^angias, loca, possessiones, iurisdictiones,
 reddit⁹, atq; iura om̄ia q; alia bona, immobilia et
 mobilia, ac se movencia, cū om̄ib; iurib; mem-
 bris et p̄tiñ suis, in univ̄sis et quib;libet mundi
 p̄tib; consistencia que olim fuerūt maḡri et fr̄um
 ordinis illius huj⁹modi bonis in regnis et t̄ris . .
 Regum Castelle, Aragoñ, Portugal, et Majori-
 caz existentib; ex c̄tis causis exceptis, et p̄d̄ci
 d̄ni Pape, ac ap̄lice sedis ordinac̄i reservatis,
 ordini Hospitalis S̄ci Joh̄is Jer̄m, dux⁹it con-
 cedend̄, applicand̄ et veniend̄, memoratoq; or-
 dini Hospitalis p̄d̄ci, vel ip̄ius p̄curatorib; ejus
 nōie infra certum tempus restituend̄, cont^a de-
 tentores d̄coꝝ bonoꝝ, et restituc̄em eoꝝdē im-
 pedientes g^aves censuras ecclesiasticas statuendo,
 et p̄ t̄ras suas bullatas, nob̄ inde directas, nos
 rogavit exortando, q̄d bona huj⁹modi infra regnū
 et d̄niū n̄m p̄fato ordini Hospitalis p̄d̄ci, vel
 ip̄ius p̄curatorib; ejus nōie restitui fac̄e curarem⁹.
 Nos considerantes div̄sa dampna et picula p̄ de-
 tenc̄em bonoꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ in regno et d̄niis n̄ris, si
 fieret, nob̄ et eidē regno, ac subditis n̄ris posse
 multipliciter evenire, que p̄pt̄ brevitatē tempis,
 infra quod huj⁹modi restitutio fieri petebat^r, nō
 possent ea vice alias p̄caveri, volentesq; dampna
 et picula hujusmodi evitare, domos, ecclias,
 villas, man̄ia, t̄ras, reddit⁹, loca, et alias
 possessiones quascūq; cum om̄ib; suis iurib; et
 p̄tiñ, que olim fuerunt d̄coꝝ maḡri et fr̄um p̄d̄ce
 Milicie Templi, in p̄d̄cis locis regno et d̄nio n̄ris

1313.

papal in-
 junctions,
 for deli-
 very to the
 proctors of
 the master
 of the Hos-
 pital of
 St. John
 of Jeru-
 salem of
 all posses-
 sions what-
 soever
 lately be-
 longing to
 the order
 of the
 Knights
 Templars
 within the
 liberty of
 the bi-
 shopric.

1313. fca prius p nos quadam ptestacoe p conservacoe juris nri t subditoz nroz in hac pte . fribz Albto de Nigro Castro magno pceptori domus Hospitalis Scti Johis Jerlm pdce . t locu tenenti cit^a mare Medit^raneu magri Hospitalis ejusdem t Leonardo de Tibertis priori Venetiaz procuratori genali Hospitalis pdci noie Hospitalis ejusdem . dux^o im^o liberand. Salvo jure nro t subditoz nroz quozcūq . juxta vim t effcm ptestacois nre sup^adicte. Et ido vob mandam^o qd pfatis Albto t Leonardo . vel illi . aut illis . que vel quos ipi ad hoc . p suas patentes tras deputavint loco sui . domos . ecclias . villas . mania . tras . reddit^o loca . t alias possessiones quascumq . cu suis juribz t ptiñ univ^osis . que fuerunt dcoz magri t frum Milicie pdce infra libtate epat^o vri . t que in custodia vra existunt . sine difone aliqua libari fac. Salvo jure nro t subditoz [nostrorum] quozcumq . juxta vim t effcm ptestacois nre . sicut pdcm est . volum^o eni vos inde ex nuc erga nos exonari. Et ut libacoem pdcam consultius face valeatis : tⁿscriptum briu nroz inde in regno nro dir^otoz . vob mittim^o p^rsentibz inclusum. T. R. apud Westm xxviii. die Nov. P ipm Regem.

Confirmation by the king of a grant in tail made by the

P Johis de Ellerker seniore.

R Dunelm epus fecit dilco elico nro Johi de Ellerker seniori in hec verba.—¹ Omibz

R omibz ad quos tc saltm. Pat. p. 2,
Inspexim^o cartam qua venia- 7 Edw. II.,
m. 23.

¹ Bishop Kellawe's charter to John de Ellerker the elder is on folio 240 of his Register,

and is printed at Vol. II.; p. 1241 of the "Registrum."

hanc cartam visuꝛ, vel audituꝛ Riçus pmissiōe
 divina Dunolm̃ ep̃us sal̃m in Dño. Novitis nos
 dedisse concessisse ꝛ hac carta ñra confirmasse
 dilcō clico ñro Johi de Ellerkeꝛ seniori duas
 acras ꝛ unā rodā t̃re cum p̃tiñ in Ellerkeꝛ ja-
 centes p̃ diversa loca juxta t̃ram p̃d̃ci Johis, ꝛ
 capitale mesuaḡ suū in eadem villa hēd̃ ꝛ
 tenēd̃ eidem Johi ꝛ heredibꝫ de corpore suo
 legitime p̃creatis de nob̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris
 imp̃petuū. Reddendo inde annuatim nob̃ ꝛ
 successoribꝫ ñris tres solidos ꝛ novem denāꝛ
 ad quatuor anni t̃minos in Hovedenshire con-
 stitutos, et si idem Joħes sine herede de corpore
 suo legitime p̃creato obierit, volumus ꝛ con-
 cedimus p̃ nob̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris q̃d p̃d̃ca t̃ra
 cum p̃tiñ remaneat Hervico fr̃i p̃d̃ci Johis, hēd̃
 sibi ꝛ heredibꝫ de corpore suo legitime p̃creatis
 de nob̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris p̃ svicia p̃d̃ca im-
 p̃petuū. Et si idem Hervicus sine herede de
 corpore suo legitime p̃creato, obierit, tūc p̃d̃ca
 t̃ra cum p̃tiñ Johi fratri p̃d̃ci Johis remaneat,
 hēd̃ sibi ꝛ heredibꝫ de corpore suo legitime
 p̃creatis de nob̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris p̃ svicia p̃d̃ca
 imp̃petuū. Et si idem Joħes sine herede de
 corpore suo legitime p̃creato, obierit, tunc p̃d̃ca
 t̃ra cum p̃tiñ, remaneat Johanne sorori p̃d̃ci
 Johis, hēd̃ sibi ꝛ heredibꝫ de corpore suo
 legitime p̃creatis, de nob̃ ꝛ successoribꝫ ñris p̃
 svicia p̃d̃ca imp̃petuū. Et si p̃d̃ca Johanna sine
 herede de corpore suo legitime p̃creato obierit,
 tūc p̃d̃ca t̃ra cum p̃tiñ ad nos ꝛ successores
 ñros integre reṽtat̃. In cujus rei testimoniū
 parti hujus cartę indentate, penes p̃d̃c̃m Joħem

1314.
 bishop of
 Durham to
 John de
 Ellerkere
 the elder,
 of certain
 lands in
 Ellerkere.

1314. remanenti, sigillū n̄m apposuim⁹, et al̄i parti penes nos remanenti, p̄d̄cus Jōhes sigillū suū apposuit. Hiis testibz, d̄nis Thoma de Colevill, Alēxo de Cave militibz, Mat̄ho Daunay, Jōhi de Cave, Jōhe de Bele Ewe de Ellerker ⁊ aliis. Dā apud Evenwode vicesimo die Decemb̄r anno D̄ni m̄.ccc̄. ꝑcio decimo, ⁊ pontif' n̄ri ꝑcio.—Nos autem donācōem concessionem, ⁊ confirmācōem p̄d̄cas ratas hentes ⁊ ḡatas eas p̄ nob ⁊ hēr n̄ris q̄antum in nob est, concedimus ⁊ confirmamus, sicut carta p̄d̄ca r̄onabili⁹ testat̄r. In cuj⁹ ꝑc̄. T. R. apud Eltham, vij̄. die Febr̄.

1315.
Licence granted by the king to John de Lancaster, that he may remit and quit-claim to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles of Kypyer, a yearly rent of 5 marks, before paid by them to him; the Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

ꝑ Māgro Hospit' S̄ci Egidii de Kypyer. } R. ōmibz ad quos ꝑc̄ sal̄m.
Licet de cōi consilio ꝑc̄ p̄ finem tamen quem dil̄cus nob in X̄po Māgr Hospital' S̄ci Egidii de Kypyer fecit nob̄cum concessim⁹ ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ p̄ nob ⁊ hēr n̄ris q̄antum in nob est dil̄cō ⁊ fideli n̄ro Jōhi de Lancast̄r q̄d ip̄e quinq; marcatas redditus cum p̄tiñ quem idem Jōhes p̄ se ⁊ hēr suis a p̄fato māgro ⁊ f̄ribz hospitalis p̄d̄ci p̄cipit annuatim eisdem māgro ⁊ f̄ribz ⁊ successoribz suis remitt̄e possit ⁊ quietū clamare p̄ se ⁊ hēr suis imp̄petuū et eisdem māgro ⁊ f̄ribz q̄d ip̄i remissionem ⁊ quietam clamanciam p̄d̄cas a p̄fato Jōhe recipe ⁊ redditū illum retinere possint sibi ⁊ successoribz suis imp̄petuum tenore ꝑsenciū simili⁹ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̄alem. Nolentes q̄d p̄d̄cus Jōhes vel hēr sui aut p̄d̄ci māgr ⁊ f̄res vel successores sui r̄one Statuti p̄d̄ci p̄ nos vel hēr n̄ros inde oc̄conent̄r in aliquo seu ḡavent̄r. In cuj⁹ ꝑc̄. T. R. apud Westm̄ iiiij. die Julii.

ꝑ finē viginti solidoz.

Rot. Pat.
8 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 3.

Ibid.,
memb. 29.

D' p̄sentacōe.

Joñes de Croft capellanus het lras R
de p̄sentacōe ad vicariam ecclie
de Overconesclyve Dunolm̄ dioç vacantē t̄ ad R
donacōem spectantem r̄one abbathie S̄ci Albani
nup vacantis t̄ in manu d̄ni E. quondā Regis
Angl̄ p̄ris R̄ existentis. Et diŕ b̄re R. Dunolm̄
ēpo. In cuj^o t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ viii. die
Març̄.

P̄ ip̄m R̄ nunc̄ Roḡo de Northburgh.

Pet. in
Parl.,
8 Edw. II.,
No. 225.

Ad petitionem Walti de Faucomberge de
Skelton' suggerentis Regi quod cum manerium
de Hert et de Hertnesse cum p̄tiñ quod est in
wapentachio de Sadberge infra lib̄tatem Dunelm̄
de ip̄o teneatr̄ p̄ sviciū militare ac idem Waltus
p̄d̄c̄m man̄iū post mortem Robti de Clifford
nup tenentis sui man̄ii p̄d̄ci r̄oe minoris etate
h̄edis p̄d̄ci Robti seisivit in manū suā quousq; p̄
ēp̄m Dunolm̄ amotus fuit de man̄io sup̄d̄c̄o ac
idem Walt̄s [prosequatur] vers^o p̄fāt̄ ēp̄m in
curia sua ut justiciam sibi fac̄et in hac pte unde
sibi totaliter defuit in justitia plene exhibenda:
unde petit remedium.—

Respon̄s est p̄ Consiliū : ad aliam petitionem
ubi quest̄ fuit q̄d escaetor t̄c̄.

Rot. Pat.
9 Edw. II.,
p. 1, m. 28.P̄ Robto de Brompton
de Hospitali de North-
alv̄toñ.

R̄ fratrib; sororib; , militib; ,
libis hōib; , t̄ om̄ib; aliis
tenentib; de Hospitali de
Northalv̄toñ , sal̄m. Cum nup ad sectam Robti
de Brompton sugḡentis nob̄ p̄ peticōem suam
coram nob̄ t̄ Consilio n̄ro exhibitam Antoniū

1315.

Letters of
presenta-
tion gran-
ted by the
king to
John de
Croft,
chaplain,
to the
vicarage of
Overcones-
clyve, the
abbaey of
St. Alban's
(to which
the right
of presen-
tation be-
longed)
being then
vacant.

Petition of
Walter de
Faucom-
berge that
justice be
done to
him, by
the bishop
of Dur-
ham, in re-
spect of his
right to
the ward-
ship in the
manor of
Hert and
Hertnesse
held of
him by
knight ser-
vice.

Answer by
the king's
council
thereto.

Royal
mandate
that, inqui-
sition
thereon
having
been duly
made,
Robert de
Brompton

1315. shall be reinstated in the wardenship of the hospital of Northalverton, from which he had been unduly ejected by Walter de Assheruge.

quondam patriarcham Jerlm̄ et ep̄m Dunolm̄ sibi dedisse p̄ lras suas patentes custodiam hospital̄ de Northalvton̄: h̄end̄ ad totā vitam ip̄ius Robti et ip̄m Robtm̄ possessionē hospital̄ illius vivente p̄fato patriarcha et ep̄o optinuisse et aliq̄m diu tenuisse possessionem illam p̄ nos modica tempora post mortem p̄fati patriarche et ep̄i h̄uisse pacifice et quiete, ac fr̄em Waltum de Assheruge ip̄m Robtm̄ a possessione hospital̄ p̄d̄ci p̄textu cujusdam collacōis sibi p̄ nos (p̄ eo q̄d nob̄ datū erat intelligi collacōem hospital̄ ejusdem ad nos r̄one ep̄atus Dunolm̄ nup̄ vacantis et in manu n̄ra existentis expectare debere) inde f̄ce vi et armis ejecisse hospitale illud eidem Robto talit̄ detinendo, eundem fr̄em Waltm̄ in ultimo pliam̄to n̄ro apud Westm̄ sūmonito venire fecerim⁹ coram Consilio n̄ro sup̄ p̄missis responsū f̄curūq; et responsū, quod inde de Consilio n̄ro continḡ et ordinari, nos ostensis et allegatis ibidem pciū r̄onib; hinc et inde tandem assignavim⁹ p̄ lras n̄ras patentes de consensu pciū eazdem dilcōs et fideles n̄ros Radm̄ filiū Willi et Robtm̄ de Clederhou escaetore n̄rm ult̄a Trentam Joñem de Donecastr̄ et Riçm̄ de Bernyngham tres vel duos eoz̄ ad inquir̄ p̄ sacrm̄ p̄boz̄ et leḡ hoīm de com̄ p̄d̄co p̄ quos t̄c̄ in p̄sencia p̄d̄coz̄ Robti et Walti ad hoc p̄ d̄cos justic̄ p̄muniendoz̄ si int̄esse vellent, utrū p̄d̄cus patriarcha et ep̄us contulit p̄d̄co Robto hospitale p̄d̄cm̄ necne, et si sic, tūc utrū idem Robtus possessionem hospital̄ p̄d̄ci virtute collacōis p̄d̄ce in vita ip̄ius patriarche et ep̄i assecutus extitit necne, et si sic: tunc p̄ q̄ntū tempus p̄d̄cus Robtus possessionem

suam hospitalē illius vivente p̄fato patriarcha ⁊
 ēpo h̄uit ⁊ continuavit, ⁊ q̄alit̄ ⁊ quo modo.
 Et quia p̄ inquisiōem p̄ p̄d̄cos Rad̄m ⁊ Riĉm
 apud Northalv̄ton in p̄sencia p̄d̄coꝝ Rob̄ti de
 Brompton ⁊ fr̄is Walt̄i inde captam ⁊ in can-
 cellař n̄ra in Octab̄ S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄te p̄x̄ p̄teř
 sufficient̄ retornatam comptū est, q̄d p̄d̄cus
 Antonius quondam Patriarcha Jer̄lm ⁊ Ēpus
 Dunelm̄ contulit p̄ ĩras suas patentes custodiam
 d̄ci hospitalē de Northalv̄ton tūc vacantis p̄fato
 Rob̄to de Bromptoñ, h̄endam ad totam vitam
 ĩpius Rob̄ti, et q̄d idem Rob̄tus virtute collaĉōis
 p̄d̄ce, ⁊ p̄ sp̄ale mandatū ĩpius patriarche ⁊ ēpi
 inductus fuit in possessionem hospitalis p̄d̄ci in
 vita ĩpius patriarche ⁊ ēpi ⁊ ĩpam possessionē
 postmodū continuavit usq̄ ad obitū ĩpius patri-
 arche ⁊ ēpi ⁊ similit̄ post mortem suā p̄ tres
 annos ⁊ amplius quousq̄ inde p̄ p̄fatum fr̄em
 Walt̄m ejectus extitit ut est d̄cm, vocatis
 p̄d̄cis p̄tibz coram nob̄ in cancellař n̄ra ad audiend̄
 judiciū suū in p̄missis ⁊ p̄d̄co Rob̄to p̄ Hen̄r̄ de
 Brumpton̄ attorñ suū p̄fatoq̄ Walt̄o p̄ Wit̄m de
 Emeldoñ attorñ compentibz, ⁊ recitata coram
 ĩpis ibidem inquisiōe p̄d̄ca, nullaq̄ excepĉōe
 seu allegaĉōe ex p̄te ĩpius fr̄is Walt̄i cont̄a in-
 quisiōem p̄d̄cam f̄ca consideratū est q̄d p̄d̄cus
 Rob̄tus recupet̄ seisinam suā de Hospitali p̄d̄co:
 p̄ quod p̄cepim⁹ p̄ b̄re n̄rm vic̄ n̄ro com̄ p̄d̄ci, q̄d
 eidem Rob̄to plenariam seisinam de eodem hos-
 pitali cum p̄tiñ h̄ere faĉ̄ indilate. Et ideo vob̄
 mand̄ q̄d p̄fato Rob̄to tanq̄m custodi v̄ro Hos-
 pitalē p̄d̄ci in oĩbz que ad custodiam illam per-

1315. tinent intend̄ sitis ⁊ respond̄. In cuius ⁊c̄. T. R. apud Langele xvij. die Julii.

Grant by the king of tolls to the mayor and bailiffs of the vill of Hertepole, for three years upon articles brought thither, in aid of fortifying the said vill, and the adjacent parts.

Muraḡ ville de Hertepoſ.¹ } R. majori ⁊ ballivis ville de Hertepoſ. salm. Sciatis qđ in auxiliū ville p̄d̄ce claudende ⁊ ad majorem securitatē ⁊ tuiçōem ejusdem ville ⁊ p̄ciū adjacenciū ⁊ concessim⁹ voſ q̄antum in nob̄ est ⁊ qđ a die confecçōis p̄senciū ⁊ usq; ad finem triū annoꝝ p̄ sequenciū completoꝝ ⁊ capiatis ⁊ de reb; venalib; ad eandem villam venientib; ⁊ consuetudines subscriptas ⁊ videlicet ⁊ De quolibet sūmagio bladi veñ unū quadr̄. De quoſt equo ⁊ equa bove ⁊ vacca ⁊ veñ unū obolū. De quoſt corio equi ⁊ eque ⁊ bovis ⁊ vacce ⁊ frisçō salito ⁊ aut tannato ⁊ vend̄ unū quadr̄. De quaſt carecta ferente carnes ⁊ salitas vel friskas veñ tres oſ. De q̄inq; baconib; vend̄ unū oſ. De quolibet salmone frisçō vel salito vend̄ unū quadr̄. De quinq; lamp̄dis vend̄ unū quadr̄. De decem ovib; capris vel porcis ⁊ vend̄ unū denař. De decem vellerib; vend̄ unū oſ. De centena pelliū oviū lanutaꝝ veñ unū deñ. De quaſt centena pelliū agnoꝝ ⁊ caprioloꝝ lepoꝝ ⁊ cuniçloꝝ ⁊ vulpiū ⁊ catoꝝ ⁊ squirelloꝝ veñ unū oſ. De quoſt sūmagio pannoꝝ veñ unū oſ. De quoſt panno integro veñ unū oſ. De quaſt centena linee tele ⁊ canevaç ⁊ pannoꝝ Hibnie ⁊ Galwaid̄ ⁊ Wortsted̄ veñ unū denař. De duob; miliarib; turbaꝝ veñ unū

Rot. Pat.
9 Edw. II.,
p. 1, m. 24.

¹ See a very similar grant made to the same town by Richard de Bury in the year 1340. Vol. III., p. 350.

quadř. De quolt panno de serico ꝛ sive auro ꝛ chief de cendallo afforcẽ unũ quadř. De quolt dolio vini ꝛ ciñũ veñ tres ob. De quolt sũmagio ciñum veñ unũ ob. De quolt dolio mellis veñ duos denař. De quolt sũmagio mellis veñ unũ ob. De quolt sacco lane veñ duos deñ. De quolt trussello pannoꝝ veñ ducto p caretam tres ob. De quolt sũmagio panni veñ vel aliaꝝ rez diũsaꝝ minutaꝝ veñ venienciũ ad eandem villam unũ ob. De qualt navi carcata feno ꝛ arundine ꝛ scař veñ unũ deñ. De quolt señ ferri veñ unũ deñ. De qualt centena reciũ veñ unũ deñ. De qualt navi carcata tanno ꝛ veñ duos denař. De avio de pondere scitt de centena veñ ꝛ unũ deñ. De qualt paisa sepi ꝛ uncti veñ unũ ob. De quolt quartio waide veñ duos deñ. De qualt centena de alum copose ꝛ argail ꝛ vertegres veñ ꝛ unũ ob. De duobꝫ miliaribꝫ cepaꝝ veñ unũ quadř. De octo shavis allei veñ unũ quadř. De quolt miliari allecis ꝛ veñ unũ quadř. De qualt centena bordi veñ unũ ob. De qualt mola veñ unũ quadř. De quolt miliari fagottoꝝ veñ unũ deñ. De quolt quartio salis veñ unũ quadř. De qualt paisa casei ꝛ butiri veñ unũ ob. De qualt navi carcata bosca ꝛ maeremio ꝛ blado ꝛ petra ꝛ calce ꝛ vel carbonibꝫ veñ unũ deñ. De qualt carecta ferente bladũ vel maeremiũ veñ tres ob. De qualt centena cvisie vendũ ꝛ ducta ad ptes tansmarinas unũ deñ. De quolt teldo ꝛ hairo unũ quadř. De quolt fraello ficoꝝ ꝛ racemoꝝ veñ unũ quadř. De quolt carcasio bovis veñ unũ obol. De decem carcaš multonũ ꝛ porcoꝝ ꝛ veñ unũ ob. De quolt dolio olei veñ duos deñ. De

1315. quolt miliari clavoꝝ veñ unū quadr̃. De qualt centena ferroꝝ ad equos ⁊ clutoꝝ ad carectas veñ unū ob̃. De quolt q^{rtio} tanni veñ unū quadr̃. De qualt centena stagni eris ⁊ cupri veñ unū denã. De qualt centena gaddoꝝ aceri veñ unū obof. De qualt centena de aberdeñ veñ unū ob̃. De qualt centena milveff ⁊ dogdraghe veñ unū deñ. De qualt centena de stokfish veñ unū ob̃. De decem petris canabi veñ unū quadr̃. De duobꝫ barellis de pice ⁊ taĩ veñ unū quadr̃. Salvo jure ecclie S̃ci Cuthberti Dunolm̃ ⁊ epi ejusdem loci ac altius cujuscumq;. Et ideo voꝝ mandam⁹ qđ p̃d̃cas consuetudines usq; ad finem t̃mini p̃d̃ci capiatis sicut p̃d̃cm est. Completo autem t̃mino d̃coꝝ triū annoꝝ d̃ce consuetudines penitus cessent ⁊ deleant^r. In cujus t̃c p̃ p̃d̃cos tres annos duĩ. T. R. apud Lincolñ primo die Septemb̃r. P̃ ip̃m Regem.

Licence granted by the king to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's, to give and grant the advowson of the church of Overcons-clyve to the bishop of Durham, the Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

P̃ Riçō epo R̃ om̃ibꝫ ad quos t̃c sal̃m. Sciatis qđ de gr̃a ñra sp̃ali concessimus ⁊ licenciam dedim⁹ p̃ noꝝ ⁊ heredibꝫ ñris quantum in noꝝ est, dil̃cis noꝝ in Xpo . . Abbati ⁊ Conventui de S̃co Albano qđ ip̃i advocac̃oem vicarie ecclie de Overcons-clyve dare possint ⁊ concedere veñabili p̃ri Riçō epo Dunolm̃, h̃end̃ ⁊ tenend̃ sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis epis Dunolm̃ imp̃petuū, et eidem epo qđ ip̃e advocac̃oem p̃d̃cam, a p̃fatis abbate ⁊ conventu recipe possit ⁊ tenere sibi ⁊ successoribꝫ suis p̃d̃cis sicut p̃d̃cm est, tenore p̃senciū similiter licenciam dedim⁹ sp̃alem Statuto de t̃ris ⁊ teñ ad manū mortuā non ponend̃ edito, non obstante. Nolentes qđ p̃d̃ci Abbas ⁊

Rot. Pat.
9 Edw. II.
p. 1, m. 21

conventus vel successores sui seu p̄fatus ēpus 1315.
 vel successores sui r̄one Statuti p̄d̄ci p̄ nos vel
 hēr̄ n̄ros inde oc̄conent̄r molestent̄r in aliquo seu
 ḡa vent̄r. In cujus t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Dytton̄, xxiiiij.
 die Septembr̄.

P̄ br̄e de p̄vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
 9 Edw. II.,
 p. 1, m. 22.

De presentaçõe R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R̄ eadem Revoca-
 revocand̄. ḡra Dunolm̄i ēpo salt̄m. Licet tion by
 nup dil̄cm̄ nob̄ Jōhem de Croft̄ ad vicariam the crown
 eccl̄ie de Overconslyve v̄re dioç̄ vōb p̄ l̄ras n̄ras of the pre-
 patentes p̄sentassemus, ob aliquas tamen ç̄tas sentation
 causas p̄sentaçõe p̄d̄cam de p̄d̄co Jōhe ut the vicar-
 p̄mittit̄r f̄çam tenore p̄senciũ duximus revocand̄. age of
 In cuj̄o t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Ditton̄ xxviiij. die Sept̄. Overcons-
 clyve.

P̄ br̄e de p̄vato sigillo.

De p̄teccõe. Bernardus de Kirkeby vicarius eccl̄ie The king's
 collegiate de Nortoñ Dunolmeñ dioç̄ letters of
 elemosinarius R̄ h̄et l̄ras R̄ de p̄tect̄ simpl̄ p̄ granted to
 unũ annũ dūr. T. R̄ apud Ditton̄ sc̄do die Bernard de
 Octobr̄. Kirkeby,
 vicar of
 Nortone,
 the king's
 almoner.

Rot. Scot.
 9 Edw. II.,
 m. 5.

D' treugis in ep̄atu R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po R. eadem Royal
 Dunolm' non cap̄ t̄c̄. ḡra Dunolm̄i ēpo, salt̄m. Cum mandate
 mittam̄o dil̄cos t̄ fideles n̄ros Hen̄r̄ de Bello to the
 Monte consanḡineũ n̄rm̄ t̄ Adam de Swynbur̄n bishop of
 v̄sus marchiam Northumb̄r̄ cũ ç̄to num̄o arma- that he
 toz̄ tam equitũ, q̄am peditũ ibidem p̄ defensione shall see
 pciũ illaz̄ cont̄a Scotos inimicos t̄ rebelles n̄ros that due
 moratur, t̄ ad eosdem inimicos virilit̄ cũ Dei support is
 adjutorio insequend̄ om̄ibz̄ modis t̄ viis quibz̄ given by
 melius viderint expedire. Nos adv̄tantes auxiliũ the men of
 against his bishop-
 ric and
 liberty to
 the expedi-
 tion sent
 against

1315.
the king's
enemies in
Scotland.

hoīm pciū illaz eisdem Henr̃ t Ade fore neces-
sariū in hac pte: vob mandam^o firmit^o injun-
gentes, qđ aliquem sufficientem de vris t
idoneū ex pte ṽra cū sufficienti potestate depute-
tis, ad faciendū hōies de ep̃atu t libtate vris
Dunolm̃ intendere cum equis t armis, q^amcito
potencius potunt p̃fatis Henrico t Ade, in
omibz que ad defensionē pciū eazdem t repul-
sionem t confusionē d̃coz inimicoz ñroz potunt
ptinere quociens t q^ando p eosdem Henr̃ t
Adam, seu eoz altum fuerint p̃muniti, et ad
eosdem hoies ad hoc si necesse fuit distringendū,
t put convenit compellendū. Nos enim vob iras
ñras patentes, qđ p̃missa vob in p̃judiciū libtatis
ṽre p̃d̃ce non cedāt futuris temporibz: si eas
h̃re volūitis fieri faciem^o: cetum quia tam nob
q^am illis de Consilio ñro nobiscum adp̃sens ex-
istent̃ visum est qđ diversa dampna t picula p
singulares p̃ticulares treugas que ante hec tem-
pora cum d̃cis inimicis ñris capte fuerunt dĩsi-
mode evenerunt. Nos huj^omodi picul̃ congruo
remedio obviare volentes: vob districte injun-
gendo mandam^o qđ omibz t singulis de ep̃atu t
libtate vris p̃d̃cis districte t sub forisfactura
omniū que forisfãce potunt inhiberi fãc, ne ip̃e
vel aliquis eoz noīe treugas, seu sufferenciā
guerre a d̃cis inimicis ñris capiat quoquo modo,
nisi cōis treuga seu sufferencia guerre p cōem
assensū custodū, constabulañ, t cōitatū cōm̃
marchie p̃d̃ce p omibz t singulis eozdem cōm̃
capiat, cū inimicis ñris sup^ad̃cis. Ita tñ qđ nos
pⁱusq^am treuga seu sufferencia illa fuerit affir-
mata, inde distincte t apte de tempore dura-

cōis ejusdē treuge seu sufferencie, ac eciam de forma ⁊ condicōe ejusdem cōciorem^r. Premissa autem omnia ⁊ singula sic pvide ⁊ circūspecte fieri faĉ, qđ vram in hac pte diligenciam possim⁹ in effĉu opis expiri, ⁊ qđ p vri tepiditatem in hac pte quod absit dampnū vel piculū non eveniat quoquo modo. T. R. apud Clipston iiiij. die Noṽ. 1315.

Pet. in
Parl.
9 Edw. II.,
n. 8.

Memorandum quod ad Parliamentum dñi Regis E. filii Regis E. summonitum apud Lincolñ in quindena Sĉi. Hillañ anno regni sui nono Riĉus Dunelm̃ Epus dno Regi ⁊ Consilio suo quandam petitionem porrexit formam continentem infra-scriptam.— 1316.
Parliament held at Lincoln on the quinzaine of St. Hillary.

A nre seign^r le Roi ⁊ a seon Consei^t monstre Richard Evesq, de Duresme q̃ cōme sa franchise roial del eglise de Duresme soit tiele eu ⁊ usee du temps dont il ny ad memoire entre les ewes de Tyne ⁊ Teyse en Norhamshire ⁊ en Bedelingtonshire q̃ nul ministre nre seign^r le Roi eschetur ne autre ny doit entrer pur terre seisir ne autre office faire la vingt Sire Robt de Cliderou eschetur dela Trente ⁊ entra la dite franchise par brief de la chancellerie a ceo qil dit ⁊ seისტ le manoir de Hert ⁊ de Hertrenesse ove les appurtenances en la maein nre seign^r le Roi en pjudice ⁊ emblemissement de la dite franchise. Et estre ceo vingt un Johan le Irreis ⁊ entra la dite franchise par commission de la chancellerie nre seign^r le Roi a ceo qil dit ⁊ seisi en la maein nre seign^r le Roi le Chastell Bernard ⁊ le manoir de Gaynesford ove les appurtenances q̃ sont denz la

Petition of the bishop of Durham in defence of his rights presented thereto.

1316. dite franchise q̄ encore demoerent en la maen n̄re seign^r le Roi. Dont le dit evesq^s prie a n̄re seign^r le Roi q̄ pur la grant devotion qil ad a Dieu ⁊ a Scint Cuthbert qil voille la dite franchise maintenir en tiel estat come ad este de tut temps ⁊ huster la mein des avant dites terres issi seisis ⁊ repeller les briefs q̄ sont issuz hors de sa chancellerie en p̄judice ⁊ embleissement de la franchise avant dite.

Ordinance made by the king's council thereon.

Qua quidem petiçõe inspecta et pleni⁹ exāiata ordinatum fuit p̄ d̄cm Consiliū q̄d d̄ns n̄r Rex p̄ b̄ria sua mandaret p̄fato Rob̄to de Cliderhou escaetori ult^a Trentam et simi^{lr} p̄fato Johi le Irreis q̄d essent p̄sonalit⁹ coram Consilio p̄d̄co apud Westm̄ in Octabis S̄c̄e Trinitatis tunc p̄xio futu^r ad informandū idem Consiliū quare lib̄tatem ēpatus Dunolm̄ intraverunt ad terras in petiçõe contentas in manum Regis capiendū ut in petiçõe suggeritur et si forte ad diem p̄d̄cm p̄sonalit⁹ venire non possent tūc causam hujusmodi ingressū sui infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam Regi significarent una cū oib³ circumstanciis jus Regis in hac pte tangentib³ ⁊c̄. Et sup hoc emanarunt b̄ria p̄d̄ca p̄fatis Rob̄to ⁊ Johi in forma p̄d̄ca.

Writs to the king's escheator and another thereon.

Return made by the king's escheator thereto, in justification of the seizure of the manor of Hert into the king's hands.

Ad quas quidem Octabas p̄fatus Rob̄tus retornavit b̄re regium sibi directum cum causa subsequente.—Manerium de Hert captū est in manū d̄ni Regis p̄ b̄re cujus data est s̄c̄do die Maii anno ⁊c̄ octavo et ea de causa in manu Reḡ nunc existit et de jure ut videt^r quia devenit ad manus d̄ni Reḡ p̄ris Reḡ nunc tanquam escaeta sua qui inde feoffavit d̄nm Rob̄m de Clifford defunc̄ de quo tenendo intueri pot̄it p̄ cartam feoffamenti. Fuit

enim quondam maneriū illud ut asseritur in seisina 1316.
 cujusdam Petri de Brus qui illud tenuit de eō
 Dunolm̄ qui quidem Petrus inde feoffavit Rob̄tm
 de Brus tenend̄ de ip̄o Petro. Post cujus mortem
 f̄ca partiōe feodorum que fuerūt ip̄ius Petri
 inter participes ⁊ cohedes hereditatis ip̄ius Petri
 cecidit feodum ⁊ d̄nium illius man̄ii de Hert in
 p̄ptem d̄ni Walt̄i de Fauconberge. Et quia
 p̄d̄cus d̄ns Rob̄tus de Clifford qui ultimo obiit
 seisitus de p̄d̄co man̄io de Hert in d̄nico suo ut
 de feodo alibi tenuit de rege in capite ut de
 corona ideo d̄ns Rex r̄one p̄rogative sue p̄d̄c̄m
 man̄iū de Hert seisivit quod quidem maneriū
 non de d̄co d̄no eō set de p̄d̄co Walt̄o de Fau-
 conberge tenetur ut asseritur.

Et p̄fatus Jōhes le Irreys ad Octabas p̄d̄c̄as
 b̄re regium sibi inde directum simili^o retornavit
 cum causa subscripta.—Sciat d̄ns Rex ⁊ ejus
 Consiliū quod Jōhes le Irreys cepit in manū d̄ni
 Reḡ castrum ⁊ man̄ium in isto b̄ri contenta vir-
 tute cujusdam cōmissionis ip̄ius d̄ni Reḡ cujus
 t̄nscriptum inferius continetur et quod dicit̄
 cōiter quod Guido de Bello Campo nup comes
 War̄ tenuit p̄d̄c̄a castrum ⁊ manerium de d̄no
 Rege in capite p̄ servitium militare de dono
 celeb̄r memorie d̄ni E. quondam Reḡ Angl̄ p̄ris
 d̄ni Reḡ nunc et sic p̄tinet ad d̄nm Regē seisire
 p̄d̄c̄a castrum ⁊ maneriū in manū suā post mor-
 tem tenentis sui cujus heres est infra etatem ut
 dicit̄ et sic p̄tinet custodia eozdem ad ip̄m d̄nm
 Regem.

Forma cōmissionis hec est.—R̄x oibz ad quos
 t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d de fidelitate ⁊ circumspec-
Return made by John le Irreys in justification of the seizure of Castle Bernard and the manor of Gaynesford into the king's hands.
Form of his commission

1316. *cōis industria dilecti valetti n̄ri Johis le Irreys*
 thereon, *plenius confidentes cōmisimus ei custodiam castri*
 A.D. 1315. *de Castro Bernardi quod fuit Guidonis de Bello*
Campo, quondam comitis War̄ defuncti q̄d eciam
p̄ mortem ip̄ius comitis in manu n̄ra existit h̄end̄
q̄m̄diu n̄re placuit voluntati. In cuius t̄c̄. Dañ
sub privato sigillo n̄ro apud Newport Paynel xv.
die Auḡ anno t̄c̄ nono.

Letter
 thereon to
 John de
 Sandale
 and Walter
 de Nor-
 wich, under
 the privy
 seal.

Et sup hoc d̄ns n̄r Rex p̄ l̄ras sub privato si-
gillo suo scripsit d̄nis Johi de Sandale Cancellar̄
et Waltero de Norwiç Thēs suis in hec verba.—

Edward t̄c̄ a nos çhs et foialx Johan de San-
dale n̄re Chancellier et mon̄s Wauter de Norwiz
n̄re Tresorier salutz. Nous vous mandoms q̄ ap-
pellez a vous ceux de n̄re Conseil q̄ vous verrez
q̄ facent appeller facez regarder les petitions q̄
lonurable piere en Dieu levesq, de Duresme fit
liverer a n̄re darrein Parlement a Nicole et puis
sur aucunes busoignes touchantz lui et la fran-
chise de sa eglise de Duresme les quieux ne sont
mie encore respondues a ceo quest dit et eu
plener avisement sur les choses contenues en
meismes les petitions facez deliv̄er les dites bu-
soignes si en haste cōme vous porrez bonement
fesantz a lui droit et reson selonc la lei et lusage
de n̄re roiaume issint qil nen soit plus delaiez.
Doñ souz n̄re prive seal a Mortelak le xxi. jour
de Juyn lan de n̄re regne nevisme.

A second
 letter
 thereon,
 under the
 privy seal.

Impostum etiam d̄nus n̄r Rex p̄ quasdam
alias l̄ras sub sigillo suo scripsit p̄fatis Can̄c
et Thēs in forma subscripta.—Edward t̄c̄ a nos
çhs et foialx Johan de Sandale n̄re Chauncel-
lier et mon̄s Wauter de Norwiz n̄re Tresorier

salutz. Nadgaires vous mandasmes p nos autres 1316.
 ſres q̃ appelez a vous ceux de n̄re Conseil q̃ vous
 veissez q̃ fuissent appeller feissez regarder les
 petitions q̃ lonurable piere en Dieu levesq₃ de
 Duresme fit liv^{er} a n̄re darrein Parlement a
 Nicole t̄ puis sur aucunes busoignes touchantes
 lui t̄ la franchise de sa eglise de Duresme les-
 queux ne sont mie encore respondues ne exploi-
 tees a ce qest dit et eu plener avisement sur les
 choses contenues en meismes les petitions feissez
 deliv^{er} les dites busoignes si en haste cōme vous
 purrez bonement de quoi vous navez rien fait a
 ceo q̃ nous avoms entendu. Et pur ceo q̃ nous
 voloms q̃ droit t̄ reson soient faitz au dit evesq₃
 en ceste ptie vous mandoms dirichief q̃ meismes
 les busoignes facez deliv^{er} si en haste cōme vous
 porrez bonement fesantz au dit evesq₃ droit t̄
 reson selonc la lei t̄ lusage de n̄re roialme t̄
 selonc la tenour de n̄re maundement avantdit
 issint quil nen soit plus delaiez. Doñ souz n̄re
 prive seal a Westm̄ le xiiij. jour de Juyl lan de
 n̄re regne disme.

Mandate
thereon, in
repetition
of the
directions
previously
given.

Quarum p̄textu l̄raz p̄d̄ci Can̄ t̄ Thēs Jus- Meeting of
 ticiār Barones de Scacio t̄ alios de Consilio d̄ni thereon at
 Regis apud Westm̄ convocari fecerunt coram Westmin-
 quibz eciam p̄fāt ēpus p̄ Willm de Elmedoñ appearance
 attorn̄ suū comparens ip̄m sup contentis in them of
 petitione sua p̄d̄ca supplicabat exaudiri et sibi William
 inde justitiam exhiberi affirmans eandem peti- de Elme-
 cōem suam p̄ r̄ones subscriptas quas in scriptis done, the
 tunc d̄co Consilio libavit. attorney.

Dixit enim primo quod ipse in libtate sua Allegations
 p̄d̄ca het om̄imodas regales libtates. Ita q̄d as to the
 enjoyment

1316.
by the
bishop of
royal fran-
chises
within his
liberty.

nullus minister dñi Regē escaetor videt nec alius quicumq; dñam libtatem ingredi debet ad aliquod officiū ibidem faciendum. Et qđ idem epus et pdecessores sui ep̄i Dunolm̄ libtatem pdñam a tempore cujus contrarii memoria non existit sic libam tenuerunt. Et qđ idem epus het ac pdecessores sui pdñi a tempore pdñco habuerunt in libtate pdñca Cancellariam suam et sigillum suū pprium ad seruiendū populo in eadem libtate in hiis que tangunt custodiam pacis placita t̄re et om̄imoda alia ad regimen populi ptinentia. Ita qđ nullum b̄re regiū in eadem libtate currit nec a tempe pdñco currere consuevit. Et q̄m diu pdñca castrum et mañia sunt in manu dñi Regē populus eozdem est sine regimine legis pro eo qđ epus pdñcus non het pceptum nec justiciam sup dñm Regem aut ejus ballivos locoꝝ pdñcoꝝ unde idem populus gravit̄ querebat̄.

Item huj̄modi regalis libtas ibidem non potest dividi p qđ pdñcus epus eam integre h̄re debet desicut ipe erga dñm Regē in nullo forisfecit. Et licet bone memorie dñs E. quondam Rex Anglie pat̄ dñi Regē nunc sup dona-
cōib; et concessionib; quas fecit videt̄ Robto de Clifford de dicto mañio de Hert cum ptiñ et Guidoni de Bello Campo tunc comiti War̄i de dño Castro Bernardi cū ptiñ voluntatē suam fecisset nichilominus jus ecclie Dunolm̄ voluit salvum esse put in cartis dñi dñi Regis pdñcis Robto et comiti de pmissis confectis plenius continetur.

Item licet pfatus dñs Rex pater dñi nri Regis nunc tempe donationum pdñcaꝝ tenuisset lib-

tatem p̄d̄c̄am in manu sua oc̄c̄one aliquaꝝ t̄ans-
gressionum quas imposuit bone memorie An-
tonio tunc ēpo Dunol̄m̄i p̄decessori p̄d̄ci d̄ni ēpi
idem tamen d̄ns Rex postmodum lib̄tatem p̄d̄c̄am
p̄fato Antonio integre restituit tenend̄ sibi ⁊
successoribꝫ suis adeo plene integre ⁊ lib̄e sicut
p̄fatus Antonius ⁊ ejus p̄decessores ēpi loci p̄d̄ci
lib̄tatem illam plenius integrius ⁊ lib̄ius tenue-
runt antequam ad manus p̄fati [d̄ni] Regis p̄ris d̄ni
n̄ri Regis nunc devenit ut est d̄cm. Propter quod
oc̄c̄one cap̄c̄ois lib̄tatis p̄d̄c̄e in manū d̄ci d̄ni
Reḡ seu donāconum p̄d̄caꝝ non debet aliquod
p̄judiciū p̄fato ēpo generari tum p̄pt̄ plenariam
⁊ integram restitūc̄oem subsecutam tum quia
transgressio p̄fati Antonii si aliquam fecisset q̄d
p̄d̄c̄us ēpus non fatet̄ p̄sonā suam transcendere
non debet nec trahi ad successores suos.

Item d̄ns n̄r Rex in p̄d̄cis castro ⁊ mān̄iis cum
p̄tiñ non potest ad p̄sens sibi vindicare custodiam
seu alium statum f̄one minoris etatis h̄edum
p̄d̄coꝝ comitis ⁊ Rob̄ti in custodia sua existenciū
nam vivente ēpo loci p̄d̄ci et lib̄tate p̄d̄ca in
manu sua existente d̄nus n̄r Rex in eisdem castro
⁊ mān̄iis aut p̄tiñ suis seu populo eozdem sine
p̄judico p̄d̄ci ēpi ⁊ eccl̄ie sue Dunol̄m̄i non potest
jurisdic̄c̄oem aliquam excercere.

Item si quis tenūit de ēpo p̄d̄co infra lib̄tatem
p̄d̄c̄am p̄ serviciū militare et de d̄no n̄ro Rege
ubicumqꝫ in regno n̄ro tenūit per baroniam vel
s̄viciū militare seu alia s̄vicia quecūqꝫ d̄c̄us ēpus
h̄et ⁊ h̄ere debet custodiam t̄raꝝ ⁊ ten̄ que de ip̄o
inf̄a lib̄tatem p̄d̄c̄am sic tenent̄ non obstante pre-
rogativa d̄ci d̄ni Reḡ sicut ante hec tempa sepius

1316.

contigit de p̄d̄cis castro ⁊ man̄io de Gaynesford̄ dum fuerunt in manibz d̄noꝝ de Balliolo et que tenent^r de p̄fato ēpo p̄ s̄viciū quinqz feodoꝝ militis ⁊ quart̄ ptis feodi unius militis et de hereditatibz d̄noꝝ de Nevill Lomelies ⁊ alioꝝ plurimoꝝ qui partim tenuerunt de ēpo loci illius p̄ s̄viciū militare infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam et partim de d̄no n̄ro Rege per consimile serviciū alibi infra regnū suū de quibz quidem hereditatibz totis tempribz retractis ēpi p̄d̄ci habuunt custodiam terraz ⁊ ten̄ que de ip̄is infra lib̄tatem tenebant^r et d̄nus Rex de hiis que de ip̄o alibi infra regnū suū tenebantur habuit custodiam cum hujusmodi custodie acciderunt.

Item si quis tenuerit de p̄d̄co ēpo infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam p̄ serviciū militare et de alio tenuerit p̄ consimile serviciū infra eandem lib̄tatem d̄cus ēps h̄et ⁊ h̄ere debet custodiam tam t̄raz ⁊ ten̄ illoꝝ que de alio quam illoꝝ que de seip̄o sic tenent^r sicut d̄ns Rex r̄one p̄rogative corone sue alibi h̄et in regno suo.

Item bone memorie d̄nus H. quondam Rex Angl̄ avus d̄ni n̄ri Regis nunc post guerram Anglie seisivit in manum suam man̄ium de Gretham cum p̄tiñ q̄d est infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam et q̄d fuit Petri de Monteforti et illud dedit Thome de Clare credens man̄iū illud esse escaetam suam p̄ eo q̄d p̄d̄cus Petrus fuit contra d̄cm H. Regem in guerra p̄d̄ca. Et postmodum idem d̄nus H. Rex p̄d̄cam donaçõem suam p̄ se ⁊ h̄edibz suis revocavit et concessit p̄ se et h̄edibz suis quod tunc ēpus loci p̄d̄ci de d̄co manerio et aliis t̄ris ⁊ tenementis infra regale suū p̄d̄cm

forisfc̄is ⁊ sibi escaētis faceret voluntatem suam sicut d̄nus Rex de hujusmodi terris sibi forisfc̄is alias fecit in regno suo. Et inde ostendit cartam p̄d̄c̄i d̄ni Regis H. in hec v̄ba.—H. Dei gr̄a Rex Anglie d̄ns Hib̄nie ⁊ dux Aquitañ om̄ibz ad quos p̄sentes Ire pvenerint salt̄m. Cum nup̄ post conflictum hitum apud Evesham de consilio magnatum ⁊ [fidelium] n̄roz quedam terre ⁊ tenementa inimicoz ⁊ rebellium n̄roz in turbaçõe hita in regno n̄ro p̄ fideles n̄ros p̄d̄c̄os occupata ⁊ seisita in parlamento n̄ro Winton' ut nobis forisfc̄a in manum n̄ram reddita fuissent ⁊ nos postmodum man̄ium de Gretham quod fuit Petri de Monteforti inimici n̄ri ⁊ quod [fuit] in lib̄tate epi Dunolm̄ de Haliwarefolks contulissemus dilecto ⁊ fideli n̄ro Thome de Clare credentes hujusmodi coltonem nos infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄c̄am sicut alibi in regno n̄ro facere posse ac ad insinuaçõe p̄d̄c̄i epi ⁊ alioz fidelium n̄roz et etiam p̄ consilium n̄rm intellexerimus quod p̄d̄c̄am collõem facere non possemus sine p̄d̄c̄i epi ⁊ eccl̄ie sue p̄judicio ⁊ lib̄tatis p̄d̄c̄e lesione in qua quidem lib̄tate jura regalia h̄et. Nos unicuiqz justitiam facere ⁊ jus suum tribuere volentes ut tenem^r p̄fatam collaçõe n̄ram p̄ nos fc̄am p̄ nobis ⁊ h̄edibz n̄ris penitus revocamus volentes ⁊ concedentes p̄ nob̄ ⁊ h̄edibz n̄ris quod p̄d̄c̄us ep̄us de man̄io p̄d̄c̄o ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ ten̄ infra regale suum p̄d̄c̄m forisfc̄is ⁊ sibi escaētis faciat voluntatem suam sicut nos de hujusmodi t̄ris nob̄ factis alibi facim⁹ in regno n̄ro. Ita quod collatio p̄d̄c̄a a nobis de p̄d̄c̄o manerio facta sicut p̄d̄c̄m est futuris temporibz in consequentiam

1316.

1316. non trahat^r nec p̄dcō ēpo vel successoribz suis aut eciam libtati sue p̄dcē in aliquo prejudicet in futurum. In cujus t̄c̄. Teste meip̄o apud Stratford xxiv. die Maii anno regni n̄ri quinquagesimo primo.

Preterea p̄fatus ēpus in evidenciam
 quandam aliam cartam p̄fati Regis H. ostendit sub tenore qui sequit^r.—H. Dei ḡra Rex Anglie Dñs Hibnie t̄ dux Aquitañ omnibus ad quos p̄sentes h̄re pven̄int sal̄m. Cum nup̄ reformata pace inter nos et barones n̄ros securitas a Joñe de Balliolo pro d̄ca pace sua plenius observanda instanter esset petita ac idem Joñes in p̄sentia n̄ra constitutus spontanea voluntate sua sine coācone curie n̄re castrum suū quod vocatur Castrum Bernardi r̄one d̄ce securitatis dil̄co t̄ fideli n̄ro Hugoni le Despenser salvis R. Dunolm̄ ēpo jure t̄ libtate sua regali cōmiserit custodiend̄ put̄ inter nos t̄ barones n̄ros t̄ p̄fatum Joñem Nos indemnitati p̄fati ēpi et ecclie sue Dunolm̄ p̄spicere cupientes in hac p̄te concedimus ei quod nullum sibi aut successoribz suis vel ecclie p̄dcē ex hoc p̄judicium generetur temporibz futuris. In cujus t̄c̄. Teste meip̄so apud Westm̄ xvi^o. die Propter quod p̄fatus ēpus supplicat ut prius p̄d̄cus d̄nus n̄r Rex dignetur h̄re debitam considerācoem ad et ad p̄d̄ca f̄ca p̄genitoz suoz in quibz eadem libtas regalis tam de hiis que r̄one guerre mote accedere et manifestatur necnon ad f̄ca bone memorie d̄ni E. genitoris sui qui d̄cam libtatem antequam sue infra d̄cam libtatem consignari

Prayer of
the bishop
thereon.

nec aliquod aliud officiū ministroꝝ suoꝝ in eadem et manifesta placeat dno Regi facere p̄fato ēpo justiciam sup̄ petiçone sua p̄d̄ca Consiliū d̄ni Regis apud Lincoln̄ die Jovis p̄x̄ia post festum S̄ci Jacobi dies p̄fato ēpo coram Consilio d̄ni Regis apud Eboꝝ die Mercurij proxima post 1316.

Rot. Pat.
9 Edw. II.,
p. 1, m. 8.

P̄ priore t̄ con- } R̄ om̄ibꝫ b̄ttis t̄ fidelibꝫ suis ad }
 ventu Dunolm̄. } quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Cum p̄ hostiles }
 t̄ frequentes aggressus Scotoꝝ inimicoꝝ t̄ rebelliū }
 n̄roꝝ blada t̄ alia victualia prioris t̄ conventus }
 Dunelm̄ in p̄tibꝫ borialibꝫ multiplici^r sint de- }
 structa ita q̄d ad sustentacōem suam t̄ familie }
 sue non sufficiunt hiis diebꝫ, p̄p̄t̄ quod ip̄os }
 priorem t̄ conventū, de bladis t̄ aliis victualibꝫ }
 p̄ se t̄ familia sua sustentandis oportet, alibi }
 p̄videri, vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d Willo le Hussher de }
 Aldingrigge, Andree Postell t̄ Willo de Newe- }
 biggyng, quos iidem Prior t̄ Conventus p̄ l̄ras }
 suas patentes mittunt ad diᵛsas p̄tes regni n̄ri p̄ }
 bladis t̄ aliis victualibꝫ ad sustentacōem ip̄oꝝ }
 prioris t̄ conventus t̄ familie sue p̄ denariis suis }
 emendis t̄ p̄videndis tam p̄ t̄ram q̄m p̄ aquam }
 carian^d non inferatis seu q̄antum in vob̄ est, ab }
 aliis inferri p̄mittatis, cum ip̄i p̄ vos t̄nsitū }
 fec̄int, eundo, morando, t̄ redeundo injuriam }
 molestiam, damp̄, impedimentū aliquod seu }
 g^avamen, nec de bladis seu victualibꝫ, ad opus }
 ip̄oꝝ prioris t̄ conventus sic emptis t̄ p̄visis, }
 cont^a voluntatem coꝝdem prioris t̄ conventus, }
 seu p̄d̄coꝝ Willi, Andree, t̄ Willi, ad opus

Royal
mandate
for the free
passage of
corn and
other
victuals,
for the use
of the prior
and con-
vent of
Durham.

1316. nřm vel alioř quicq^am capiatis. In cui⁹ tĉ.
T. R. apud Lincolñ vi. die Febř. Duppl.

Royal
mandate
to commis-
sioners to
ascertain
the debts
due to, and
to take a
general
account of
the estate
of An-
tony, late
bishop of
Durham,
a debtor
to the
crown at
the time of
his de-
cease.

P bonis que fueř epi } R dilcis t fidelibz suis Johi
Dunolm cap in man R. } de Foxle t Thome de Wy-
lughby, saltm. Cum nup p łras nřas patentes
remissem⁹ t pdonassem⁹, hered quondā patri-
arche Jerłm t epi Dunolm defuncti t executoribz
testamenti ejusdem defuncti p ipis her, exe-
cutor t assignatis suis t oibz aliis hoibz, qui
familiares ejusdem patriarche t epi extiterunt t
eciam p successoribz suis epis Dunolm omia de-
bita que idem patriarcha t eps, dno E. quondā
Regi Angł pri nřo t nob debuit: tam videlicet
de denar t rebz aliis p pdcm priarch t epm
in garderoba ipius pris nři, t nřa de pstito
receptis q^am de finibz forisfcis, t amciamentis
quibuscunq, ac eciā omioda alia debita quecumq,
fũint, t ex quacumq, causa seu quocumq, modo,
p pdcm patriarchā t epm, dco pri nřo aut nob
aliquo tempore debebant, ac omia bona t catalla
que fuerunt ipius defuncti die quo obiit, occone
debitoř illoř in manũ nřam capta, eisdem exe-
cutoribz restitui fecim⁹, ac eciam libari: Nosq,
postmodum (p eo qđ debita pdca ad majorē
pecunie sũmam, q^am pⁱus credidim⁹ se extendũt,
et in ordinacõibz p platos, comites t barones de
regno nřo nup fcis, t p nos appbatis t con-
firmatis, int ceta continet, qđ nulla donacio,
seu debitoř remissio usq, ad ctum tempus fieret
sine assensu dcoř Ordinatoř vel majoris ptis eoř,
seu sex eoř ad min⁹. Et si quas in nři dispendiũ

Rot. Pat.
9 Edw. II.,
p. 2, m. 31.

post cōmissam, p̄fatis p̄latis, cōm̄ et baronibz ordinandi de statu hospicii n̄ri et regni n̄ri potestātē infra temp⁹ aliū fieri contingit, donacōes et remissiones hujusmodi revocarent^r, p̄donacōem et remissionē p̄d̄cas, her̄ et executoribz p̄d̄cis, de debitis p̄d̄cis ut p̄mittit^r p̄ nos f̄cas virtute ordinationū p̄d̄caz tenore p̄senciū revocantes :) assignavim⁹ vos ad om̄ia bona et catalla que fuerunt d̄ci defuncti in quozcumq; manibz f̄int occōne debitoz illoz in manū n̄ram capienda, et etiā ad om̄oda debita que eidem patriarche et ep̄o die obitus sui a quibzcumq; p̄sonis: et ex quacumq; causa debebant^r nōie n̄ro, et ad opus n̄rm quousq; nob̄ de debitis in quibz p̄fatus patriarcha et ep̄s nob̄ ut p̄mittit^r tenebat^r, ad plenius f̄uit satisf̄m, exigenda et levanda, necnō ad compota executoroz p̄d̄coz de bonis et catallis que ad man⁹ suas post mortem d̄ci defuncti p̄venerunt, et alioz quondā ballioz receptoroz et ministroz, p̄d̄ci defuncti recipienda, et simili⁹ ad allocacōes debitas et r̄onabiles, necnō acquietancias, executoroz ballis, receptoribz, et ministris p̄d̄cis p̄t justum f̄uit faciendū p̄sertim cum p̄les qui in div̄sis debitis eidem defuncto ac executoribz ejusdem variis ex cāis tenebant^r, ac quidā compota sua reddere tenent^r, de tempore quo fuerunt balli receptores et ministri ejusdem defuncti infra libertatem Dunolm̄ existant: vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad p̄tes p̄d̄cas q̄mcicius cōmode pot̄itis accedentes, ad debita p̄d̄ca, ac compota de eisdem ballis receptor̄ et ministris, nōie n̄ro, ad opus n̄rm exigenda, et alia facienda que

1316. hujusmodi negociū requirit intendatis. Mandavim⁹ enim ven⁹abili p^ri R. e^po Dunolm̄ q̄d quociens a vob⁹ vel alio v^rm ex pte n^ra fuit requisitus vob⁹ vel alii v^rm in p^rmissis nōie n^ro exequendū t̄ explendū fieri fa⁹ quod justitia suadebit. In cujus t̄c. T. R̄ apud Lin^c xx. die Feb^r.

Royal
mandate
that the
prior and
convent of
Farne shall
have
yearly 5
quarters of
wheat from
the castle
of Alne-
wyk, now
in the
king's
hands, as
heretofore.

P^r priore t̄ con- } R̄ dilcō t̄ fid̄ suo Johi de Felton }
ventu de Farne. } constabula^r castri sui de Alne-
wyk cū p^rtiū quod fuit Hen^r de Percy defuncti
qui de nob⁹ tenuit in capite in manu n^ra exis-
tentis, saltm. Quia accepim⁹ p^r inquis quā p
dilc̄m clicum n^rm Rob^tm de Cliderhou es^c n^rm
cit^a Trentam fieri fecim⁹ q̄d dilc̄i nob⁹ in X^po
prior t̄ convent⁹ t̄ fr̄es de Farne huerunt de dono
Eustachii de Vescy t̄ Johis t̄ Willi de Vescy
quondā dⁿoz castri p^rd^ci quinq³ q^rteria frumenti
[de] man^riis de Toghale t̄ Swynhou que sūt de
ptinenciis d^ci castri et q̄d d^ci prior convent⁹ t̄
fr̄es t̄ eoz p^rdecessores d^ca quinq³ q^rteria frumenti
sing^lis annis in festo S^ci Martini in Hieme p^rcipe
cōsueverūt t̄ inde seisiti fuerūt die obitus p^rfati
Hen^r. Nos volentes p^rfatis priori conventui t̄
fratrib³ quod justic̄ fuit fieri in hac pte vob⁹
mandam⁹ q̄d p^rfatis priori conventui t̄ fratrib³ de
Farne d^ca quinq³ q^rteria frumenti a tempore
quo custodiam castri t̄ man^rioz p^rd^coz huius t̄
eciam exnūc q^amdiu custodiam eozdē hueritis an-
nuatim h^re faciatis. Et nos vob⁹ inde cōpoto v^ro
debitam allocacōem h^re faciem⁹. T. R̄ apud
Eboz xxv. die Sept̄.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw. II.
m. 25.

P^r Consiliū.

Rot. Fin.
10 Edw. II.
m. 12.

D' mañio de Houe-
deñ cōmisso.

Rex oibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Scia-
tis q̄d cōmisim^o dil̄co capellano
ñro fr̄i Willo de Mitford ordinis Cisterceñ cus-
todiam manerii de Houedeñ cū p̄tiñ quod est de
ēp̄atu Dunolm̄ vacante t̄ in manu ñra existente
hēd̄ q̄m diu nob̄ plac̄uit. Ita q̄d de exitibz
inde p̄venientibz nob̄ respondeat ad Sc̄c̄m ñrm.
In cujus t̄c. T. R̄ apud Eboz xi. die Octobr̄.

1316.
Keeper-
ship of the
manor of
Houedene,
belonging
to the
bishopric
of Durham,
now va-
cant, en-
trusted to
William de
Mitford,
the king's
chaplain.

Et mand̄ est Johi de Bures Simoni de Driby
t̄ Willo de Hoo q̄d eidē Willo de Mitford
maneriū p̄d̄c̄m cū p̄tiñ q̄d est in custodia sua
libent̄ custodiend̄ in forma p̄d̄c̄a. T. ut supra.

Mandate
for the due
delivery of
the said
manor.

P Rege de tēpalibz
ēp̄atus Dunelm̄ sei-
siend̄.

Rex oīb; ballis t̄ fid̄ suis
tam infra lib̄tates q̄m ext̄ ad
quos p̄sentes t̄c sal̄m. Cum nup̄ assignavim^o
dil̄cos t̄ fid̄ ñros Johem de Bures Simonē de
Drybi t̄ Wil̄m de Hoo ad seisiend̄ in manū ñram
temporalia ēp̄atus Dunelm̄ vacantis p̄ mortē bone
memorie R. nup̄ ēpi ejusdem loci t̄ in manu ñra
existentis t̄ ad ea custodiend̄ q̄ousq; aliud inde
duxim^o ordinand̄. Ita q̄d de exitibz inde p̄veni-
entibz nob̄ responderēt ad Sc̄c̄m ñrm q̄ ac p̄d̄c̄us
Johes ad p̄missa faciēda vacare nō possit q̄ loco
ejusdem Johis assignavim^o dil̄c̄m t̄ fidelē ñrm
Johem de Sapy ad p̄missa una cum p̄d̄c̄is Simone
t̄ Willo faciend̄ in forma p̄d̄c̄a. Et ideo vōb
mandam^o q̄d eidē Johi de Sapy loco p̄d̄c̄i Johis
de Bures intendatis. In cuj^o t̄c. T. R̄ apud
Benynburgh xiiij. die Octobr̄.

Substitu-
tion made
in the
matter of
the keeper-
ship of the
temporal-
ties of the
bishopric
of Durham,
now va-
cant; John
de Sapy
taking the
place of
John de
Bures.

P ip̄m Regem nunc̄ māgro Th. de Cherletoñ.

1316. Grant of the hospital of Kypeyre to Simon de Eycote. } D' custod' hospital } & oñibz ad quos [t̃c] sal̃m. Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. m. 11.
concessa. } Sciatis q̃d dedim⁹ t̃ concessim⁹
dil̃co c̃lico ñro Simoni de Eycote custodiam hospitalis de Kypeyre vacantis t̃ ad ñram donacõem spectantis r̃one ep̃atus Dunolm̃ vacantis t̃ in manu ñra existentis h̃end̃ cum oñibz ad custodiam illam qualicũq; sp̃tantibz. In cujus t̃c. T. & apud Crayk xvij. die Octobr̃.

¶ b̃re de p̃vato sigillo.

Mandate thereon to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Et mand̃ est fr̃ibz t̃ sororibz ac oñibz aliis de hospit̃ p̃d̃co q̃d eidem Simoni tanq̃m custodi suo hospit̃ p̃d̃ci in õibz que ad custod̃ illā ptinēt intendentes sint t̃ respondentes. In cuj⁹ t̃c. T. ut sup̃a.

Congé d'elire given to the monks of Durham on the death of Richard de Kellawe late bishop.

D' liceñc } Fratres Henr̃ de Stanford t̃ Will's de Rot. Pat. p. 1, 10 Edw. II. memb. 12.
ligend̃. } Coutoñ monachi Dunolm̃ nunç &
mortem bone memorie R. nup̃ ep̃i loci illius h̃ent lras & priori t̃ convent̃ ejusdem loci de licencia eligendi. In cuj⁹ t̃c. T. ut s̃a [apud Crayk xix. die Octobr̃].

¶ ip̃m Regem.

Appointment of Thomas de Derby as keeper of the manor of Welhalle, belonging to the bishopric of Durham, now vacant.

D' custodia mañii del Welhall cõ- } Rex cõmisit Thome de Derby
missa. } custodiam mañii del Weelhall
quod est de ep̃atu Dunolm̃
vacante t̃ in manu & existente, habend̃ cū oñibz ad custodiam illam spectantibz q̃m̃diu & placuit. Ita q̃d de exitibz inde p̃venientibz & in cam̃a & respondeat. In cuj⁹ t̃c. T. & apud Crayk xix. die Octobr̃ t̃c.

¶ ip̃m Regem.

Et mand̄ est fr̄i Wiffo de Mitford custodi
man̄ii de Houeden, q̄d d̄co Thome, d̄cm man̄iū
de Welhaft una cū exitibz t̄c̄ libet t̄c̄. T. ut
sup^a.

1316.
Mandate
to the keep-
er of the
manor of
Houeden
thereon.

Rot. Pat.
p. 1,
10 Edw. II.
memb. 11.

D' p̄sentaçoe. Nichus de Welleburñ het Iras R̄ de
p̄sentaç ad eccliam de Whiteberñ
vaç t̄ ad R̄ donaç spectantem r̄one ep̄atus Dunelm̄
vacantis t̄ in manu R̄ existent̄ et dirigunt^r Ire
custodi sp̄ualitat̄ ep̄atus Dunelm̄ sede vacante.
In cuj^o t̄c̄. T. R. apud Neuburgñ xxiiij. die
Octobr̄.

Presenta-
tion by the
king of
Nicholas
de Welle-
burne to
the church
of White-
berne.

¶ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
p. 1,
10 Edw. II.
memb. 10.

¶ decano ecclie } R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Cum
collegiate de } bone memorie Antonius quon-
Aukland̄. } dam Dunolm̄ ep̄us quinto die
Marcii anno Dñi millio ducentesimo nonagesimo
quarto concesserit t̄ assignavit p̄ litt̄as suas pa-
tentes quas inspexim^o maḡro Rob̄to de Alberwyk
tunc decano ecclie collegiate de Aukland̄ t̄ ad
eundem maḡm Rob̄tum ejusque successores
voluit t̄ decrevit imp̄petuū ptinere om̄es decimas
assartoz sive novaliū in Wydhopmoñ t̄ in pte
occidentali de Gamles necnō t̄ in pte boriali de
Wer que ad culturam a tempe consecracōis p̄d̄ci
ep̄i usq; ad diem p̄d̄cm redacta fuerūt t̄ quead
illo usq; in finem sex annoz t̄ triū mensium p̄xio
tunc sequenciū completoz redigerent^r illis dum-
taxat exceptis quas maḡr Adam de Brompton̄
quondam precentor Lincolñ ac d̄ce ecclie de
Aukland p̄bendarius ex ip̄ius ep̄i collacione obti-
nuit sp̄ali put in p̄d̄cis litt̄is plenius continet^r.

Grant by
the king of
all tithes of
assarts in
Wydhop-
more and
elsewhere,
to Thomas
de Clifford,
dean of
the col-
legiate
church of
Aukland.

1316. Nos dilcō ctico n̄ro maġro Thome de Clyfford nunc decano collegiate ecclie p̄d̄ce ēpatu Dunelm̄ p mortem bone memorie Riçi nup ēpi loci illius vacante ⁊ in manu n̄ra existente: volentes gr̄am façe sp̄alem concessimus ei q̄antum in nob̄ est q̄d ipe om̄es decimas assartoꝝ sive novaliū p̄d̄coꝝ tam de locis sup̄ius nōiatis q̄m eciam de Evenwode ⁊ de Hersete ac om̄ibꝫ aliis locis de novo infra limites pochie p̄d̄ce ecclie assartis que infra fines seu metas sup̄ius in d̄cis litt̄is contentos ut accepim⁹ includunt^r p̄cipiat ⁊ heat, salvo semp jure ecclie Dunelm̄ futuriq̄ ēpi d̄ci loci ac al̄ius cujuscumq̄. In cui⁹ ⁊c̄. T. R. apud Neuburgh̄ xxiiij. die Octobr̄.

ꝑ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Appoint-
ment of
Robert de
Sapy as
keeper of
the lands
and tene-
ments of
the bi-
shopric of
Durham,
now va-
cant.

D' t̄ris ⁊ teñ ēpatu } R. om̄ibꝫ ad quos ⁊c̄ sal̄m. Scia-
Dunelm̄ commiss̄. } tis q̄d cōmisim⁹ dilcō ⁊ fidei
n̄ro Robto de Sapy es̄c̄ n̄ro cit̄a Trentā custodiā
oīm t̄raz ⁊ teñ que sunt de ēpatu Dunelm̄ vacante
⁊ in manū n̄ra existente, tam int̄ aquas de Tyne
⁊ Tese q̄m in cōm̄ Eboꝝ ⁊ Northumb̄r̄ habend̄
cu om̄ibꝫ ad custodiam illam spectantibꝫ q̄m diu
nob̄ placuit. Ita q̄d de exitibꝫ inde p̄venientibꝫ
nob̄ respondeat ad Sc̄c̄m n̄m exceptis castro ⁊
honore de Norham in d̄co cōm̄ Northumb̄r̄ ⁊
mañio de Houeden in d̄co cōm̄ Eboꝝ. In cui⁹
⁊c̄. T. R. apud Neuburgh̄ s̄c̄do die Novembr̄.

Rot. Fin.
10Edw. II.,
memb. 9.

ꝑ iꝑm R.

Formali-
ties con-
nected
with the
making

Med̄ de lib̄acōe
sigilli ꝑ ēpatu
Dunelm̄ hend̄
tempe vacac̄ ⁊c̄.

Memorand̄ q̄d Hugo de Bray unus
svientum R. de Recepta Sc̄a cii
sui portavit in Can̄c̄ d̄ni R. apud
Eboꝝ existentem sigillū ꝑ ēpatu

Rot. Claus.
10Edw. II.
memb. 21
in dorso.

Dunolm̄ jam vacante in manu d̄ci d̄ni R̄ existente
 alias ordinatum in quadam alba bursa sub sigillo
 d̄ci Sc̄ācii signatum ⁊ p̄d̄c̄m sigillum in p̄d̄c̄a
 bursa sic existens libavit d̄nis Rob̄to de Bardelby
 Willo de Ayremyne ⁊ Rob̄to de Askeby custodibz
 magni sigilli d̄ci d̄ni R̄ ven̄abili p̄re J. Wynton̄
 ēpo cancellār̄ ip̄ius R̄ in remotis tunc agente die
 Ven̄is in vigilia b̄i Leonardi Abbatis anno regni
 d̄ci d̄ni Reḡ decimo in abbāt̄ beate Mār̄ Eboz
 et p̄d̄ci Rob̄tus Wills ⁊ Rob̄tus incontinenti in
 p̄sencia d̄ci Huḡ d̄cam bursam appuerunt ⁊ sigil-
 lum p̄d̄c̄m in manibz palparunt et postmodū d̄c̄m
 sigillum in d̄cam bursam reposuerunt et idem
 sigillum sub sigillo d̄ci Rob̄ti de Bardelby liba-
 tum fuit p̄fato Willo custodiend̄ usq̄ in c̄stinū.

In crastino videlicet in festo S̄ci Leonardi
 itato in d̄ca abbatia in p̄sencia p̄fati Hugo-
 nis ⁊ d̄ni Bernardi de Kyrkeby elemosinarii d̄ci
 d̄ni R̄ d̄ca bursa cum p̄fato sigillo apta fuit
 ⁊ p̄d̄c̄m sigillū visum ⁊ in eadem bursa post-
 modum repositum sub sigill̄ p̄d̄coz Rob̄ti Willi
 ⁊ Rob̄ti p̄ ip̄os libatum p̄fato Bernardo d̄co d̄no
 R̄ deferend̄ et injunctum fuit p̄fato Bern̄ p̄ ip̄os
 Rob̄m Willm̄ ⁊ Rob̄m q̄d ip̄e h̄ere fac̄et eis b̄re
 sub p̄vato sigillo de libac̄oe d̄ci sigilli p̄d̄co
 d̄no R̄ f̄ca. Postmodum die Lune p̄x̄ seq̄n recepe-
 rūt p̄d̄ci Rob̄tus Wills ⁊ Rob̄tus b̄re sub p̄vato
 sigillo ip̄ius R̄ in hec v̄ba.—Edward par la ḡ^ace
 de Dieu Roi Dengleterre Seign^r Dirland ⁊ Ducs
 Daquitaine a noz ch̄es clerics William de Ayre-
 myne Rob̄t de Bardelby ⁊ Robert de Askeby
 salutz. Nous vous feisons savoir q̄ no^s avoms
 receu de ñre cher chapelain Bernard de Kirkeby

1316.
 and deli-
 very of the
 seal to be
 used, with
 the king's
 sanction,
 during the
 vacation
 of the bi-
 shopric of
 Durham.

Acknow-
 ledgment
 by the king
 of the re-
 ceipt of the
 said seal.

1316. ñre aumosner ñre seal qest ordenez por la vacacion de lesveschee de Duresme le quel vo⁹ no⁹ envoiastez par lui. Doñ souz ñre p^{ve} seal a Neuburgh le vij. jour de Novembr lan de ñre regne disme.—In quoꝝ oĩm testimoniũ p^dci Roĥs Will's t Roĥtus sigilla sua p^sentibz apposuerunt. Dañ in abbatia p^dca die Martis p^x post idem festum S^{ci} Leonardi anno sup^dco.

Final delivery of the said seal to Adam de Brom, chancellor during the voidance of the bishoprick.

Postea xv. die No^v p^x seqⁿ apud Eboꝝ maĝr Thom^o de Cherleton^o custos pⁱvati sigilli ipⁱus R^e tulit d^{cm} sigill^o p^o custod^o d^{ci} e^patus deputatũ in Cancellar^o sub sigill^o p^dcoꝝ Roĥti Willi t Roĥti t ibidem libatũ fuit d^{no} Ade de Brom^o quem d^{ns} Rex constituit Canc^o suũ in d^{co} e^patu durante vacac^oe ej⁹d^e et idem Adam ibidem fecit sac^om de d^{co} sigillo custod^o sicut decet.

Grant of the custody of the seal of the chancery of Durham to Adam de Brom.

D' officio Cancellarie in E^patu Dunolm^o cõmisso. } R^e omibz ad quos t^c sal^om. Scia-
tis q^d cõmissimus dil^o c^lico
ñro Ade de Brom custodiam
sigilli ñri ad officiũ cancellarii infra libtatem
e^patus Dunolm^o vacantis t in manu ñra existentis
deputati h^{end} q^amdiu no^b plac^uit ad ea que ad
officiũ illud p^tinent ibidem exc^ocenda. In cujus
t^c. T. R. apud Eboꝝ xii. die Octobr.

Rot. Pat.
p. 1,
10 Edw. II.
m. 12.

P i^{pm} Regem.

Mandate for an allowance to be made daily to Adam de Brom, keeper of

P Adam de Brom cancellar^o e^patus Dunolm^o. } Mand^o est custodi R^e e^patus
Dunolm^o sede vacante qui nunc
est vel qui p^o tempore [fuit q^d
de exitibz e^patus p^dci h^{re} fa^o Ade de Brom
custodi sigilli R^e ad officiũ Cancellar^o infra libtatem

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw. II.
m. 21.

eꝑatus ꝑdꝑi deputati videlicet a vicesimo septimo die Octobrꝝ ꝑꝛ ꝑterito quo die dꝑus Adam iꝑ suꝛ vsus dꝑas ꝑtes arripuit qꝛm diu iꝑm in officio Cancellarii ibidem moram faꝑe contigꝑit quolibet die sex solidos ꝛ octo denaꝛ ꝑ expensis suis ꝛ familie sue. Et ꝛ ei inde in compꝑ suo ad Scꝑꝑm ꝛ debitam alloꝑ hꝛe faꝑ. T. ꝛ apud Eboꝝ xiiij. die Noꝛ.

ꝑ Conꝑ.

1316.
the seal,
out of the
issues of
the bish-
opric of
Durham,
then va-
cant, he
acting as
chancellor
within the
liberty of
the said
see.

Rot. Pat.
p. 1,
10 Edw. II.
memb. 8.

D' superiori custodi eꝑatus Dunolmꝛ concessa. } ꝛ omꝑibꝫ ad quos ꝛꝑ salꝑm. Sciatis qꝛd concessimus dilꝑo consanguineo ꝛ fideli nꝛo Henꝛ de Bello Monte supiorem custodiam tempaliꝛ eꝑatus Dunolmꝛ vacantis ꝛ in manu nꝛa existentis habendꝛ qꝛm diu nobꝫ placꝛit. Ita tamen qꝛd de exitibꝫ inde ꝑvenientibꝫ nobꝫ ꝑ quendam receptorem ꝑ nos ibidem deputandꝛ respondeatꝛ ad Scꝑꝑm nꝛm et qꝛd idem Henꝛ de eisdem exitibꝫ inde ad dꝑm Scꝑꝑm nullatenꝑ onꝑetꝛ. In cuiꝑꝑ ꝛꝑ. T. R. apud Eboꝝ xx. die Noꝛ.

Grant to
Henry de
Beaumont
of the head-
keepership
of the
temporalities
of the
bishopric
of Durham
during the
vacancy of
the see.

ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Et mandatꝛ est Robꝛto de Sapy qꝛd eidem Henꝛ castrum Dunolmꝛ quod est de eꝑatu ꝑdꝑo ꝑ mora sua ibidem faciendꝛ libet ꝑ indenturam inde inter iꝑm Henꝛ ꝛ Robꝛtum faciendꝛ ac in aliis que ad supiorem custodiam dꝑoꝝ tempaliꝛ ꝑtinent qꝛm diu custodiam eoꝝdem tempaliꝛ juxta cꝑmissionꝛ ꝛ ꝑfato Robꝛto inde fꝑam hꝛerit intendat. ꝛ vult eciam qꝛd exitus dꝑoꝝ tempaliꝛ juxta tenorem cꝑmissionis ꝛ ꝑdꝑe dꝑus Robꝛtus recipiat. Et ꝛ inde respondeat quousqꝫ de alio receptore ꝛ dꝛxit ordinandꝛ. T. ut sꝑ.

Mandate
to Robert
de Sapy,
to deliver
the castle
of Durham
to Henry
de Beau-
mont.

1316. Mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, then vacant, for payment of a certain sum to Henry de Beaumont, for his services done to the king in the March of Scotland.

D' deñ Henr̄ de Bello Monte deliband.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. m. 20.

Et dilectio et fidei suo Roberto de Sapy custodi temporalium episcopi Dunelm̄ et receptori exituum eorundem temporalium saltem. Mandamus vobis quod omnes denarii quos de exitibus tam temporalium predictorum quam custodia et maritagio que occasione episcopi predicti ibidem accidere contigit ex nunc recipiendi dilectio consanguineo et fidei nostro Henr̄ de Bello Monte vel illi que per fratres suas patentes deputavit loco sui [ad] mille et sexcentas libras in parte satisfacionis cujusdam pecunie summe quam idem Henr̄ a nobis percipiet per mora sua et quorundam hominum ad arma in comitiva sua in obsequio nostro in partibus marchie Scotie faciendi juxta tenorem cujusdam indenture inter nos et ipsum Henr̄ inde facte unde altera pars residet in garderoba nostra libetis. Recipientes ab eo vel attorney suo predicto litteras suas acquietancie receptionem illius pecunie summe quam ei sic liberavitis testificantes. Et nos vobis inde in compoto vestro ad Sanctam nostram debitam allocationem habere faciemus. T. R. apud Eboraciam xxij. die Novembris.

Per ipsum Robertum nunc Rogero de Northburgh.

Mandate to the king's escheator and keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to pay the moneys collected by him to the keeper of the king's wardrobe.

D' deñ in garde-rob̄ solvend.

Et dilectio et fidei suo Roberto de Sapy escheator suo civitatis Trentam et custodi temporalium episcopi Dunelm̄ ac receptori exituum eorundem temporalium saltem. Mandamus vobis firmiter injungentes quod omnes denarii quos escheatoria et custodia temporalium predictorum collectos jam habetis sine dilacione in garderoba nostra venire facite dilectio amico nostro Rogero de Northburgh custodi ejusdem garderobe per expensis hospicii nostri liband. Et recipiatis a prefato custode litteras suas patentes receptionem illius pe-

cunie sūme quam ei libāvit^{is} testificantes p quas 1317.
vobis inde in compoto v̄ro ad Sc^acm n̄rm debitā
allocaōem h̄ere faciem⁹. T. R̄ apud Eboꝝ xxiiij.
die Noṽ.

P iḗm Regē.

Rot. Claus. D' cuneis Dunelm̄ }
10 Edw. II. lib.
m. 15.

Mand̄ est Joḗi de Cokermuth̄ }
custodi cambii R̄ Londoñ q̄d
receptis a Rob̄to Sapy receptore R. Dunolm̄ vel
ejus attorñ vet̄ibz ferreis cunei Dunelm̄ eidem
Rob̄to vel attorñ suo p̄d̄co novos ferreos p̄ cuneo
p̄d̄co libet sicut hacten⁹ fieri consuevit. Et
hoc nullatenus omittat. T. R̄ apud Clipstoñ ix.
die Jañ.

Mandate
to the
keeper of
the king's
exchange
at London,
to ex-
change the
irons ne-
cessary for
the coin-
age, a
royalty be-
longing to
the see of
Durham.

Rot. Pat. De p̄benda }
p. 2, data.
10 Edw. II.,
memb. 25.

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d
dedim⁹ t̄ concessim⁹ dil̄co c̄lico n̄ro
Riçō de Ayremynñ p̄bendam illam in ecclia de
Derlyngtoñ quam Adam de Middeltoñ defunctus
nup̄ h̄uit in eadem vacantem t̄ ad n̄ram donaōem
sp̄tantem r̄one eḗatus Dunolm̄ vacantis t̄ in
manu n̄ra existentis h̄end̄ cum suis juribz t̄ p̄tiñ
quibuscūq;. In cuj⁹ t̄c. T. R̄ apud Claryndoñ
s̄do die Marcii.

Presenta-
tion by
the king,
of Richard
de Ayre-
mynne to
a prebend
in the
church of
Derlyng-
ton.

P b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Et mand̄ est custodi sp̄ualitatis eḗatus Dunolm̄
sede vacante q̄d iḗm Riçm̄ in corporalem posses-
sionem p̄d̄ce p̄bende induci et ei stallū in choro
t̄ locū in capitulo r̄one ejusdem p̄bende put
moris est assignari faç. T. ut sup^a.

Mandate
for the in-
duction of
the said
Richard
therein.

Memb. 25. De p̄benda }
data.

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis
q̄d dedim⁹ t̄ concessim⁹ dil̄co c̄lico

Presenta-
tion by the
king of

1317. William de Salford to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton. n̄ro Willo de Salford p̄bendam illam in ecclia de Derlynton quam Joñes de Snaynton defunctus nup̄ fuit in eadem vacantem ⁊ ad n̄ram donaõem sp̄tantem r̄one ēpatus Dunolm̄ vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis h̄end̄ cum suis juribz ⁊ p̄tiñ quibuscunque. T. R̄ apud Claryndon ix. die Marci.

P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Letters of presentation for William de Dereham to the church of Ridemershulle. D' p̄sentaõe. Wills de Dereham clericus h̄et litt̄as R̄ Memb. 20. de p̄sentaõe ad eccliam de Ridemershull̄ vacantem ⁊ ad donaõem R̄ spectantem r̄one ēpatus Dunolm̄ vac̄ ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis. Et dir̄ l̄re custodi sp̄ualitatis ēpatus Dunolm̄ sede vacante. T. R̄ apud Wyndesore xv. die April̄.

P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Grant to Robert de Wodehous of the prebend lately held in the church of Aukland by Master Louis de Beaumont, now bishop of Durham. D' p̄benda } R̄ dedit ⁊ concessit Rob̄to de Wodehous Memb. 19. data. } cl̄ico p̄bendam illam quam māgr Lodowycus de Bello Monte in ēpm Dunolm̄ p̄ sc̄issimū in X̄po p̄rem d̄m S̄mū Pontificem p̄fectus cl̄icus ⁊ consanguineus R̄ nup̄ tenuit in ecclia de Aukland̄ vacantē ⁊ ad R̄ donaõem sp̄tantē r̄one ēpatus p̄d̄ci vacantis ⁊ in manu R̄ existentis ⁊ h̄end̄ cum suis juribz ⁊ p̄tiñ quibuscūq;. In cuiꝰ t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxi. die April̄.

P̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate for the induction of the said Robert therein. Et mand̄ est custodi sp̄ualitatis ēpatus p̄d̄ci sede vacante q̄d ip̄m Rob̄m in corporalem possessionem p̄d̄ce inducat ⁊ ei stallū in choro ⁊

locū in capitulo rōne p̄bende illius p̄ut moris 1317.
est assignet. T. ut sup^a.

Rot. Pat.,
p. 2,
10 Edw. II.
memb. 17.

De p̄benda } R̄ dedit ⁊ concessit maḡro Edmūdo de
data. } Londoñ clico p̄bendam illam quā
dilcūs clicus ⁊ consanguineus R̄ maḡr Lodewy-
cus de Bello Monte in eḡm Dunelḡ p̄ sc̄issimū in
Xp̄o p̄rem dñm . . . Sūmū Pontificem p̄fec-
tus tenuit in ecclia de Nortoñ vacantē ⁊ ad R̄
donacōem sp̄tantē rōne eḡatus Dunolḡ vacantis
⁊ in manu R̄ existentis hēnd̄ cum suis juribz ⁊
ptiñ quibuscūq;. In cujus t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Westm̄
xxi. die April.

Grant to
Master
Edmund
de London
of the pre-
bend lately
held in the
church of
Nortone
by Master
Louis de
Beaumont,
now bishop
of Durham.

P̄ ip̄m Regem.

Et mand̄ est custodi sp̄ualitatis eḡatus p̄d̄ci
sede vacante q̄d ip̄m Edmundum in corporalem
possessionē p̄bende p̄d̄ce inducat ⁊ ei stallū in
choro ⁊ locū in capitulo rōne p̄bende illius p̄ut
moris est assignet. T. ut sup^a.

Mandate
for the in-
duction of
the said
Edmund
therein.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw. II.
m. 9.

P̄ tenentibz de castro } R̄ constabulañ castri de Nor-
de Norh^am. } ham in manu ñra racione
vacaōis eḡatus Dunolḡ existentis vel ejus locum
tenenti salḡm. Quia hoies ⁊ tenentes de castro
p̄d̄co p̄ frequentes incursus Scotoz inimicoz ⁊ re-
belliū ñroz in tantum depaupant^r hiis diebz q̄d ad
soluōem firmaz suaz nob̄ in hac pte debitaz non
sufficiunt ut accepim⁹: vob̄ mandamus q̄d de-
mand̄ quam eisdem hōibz ⁊ tenentibz p̄ firmis
suis p̄d̄cis ad opus ñrm fieri faciatis sup̄sedeatis
quousq; a nob̄ sup̄ hoc aliud hueritis in mandatis.
T. R. apud Wyndeš iij^o. die Maii.

Mandate
to the con-
stable of
the castle
of Norham,
the see of
Durham
being
vacant, to
forego
claim of
rent, for
the present
of the ho-
magers and
tenants of
the said
castle.

1317. Mandate to Adam de Brom, signifying that, as Master Louis de Beaumont has now been appointed by the Pope bishop of Durham, and has done fealty to the king, the said Adam shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the said bishopric.

Per electo } R dilecto clero suo Ade de Brom saltem. Cum dominus J. Summus Pontifex dilectum clericum et consanguineum nostrum magistrum Lodowycum de Bello Monte thesaurarium ecclesie beate Marie Saſ in episcopatum Dunolm prefecit et pastorem sicut per litteras bullatas ipsius Summi Pontificis nobis inde directas plenius nobis constat. Nos prefecionem istam acceptantes cepimus fidelitatem ipsius prefeciti et temporalia episcopatus predicti restituimus eidem. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod de officio cancellarii episcopatus predicti quod vobis nuper ratione vacationis episcopatus illius comisimus durante vacatione illa excipiendo vos ulterius non intro mittatis sigillum per officio illo deputatum in Thesaurariam nostram deferentes in eadem liband. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R apud Wyndesore iiiij^{to}. die Maii.

Rot. Claus. 10 Edw. II. memb. 9 in dorso.

Mandate to the earl of Arundel, warden of the March of Scotland, not to intermeddle within the liberties of the bishopric; but in every way to be aiding and assisting the bishop.

Et mandatum est Edmundo comiti Arundel custodi Regis precium Marchie Scotie ab aqua de Trente usque partes de Rokesburgh tam infra libertates quam extra quod de libertate episcopatus predicti seu aliis ad eundem episcopatum pertinentibus ratione custodie predicte aliter quam temporibus predecessorum ipsius prefeciti fieri consuevit se nullatenus intromittat. Mandatum est enim eidem prefecito quod eidem comiti in omnibus et singulis que ad salvacionem et tuncionem precium illarum pertinent seu pertinere possunt quoquo modo assistat consiliis et auxiliis oportunis. T. ut supra etc.

Royal mandate to the bishop elect of Durham, that he shall, to

Reverendabili in Christo patri L. eadem gratia electo Dunelm confirmato saltem. Cum per eo quod temporalia episcopatus predicti jam vobis restituimus mandavimus dilecto consanguineo et fidei nostro Edmundo

com̄ Arundell̄ custodi n̄ro pciū Marchie Scot̄ ab 1317.
 aqua de Trente usq; Rokesburgh̄ tam infra the utmost
 lib̄tates q^am ext^a q̄d de lib̄tate ēpatus p̄d̄ci seu of his
 aliis ad eundē ēpatū p̄tinentib; r̄one custodie power, aid
 p̄d̄ce alit̄ q^am temporib; p̄decessoz v̄roz fieri the warden
 cōsuevit se nullatenus intromittat. Nos volentes of the
 v̄re ac alioz pciū illaz securitati p̄videre: vobis March of
 mandamus q̄d p̄fato custodi una cū hōib; tam Scotland
 equitib; q^am peditib; t̄ toto posse v̄ro de ēpatu against the
 p̄d̄co in hiis que ad salvaçōem t̄ tuiçōem pciū aggressions of
 p̄d̄caz cont^a hostiles agg^ossus Scotoz inimicoz t̄ the Scots.
 rebelliū n̄roz p̄tinere pot̄unt sitis auxiliantes
 q̄cicius opus fuit t̄ put̄ int̄ p̄fatū custodē t̄ vos
 p̄ expediçōe negocii p̄d̄ci fore videritis faciend̄.
 Et hoc sicut nos t̄ honorem n̄rm ac salvaçōem
 pciū p̄d̄caz diligitis modis om̄ib; faciatis. T. ut
 sup^a.

P̄ ip̄m Regē t̄ Consiliū.

Rot. Pat.
 p. 2,
 10 Edw. II.
 memb. 16.

D' restitucōe tem- } R̄ dilcō t̄ fideli suo Rob̄to de
 poraliū ēpatus } Sapy custodi t̄raz t̄ teñ ēpatus
 Dunolm̄. } Dunolm̄ vacantis t̄ in manu n̄ra
 existentis tam int̄ aquas de Tyne t̄ These q^am
 in com̄ Norhumb̄r t̄ Eboz exceptis castro t̄
 honore de Norham in d̄co com̄ Norhumb̄r t̄
 mañio de Houedeñ in d̄co com̄ Eboz salutem.
 Cum dñs J. sūmus Pontifex dilc̄m c̄licum t̄
 consanguineum n̄rm maḡm Lodovicum de Bello
 Monte thesaurariū ecclie beate Marie Sa; in
 ēpm Dunelm̄ p̄fecit t̄ pastorem sicut p̄ litt̄as
 bullatas ip̄ius sūm Pontificis nōb̄ inde directas
 plenius nōb̄ constat. Nos p̄feccōem illam accep-

Mandate
 to Robert
 de Sapy to
 deliver the
 tempora-
 lities of the
 bishopric
 of Durham
 to Louis
 de Beau-
 mont,
 lately ap-
 pointed
 bishop by
 the Pope.

1317. tantes cepimus fidelitatem ipsius perfecti et temporalia episcopus predicti restituimus eidem. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eidem prefecto temporalia episcopus predicti in custodia vestra existencia libetis in forma predicta. T. R. apud Wyndeſ iiiij^{to} die Maii.

Per breve de privato sigillo.

Like mandates to other parties.

Eodem modo mandatum est fratri Willo de Mitford ordinis Cisterciensi custodi manerij de Houeden quod est de episcopus predicto de eodem manerio cum portione libandam in forma predicta. T. ut supra.

Eodem modo mandatum est Johi Darcy custodi castri et honoris de Norham de eisdem castro et honore libandam.

Eodem modo mandatum est Walto de Gosewyk custodi terre de Halieland de eadem terra libandam.

Eodem modo mandatum est Thome de Derby custodi manerii del Welehalle de eodem manerio cum portione libandam ut supra.

Eodem modo mandatum est magistro Johi Walewayn escaetori R. citate Trentam de temporalibus episcopus predicti in balliva sua libandam ut supra.

Mandate that due implements for his coinage shall be supplied to Louis the newly elected bishop of Durham.

Per elco Dunolm de } R. Theſ et Baronibus suis de Scacia
cuneis lib. } saltm. Mandamus vobis quod hinc
facite venerabili patri L. Dunolm electo confirmato
tres cuneos per sterlingis monete nostre inde faciendum
cum omnibus ad cuneos illos spectantibus prout predecessores
sui episcopi Dunolm cuneos illos hinc consueverunt
temporibus retroactis. Salvo nobis inde jure
nostro. T. R. apud Westm. primo die Junii.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw. II.
m. 8.

Per Consiliu.

Et mand̄ est militibz libis hoibz ⁊ omibz aliis tenentibz de eꝑatu Dunolm̄ qđ eidem Lodowico tanqu^a eꝑo ⁊ dño suo in omibz que ad eꝑatum p̄dcm̄ ptinent intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes sicut p̄dcm̄ est. In cuju⁹ t̄c̄. T. R. ut sup^a.

P b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

1317.
Mandate to the knights, freemen, and tenants of the bishopric of Durham enjoining obedience to the new bishop.

Et mand̄ est Henr̄ de Bello Monte superiori custodi eꝑatus Dunolm̄ vacantis ⁊ in manu R. existentis de libtatibz eꝑatus p̄dci liband̄ t̄c̄ ut s^a.

Mandate to Henry de Beaumont as to the liberties of the bishopric.

Et mand̄ est eidem Henr̄ custodi castri Dunolm̄ quod est de eꝑatu Dunolm̄ vacante ⁊ in manu R. existente de castro p̄dco liband̄ t̄c̄. ut sup^a.

Mandate to the said Henry as to the castle of Durham.

Et memorand̄ qđ de eodē negocio sc̄bit^r p̄ b̄ria clausa custodi pciū Marchie Scoṯ ⁊ Ade de Brom cancellar̄ eꝑatus p̄dci sede vacante ꝑut patet in dorso Rotuli Clauṯ de eodem anno ⁊ šb eadē data.

Writs close to the warden of the March of Scotland, and to Adam de Brom chancellor of the bishopric.

Rot. Rom.
11 Edw. II.
memb. 14
in dors.

P Henr̄ de Staunford monacho de Dunolm̄.

Sanctissimo in X̄po p̄ri dño J. divina p̄videncia sacrosce Romanæ ac univ̄sat ecclie Sūmo

Recommendation, by the king to Pope John XXII., of Henry de Staunford, monk of Durham, whose election as bishop of Durham had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont.

Pontifici Edwardus ejusdem gr̄a Rex Angl̄ t̄c̄ devota pedū oscul̄ beatoꝝ. Religiosum virum ⁊ nob̄ in X̄po dilcm̄ frem Henricū de Staunford monachum de Dunolm̄ v̄re S̄c̄itati plenis affectibz cōmendand⁹ supplicantes humilit̄ ⁊ devote quatinus eidem fri Henrico dignemini apire sinū gr̄e liberaſ. Qm̄ idem frat̄ Henricus cont^a regiam majestatem quicq^am nullatenus attemptavit nec erga eum animi rancorē seu offensam concepam⁹

1317. elecōi vero de se in ecclia Dunelm̄ assensum regiū non adhibuim⁹ ob revenciam sedis aplice p̄ eo q̄d p̄ bone memorie dñm C. p̄decessorem v̄m p̄visio ecclie p̄dce p̄ dilco consanguineo n̄ro maḡro Lodewyco de Bello Monte ad n̄ri instanciā fca fuit t̄ p̄ vos postmodū accepta nec ip̄ius pmocio nob̄ displicet set eam pocius cordit̄ affectam⁹ cum erga nos nō demeruerit et quod p̄ dco consanguineo n̄ro desideravim⁹ sumus de v̄ra grā assecuti. Conservet vos Altissim⁹ ad regimen ecclie sue sc̄e p̄ tempora p̄spa t̄ longeva. Dať apud Notyngham p̄mo die Augusti.

P̄ ip̄m R̄ nunč M. Th' de C.

1318. Further intercession with the Pope by the king in favour of Henry de Staunford.

P̄ fre Henrico de Staunford. } P̄p̄e R̄ devota pedū oscula beatoꝝ. Ad ea que status t̄ condiōis religiosi viri t̄ nob̄ in X̄po dilci fris Henr̄ de Staunford̄ monachi ecclie Dunolm̄ melioracōem contingūt eo arcius afficim⁹ quo ip̄e nup̄ in ep̄m Dunolm̄ p̄ capitulū loci illius concordit̄ electus extit̄at t̄ de vita t̄ honestate ejusdem apud nos laudabile testimoniū phibet⁹. Hinc est q̄d memoratū frem Henr̄ v̄re Sc̄itati plenis affectibz cōmendam⁹ humilit̄ supplicātes quatinus eidē qui in ep̄m loci p̄dci obstante reservacōe p̄ v̄ram clemenciā ad n̄ri rogatū fca p̄moveri nō potuit favoris aplici munus t̄ gr̄e dignemini n̄ris p̄cibz imptiri. Consvet t̄c. Apud Eboꝝ xij. die Octobr̄.

Rot. Rom. 12 Edw. II. memb. 10 in dorso.

Transfer of the guardianship of the lands and tenements of

D' nō intromittendo de Cast̄ Bernardi. } R̄ dilco cl̄ico suo Henrico de Shyrokes sal̄m. Licet nup̄ cōmiserimus vob̄ custodiam oim̄ terraz̄ t̄ teñ que fuerunt Guydonis de Bello

Rot. Fiu. 11 Edw. II. m. 2.

Campo nup com̃ War̃ defuncti qui de nob̃ tenuit 1318.
 in capite ad castrum de Castro Bernardi infra the heir of
 ẽpatum Dunelm̃ spectant̃ ⁊ in manu ñra r̃one Guy de
 minoris etatis heredis ip̃ius com̃ existenciū Beau-
 excepto corpore d̃ci castri quod p̃ius com̃isimus champ
 dil̃co ⁊ fideli ñro Heñr fit Hug̃ tenend̃ sub certa earl of
 forma h̃end̃ cum om̃ibz ad custodiam illam spec- Warwick,
 tantibz q̃amdiu nob̃ plac̃et put in Iris ñris paten- under age,
 tibz vob̃ inde confectis pleni⁹ continet̃. Quia pertaining
 tamen volum⁹ q̃d p̃fatus Heñr heat custodiam to Castle
 t̃raz ⁊ teñ p̃d̃coz simul cum castro p̃d̃co juxta Bernard,
 tenorem com̃issionis ñre sibi alias inde f̃ce vob̃ from
 mandamus q̃d de custodia t̃raz ⁊ teñ p̃d̃coz vos Henry de
 ult̃ius non intromittatis: exitus si quos inde Shyrokes
 p̃cepitis p̃fato Heñr liberantes. Ita q̃d idem to Henry
 Henricus nob̃ inde ad plenū valeat respondere. Fitz Hugh.
 T. R. apud Westm̃ xvij. die Maii.

P ip̃m Regem.

Plac. coram
 Rege Mich.
 14 Edw. II.
 m. 60.

Dñs Rex mandavit dil̃co ⁊ fideli suo Ade de 1319.
 Brome b̃re suū in hec ṽba.—Edwardus Dei gr̃a Mandate
 Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃n ⁊ Dux Aquit̃ dil̃co ⁊ fideli to Adam
 suo Ade de Brome sal̃m. Quia quibusdam c̃tis de de Brome
 c̃ais c̃ciorari volum⁹ sup recordo ⁊ p̃cessu loquele of the re-
 que fuit in cũr ñra coram vobis ⁊ sociis ṽris nup record and
 justic̃ ñris in ẽpatu Dunolm̃ tunc vacante ⁊ in process on
 manu ñra existente ad q̃amdam t̃ansgr̃oem Willo a plaint
 de Hoberme p̃ Willm de Kellawe de Thornlawe made by
 illatam ut dicit̃ audiend̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃ assigñ p̃ b̃re William
 ñrm int̃ ip̃os Willm de Hoberme ⁊ p̃d̃cm Willm Heberme
 de Kellawe de t̃ansgr̃oe p̃d̃ca vobis mandam⁹ sicut against
 alias vobis mandavim⁹ q̃d si judiciū inde redditū William de
 sit tūc recordū ⁊ p̃cessum loquele p̃d̃ce cū Kellawe,
 vacat̃. for tres-
 pass
 before the
 king's
 justices,
 the see of
 Durham
 being then
 vacant.

1319. om̄ibz ea tangentibz nobis sub sigillo v̄ro distincte
 ⁊ apte mittatis ⁊ hoc b̄re. Ita q̄d ea h̄eamus a
 die S̄ci Hillař in xv. dies ubicūq tūc fuerimus in
 Angl̄. Et unde vos ip̄i nobis mandastis a die S̄ci
 Mich̄is in xv. dies p̄x̄o p̄t̄itos q̄d mandatū n̄rm
 p̄d̄cm vobis liberatū fuit apud Eboz in p̄d̄ca
 quindena S̄ci Mich̄is quo tempore rofli v̄ri fuerūt
 Londoñ ob quod de recordo p̄d̄co nichil fecistis.
 T. H. Le Scrop̄ apud Eboz xxij. die Octobr̄
 anno regni ñ t̄ciodecimo.

Record
and pro-
cess in
the said
case.

A.D. 1317.

Pretextu cuj⁹ b̄ris p̄d̄cus Adam misit recordū
 ⁊ p̄cessum in hec verba.—

P̄lita de t̄ngressione coram Adam de Brom ⁊
 sociis suis Justiç̄ d̄ni Regis infra lib̄tatem ēpatus
 Dunolm̄ sede vacante audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ assign̄
 apud Dunolm̄ die Martis p̄x^a post festum Eph̄ie
 D̄ni anno regni Regis E. decimo.

Particulars
of the
charge and
process
thereon,
with the
finding of
the jury.

Willm̄s de Kellawe de Thornelawe attachus
 fuit ad respondendum Willmo Hoberme de p̄lito
 quare cū ip̄e simul cū quibusdam aliis male-
 f̄coribz ⁊ pacis Regis p̄turbatoribz domū ip̄ius
 Willi de Hoberme apud ballm Dunolm̄ vi ⁊
 armis int̄vit ⁊ quandam cistam suam in eadem
 domo inventam fregit ⁊ sexaginta ⁊ decem libras
 de denař ip̄ius Willi de Hobme ibidem inventas
 cepit ⁊ asportavit ⁊ alia enormia ei intulit ad
 g^ave dampnū ip̄ius Willi de Hoberme ⁊ cont^a
 pacem Regis t̄c̄ et unde Will̄s de Hobme querit^r
 q̄d p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Kellawe simul t̄c̄ die Martis
 in festo S̄ce Kat̄ine virginis anno r̄ Reḡ nūc
 nono apud ballm Dunolm̄ vi ⁊ armis scilt̄ gladiis
 arcubz ⁊ sagittis domū ip̄ius Willi de Hoberme

int^avit ⁊ quandam cistam suam fregit ⁊ sexa- 1319.
ginta ⁊ decem libr̄ de denariis ip̄ius Willi de
Hoberme ibidem inventas cepit ⁊ asptavit ⁊ alia
enormia t̄c̄ ad g^ave t̄c̄ ⁊ contra pacem t̄c̄ unde
dicit q̄d def̄ioratus est ⁊ dampnū h̄et ad valen-
ciam quadraginta libraꝝ et inde p̄ducit sectam
t̄c̄. Et p̄d̄c̄us Wills de Kellawe veñ ⁊ defend̄
vim ⁊ injūr̄ q̄n̄ t̄c̄ et quicquid est cont^a pacem
t̄c̄ et dicit q̄d ip̄e in nullo est culpabilis de t^an̄s
p̄d̄c̄a et de hoc ponit se sup̄ p̄riam et p̄d̄c̄us
Wills de Hoberme simīr. Ideo cap̄ inde jūr
t̄c̄. Et simīr capiat^r jūr ad inquirend̄ si aliqui
alii fuerūt p̄d̄c̄e t^an̄s malef̄cores t̄c̄. Jūr de con-
sensu p̄ciū p̄d̄c̄aꝝ electi dicunt sup̄ sac̄m suū
q̄d Scoti inimici ⁊ rebelles R̄ p̄d̄c̄is die ⁊ anno
ingressi fuerūt t̄ram ēpatus Dunolm̄ ea de
causa ut illam destruerent et q̄d om̄es de cōitate
ēpatus p̄d̄c̄i tūc apud Dunolm̄ existentes vo-
lentes p̄cavere d̄c̄oꝝ inimicoꝝ malicie ordinarunt
q̄d unusquisq; illoꝝ p̄staret corpale sac̄m stare
ordinaçōi que p̄ p̄ficuo cōitatis p̄d̄c̄e continḡ et
ordinari qui quidem Wills de Hoberme jūr fuit
simul cū aliis t̄c̄. Ita q̄d postea consuluerūt
face finem cū p̄d̄c̄is inimicis et fec̄unt cū eis
finem de mille ⁊ sexcentis marcis quam quidem
sūmam oporteret solvi incōtinenti p̄ quod quia
nō h̄uerunt p̄d̄c̄am pecuniam p̄sto ordinarūt q̄d
quidam de cōitate p̄d̄c̄a irent de domo in domū
infra baillm̄ Dunolm̄ ⁊ ext^a ⁊ p̄scrutarent^r ubi
denarii essent in depōito ⁊ ubicūq; denār̄ h̄j^o in-
venirent^r capent^r ad soluçōem d̄ci finis festinan̄
quousq; levari possent de cōitate p̄d̄c̄a ⁊ satisfieri
illis quoꝝ denār̄ sic capiend̄ fuerūt et q̄d p̄d̄c̄s

1319. Willm̄s de Kellawe simul cū quodam David de Rothebiry juř ad p̄scrutandū in forma p̄d̄ca venit ad p̄d̄cas domū t̄ cistam t̄ sexaginta t̄ decem lib̄s de p̄priis denar̄ ip̄ius Willi de Hoberme in cista p̄d̄ca inventas cepit t̄ asptavit t̄c̄. Et juř requisiti si p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Hoberme cōscenciebat capcōi p̄d̄coꝝ denar̄ dicūt qđ nō. Et quia comptū est t̄c̄ qđ ubi p̄d̄ca ordinacio f̄ca fuit de denar̄ in depōitis p̄scrutand̄ t̄ capiend̄ p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Kellawe simul t̄c̄ cepit denar̄ p̄d̄cos qui fuerūt in domo t̄ p̄pria custodia p̄d̄ci Willi de Hoberme t̄ cont^a voluntatem suam et eciam p̄ eo qđ videt^r cuř qđ p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Hoberme om̄io esset sine recupare quo ad denar̄ suos p̄d̄cos nisi esset versus p̄fatū Willm̄ de Kellawe t̄c̄ qui p̄d̄cos denar̄ in forma p̄d̄ca cepit t̄ asportavit. Consideratū est qđ p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Hoberme recupet v̄sus p̄d̄c̄m Willm̄ de Kellawe p̄d̄cos denar̄ t̄ dampna sua que taxant^r ad centū solid̄ et idem Will̄s de Kellawe cōmittat^r gaole t̄c̄.

Procedure
on a re-
hearing
thereof.

Pretextu cuj⁹ recordi ad sectam p̄d̄ci Willi de Kellawe asserentis errores t̄ defectus in recordo t̄ p̄cessu p̄d̄cis int̄esse mandatū fuit ep̄o Dunolm̄ qđ scire fac̄et p̄d̄co Willo de Heberme¹ p̄ duos t̄c̄ qđ esset hic t̄c̄ scilt a die S̄ci Mich̄is in xv. dies ubicūq; t̄c̄ audituř record̄ t̄ p̄cessum p̄d̄ca. Et ult̄ius t̄c̄ quod curia t̄c̄. Ad quem diem p̄d̄cs Will̄s de Kellawe p̄ Riĉm de Harstañ attorñ suū veñ. Et p̄d̄cus Will̄s de Heberme nō veñ. Et ep̄us mand̄ qđ scire fecit ei p̄ Jacobū le Spicer t̄

¹ This name in this document occurs as "Hoberme," and "Heberme."

Riçm de Kellawe. Ideo pcedat^r ad examinaçõem recordi p ejus defaltam. Et dçm est pfato Willmo de Kellawe qđ ostendat errores si quos tç. Qui diç qđ erratū est in reddiçõe judicii in hoc videlicet qđ cū comptū sit p veredçm inquisiçõnis tç qđ pdçis die t anno quando pdçs Wills de Heberme asserit pdçam t^ansgrõem sibi fieri Scoti inimici t rebelles dñi Regē ingressi fuerūt t^ram eþatus Dunelm̄ ad illam destruendā et qđ cõitas eþatus pdçi volens pcavere eoꝝ maliciam ordinavit qđ unusquisq; cõitatis pdçe prestaret corpale sacrm stare ordinaçõi que p pficuo cõitatis pdçe cõtīg^{et} ordinari et qđ pdçus Wills de Heberme ut unus de cõitate illa g^atis juř fuit simul cum aliis tç et qđ postea cõitas pdça cõsuluit face finem cū pdçis inimicis p magna sūma pecunie q^am solvi opteret incõtinenti quam pdça cõitas pstito nō hñit ordinarunt qđ quidam de pdça cõitate irent de domo in domū infra bařm Dunelm̄ et ext^a ubi denarii essent in deposito t ubicūq; denarii invenirent^r capent^r. Et qđ pdçus Willms de Kellau simul cū quodam David de Roubirys juř ad pscrutandū in forma pdça veneř ad pdçam domū t cistam t pdços denař in eadem cista inventos cepūt tç. Et sic liquet manifeste qđ pdçs Wills de Kellau nichil fecit cont^a pacem dñi Regis nec pdços denař vi t armis asptavit maxime cū pdçus Wills de Heberme gratis juravit stare ordinaçõi pdçe virtute cujus ordinaçõis pdçus Wills de Kellau p sacrm prestitū injūctus fuit scrutari t denař pdços cape quando pdçi justiç cõsideraverūt qđ pdçus Wills de Heberme cont^a assensum

1319. Et juramentum suū propriū recuperaret p̄d̄cos denar̄ simul cū dampnis suis vsus p̄d̄cm Willm de Kellau et q̄d ip̄e cōmitteret̄ gaole tanq̄m p̄ t̄nsḡr̄ f̄ca vi et armis et cont̄a pacem et̄ manifeste erraverūt et̄. Dīc̄ eciam q̄d erratū est in hoc q̄d p̄d̄ci justic̄ fundaverūt iud̄m suū sup̄ eo q̄d p̄d̄cs Willm de Heberme oīo esset sine recuperare de denar̄ suis p̄d̄cis et̄ nisi esset vsus p̄d̄cm Willm de Kellawe qui p̄d̄cos denarios in forma p̄d̄ca cepit et̄ quia dīc̄ q̄d idem Willm de Heberme h̄et suū recuperare de denar̄ et̄ directe vsus cōitatem p̄d̄cam virtute ordinac̄ois et̄ concessionis p̄d̄caz unde petit q̄d recordū et̄ p̄cessū p̄d̄ca videant̄r examinent̄r et̄ corrigant̄r et̄. Quibz inspectis et̄ diligent̄r examinat̄ invenit̄r in eisdem q̄d p̄pt̄ maliciam d̄coz inimicoz precavendam qui inḡssi fuerūt t̄ram ep̄atus p̄d̄ci ad illam destruendam ordinatū fuit p̄ om̄es de cōitate ep̄atus p̄d̄ci tūc apud Dunolm̄ existent̄ et tam p̄ p̄d̄cm Willm de Heberme q̄m p̄ alios et̄ qui corporale adinvicem p̄stiterūt sac̄m stare ordinac̄oi que p̄ cōi p̄ficuo pciū illaz p̄ illos continḡ et faciend̄ et̄ ordinaverūt p̄ salvacone tam populi q̄m villaz man̄ioz domuū et̄ bonoz et̄ catalloz pciū illaz et̄ adeo p̄d̄ci Willi de Hebme q̄m alioz et̄ face finem cū p̄d̄cis inimicis p̄ p̄d̄cam suū pecunie et̄ fecerūt q̄m oporteret incōtinenti solvi et p̄ eo q̄d illā pecuniā in p̄mptu nō h̄uerunt ordinarūt q̄d quid̄ de cōitate p̄d̄ca irent de domo in domū et̄ ad p̄scrutand̄ ubi denar̄ essent in deposito et̄ ubicūq; denarii h̄j^o invenirent̄r capent̄r ad soluconem d̄ci finis festinand̄ quousq; levare possent de cōitate p̄d̄ca et̄ satisfieri illis quoz et̄. Et q̄d p̄d̄cus Willm de

Kellawe simul t̄c p cōitatem p̄d̄cam deputatus 11319.
 t̄ jūr ad p̄scrutand̄ t̄ denar̄ h̄j^o capiend̄ in forma
 p̄d̄ca veñ ad p̄d̄cas domū t̄ cistam t̄ p̄d̄cas sexa-
 ginta t̄ decem libras p̄d̄ci Willi de Hebme in
 cista p̄d̄ca inventas cepit t̄c oc̄cone p̄d̄ca t̄ sic
 manifeste liquet cūr hic q̄d p̄d̄cs Will̄s de Kel-
 lawe nich̄ cont^a pacē d̄ni R̄ fecit nec p̄d̄cos
 denarios vi t̄ armis asportavit maxime cū p̄d̄cs
 Will̄s de Hebme g^{at}is juravit stare ordinacōi t̄c
 virtute cuj^o ordinacōis p̄d̄cs Will̄s de Kellawe t̄c
 nuncius t̄ s̄viens tam p̄d̄ci Willi de Hebme q^{am}
 alioꝝ de cōitate p̄d̄ca t̄ p̄ cōi utilitate t̄c denar̄
 p̄d̄cos cep̄ t̄c ad solucom̄ d̄ci finis faciend̄ p̄ cōi
 p̄ficuo ut p̄d̄cm̄ est et eciam q̄d p̄d̄cus Will̄s de
 Hebme het suū recupare de denar̄ suis p̄d̄cis
 v̄sus p̄fatā cōitatē virtute ordinacōis p̄dič si v̄sus
 eam inde sequi volūit videt^r cūr hic q̄d justic̄ p̄d̄ci
 errone p̄cesserūt ad [judic̄] p̄d̄cm̄ reddend̄ con-
 siderantes q̄d p̄d̄cs Will̄s de Hebme recuparet
 v̄sus p̄d̄cm̄ Will̄m de Kellawe denar̄ p̄d̄cos una
 cū dampnis t̄c et q̄d idem Will̄s de Kellawe
 cōmitteret^r t̄c. Ideo cons̄ est q̄d jud̄m̄ p̄d̄cm̄ Final
 tāq^{am} erroneū revocet^r irritet^r t̄ ōmo adnullet^r judgment
 et q̄d Will̄s de Kellawe a gaola p̄d̄ca liberet^r. thereon.
 Et si quid de t̄ris t̄ cañ ejusdem Willi de Kel-
 lawe ad opus p̄d̄ci Willi de Hebme levet^r p̄fato
 Will̄o de Kellawe restituat^r t̄c.

Rot. Pat.
 16 Edw. II.,
 p. 2,
 memb. 3
 in dorso.

De inquirendo de
 illis qui castrum de
 Noñ sedicōe in-
 t̄averunt.

Rex dilc̄is t̄ fidelibz suis Will̄o
 Ridel Gilbto de Bourdon' t̄
 Rog^o de Horsle saltm. Sciatis
 q̄d cum nup treuge int̄ nos t̄ Scotos inimicos nos-
 tros facte fuissent t̄ confirmate a festo b̄i Thome

1323.

Inquisition
 to be made
 as to those
 who had
 seditiously
 entered,
 and held

1323.
the castle
of Norham
during the
recent
truce
made
with the
Scots.

Apostoli anno Dñi millio trecentesimo decimo nono usq; ad festum Natalis Dñi p̄x sequens ⁊ ab eodem festo p̄ duos annos p̄x sequentes plenarie completos duratur̄ hoc jam dato nobis intelligi q̄d plures malefcores ⁊ pacis ñre pturbatores tam de regno ñro q̄m de t̄ra Scōt durantib; treugis p̄dc̄is castrum n̄rm de Norham nup̄ hostilit̄ invaserunt ⁊ illud ingressi sediciose cont̄a nos detinuerunt necnon homicidia dep̄daciones incendia ⁊ alia dampna innum̄a in com̄ Northumb̄r p̄pet̄arunt cont̄a pacem ñram ⁊ formā treugaꝝ p̄dc̄aꝝ unde punições debite nondum f̄c̄e existunt p̄ quod malefcores hujusmodi min⁹ timent hujusmodi fautoꝝ cōmitt̄e in hac p̄te nolentes hujusmodi excessus t̄nsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedicões si p̄pet̄ate sint impunitas p̄t̄ansire assignavim⁹ vos vel duos v̄rm justiç̄ ñros ad inquirend̄ p̄ sac̄rm p̄boꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de com̄ p̄dc̄o tam inf̄a lib̄tates q̄m ext̄a non suspectoꝝ p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it de nōib; malefcoꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ qui excessus t̄nsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedicões p̄dc̄as p̄pet̄arunt ⁊ de excessib; t̄nsgressionib; feloniiis ⁊ sedicionib; illis plenius v̄itatem et ad eosdem excessus t̄nsgressiones felonias ⁊ sedicões audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ ⁊ ad celeris justicie complementū ad sectam ñram ⁊ alioꝝ tam p̄ nobis q̄m p̄ se ip̄is conqueri volenciū inde faciend̄ sc̄dm formā treugaꝝ p̄dc̄aꝝ. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos vel duo v̄rm ad hoc p̄videritis inquisições inde faç̄ ⁊ p̄dc̄os excessus t̄nsgressiones felonias ⁊ seditiões audiatis ⁊ t̄minetis in forma p̄dc̄a f̄c̄uri inde quod ad justiç̄ p̄tinet sc̄dm formam treugaꝝ p̄dc̄aꝝ salvis nobis hiis ad nos inde spectātib;.

vim⁹ enim viç ñro com̃ pdçi qđ ad çtos dies ⁊ 1323.
 loca quos vos vel duo vřm ei scire faç venire faç
 coram voß vel duobz vřm tot ⁊ tales p̃bos ⁊ leg̃
 hōies de com̃ pdço tam inf^a libtates q^am ext^a non
 suspectos p̃ quos rei veritas in p̃missis melius
 sciri potit ⁊ inquire. In cui⁹ tç. T. R. apud
 Eboz xxviiij. [die] Juñ.

Ɔ ip̃m Regem.

Rot. Claus. Ɔ eřo Dunelm'. R. constabular̃ castri sui de Castro 1327.
 1 Edw. Bernardi : saltm. Quia in instanti Royal
 III., p. 1, memb. 12. pliameto ñro p̃ nos ⁊ Consiliũ nřm est considera- mandate to
 tum qđ eřus Dunolm̃ heat libtatem regalem infra the con-
 libtatem eřatus pdçi put alias concessum fuit stable of
 tempore dñi H. quondam Reğ Angl̃ pavi ñri voß Bernard's
 mandam⁹ qđ de aliquibz [super] jurisdiccōem Castle that
 regalē infra eřatum pdçm em̃gentibz deceřo vos the regal
 nullatenus intromittatis nec officiũ regale ibidem franchise
 in aliquo exçceatis. T. R. apud Westm̃ xxiiij. and juris-
 die Febr̃. jurisdiction of
 the bishop
 of Durham
 shall in no
 way be in-
 terfered
 with.

Ɔ petiçoem de consilio.

Eodem modo mandatum est ballio de Herte ⁊ Like man-
 de Hertenesse. date to the
 bailiff of
 Herte and
 Herte-
 nesse.

Rot. Claus. Ɔ eřo Dunolm̃. R. custodi mañii de Sandhalle 1327.
 1 Edw. in manũ ñra existentis saltm. Royal
 III., p. 1, memb. 16. Monstravit nob̃ veñabilis pat̃ L. Dunolm̃ eřus qđ mandate
 cũ mañiũ pdçm de eodem eřo ut de ecclia sua that a
 Dunolm̃ p̃ sviciũ viginti ⁊ quinqz solidoz eidem yearly
 eřo annuatim solvendoz teneat^r et licet idem rent-ser-
 eřus ⁊ om̃es p̃decessores sui eři loci illius redditũ vice, pay-
 illũ de mañio pdço tam p̃ manus Rog̃i Damori able by
 nup dñi mañii pdçi post cui⁹ mortẽ mañiũ illud the hands
 of the
 lord
 of the
 manor of
 Sandhalle,
 shall be
 paid to
 Louis

1327.
 bishop of
 Durham,
 if found
 lawfully
 entitled
 thereto.

ad manus dñi E. nup Regis Angl̄ p̄ris ñri devenit
 q̄m alioꝝ dñoz ejusdem man̄ii p̄cepint ⁊ huerint
 totis temporibꝫ retroactis vos nichilominus redditū
 p̄d̄c̄m a tempore quo custodiam manerii p̄d̄ci ex
 cōmissione d̄ci p̄ris ñri hūistis p̄fato ēpo detinu-
 istis ⁊ adhuc detinetis minus juste in ip̄ius ēpi
 g^ave dampnū ⁊ ec̄lie sue p̄d̄c̄e exheredacōis pic̄m
 manifestū sup quo nob̄ supplicavit sibi p̄ nos de
 remedio p̄videri. Nos volentes p̄fato ēpo quod
 justū fuit fieri in hac parte, vob̄ mandamus q̄d
 si vob̄ legitime constare possit man̄iū p̄d̄c̄m de
 p̄fato ēpo p̄ sviciū p̄d̄c̄m teneri ip̄mqꝫ ēpm ⁊
 p̄decessores suos p̄d̄c̄os eundem redditū p̄ manus
 d̄coꝝ d̄noꝝ man̄ii illius p̄cepisse ⁊ hūisse sicut
 p̄d̄c̄m est: tunc eidem ēpo id quod ei aretro est
 de redditu p̄d̄c̄o de tempore quo custodiam d̄ci
 man̄ii hūistis ⁊ eciam eundem redditū ex nunc
 q̄m diu illud in custodia v̄ra esse contiḡit de
 exitibꝫ man̄ii illius solvatis. Et nos vob̄ inde in
 compoto v̄ro debitam allocacōem h̄ere faciemꝫ.
 T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxv. die Febr̄.

Royal
 mandate
 that the
 bishop of
 Durham,
 by virtue of
 his *jura
 regalia*,
 shall have
 lands and
 manors
 forfeit of
 war, within
 the liberty
 of his
 bishopric.

P̄ ēpo Dunelm̄.

R̄ dilc̄o ⁊ fideli suo Rob̄to de
 Insula custodi t̄raz ⁊ teñ foris-
 f̄coꝝ in com Northumb̄r̄ ⁊ ēp̄atu Dunolm̄: saltm.
 Monstravit nobis ven̄abilis pat̄ L. Dunolm̄ ēpus
 p̄ peticōem suam coram nobis ⁊ consilio ñro in
 pliam̄to ñro exhibitam q̄d cum ip̄e heat ⁊ h̄ere
 debeat ip̄eqꝫ ⁊ p̄decessores sui quondam ēpi loci
 p̄d̄ci semp̄ hactenus a tempore cujus contr̄arii
 memoria non existit h̄uerunt jura regalia int̄
 aquas de Tyne ⁊ These ⁊ in Norhamshire ⁊
 Bedelyngtonshire in com̄ Norhumb̄r̄ ⁊ eadem

Rot. Claus.
 1 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 memb. 10.

jura regalia p se ⁊ ministros suos pprios ibidem 1327.
 exccuerunt ⁊ de omibꝫ ⁊ singulis inf^a aquas
 pdcas ⁊ in pdcis locis emgentibꝫ p se ⁊ ministros
 suos justitiam fecunt absqꝫ eo qd nos seu pgeni-
 tores nri vel aliquis ballivus ⁊ minist nri seu
 pgenitoꝝ nroꝝ de emgentibꝫ infra dcas aquas seu
 in pdcis locis de Norhamshire ⁊ Bedelyngton-
 shire in aliquo se intromisissent nisi in defcu epi
 [loci] pdci vel pdecessoꝝ suoꝝ sup defcu exhibicois
 justicie quaz quidem libtatum regaliu ptextu
 idem epus forisfcuram guerre in libtate ⁊ locis
 pdcis emgentem here debeat: ac Antonius quon-
 dam epus loci pdci pdecessor pdci epi castrum
 ⁊ maneriū de Castro Bernardi cum ptiñ p forisfcm
 Johis de Balliolo quondam dñi castri ⁊ manii
 pdcoꝝ et maniiū de Herte ⁊ Hertenesse p forisfcm
 Robti de Brus quondam dñi ejusdem manii infra
 libtatem pdcam existencia virtute hujusmodi
 libtatum regaliu capi fecit in manū suam et ea
 sic p tempus non modicum ut jus ecclie sue
 pdce pacifice tenuit quousqꝫ dcus E. quondā
 Rex Angl avus nri ptendens hujusmodi forifcuram
 guerre tam infra libtatem pdci epatus q^am alibi
 in regno suo ad se ptinere debere pdcm Antoniū
 ipo non vocato de eisdem castro ⁊ maniiis sine
 judicio amoveri fecit ⁊ ea in manū suam cepit
 (q^am q^a dñs H. quondam Rex Angl pavus nri
 quandam collacoem quam fecit Thome de Clare
 de manio de Gretham quod fuit Petri de Monte
 Forti in libtate epatus pdci ⁊ quod idem pavus nri
 p forisfcm pdci Petri ad se ptinere tunc credidit
 postmodū p cartam suam ⁊ consiliū suū revocavit
 ⁊ concessit p se ⁊ heredibꝫ suis qd tunc epus loci

Previous
 exercise by
 Antony,
 bishop of
 Durham,
 of such
 right.

1327. p̄d̄ci de d̄co mañio de Gretham ⁊ aliis t̄ris ⁊ teñ inf^a regale suū p̄d̄cm forisf̄cis ⁊ sibi escaetis fācet voluntatem suam sicut idem p̄avus n̄r de hujusmodi t̄ris sibi forisf̄cis alibi fācet in regno suo) et licet p̄d̄cus ēpus in dīvsis p̄liamentis d̄ni E. nup̄ Regis Angl̄ p̄ris n̄ri p̄ justicia in p̄missis h̄end̄ sepius fuisset p̄secutus idem tamen ēpus justiciam consequi non potuit in hac p̄te p̄ quod idem ēpus nobis supplicavit ut sibi de remedio in p̄missis velim⁹ p̄videre. Et quia p̄ p̄d̄cam cartam d̄ci p̄avi n̄ri coram nobis in consilio n̄ro in instanti p̄lamento n̄ro exhibitam plenius apparet q̄d p̄fatus p̄avus n̄r collācoem suam quam prius fecit p̄fato Thome de p̄d̄co mañio de Gretham postmodū p̄ consiliū suū revocavit ⁊ concessit p̄ se ⁊ heredibz suis q̄d tunc ēpus loci p̄d̄ci de eodem mañio ⁊ aliis t̄ris ⁊ teñ infra p̄d̄cam lib̄tatem forisf̄cis fācet voluntatem suam sicut d̄cus p̄avus n̄r de hujusmodi t̄ris ⁊ teñ alibi fācet in regno suo, ac inspectis ⁊ examinatis quibusdam responsionibz ad dīvsas petīcoes ip̄ius ēpi in p̄liamentis d̄ci p̄ris n̄ri exhibitas p̄ informācoe juris ip̄ius p̄ris n̄ri p̄ consiliū suū f̄cis quas quidem responsiones simul cum aliis memorandis in Thēs ⁊ Cancellaria n̄ra reptis negociū illud tangentibz coram nobis ⁊ consilio n̄ro in d̄co p̄lamento n̄ro venire fecimus nichil invenit̄ in eisdem p̄ quod p̄d̄cus ēpus a petīcoe sua p̄d̄ca excludi debet. Concordatum est p̄ nos ⁊ totum consiliū n̄rm in d̄co p̄lamento n̄ro q̄d p̄d̄cus ēpus h̄eat lib̄tatem suam de hujusmodi forisf̄curis juxta tenorem ⁊ eff̄cm carte p̄d̄ci p̄avi n̄ri. Et ideo vobis mandamus q̄d de t̄ris ⁊ teñ infra lib̄tatem ēpatus

p̄d̄ci ⁊ in p̄d̄cis locis in Norhamshire ⁊ Bede- 1327.
 lyngtonshire in manu n̄ra ⁊ in custodia v̄ra p̄
 forisf̄curam guerre existentibz manū n̄ram amo-
 ventes vos de eisdem ult̄ius non intromittatis.
 Intencōis tamen n̄re ⁊ consilii n̄ri non existit,
 q̄d aliqui qui t̄ras seu teñ de hujusmodi foris-
 f̄curis ex concessione p̄genitoz n̄roz jam tenent
 de eisdem t̄ris ⁊ teñ virtute concordacōis p̄d̄ce
 absq; responsione amoveant^r. T. R. apud Westm̄
 xv. die Febr̄.

P̄ peticōem de consilio.

Eodem modo mandatum est Willo de Denū Other
 firmario quozdam t̄raz ⁊ teñ nobis forisf̄coz in mandates
 Bedelyngtonshire in com̄ Northumb̄. to the
 same
 effect.

Eodem modo mandatum est Simoni de Gry-
 mesby es̄c ult^a Trentam.

Rot. Claus.
 5 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 memb. 11
 in dorso.

P̄ Lodewycō } Magnifico principi d̄no D. Dei gr̄a 1331.
 ep̄o Dunolm̄. } Rex Scotoz fr̄i suo carissimo Ed- Letter of
 wardus ejusdem gr̄a Rex Angl̄ d̄ns Hib̄n ⁊ dux king Ed-
 Aquit̄ sal̄m ⁊ successus ad vota p̄spos ⁊ felices. ward III.
 Querelam ven̄abilis p̄ris Lodowyci ep̄i Dunolm̄ p̄ to David
 peticōem suam coram nob̄ ⁊ consilio n̄ro in king of
 pliam̄to n̄ro exhibitam recepim⁹ continentem Scotland,
 q̄d licet ip̄e teneat ip̄eq; ⁊ p̄decessores sui quon- in support
 dam ep̄i loci p̄d̄ci semp̄ hacten⁹ a tempore of the
 cuj⁹ contrarii memoria non existit tenuerint rights of
 castrum man̄iū ac lib̄tatem de Norham cum Louis,
 p̄tiñ tanq^am p̄cellam ep̄atus p̄d̄ci de nobis ⁊ bishop of
 p̄genitoribz n̄ris: ac idem ep̄us h̄eat ip̄eq; ⁊ p̄de- Durham,
 cessores sui p̄d̄ci semp̄ hacten⁹ a tempore p̄d̄co within the
 jura regalia infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam h̄uerint ⁊ ea manor and
 p̄ se ⁊ ministros suos p̄prios de om̄ibz ⁊ singulis liberty of
 Norham,
 independ-
 ently of
 the Scot-
 tish crown.

1331. infra libertatem p̄d̄c̄am qualicūq; em̄gentib; ex-
 c̄cuerint et licet villa de Westupsetlyngtoñ teñ de
 d̄co ēpo ut de castro ⁊ man̄io de Norham teneat̄
 idemq; ēpus ⁊ p̄decessores sui totis temporib; 3
 retroactis d̄ca sede plena ⁊ p̄genitores n̄ri tem-
 porib; vacaçonū ejusdem cuñ suas de tenentib; 3
 ville p̄d̄c̄e apud d̄cm castrum h̄ere ⁊ tenere ⁊
 cognicōes quozcumq; p̄titoꝝ seu querelaꝝ infra
 eandem villam qualicūq; em̄genciū tam p̄ b̄ria
 sua q̄am sine b̄rib; h̄ere consueverunt d̄cusq; ēpus
 ⁊ p̄decessores sui p̄d̄c̄i jurisdiccōem ordinariam
 in eadem villa s̄ep hacten̄⁹ exc̄cuerunt absq; eo q̄d
 aliquis ēpus t̄re Scocie de hujusmodi jurisdiccōib; 3
 in eadem villa aliquo tempore se intromisit qui-
 dam tamen ministri v̄ri p̄textu cujusdam gen̄alis
 mandati v̄ri eis directi de s̄umonire faciendo ēpos
 ab̄bes priores comites barones ⁊ libere tenentes
 qui pliamento v̄ro int̄esse tenebant̄ ac eciam de
 s̄umonire faciendo om̄es ⁊ singulos qui vōb tenent̄
 ad homagiū faciend̄ q̄d essent ad pliamentū v̄rm
 tenend̄ apud Sconam die Veneris p̄x̄ ante festum
 S̄ci Martini p̄x̄ futuñ d̄cm ēpm ad essend̄ p̄sonalit̄
 ad p̄d̄c̄m pliamentū v̄rm ad ostend̄ qualicūq; ⁊ p̄
 quod s̄viciū clamat tenere d̄cam t̄ram de West-
 upsetlyngtoñ s̄umoniri fecerunt. Et quia s̄umōicio
 p̄d̄c̄a eidem ēpo ut p̄mittit̄ f̄ca si sortiret̄ eff̄c̄m
 non tantum in ip̄ius ēpi ⁊ ecclie sue p̄judiciū set
 eciam n̄ri et juris n̄ri regii exheredaçonem ac corone
 n̄re lesionē enormem cederet manifeste maxime
 cum idem ēpus r̄one aliquoz t̄raꝝ ⁊ teñ que de
 nobis tenent ad pliamentū alt̄ius q̄am n̄rm venire
 vel homagiū alt̄i q̄am nobis p̄ eisdem fāc̄e minime
 teneat̄ frat̄nitatē v̄ram quam p̄pt̄ fedus inter nos

initū ⁊ firmatū n̄ra p̄judiciū ⁊ exheredaçōem aut dignitatis lesionē nolle credim⁹ sustinere requirim⁹ ⁊ rogam⁹ quaten⁹ ab hujusmodi impetiçōibz ⁊ occōibz eidem ep̄o r̄one sūmonicōis p̄dçe int̄essend̄ n̄ri contemplaçōe penit⁹ velitis desiste ip̄m ep̄m seu tenentes suos r̄one sūmonicōis p̄dçe p̄ vos seu ministros v̄ros ult̄ius molestari nullaten⁹ pmittentes. Rescribentes nobis si placet p̄ haz bajulū quid v̄ra dignabit̄ in p̄missis face celsitudo. Dať apud Westm̄ x. die Octobr̄. 1331.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.
p. 2, m. 25.

¶ Lodewico } R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d 1333.
ep̄o Dunolm̄. } cum ven̄abilis pat̄ Lodowicus ep̄us
Dunolm̄ quosdam hōies ad arma hobelarios ⁊ alios ad requisicōem n̄ram extra lib̄tatem suam ep̄atus Dunolm̄ in subsidiū guerre Scotie dīvsis vicibz misisset. Nos indempnitati ip̄ius ep̄i ⁊ successor̄ suor̄ ac hoīm de lib̄tate p̄dça ne ocçone p̄missa imposterū ocçonent̄r seu molestent̄r volentes p̄spice in hac pte volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ p̄ nob̄ ⁊ heredibz n̄ris q̄d h̄j⁹ missiones non cedant in lesionē lib̄tatis ep̄atus p̄dçi seu p̄judiciū hoīm p̄dçor̄ vel heredū suor̄ nec trahant̄r in consequenciam in futuř. In cuj⁹ t̄c. T. R̄ apud Berewicū sup Twedam xxvij. die Jul̄. Royal mandate that the recent supply of soldiers by the bishop of Durham without the liberty of the bishopric shall not be drawn into a precedent.

¶ ip̄m R̄ ⁊ Con̄s.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.,
p. 1, m. 21.

¶ maḡro Riço } R̄ om̄ibz ballivis ⁊ fidelibz suis ad
de Bury. } quos t̄c sal̄m. Volentes securitati
⁊ quieti dil̄ci c̄lici n̄ri maḡri Riçi de Bury, ne quesitis occōnibz possit futuris temporibz indebite impetiri quatenus pot̄im⁹ p̄videre: p̄donavim⁹ eidem Riçō sectam pacis n̄re que ad nos ptinet Grant of general pardon to Master Richard de Bury, the king's clerk.

1333. p̄ quibuscumq; receptamentis quoꝝcumq; felonū ⁊ latronū sive utlagatoꝝ ⁊ seu de feloniis latrociniis ⁊ domoꝝ combustionib; seu burgariis aut aliis t̄ns- gressionib; seu maleficiis quib;cumq; inđcatoꝝ aut arrettatoꝝ ⁊ firmam pacem n̄ram ei inde concedim⁹. Nolentes qđ idem Ric̄us racōe recepta- mentoꝝ hujusmodi p̄ nos vel heredes n̄ros seu ministros n̄ros quoscumq; oc̄conet̄r molestet̄r in aliquo seu gravet̄r. In cui⁹ t̄c. T. R̄ apud Eboꝝ sexto die Febr'.

ꝑ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Mandate that on the death of Louis, bishop of Durham, the temporalities of the bishopric shall be taken into the king's hands.

ꝑ R' de tempora- lib; eꝑatus Dunolm̄ ac libtatib; in manū R' capiend̄.

R̄ dilcō c̄lico suo Johi de Louthre escaetori suo in com̄ Eboꝝ Nor- thumb̄ Cumb̄ ⁊ Westm̄t' salm̄.

Rot. Fin. 7 Edw.III., m. 6.

Quia Lodowicus nup eꝑus Dunolm̄ diem suū clausit extremū ut accepim⁹ voꝛ mandam⁹ qđ om̄ia temporalia eꝑatus p̄d̄ci simul cum libtatib; ⁊ om̄ib; aliis ad temporalia p̄d̄ca ptinentib; in balliva v̄ra sine dilone capiatis in manū n̄ram ⁊ ea salvo custodiri fač donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹. Ita qđ de exitib; inde ptinentib; noꝛ respondeatis ad Sc̄ac̄m n̄rm. T. R̄ apud Norwicū xxvj^{to} die Septembr̄.

ꝑ cons̄.

Appoint- ment of Peter de Saltemersh as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York.

ꝑ Petro de Saltemersh. } R̄ om̄ib; ad quos t̄c salm̄. Sciatis qđ cōmisim⁹ dilcō ⁊ fideli n̄ro Petro de Saltemersh custodiam om̄i temporalium eꝑatus Dunolm̄ vacantis p̄ mortem Lodowici nup eꝑi d̄ci loci ⁊ in manu n̄ra existentis in com̄ Eboꝝ : h̄nd̄ cum om̄ib; ad custodiam illā spectantib; q̄amdiu noꝛ placuit. Ita qđ de exitib; inde p̄venientib;

noſ respondeat ad Sc^ac̄m n^rm. In cui⁹ t̄c. T. R 1333.
apud Norwicū xxvii. die Sept̄.

¶ cons̄.

Et mand̄ est Jo^hi de Louthre escaetori R in
com̄ Eboz Northumb^r Cumb^r t̄ Westm̄ q̄d eidem Mandate to
the king's
escheator
thereon.
Petro d̄ca temporalia cū p̄tiñ in d̄co com Eboz
una cū exitibz si quos inde p̄cepit libet custo-
diend̄ in forma p̄d̄ca. T. ut sup^a.

¶ cons̄.

D' custodia e^patus } R cōmisit dil̄co t̄ fideli suo Grant to
Ralph de
Nevyll of
the keeper-
ship of the
bishopric
of Durham.
Dunolm̄ vacantis } Ra^o de Nevyll custodiam
cōmissa. } e^patus Dunolm̄ vacantis p̄
mortem bone memorie Lodowici nup e^pi loci
p̄d̄ci t̄ in manu R existentis ac t̄raz t̄ teñ ad
e^patum p̄d̄c̄m p̄tinenciū tam in dio^c Eboz q^am
alibi h̄end̄ cum om̄ibz ad custodiam illam spec-
tantibz q^amdiu R placuit. Ita q̄d de exitibz
inde p̄venientibz R respondeat ad Sc^ac̄m suū. In
cui⁹ t̄c. T. R apud Waltham sc̄do die Oc-
tobr̄.

¶ b^re de pⁱvato sigillo.

Et mandatum est Jo^hi de Louthre es^c R in
com̄ Eboz Northumb^r Cumb^r t̄ Westm̄ q̄d Mandate
to the
king's
escheator
thereon.
eidem Ra^o custodiam p̄d̄c̄am cū om̄ibz ad cus-
todiam illam spectantibz una cum exitibz inde p̄
i^pm p̄ceptis si que fūint libet. H̄end̄ in forma
p̄d̄ca, vult enim R i^pm inde erga R exonerari.
T. ut sup^a.

¶ idem b^re.

Et mand̄ est Petro de Saltm̄sh q̄d eidem Mandate
to the
keeper of
the tem-
poralities
Ra^o om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ in com̄ Eboz ad e^patum
p̄d̄c̄m p̄tinencia que sunt in custodia sua ex

1333.
of the
bishopric
thereon.

cōmissione & una cum exitibz p̄ ip̄m inde p̄ceptis
si que fūint libet hēndē in forma p̄d̄ca: vult
enim & t̄c. ut s^a. T. ut s^a.

¶ idem b̄re.

Grant of
the custody
of the
hospital of
Gates-
heved.

D' custodia hospitalis } & om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m.
data t̄ concessa. } Sciatis q̄d dedim⁹ t̄ conces-
sim⁹ dil̄co c̄lico n̄ro maḡro Joh̄i de Thoresby
custodiam hospitalis S̄ci Edmundi ep̄i t̄ confessoris
de Gatesheved vacantis t̄ ad n̄ram donacōem
spectantis r̄one ep̄atus Dunol̄m vacantis t̄ in
manu n̄ra existentis hēndē cum suis juribz t̄ p̄tiñ
quibuscumq; ad totam vitam suam. In cujus t̄c.
T. & apud Waltham s̄cdo die Octobr̄.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw.
III., p. 2,
memb. 17.

¶ b̄re de privato sigillo.

Et mandē est Rādo de Nevill̄ custodi temporaliū
ep̄atus Dunol̄m vel ejus locum tenenti q̄d ip̄m
Joh̄em in corporalem possessionem hospitalis
p̄d̄ci put moris est inducat seu induci fāc. T. ut
sup^a.

Appoint-
ment of
William
de Ley-
cestre as
chancellor
of the
bishopric
of Durham
during the
voidance of
the see.

D' officio cancel- } & om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sci-
larie libtatis Dun- } atis q̄d cōmisim⁹ dil̄co c̄lico n̄ro
ol̄m sede vacante } Willo de Leycest̄r officiū can-
cōmisso. } cellar̄ n̄re libtatis ep̄atus Dunol̄m vacantis t̄ in
manu n̄ra existent̄ ac sigillū n̄m ad idem officiū
deputatū hēndē ex̄cendē t̄ custodiendē cum om̄ibz
ad officiū illud spectantibz, durante vacacōe ep̄a-
tus p̄d̄ci p̄cipiendo in officio illo tale feodum
quale alii cancellar̄ ibidem temporibz vacacionū
ejusdem ep̄atus hactenus p̄cipe consueverunt.
In cuj⁹ t̄c. T. & apud Hav̄yng atte Boure
q^{arto} die Octobr̄.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.,
p. 2, m. 17.

¶ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Et mandū est Rađo de Nevill custodi tempore 1333.
 raliū eřatus Dunolm̄ vacantis t̄ in manu R̄ exis-
 tentis qđ eidem Willo feodū h̄j^o de exitibz eřatus Mandate
 p̄d̄ci solvi faĉ dum officiū h̄uit sup̄d̄cm. Et keeper of
 sibi inde in compoto suo ad Sc̄m R̄ debitam the tem-
 allocac̄em here R̄ faciet. T. ut s^a. poralities
 of the
 bishopric
 thereon.

¶ idm̄ b̄re.

Rot. Pat.
 7 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 m. 17.

D' itine justic̄ in lib- } R̄ dilcis t̄ fidelibz suis Galfrido
 tate eřatus Dunolm̄ } le Scroř Johi de Stonore Riĉo
 sede vacante assign. } de Aldeburgh t̄ Willo de
 Sharesull saltm. Sciatis qđ constituim^o vos jus-
 tic̄ n̄ros ad itin̄andū ad ōia plita hac vice in lib-
 tate eřatus Dunolm̄ vacantis t̄ in manu n̄ra
 existentis. Constituim^o eciam vos justic̄ n̄ros
 ad audiendū t̄ t̄minandū plita de libtatibz juxta
 pvisionem t̄ ordinac̄em inde fĉas t̄ ad t̄nsgres-
 siones t̄ querelas ōim conquerenciū seu conqueri
 volenciū tam de ballis t̄ ministris p̄decessoz
 n̄roz quondam Regum Angl̄ seu n̄ris sive eřoz
 loci p̄d̄ci quibuscumq, q^am de ballis t̄ ministris
 alioz t̄ aliis quibuscumq, t̄ ad quascūq, querimo-
 nias audiendū t̄ t̄minandū t̄ ad competentes
 emendas inde faciendū sc̄dm̄ legem t̄ consuetudinē
 regni n̄ri t̄ juxta ordinac̄em p̄ nos fĉam t̄
 juxta tenorem statutoz hactenus editoz t̄ juxta
 artiĉlos voř inde t̄ditos t̄ injunctos. Et ideo
 voř mandam^o qđ de die Lune p̄x̄ post festum Sĉi
 Edmundi Regis t̄ Martyris p̄x̄ futuř apud
 Dunolm̄ conveniatis t̄ ad p̄missa ōmia t̄ singula
 in forma p̄d̄ca faciendū t̄ explendū intendatis.
 Fĉuri t̄c̄. Salvis noř am̄ciamentis t̄ aliis ad

Appoint-
 ment of
 justices in
 Eyre in the
 liberty of
 the bishop
 of Durham.

1333. nos inde spectantibz. In cuius t̄c. T. R. apud Wyndesore xx. die Octobr̄.

P ip̄m Regem t̄ Con̄s nūc Rađo de Nevill Señ hospicii Regis.

Appoint-
ment of
Thomas de
Heppes-
cotes to the
keepership
of the
writs, on
the ensu-
ing Iter
in the
bishopric
of Durham,
the see
being
vacant.

D' custodia b̄rium cō-
missa in itin̄e justic̄
in lib̄tate ep̄at̄ Dun-
olm̄ sede vacante.

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c sal̄m. Sci-
atis q̄d cōmisim̄ dil̄co c̄lico
ñro Thome de Heppescotes
b̄ria ñra in itin̄e dil̄ci t̄ fidelis ñri Willi de Herle
t̄ socioz suoz justic̄ ñroz p̄x itin̄aturoz ad om̄ia
plita in lib̄tate ep̄atus Dunolm̄ vacantis t̄ in
manu ñra existentis custodiend̄ q̄m̄diu nob̄ pla-
cūit. In cuius t̄c. T. R. apud Wyndesore xxvi.
die Octobr̄.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.,
p. 2, m. 16.

P con̄s.

Mandate
to the jus-
tices on
the Iter to
admit him
thereto.

Et mandatū est Willo de Herle t̄ sōc suis
justic̄ R̄ p̄x itin̄atur̄ lib̄tate ep̄atus p̄d̄ci q̄d
ip̄m Thomā ad officiū p̄d̄c̄m admittant in forma
p̄d̄c̄a. T. ut sup̄a.

Mandate
for super-
seding an
Iter.

D' sup̄sedendo itin̄i
nup̄ infra lib̄tatē Dun-
olm̄ sūm.

R̄ dil̄co t̄ fideli suo Rađo de
Nevill custodi ep̄atus Dun-
olm̄ vacantis t̄ in manu
ñra existentis sal̄m. Licet nup̄ vōb p̄ b̄re ñrm
mandav̄im̄ q̄d sūmoneretis archiēpos ep̄os ab̄bes
p̄iores comites barones milites t̄ om̄es lib̄e te-
nentes lib̄tatis ep̄atus p̄d̄ci t̄ de qualibet villa
quatuor hōies t̄ p̄positū t̄ de quolibet burgo
duodecim legales burgenses p̄ totam lib̄tatem
p̄d̄c̄am t̄ om̄es illos qui coram justic̄ itin̄antibz
in eadem lib̄tate venire solent t̄ debent q̄d essent
apud Dunolm̄ die Lune p̄x post festum S̄ci

Rot. Fin.
7 Edw. III.,
memb. 3.

Edmundi Regis ⁊ Martiris p̄x̄ futuř coram justiĉ
 n̄ris tunc ibidem p̄ nos missuris quos consti-
 tuim⁹ ad itin̄and̄ hac vice ad om̄ia pl̄ita in lib-
 tate p̄dĉa. audituř ⁊ fĉuř p̄ceptū n̄rm p̄ut in
 mandato n̄ro p̄dĉo vob̄ inde fĉo plenius continet̄
 de gr̄a tamen n̄ra sp̄ali ⁊ p̄ finem mille marcař
 quem hōies lib̄tatis p̄dĉe fecerunt nobiscū ⁊ quas
 solvent nob̄ ad Sc̄m n̄rm ad festum Purificaōis
 be Marie Virginis p̄x̄ futuř concessim⁹ eis qđ
 iter p̄dĉm ad p̄sens nullatenus teneat̄. Et ideo
 vob̄ mandamus qđ sufficientem securitatem a
 p̄fatis hōibz lib̄tatis p̄dĉe de reddendo nobis
 p̄dĉas mille marcas ad festum p̄dĉm recipiatis
 ⁊ Theſ ⁊ Barones de Sc̄cio n̄ro p̄dĉo de securitate
 illa cit̄a dĉm festum Purificaōis c̄tificetis et
 p̄clamari faĉ in locis infra lib̄tatem p̄dĉam ubi
 expedire videritis qđ p̄fatos archieps̄os eps̄os abbes
 aut alios quoscumq; ad diem ⁊ locum p̄dĉos r̄one
 itin̄is p̄dĉi accedere non oporteat ista vice
 mandavim⁹ enim p̄fatis justiĉ n̄ris qđ itineri
 p̄dĉo tenend̄ om̄ino sup̄sedeant ex causa sup̄a
 dĉa. T. R. apud Claryndon xiº die Novemb̄r.

1333.

¶ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.,
p. 2, m. 6.

D' restituōe
tempaliū Du-
nolm̄ ecclie.

R. dilĉo ⁊ fideli suo Rađo de Nevill' /
 salm̄. Cum dñs Sūmus Pontifex
 vacante nup Dunolm̄ ecclia p̄ obitū
 bone memorie Lodowici nup Ep̄i ejusdem loci
 p̄visionem ip̄ius ecclie ordinaōi sue ea vice re-
 servasset ⁊ dilĉm clicū n̄rm Riĉm de Bury de-
 canū ecclie Welleñ in Ep̄m ip̄ius Dunolm̄ ecclie
 p̄fecit ⁊ pastorem sicut p̄ lras ip̄ius sūmi Ponti-
 ficis bullatas nob̄ inde directas que penes nos

Royal
mandate to
the keeper
of the tem-
poralities
of the
bishopric
of Durham
for restitu-
tion of the
same to
Richard de
Bury, who
has been
appointed

1333.
by the
Pope as
bishop
thereof.

resident nob̄ constat. Nos p̄fec̄ōem illam accep-
tantes, ac volentes cū eodem Riçō in hac pte
aḡe gr̄ose, cepim⁹ fidelitatē ip̄ius p̄fecti ⁊ tem-
poralia ejusdem ep̄atus p̄t moris est restituim⁹.
Et ideo vob̄ mandamus q̄d eidem p̄fecto tempo-
ralia ep̄atus p̄d̄c̄i que in custodia v̄ra ex cōmis-
sione n̄ra existunt libetis h̄end̄ in forma p̄d̄ca.
T. R̄ apud Marlebergh̄ vii. die Dec̄.

¶ b̄re de privato sigillo.

Mandate
thereon
to the
knights,
freemen,
and all
other ten-
ants of the
bishopric.

Et mandatū est militibz lib̄is hoībz ⁊ om̄ibz
aliis tenentibz de ep̄atu p̄d̄c̄o q̄d eidem Riçō
tanq̄m ep̄o ⁊ d̄no suo in om̄ibz que ad ep̄atum
illum p̄tinent intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes
sicut p̄d̄c̄m est. In cui⁹ t̄c̄ T. ut sup̄a.

¶ idem b̄re.

1334.
Grant by
the king of
the arch-
deaconry
of Durham
to Robert
de Tan-
tone.

De archidiaconatu } Rex dedit ⁊ concessit dil̄cō c̄lico
Dunolm̄ dato. } suo Rob̄to de Tantoñ archidia-
conatū Dunolmeñ vacantem ⁊ ad R̄ donaçōem
spectantē r̄one ep̄atus Dunolm̄ nup̄ vacantis ⁊
in manu R̄ existentis h̄end̄ cum suis juribz ⁊
ptiñ quibuscumq̄. In cui⁹ t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud
Walyngford̄ t̄cio die Januarii.

Rot. Pat.
7 Edw. III.,
p. 2, m. 3.

¶ b̄re de privato sigillo.

Mandate
thereon to
the bishop
elect of
Durham.

Et mandatū est R̄ electo Dunolm̄ confirmato
q̄d ip̄m Rob̄m ad archidiaconatū p̄d̄c̄m admittat.
T. ut sup̄a. ¶ idem b̄re.

Petition of
Richard
de Bury,
bishop of
Durham,
that, in
virtue of

A n̄re seign̄r le Roi ⁊ a son Conseil monstre
Richard Evesq̄ de Duresme q̄ come Hugh̄ Pusaç̄
jadis Evesq̄ de Duresme p̄chacea du Roi Richard
le wappentak de Sadberge ove les fees apurte-

Pet. to
King and
Council,
No. 2583.

nauntz a lui ⁊ ses successours a tenir auxi 1334.
 f^anchement come il meismes le tyent ou q̃ le the grant
 dit Evesq, tyent ses autres t^res ou tenementz de- the grant
 deinz sa f^anchise de Duresme (come plus pleine- take of
 ment piert p la c^hre ⁊ p le conferment le Sadberge,
 Roi Johan le t^ansescritz de queles est consu a by king
 cele peticion) dedeinz quele wapentak Johan de Richard I.,
 Baillol tient cink fees des chivalers ⁊ la q^arte he may be
 ptie dun fee de c^hr le dit Johan devoit a la garde relieved of
 du chastel de Neof Chastel sur Tyne cink marz a yearly
 ⁊ q^araunte deners p an et ap^s le dit Johan se payment
 attourna de ses s^vices a un Robt Evesq, de of 5 marks
 Duresme p comendement le Roi Henri besael and 40
 n^re seign^r le Roi qore est p sa lettre patente ⁊ pence to-
 par reson dun enrollement qest enrolle en la wards the
 Chauncellerie en le roⁱ de fins lan xviiij. du dit ward of
 Roi Henr̃ (le t^ansescrit de quel est cosu a cest the castle
 peticion) si ad la s^ume avantdite de cink marz ⁊ at New-
 q^araunt deners corvee sur le dit Evesq, ⁊ s^r ses castle on
 p^decessours p quel . . . dit Evesq, prie a n^re Tyne.
 seign^r le Roi ⁊ a son Conseil q̃ pleise aver regard
 a les c^hres ⁊ confermentz de ses p^genitours
 queux lui acquitent de totes tieux s^vices ⁊ quil
 puis av^d brief as T[resorer] ⁊ Barons quil puis
 estre quit de la s^ume avantdite solunc le purport
 des c^hres ⁊ confermentz avantditz.

[Indorso.] Soit mande p bref contenant leffect de ceste The king's
 peticion as Tre^s ⁊ Barons q̃ vewes les chart^s ⁊ answer,
 les aut^s evidences le dit Evesq, ⁊ oie sa plainte indorsed
 ⁊ ses resons ⁊ sⁱchez les remembrances del Esche^k upon the
 ⁊ appelez a eux les justices sils poessent trover said peti-
 p insp^cion des dites chart^s evidences ⁊ remem- tion; com-
 dences and manding
 inspection
 of evi-
 dences and

1334. due discharge to be made to the bishop thereon, upon substantiation of his claim.

brances q̃ le dit Evesq₃ doit estre de droit descharge de les dites cynk mars ⁊ xl. d. annueles q̃ couront en demande sur lui p^r les ditz fees q̃ adonq̃s ils lui deschargent. Et eit le dit Evesq₃ un respit de cele demande tanq₃ a la feste de Noel issi quil p^rra endement^s sure.

Petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, for reinstatement in the manor of Hert, which had been unlawfully taken from his predecessor by king Edward I., and citing by way of precedent the former restoration of the manor of Gretham to the see of Durham, by king Henry III.

A n^re seign^r le Roi ⁊ a son Conseil monstre Richard Evesq₃ de Duresme q̃ come p reson de sa franchise roiale q̃ lui ⁊ ses p^rdecessours ont eu come le droit de leglise de Duresme q̃ tout temps entre les eawes de Tyne ⁊ Tese en Norhamschire ⁊ Bedlingtonschire il doit av^t forfait^re de guerre ⁊ autrefoitz en temps le Roi Henri besael n^re seign^r le Roi quore est un Piers de Montfort forfist de guerre le manoir de Gretham qest dedinz la dite franchise roiale. Le dit roi Henri entendaunt forfait^re de guerre a l . . apurteiner de droit dedeinz cele franchise sicome alliours en son roialme et fist seisir en sa main le dit manoir ⁊ le dona a un Thomas de Clare . . . un Robert adonq₃ Evesq₃ de Duresme p^rdecessour levesq₃ quore est suist au dit Roi Henri ⁊ monsta son droit ⁊ le droit de sa eglise en les choses southdites et tant suist q̃ le dit Roi sa collacion p lui fait au dit Thomas du manoir avantdit pur lui ⁊ p^r ses heires del tout repella sicome piert p la chartre le dit Roi Henri et come nadgaires Sire Robt de Bruys forfist de guerre la manoir de Hert ove les ap^rtenances qest dedinz meisme la franchise p qui forfet^re Antoin adonq₃ Evesq₃ de Duresme fist seisir le dit manoir en sa main come le droit de sa eglise ⁊ seisi feust aunz ⁊

Pet. to King and Council, No. 2645.

1334.
 jours tant come le Roi Edward ael ñre seign^r le
 Roi qore est p pouer roial t sanz jugement lui
 ousta t le dona p sa chartre a sire Robt de
 Clifford a tenir a lui t a ses heires sauve le
 droit del eglise de Duresme et levesq₃ de
 meisme le lieu t ses successours le quel manoir
 est ore en la main Robt fuiz t heir le dit Robt
 de Clifford et come en un plement tenu a Westm[̃]
 en temps ñre seign^r le Roi qore est fust agardee
 q̃ Loys adonq₃ Evesq₃ eust forfaitre de guerre t q̃
 le Roi ousta sa main de q^{ant}q₃ feust en sa main
 p forfaitre de guerre dedeinz cele f^{an}chise issi
 nep^rq^{ant} q̃ ceux q̃ tindrent tres ou tenementz
 illeoqs come forfaites de guerre p chartres des
 Rois ne furent mye oustes saunz repons t le dit
 Robt fuiz Robt tient ore le manoir de Hert p
 chre fait a son pier qui est de plein age p quei
 le dit Evesq₃ prie a ñre seign^r le Roi quil voille
 av^o regard a son droit t le droit de sa eglise avant-
 dite du manoir avantdit dont son dit p^odecessour
 feust oustee p pouer roiale quil voille ordeiner
 remedie quil puisse son droit sauver t reaver et
 qil voille repeller la collacion fait au dit sire
 Robt de Clifford du manoir avantdit sicome le
 dit Roi Henri repella sa collacion fait du dit
 manoir de Gretham au dit Thomas de Clare.

[Indorso.]

Pur ce qil suppose p sa peticion q̃ monsz Answer to
the above
petition.
 Robt de Clifford est tenant du manoir sue
 dev^s lui p bref a la cõe lei.

Pet. to
King and
Council,
No. 2914.

A ñre seignor le Roy t a son Consail mustre Petition to
the king
and coun-
cil by
Richard
 Richard Evesk de Duresme q̃ com sa fraunchise
 reale del eglise de Duresme seit tel eu t usee du

1334.
de Bury,
bishop of
Durham,
that justice
may be
done him
upon the
seizure by
the king's
escheator
of his
manor of
Hert and
Hertre-
nesse.

temps dount il ni ad memoire entre les ewes de Tyne ⁊ de Teyse en Norhamshire ⁊ en Bedelingtonshire qe noul ministre nre seignr le Roy eschetour ne autre ni doit entrer pur terre seisir ne autre office fere La vynt sire Robt de Cliderhow eschetour de la Trente ⁊ entra la dite fraunchise p bref de la Chauncelerie a ceo kil dit ⁊ seისტ le maner de Hert ⁊ de Hertrenesse od les apurtenaunces en la main nre seignr le Roy e . . pjudice ⁊ enblemisement de la dite fraunchise. E estre ceo vynt un Johan le Irreis e entra la dite fraunchise p commission de la Chauncelerie nre seignr le Roy a ceo kil dit ⁊ seissi en la mayn nre seignor le Roy Chastel Bernard ⁊ le manoir de Gaynesford od les apurtenaunces q̄ sont dedenz la dite fraunchise q̄ uncore demorent en la mayn nre seignor le Roy. Dount le dit Evesk prie a nre seignr le Roy qe pur la graunt devocioun qil ad a Deu ⁊ a Seint Cuthbert: kil voille la dite fraunchise mayntenir en tel estat com ad estee de tut temps ⁊ hoster la mayn des avaunt dites tres issi seīsies ⁊ repeller les brefs q̄ sont issuz hors de sa Chaunceleri en pjudice ⁊ en blemissement de la fraunchise avaunt dite. Dunolm̄.

Royal
mandate
for writs to
be issued
relative
thereto,
indorsed
thereon.

Mandetur p bria R̄ escaetori R̄ ult^a Trentam [Indorso.]
et simili^o Johi le Irreys q̄d sint psonali^o
coram Con̄s R̄ apud Westm̄ in Octab̄ S̄c̄e
Trinitatis ad informand̄ idem Consiliū sup
causa q^are libtatem epatus Dunelm̄ in-
t^averunt ad tras in petiōe cōtentas in
manū R̄ capiend̄ ut in petiōe sugg^oitur.

Et si forte ad diem pd̄c̄m psonalit̄ venire nō possint tūc cām huj̄mōi inḡssus sui infra lib̄tatem pd̄c̄am R̄ significēt una cū om̄ibz circūstanciis jus R̄ in hac pte tangentibz reñtendo R̄ b̄ria t̄c̄. 1334.

Riçus Eps Dunelm̄ pō lō suo Willm de Elmedon Willm de Hosebrigg t̄ Joñem de Brunne cōjunctim t̄ divisim ad istam petiçōem t̄ alias petiçōes suas coram d̄no R̄ t̄ ejus Consilio psequend̄ t̄c̄ et ad respon- siones inde recipiend̄ t̄c̄. Attorneys appointed by the bishop of Durham to act for him therein.

Coram Con̄s R̄ apud Westm̄ in q̄ndena Pasch̄ t̄c̄.

Coram magno Con̄s.

Exp̄tent q̄ndenam Pasch̄.

Dunelm̄.

Rot. Pat.
8 Edw. III.,
p. 1, m. 40.

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d cōmi- sim̄ veñabili p̄ri R. ēpo Dunolm̄ officiū Thesau- rař Sc̄ācii n̄ri t̄end̄ cum om̄ibz ad officiū illud spectantibz q̄amdiu nob̄ placuit. In cuj̄ t̄c̄. T. R̄ apud Wodestoke t̄cio die Febr̄.

Appoint- ment of Richard bishop of Durham to be treasurer of the ex- chequer.

¶ b̄re de privato sigillo.

Et mandatū est Baronibz de Sc̄ācio ac Cama- riis q̄d eidem ēpo tanq̄m Thēs in hiis que ad officiū illud ptinent: intendentes sint t̄ respon- dentes. In cujus t̄c̄. T. ut sup̄a. ¶ idem b̄re. Mandate thereon to the barons and chamberlains of the exchequer.

Et mandatū est maḡro Rob̄to de Aylestoñ archidiacono Berk̄ q̄d eidem ēpo rotulos claves t̄ om̄ia alia officiū pd̄c̄m tangencia que sunt in sua custodia liberet custodienda in forma pd̄c̄a. T. ut sup̄a. ¶ idem br̄e. Mandate to Robert de Aylestone for delivery to the bishop of the rolls and keys of the exchequer.

1334.
 P hoibz de eptu }
 Dunolm. }

 R Theſ t Baronibz suis de Sc̄cio
 saltem.

 Supplicavit nob̄ venabi-

 Rot. Claus.
 8 Edw. III.,
 m. 29 dors.

 Royal mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for respite of a fine of 1,000 marks intended to be levied upon the men of Durham.
 lis pat̄ R Dunolm̄ ep̄us p̄ peticōem suam coram nob̄ t̄ consilio n̄ro in p̄senti Parlamento n̄ro exhibitam ut cum it̄ Justic̄ in eptu Dunolm̄ qui est p̄cella com̄ Northumb̄r sūmoneri non debeat nec temporibz retroactis consuevit nisi it̄ justic̄ in d̄co com̄ Northumb̄r prius fuit sūmonitū ac nos nup̄ iter justic̄ in d̄co eptu in ultima vacacōe ejusdem absq; eo q̄d hujusmodi iter in d̄co com̄ Northumb̄r prius fuit sūmonitū indebite fecim⁹ sūmoneri in lib̄tatis p̄d̄ci ep̄i p̄judiciū manifestū p̄ quod hoies de eptu p̄d̄co finem p̄ mille marcas ut itineri p̄d̄co sic indebite sūmonito facem⁹ sup̄sederi nob̄cum fecerunt velim⁹ eidem ep̄o t̄ hoibz lib̄tatis sue p̄d̄ce sup̄ exon̄acōe finis p̄d̄ci ex causa p̄missa t̄ aliis causis p̄ ip̄m ep̄m t̄ hoies p̄d̄cos in hac parte p̄ponendis justiciam fieri jubere. Nos in hac parte volentes quod est justū fieri t̄ cū hoibz p̄d̄cis ob affecōem quam ad p̄sonam ip̄ius ep̄i gerim⁹ t̄ h̄em⁹ agere ḡaciose dedim⁹ eidem hoibz respectū de fine p̄d̄co usq; ad festū Sc̄i Mich̄is p̄x̄ futūr ut int̄im h̄ita delib̄acōe sup̄ p̄missis ult̄ius fieri faciam⁹ quod justū fuit t̄ consonū r̄oni. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d ip̄os hoies respectū illū h̄ere fac̄ in forma p̄d̄ca. Et districōem si quam eis ea oc̄cōne fieri fec̄itis sine dilone relaxari faciatis eisdem. T. R̄ apud Eboz̄ primo die Marcii.
 P̄ peticōem de Con̄s.

Pardon to the men of the liberty,
 P hoibz eptatus Dun- }
 olm̄ t̄ de Norham. }

 R om̄ibz ad quos t̄c̄, sal̄m.

 Sciatis q̄d cū nos duodecimo

 Rot. Pat.
 8 Edw. III.,
 p. 1, m. 27.

die Feb̄r̄ anno regni n̄ri primo, volentes hōibz 1334.
 com̄ n̄ri Northumb̄r̄ qui p̄ frequentes accessus of Durham
 Scotoz̄ in partibz illis dampna q̄m plurima p̄ and Nor-
 tempus non modicū sustinuerunt grām face ham, of
 sp̄alem p̄donavim⁹ eisdem hōibz om̄ia debita que certain
 ab ip̄is tam de viridi cera q̄m de arreragiis firmaz̄ debts due
 aut quacūq; alia oc̄one de tempore n̄ro seu tem- to the
 poribz p̄genitoz̄ n̄roz̄ p̄ sūmonicōem sc̄c̄ii n̄ri crown, on
 exigebant̄, necnon exitus forisf̄cos catalla felonū account of
 ⁊ om̄ia alia debita que nob̄ quovis alio modo their losses
 debebant, exceptis debitis p̄ victualibz d̄ni E. nup in the
 regis Angl̄ p̄ris n̄ri p̄ ip̄os emptis ⁊ p̄ ip̄os hōies Scottish
 de om̄ibz p̄d̄cis debitis quietavim⁹, postmodūq; invasion.
 vicesimo sexto die Octobr̄ anno regni n̄ri sexto
 considerantes dep̄dita dampna combustiones ⁊
 destruccōes que dil̄ci nob̄ hōies com̄ n̄ri p̄d̄ci
 r̄one guerraz̄ int̄ regnū n̄rm ⁊ t̄ram Scocie nup
 hitaz̄ sustinuerunt, p̄donavim⁹ eidem hōibz om̄ia
 debita que nob̄ tunc debuerunt p̄ victualibz d̄ci
 p̄ris n̄ri ⁊ n̄ris apud Novū Castrū, Karliolū ⁊
 Skymburnesse p̄ ip̄os emptis ⁊ ip̄os hōies de
 p̄d̄cis debitis quietavim⁹ put in t̄ris n̄ris patentibz
 inde confectis plenius continet̄ ac jam dil̄ci nob̄
 hōies lib̄tatis Dunolm̄ ⁊ de Norham nob̄ p̄ peti-
 cōem suam coram nob̄ ⁊ consilio n̄ro in p̄senti
 pliam̄to n̄ro exhibitam supplicav̄int ut cū ip̄i
 p̄ d̄cam guerram Scocie destructi ⁊ multiplici⁹
 dampnificati fuissent, ⁊ lib̄tas p̄d̄ca p̄cella d̄ci
 com̄ existat velim⁹ eis d̄cam grām p̄fatis hoībz
 Northumb̄r̄ p̄ nos concessam concedere in hac
 p̄te. Nos p̄ eo q̄d hōies lib̄tatis p̄d̄ce p̄ guerram
 Scocie sicut cet̄i hōies de com̄ p̄d̄co div̄sa dampna
 ⁊ destruccōes sustinuerunt, ⁊ q̄d eadem lib̄tas

1334. pcella ejusdē coñi existit volentes eoꝝ supplica-
 cōi in hac pte annuere g̃rose p̃donavim⁹ p̃fatis
 hoībꝫ libtatis p̃d̃cē oñia debita que ab ip̃is tam
 de viridi cera q̃m de arreragiis firmaꝝ aut qua-
 cumqꝫ alia occōe de tempore ñro seu temporibꝫ
 p̃genitoꝝ ñroꝝ p̃ sūmonicōem Sc̃cii ñri p̃d̃ci
 exigunt̃r necnon exitus forisf̃cos catalla felonū
 ⁊ oñia alia debita que noꝝ alio modo debebant
 usqꝫ ad p̃d̃c̃m duodecimum diē Feb̃r̃ necnon oñia
 debita que noꝝ debent p̃ victualibꝫ d̃ci p̃ris ñri
 ⁊ ñris apud Novū Castrum Karliolū ⁊ Skymbur-
 nesse p̃ ip̃os emptis ⁊ ip̃os hoīes libtatis p̃d̃cē
 de eisdem debitis ut est d̃c̃m tenore p̃senciū
 exoñamus ⁊ quietam⁹. In cui⁹ ⁊c̃. T. R̃ apud
 Eboꝝ p̃mo die Marci.

¶ peticōem de cons̃.

Mandate
to the late
keeper
of the
bishopric
of Durham
for respite
of a levy
of 20
pounds in-
tended to
be made
upon the
vill of
North-
alverton.

Pro hoībꝫ ville de } R̃ dil̃cō ⁊ fideli suo Rađo de Nevill
 Northalverton. } nup̃ custodi eꝑatus Dunolm̃
 tunc vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis vel ejus
 locū tenenti: sal̃m. Volentes quibꝫdam de
 causis ad peticōem hoīm ⁊ tenenciū ville de
 Northalvertoñ que est de temporalibꝫ eꝑatus p̃d̃ci
 coram noꝝ ⁊ consilio ñro in parlamento ñro ex-
 hibitam de quibꝫ quidem hoībꝫ viginti libre nōie
 cognicōis domini p̃ vos ad opus ñm r̃one ultime
 vacacōis eꝑatus illius minus juste ut dicunt exi-
 gunt̃r g̃ram eis face s̃palem dedim⁹ eis respectū
 de eisdem viginti lib̃r̃ usque ad festum Sc̃i Joh̃is
 Bap̃te p̃x̃ futũr̃ ut int̃im h̃ito avisamento cū nunc
 eꝑo loci p̃d̃ci sup̃ jure ñro ⁊ suo in hac parte
 ult̃ius fieri valeat quod de jure fuit faciend̃.
 Et ideo voꝝ mandam⁹ q̃d eisdem hoībꝫ ⁊ tenen-

Rot. Claus.
8 Edw. III.,
m. 34.

tibz respectū illū hēre ⁊ districōes si que ea 1334.
ocōne fce fūint relaxari fač eisdem. T. R apud
Eboz ꝑcio die Marcii.

ꝑ peticōem de cons̄.

Rot. Pat.
8 Edw. III.,
p. 1, m. 25.

D' archidiaconatu } R dedit ⁊ concessit dilco clico R
Dunolm̄ dato. } magro Thome de Nevill archi- Appoint-
diaconatum Dunolm̄ vacantem ⁊ ad R donaōem ment by
spectatē rone ep̄atus Dunolm̄ nup vacantis ⁊ in the king of
manu R existentis hēnd cum suis juribz ⁊ ptiñ Thomas de
quibzcumq. In cuj^o tē. T. R apud Rokyng- Neville as
ham xxxi. de Marc̄. archdeacon
of Durham.

ꝑ brē de p̄vato siḡ.

Et mand̄ est ven̄abili in Xpo p̄ri R. ep̄o Mandate to
Dunolm̄ qd ip̄m Thomā ad archidiaconatū pd̄cm the bishop
admittat ⁊ in corporalem possessionem ejusdem of Durham
put moris est induci fač. T. ut sup^a. thereon for
his admis-
sion and
induction.

ꝑ idem brē.

Pat.
8 Edw. III.,
p. 1, m. 16.

ꝑ ep̄o Dunolm̄. R senescallo, marescallis, provi- Royal
soribz ⁊ om̄ibz aliis officiañ ⁊ mi- mandate to
nistris hospicii n̄ri ad quos tē saltm. Sciatis qd the officers
cū nos ad ptes ep̄atus Dunolm̄ in brevi sim^o of the
pfectuñ ibidem p aliquod tempus moratuñ. Nos household
nolentes ven̄abili p̄ri R. ep̄o Dunolm̄ sup libtate not to at-
do any-
thing to
the pre-
judice of
the liberty
of the
bishop of
Durham,
but to aid
him in the
conserva-
tion of
his said
liberty.

1334. iþius eþi fueritis requisiti. In cuiꝰ t̃c̃. T. R̃
apud Pykeryng̃ xxvi. die Maii.

ꝑ br̃e de p̃vato sigillo.

Royal
mandate to
restore
the right
of ferry
across
the river
Tweed to
the bishop
of Durham.

R̃ camañ suo de Berewico sup Twedam t̃ viç
suo ibidem sal̃m. Quia accepimꝰ ꝑ inquisiçõem
ꝑ vos de mandato ñro captam t̃ in Canç ñra
Angl̃ retornatam q̃d tempore Alexi t̃ Johis
quondā regū Scocie pons de Berewico ultra aquam
de Twede integer fuit t̃ q̃d non fuit aliquod pas-
sagiū ultra d̃cam aquam t̃ q̃d postmodum tem-
pore d̃ci Regis Johis quando p̃d̃cus pons dirutus
fuit t̃ confractus non fuit aliquod passagiū ult^a
d̃cam aquam nisi q̃d quilibet homo t̃nsire potuit
in batello suo ꝑprio vel alt̃ius ꝑ voluntate sua et
q̃d postmodū quando d̃ca villa de Berewico deve-
nit ad manus d̃ni E. quondam R̃ Angl̃ avi ñri
Antonius tunc eþs Dunolm̃ p̃decessor nunc eþi
loci p̃d̃ci fieri fecit quendam batellum ꝑ passagio
ṽsus d̃cam villam de Berewico t̃ ꝑficuū passagii
illius tota vita sua ꝑcepit t̃ q̃d postmodū d̃cus avus
ñr quendam batellum ꝑ passagio de Berewico ṽsus
villam de Twedmuth' fieri fecit t̃ extunc passagiū
huit t̃ ꝑcepit ṽsus d̃cam villam de Twedmuth'
et q̃d postmodum d̃ns E. nup rex Angl̃ pat̃ ñr
passagiū p̃d̃c̃m ṽsus Berewicū tempore vacacõis
eþatus p̃d̃ci ꝑ mortē p̃d̃ci Antonii una cum
passagio d̃ci þris ñri de Berewico ṽsus Twede-
muth' dedit cuidam Johi Hayward t̃ q̃d post-
modum d̃cus pat̃ ñr temporalia eþatus p̃d̃ci una
cum passagio de Twedemuth' ṽsus Berewicū red-
didit t̃ restituit Riçõ de Kellawe tunc eþo Dun-

Rot. Scot.
8 Edw. III.,
m. 19.

olm' p̄decessori nunc epi loci p̄dci qui quidem
 Riçus de Kellawe inde obiit seisitus et q̄d postmo-
 dum Lodowicus nup̄ epi Dunolm' p̄decessor
 nunc epi loci p̄dci simili^o fuit seisit^o de eodem pas-
 saggio vsus Berewicū quousq; inde impeditus fuit
 p̄ Robm de Bruys t̄ q̄d sic nunc epi impeditus
 est de eodem passagio. Vob̄ mandam^o q̄d p̄dcm
 nunc ep̄m passagiū cum batello suo de Twede-
 muth' vsus Berewicū here t̄ p̄ficua inde p̄cipe
 pmittatis p̄t p̄decessores sui p̄dci illud prius
 huerunt. Et si quid inde a septimo die Decembr̄
 p̄x̄ p̄tito quo die fidelitatē p̄dci nunc epi rece-
 pim^o t̄ temporalia ep̄at^o p̄dci eidem reddidim^o ad
 opus n̄rm p̄cepitis id eidem ep̄o sine dilōne resti-
 tuatis. T. R. apud Novū Castrū sup̄ Tynam xv.
 die Junii. P̄ cons̄.

1334.

R. ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ep̄o Dun-
 olm' cancellario n̄ro sal̄tm. Quia p̄ defensione
 t̄ salvaçōe regni n̄ri t̄ t̄raz n̄raz in ptib; marchie
 Scocie t̄ populi n̄ri ibidem ordinavim^o t̄ esse
 p̄ponim^o apud Novū Castrū sup̄ Tynam die S̄c̄e
 Trinitatis p̄x̄ futu^r Dño concedente cum manu
 potenti ad p̄ficiscend̄ exinde vsus p̄tes Scocie ad
 malitiam Scotoz qui nup̄ de guerra cont^a nos sur-
 rexerunt t̄ fines regni n̄ri ac t̄ras n̄ras in marchia
 Scocie sepius hostilit^o invaserunt destruccōes t̄
 facinora q̄mplurima p̄pet^ando t̄ adhuc p̄petrare
 satagendo cum Dei adjutorio reprimend̄. Vob̄
 mandamus q̄d centum hobela^r t̄ trescentos sagit-
 ta^r de validiorib; t̄ potentiorib; lib̄tatis ep̄atus
 p̄dci nemini p̄cendo in hac p̄te eligi t̄ eosdem
 hobela^r t̄ sagittarios sic electos t̄ arraiatos ac

1335.

Royal
 mandate
 for the
 election
 of 100
 hobelars
 and 300
 bowmen
 within the
 liberty of
 the bishop
 of Durham.

Rot. Scot.
 9 Edw. III.,
 m. 39.

1335. armis competentibz bene munitos ad nos ad villam de Gatesheved ppe dčam villā Novi Castri [duci faciatis] ita qđ sint ibidem die pđčo ad ultimū nobiscum t fidelibz nris cont^a dčos inimicos nros ultⁱus ut pmittit^r pfecturi. T. ut sup^a [T. R xxvij. die Marč].

P ipm R t cons.

One hundred more hobelars to be sent to Gatesheved.

R venabili in Xpo pri R eadem gra epo Dunolm' salm. Licet nup vođ mandavim⁹ qđ centum hobelař t trescentos sagittař de validioribz t potentioribz libtatis eřatus pđči nemini pendo in hac pte eligi t eosdem hobelař t sagittař sic electos t arraiatos ac armis competentibz bene munitos ad nos ad villam de Gatesheved ppe villam Novi Castri sup Tynam duci fačētis ita qđ essent ibidem die Sče Trinitatis p x futur' ad ultimū nobiscum t cum fidelibz nris cont^a Scotos inimicos nros ultⁱus pfectuř quibusdam čtis de causis vođ mandam⁹ qđ centū hobelař ult^a numū pđčm de validioribz t potentioribz libtatis pđče nemini pendo in hac pte eligi t armis competentibz sufficien^t muniri t eosdem ducentos hobelař una cum centū de magis sufficientibz sagittař pđčoř in forma pđča electos t arraiatos ad nos ad dčam villam de Gatesheved duci fač ita qđ sint ibidem die pđčo ad ultimū ut est dčm eleccōi ducentoř sagittař residuoř supsedentes. T. R apud Eboř xxix. die Maii.

P ipm R t cons.

Royal mandate for the

R venabili in Xpo pri R. eadem gra epo Dunolm salm. Cum p eo qđ intellexim⁹ qđ

Rot. Scot.
9 Edw. III.,
memb. 34.

Rot. Scot.
9 Edw. III.,
m. 24.

Scoti inimici ⁊ rebelles n̄ri confederacōes ⁊ 1335.
 alligacōes cum hōibz t̄raz ext̄az fecerunt ⁊ adhuc custody of
 indies face non desistunt et q̄d iidem hōies t̄raz and sea
 ext̄az in multitudine non modica jam se parant coast
 ad ingrediend̄ hostilit̄ regnū n̄rm ad ḡvand̄ de within the
 guerra nos ⁊ p̄plm n̄rm tam p̄ mare q̄m p̄ t̄ram liberty of
 p̄ quod nos ip̄oz malitie obviare ⁊ salvacōi ⁊ Durham.
 defensionī regni ⁊ p̄pli n̄roz ubiq̄ p̄videre volen-
 tes ut tenem̄r p̄ sinḡlos com̄ regni n̄ri assigna-
 vim⁹ c̄tos fideles n̄ros tam ad custodiend̄ ⁊
 custodiri faciend̄ om̄es portus ⁊ litora maris in
 quibz naves applicant vel applicare pot̄unt ⁊
 om̄em t̄ram maritimam tam infra lib̄tates q̄m
 extra q̄m ad assidend̄ ad arma ⁊ arraiand̄ om̄es
 hōies de eisdem com̄ defensabiles ⁊ validos ad
 p̄ficiscend̄ p̄ defensione p̄d̄ca cont̄a om̄es illos qui
 cont̄a nos p̄ t̄ram vel p̄ mare armata potentia
 ven̄int vel regnū n̄rm invadere voluerint in
 locis sup̄ad̄cis ⁊ ad eos cujuscunq̄ status vel con-
 dicōis fuerint capiend̄ ⁊ arestand̄ una cū navibz
 bonis ⁊ rebz suis quibzcumq̄ ip̄osq̄ cum bonis ⁊
 rebz p̄d̄cis salvo ⁊ secure absq̄ distraccōe bonoz ⁊
 rez eozdem custodiri faciend̄ quousq̄ aliud inde
 dux̄im⁹ demandand̄. Vos igit̄r in fide ⁊ dileccōe
 quibz nob̄ tenemini firmit̄r injungendo mandam⁹
 q̄d aliquos fideles de lib̄tate v̄ra Dunolm̄ ad cus-
 todiend̄ om̄es portus ⁊ litora in quibz naves ap-
 plicant ⁊ om̄em t̄ram maritimam infra eandem
 lib̄tatem v̄ram necnon ad om̄ia p̄missa alia ⁊
 singula faciend̄ ordinand̄ ⁊ observand̄ que ad
 salvam ⁊ securam custodiam portuū ⁊ litoz ac
 salvacōem p̄ciū lib̄tatis ejusdem tam p̄ t̄ram q̄m
 p̄ mare p̄tinere pot̄unt om̄ibz aliis p̄missis in

1335. forma debita assignetis seu assignari faci. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. R. apud Karl quinto die Jul.

¶ ipm R.

1336.
Hobblers
and bow-
men to be
selected
and sent to
Berwick-
upon-
Tweed.

R. venerabili in Xpo patri R. eadem gra epi Dunelm salm. Cum nup p repulsione hoim de Scotia ad fidem et pacem nram non existenciu quibz quandam treugam p ctum tempus duratur nup concessim t qui finita treuga illa de guerra cont^a nos insurg^e t tras nras more solito hostilit^e ad mala que potunt ppetranda invadere ut dicit^r pponunt ordinavim⁹ psonalit^e esse apud Berewicum sup Twedam cum manu potenti in Octab Pasche px futur t p repulsione pdca potentius facienda assignavim⁹ divsos fideles nros ad eligend^e in divsis com regni nri ctum numu hobela^r t sagittarioz ad pfiscend^e in obsequiu nrm cont^a dcos hostes nros si regnu aut tras nras invadere vel populū nrm g^avare psumpserint vobq mandavim⁹ qd ducentos hobela^r de libtate v^{ra} Dunolm infra eandem libtatem eligi t sub cta forma in aliis lris nris vob prius inde directis contenta armari iposq sic electos t armis munitos ac bene arraiatos ad nos ad dcam villam de Berewico duci facietis ita qd essent ibidem ad Octabas pdcas ad ultimū ad pfiscend^e in dcm obsequiu nrm. Nos ob aliquas ctas causas volentes qd dci hobela^r in hujusmodi obsequiu nrm pfiscant^r vob adhuc mandam⁹ qd si hobela^r pdci electi non sint tunc eos sine dilone quacumq eligi t modo qua pmittit^r armari t bene arraiari iposq sic armatos t arraiatos ad dcam villam duci faci ita qd

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 29

sint ibidem in tribz septimanis Pasche p̄x futuř 1336.
ad ultimū nobiscum seu cū fidelibz n̄ris quos ad
hoc deputari contiḡit cont^a d̄cos inimicos n̄ros
ad vadia n̄ra ultius ut p̄mittit^r p̄fecturi. Et hoc
sicut nos t̄ honorem n̄rm ac salvacōem regni t̄raz
t̄ populi n̄roz diligitis nullaten⁹ omittatis. T. ut
s^a. [T. R. apud Turrim Londoñ xxvij. die Marč.]

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw.
III., m. 7.

R. Theſ t̄ Baronibz suis de Sc^acio :
P̄ ēpo Dunolm̄. saltm. Mandam⁹ voſ q̄d h̄re fač
ven̄abili p̄ri R. Dunolm̄ ēpo cuneos p̄ sterlingis
monete n̄re inde faciend̄, cum om̄ibz ad cuneos
illos spectantibz put p̄decessores sui ēpi Dunolm̄
cuneos illos h̄re consueverunt temporibz retro-
actis salvo noſ inde jure n̄ro. T. R. apud Bothe-
vill. xxvii. die Noſ. P̄ conſ. Mandate
to the
treasurer
and barons
of the
Exchequer
to deliver
up to the
bishop of
Durham
the dies for
coinage of
money.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw.
III., m. 9.

R. dilc̄is sibi m̄catoribz de Societate
P̄ ēpo Dunolm̄. Bardoz de Florencia saltm. Man-
dam⁹ voſ q̄d ven̄abili p̄ri Ričo ēpo Dunolm̄
qui ad p̄tes Francie ad tractand̄ cum magnifico
principe d̄no P̄ho Rege Franč consanguineo n̄ro
carissimo sup quibusdam negociis nos tangentibz
in p̄x est p̄fectuř solvatis sup expensis p̄ itin̄e suo
p̄dco centum quinquaginta t̄ unam libras tres-
decim solidos t̄ quatuor denarios. Et nos voſ
inde de th̄ro n̄ro solucōem vel alias competentem
assignacōem h̄re faciemus. T. R. apud Nor-
hampton̄ sc̄do die Jul. Mandate
for pay-
ment of the
expenses
of Richard
bishop of
Durham
for going
to France
to treat
with Philip
king of
France.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw.
III., memb.
11.

R. Theſ t̄ Baronibz de Sc^acio ac Cam̄-
P̄ ēpo Dunelm̄. ariis suis saltm. Cum duodecimo
die Jul p̄x p̄tito miserim⁹ ven̄abilem p̄rem R. Mandate
to the trea-
surer and
barons of
the Ex-

1336.
chequer to
pay the
bishop of
Durham
five marks
a day
during his
embassy to
France.

eꝑm Dunolm̄ ad ptes Fran̄c̄ ad tractand̄ cum mag-
nifico principe d̄no P̄ho rege Fran̄c̄ iliustri con-
sanguineo n̄ro carissimo sup̄ quibusdam negociis
nos tangentibꝫ: ⁊ ei concesserimus ꝑ singulis
diebꝫ quibꝫ in hujusmodi obsequio n̄ro staret usqꝫ
ad reditū suū quinqꝫ marcas ꝑ vadiis suis ꝑci-
piend̄ eiꝫ diꝛsas sūmas pecunie sup̄ expensis suis
in itin̄e illo fecimꝫ libari ac idem eꝑus jam nob̄
supplicavit ut cum ip̄o tam de vadiis suis ꝑd̄c̄is
q̄am de expensis ꝑ ip̄m circa passagia sua mari-
tima eundo ꝛsus d̄cas ptes ⁊ exinde redeundo
f̄cis ⁊ computari ⁊ sibi ult̄ius inde fieri faciamꝫ
quod est justum. Nos supplicac̄ōi sue in hac pte
annuentes: vos mandamꝫ q̄d computū ꝑd̄c̄i eꝑi
in hac pte audiatis ⁊ allocatis sibi quinqꝫ marcis
ꝑ singulis diebꝫ quibꝫ sic stetit in obsequio n̄ro
videſt a ꝑd̄c̄ō duodecimo die Jul̄ eodem die
computato usqꝫ vicesimū nonū diem Septembr̄ tunc
ꝑx̄ sequentē ⁊ quo die ad nos rediit eodem die
similit̄ computato: id quod sibi ꝑ computū ꝑd̄c̄m
tam ꝑ d̄c̄is vadiis suis diurnis q̄am ꝑ expensis circa
passagia sua f̄cis ultra ꝑd̄c̄as sūmas receptas deberi
inveniri contiḡit: vos ꝑfati Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ar de
th̄ro n̄ro solvatis. T. R̄ apud Stryvelyn quarto
die Novembr̄.

ꝑ ip̄m Regem.

Mandate
to pay the
wages and
expenses
of the
bishop of
Durham's
couriers
to Scot-
land, Ger-
many, and
Britanny

R̄ eisdem ⁊ sal̄m. Supplicavit nob̄ ven̄abilis
pat̄ R. eꝑus Dunolm̄ ut cum ip̄e nup̄ tempore quo
ip̄m misimus in nunciū n̄rm ad ptes Fran̄c̄ diꝛsos
c̄ssores suos tam ad nos ad ptes Scocie q̄am alibi
ad ptes Aleman̄ ⁊ Britan̄ ꝑ quibusdam negociis
n̄ris ibidem ꝑut idem eꝑus ꝑ nos on̄atus extitit
ꝑ diꝛsas vices t̄nsmisisset ⁊ eis diꝛsas pecuniaꝫ

sūmas de denariis ppriis p vadiis ⁊ expensis suis in hac pte libasset: velim⁹ ei de eisdem sūmis solucōem fieri jubere. Nos supplicacōi sue hujusmodi annuentes ut est justum: vob mandam⁹ qđ eidem eō de sūmis, quas bona fide asserit se p obsequiis nris pdcis solvisse ut est dcm: vos pfati Theſ ⁊ Camar solucōem celerem de thro nro here fac. T. ut s^a.

1336.
during his absence in France on the king's business.

¶ ijm Regem.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw.
III., memb.
22.

¶ eō Dunolm. R dilco clico suo magro Paulo de Monte Floz, saltm. Mandam⁹ vob rogando quatinus venabili pri R eō Dunolm quem ad ptes tansmarinas p quibusdam negociis nris ibidem expediend tansmittim⁹ centū libras sup expensis suis solvatis recipien a pfato eō lras suas patentes recepōem dce pecunie sūme testificantes. Et nos vob inde solucōem seu satisfaccōem debitam fieri faciem⁹. T. ut sup^a. [T. R apud villam de Sō Johe x. die Jul.]

Mandate to Paul de Monte Fiore to pay the bishop of Durham 100l. for his expenses abroad.

¶ ijm Regem.

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 33.

R venabili in Xpo patri R. eadem gra eō Dunolm saltm. Cum p eo qđ ad nrm pvenit auditum qđ quidam hōies de Scocia quasdam aligacōes ⁊ confederacōes in ptibz extis cum quibusdam hoibz pciū eazdem faciunt ⁊ ea de causa iipi hōies alienigene ad arma se parant ⁊ naves in magna copiositate sup^a mare congregare nitunt^r ad invadend hostilit^r regnū nrm ⁊ gentes nras expugnand ⁊ g^avand ⁊ alia mala que potunt ppetrand vel de dcis ptibz extis ad ptes Scocie in succursum Scotoz pdcoz se divtend ut iipi alienigene ⁊ Scoti coadunatis viribz cont^a nos ⁊ gentes

Mandate to the bishop of Durham to guard the ports and sea coast within his liberty.

1336. n̄ras mala ⁊ facinora p̄ posse faciant p̄petrari. Volentes ip̄oz p̄sumptuose malitie modis quibz pot̄im⁹ obviare ⁊ salvacōi ⁊ defensionī d̄ci regni t̄raz ⁊ populi n̄roz p̄videre assignavim⁹ c̄tos fideles n̄ros tam ad custodiendū ⁊ custodiri faciendū om̄es portus ⁊ litora maris in quibz naves applicant vel applicare pot̄unt ⁊ omnē t̄ram maritimam tam infra lib̄tates q̄am ext̄a q̄am ad assidendū ad arma ⁊ arraiandū om̄es hōies de eisdem com̄i defensabiles ⁊ validos ad p̄ficiscendū p̄ defensione p̄d̄ca cont̄a om̄es illos qui cont̄a nos p̄ t̄ram vel p̄ mare armata potentia ven̄int vel regnū n̄rm invadere volūint in locis sup̄d̄cis ⁊ ad eos cujuscumqz status vel condicōis fūint capiendū ⁊ arestandū una cum navibz bonis ⁊ rebz suis quibzcumqz ip̄osqz cū bonis ⁊ rebz p̄d̄cis salvo ⁊ secure absqz distraccōe bonoz ⁊ rez eozdem custodiri faciendū quousqz aliud inde dux̄imus demandandū. Vob̄ igit̄ in fide ⁊ dileccōe quibz nob̄ tenemini firmit̄ injungendo mandamus q̄d aliquos fideles de lib̄tate v̄ra Dunolm̄ ad custodiendū om̄es portus ⁊ litora in quibz naves applicant ⁊ omnem t̄ram maritimā infra eandem lib̄tatem v̄ram necnon ad p̄missa om̄ia ⁊ singula faciendū ordinandū ⁊ observandū que ad salvam ⁊ securam custodiam portuū ⁊ litoz ac salvacōem p̄ciū lib̄tatis ejusdem tam p̄ t̄ram q̄am p̄ mare p̄tinere pot̄unt om̄ibz aliis p̄missis in forma debita assignetis seu assignari faciatis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ut sup̄a. [T. R. apud Knaresburgh̄ x. die Febr̄.]

Royal
mandate
to the

R. ven̄abili in X̄po patri R. eadem gr̄a ep̄o Dunolm̄ sal̄m. Quia intelleximus q̄d Scoti finita

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 31.

treuga quam hōibz de Scotia ad fidem ⁊ pacem
 ñram non existentibz ob reverentiam dñi sūmi
 pontificis et ad requisicōem excellentissimi prin-
 cipis dñi Phi regis Franc̃ illustris consanguinei
 ñri carissimi nup̃ concessim⁹ usq; ad quindenam
 Pasche p̃x futuř duratuř de guerra insurgēte ⁊ tras
 ñras more solito hostilit̃ invadere ⁊ mala ⁊ faci-
 nora que pot̃unt p̃ viribz p̃petrare p̃ponunt p̃
 quod apud Berewicum sup̃ Twedam in Octabis
 Pasche p̃x futuř cum manu potonti p̃sonalit̃ esse
 ordinamus Dño concedente ad d̃coz Scotoz mali-
 tiam si hujusmodi facinora fãce p̃sumpserint cum
 Dei adjutorio reprimend̃ ac p̃ repulsione d̃coz
 hostiū ñroz ⁊ p̃ defensione regni t̃raz ⁊ p̃pli ñroz
 cont̃a hujusmodi hostiles invasiones auxilio hobe-
 larioz ⁊ sagittarioz indigeam⁹ eoq; p̃textu p̃ dĩvsas
 tras ñras patentes assignavim⁹ quosdam fideles
 ñros ad eligend̃ in dĩvsis com̃ regni ñri c̃tum
 num̃ū hobelarioz quoz quilibet heat unū equū
 unū aketonē vel platas unū bacinettū vel palet-
 tum unū pisanū seu colerettum cirotecas ferreas
 gladiū cultellū ⁊ lanceam seu alia arma p̃ hujus-
 modi hobelař necessaria ac sagittar' de validioribz
 ⁊ potentioribz eozdem com̃ nemini p̃cendo in hac
 pte ⁊ d̃cos hobellař ⁊ sagittař in centenīs ⁊ vin-
 tenīs ponend̃ ⁊ eos sic electos arraiatos ac armis
 competentibz munitos ad nos ad d̃cam villam de
 Berewico ducend̃ ita qđ sint ibidem die p̃d̃co ad
 ultimū nobiscum ⁊ cum fidelibz ñris cont̃a d̃cos ini-
 micos ñros ult̃ius ut p̃mittit̃ p̃fectuř. Vob̃ man-
 damus qđ ducentos hobelař de lib̃tate ṽra Dunolm̃
 infra eandem lib̃tatem eligi ⁊ ip̃os ad arma assi-
 deri ⁊ sicut p̃d̃cm̃ est arraiari ip̃osq; sic electos ⁊

1336.
 bishop of
 Durham,
 for the
 selection of
 hobelers
 and bow-
 men in the
 liberty of
 Durham,
 200 hobe-
 lers to be
 sent to
 Berwick-
 upon-
 Tweed.

1336. arraiatos ⁊ armis competentibꝫ munitos ad nos ad dēam villam de Berewico duci faciā ita q̄d sint ibidem die p̄dēo ad ultimū nobiscū ⁊ cum fidelibꝫ n̄ris cont^a dēos inimicos n̄ros ult̄ius ut p̄mittit^r p̄fectu^r. Et hoc sicut nos ⁊ honorem n̄rm ac salvacōem regni n̄ri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut s^a. [T. R. apud Knaresburgh xij. die Febr̄.]
P̄ ip̄m Regem.

Royal
mandate to
the bishop
of Durham
for the
custody of
the ports
and sea
coast in
his liberty
of Durham.

R. ven̄abili in X̄po patri R. eadem gr̄a ēpo Dunolm̄ sal̄m. Cum p̄ eo q̄d ad n̄rm p̄venit auditū q̄d quidam hōies de Scocia quasdam alligacōes ⁊ confederacōes in ptibꝫ ext̄is cum quibusdam hōibꝫ p̄ciū eazdem faciunt ⁊ ea de causa ip̄i hōies alienigene ad arma se parant ⁊ naves in magna copiositate sup^a mare congregare nitunt^r ⁊ de guerra muniri ad invadendū hostilit̄ regnū n̄rm ⁊ gentes n̄ras expugnandū ⁊ g^avandū ⁊ ad alia mala que pot̄unt p̄pet^andū vel de dēis ptibꝫ ext̄is ad p̄tes Scocie in succursum Scotoꝝ p̄dēoꝝ se div̄tendū ut ip̄i alienigene ⁊ Scoti coadunatis viribꝫ cont^a nos ⁊ gentes n̄ras mala ⁊ facinora p̄ posse faciā p̄pet^ari. Volentes ip̄oꝝ p̄sumptuose malitie modis quibꝫ pot̄imus obviare ⁊ salvaçōi ⁊ defensionī dēi regni t̄raz ⁊ p̄pli n̄roꝝ p̄videre assignavim⁹ certos fideles n̄ros tam ad custodiendū ⁊ custodiri faciendū om̄es portus ⁊ littora maris in quibꝫ naves applicant vel applicare pot̄unt ⁊ omnē t̄ram maritimam tam infra lib̄tates q^am ext^a q^am ad assidendū ad arma ⁊ arraiandū om̄es hōies de eisdem com̄ defensabiles ⁊ validos ad p̄ficiscendū p̄ defensione regni n̄ri ⁊ ad resistendū om̄ibꝫ illis qui cont^a nos p̄ t̄ram vel p̄ mare armata potentia

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 25.

veniant vel regnū n̄rm invadere volūint in locis sup^ad̄cis ⁊ ad eos cujuscumq; status vel condiōis fūint expugnandū ⁊ destruendū put in lris n̄ris patentib; inde confectis plenius continet^r. Vob̄ igit^r in fide ⁊ dileccōe quib; nob̄ tenemini firmit^r injungendo mandamus q̄d aliquos fideles de libtate v̄ra Dunolm̄ tam ad custodiendū ⁊ custodiri faciendū om̄es portus ⁊ litora maris in quib; naves applicant vel applicare [poterunt] ⁊ om̄em t̄ram maritimam infra eandem libtatem v̄ram q^am ad assidendū ad arma ⁊ arraiandū om̄es hōies de eadem libtate in forma sup^ad̄ca necnon ad om̄ia alia ⁊ singula faciendū ordinandū ⁊ observandū que ad salvam ⁊ securam custodiam portuū ⁊ littoꝝ ac salvacōem pciū libtatis ejusdem tam p̄ t̄ram q^am p̄ mare p̄tinere pot̄unt om̄ib; aliis p̄missis in forma debita assignetis seu assignari faciatis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. T. ut s^a. [T. R. apud Westm̄ sexto die Maii.]

P̄ ip̄m Regem ⁊ cons̄.

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 18.

R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ēpo Dunolm̄ vel ejus locū tenenti infra libtatem Dunolm̄ ip̄o ēpo in remotis jam agente sal̄m. Cum nup̄ div̄sis ex causis vob̄ p̄fate ēpe pluries mandav̄im⁹ q̄d aliquos fideles v̄ros de libtate illa p̄ lras v̄ras assignari fac̄etis tam ad custodiendū ⁊ custodiri faciendū om̄es portus ⁊ litora ubi naves applicant vel applicare pot̄unt ac om̄em t̄ram maritimam infra eandem libtatem q^am ad assidendū ad arma ⁊ arraiandū om̄es hōies defensabiles de eadem libtate put in div̄sis mandatis n̄ris vob̄ inde directis plenius continet^r. Nos p̄ eo q̄d ex relatu non-

Mandate to the bishop of Durham, or to his vicegerent, to cause all the ports and sea coast within the liberty of the bishop to be safely guarded, and to cause all competent men within the said

1336.
liberty to
be arrayed,
an imme-
diate in-
vasion
being ap-
prehended.

nulloꝝ didicim⁹ q̄d quedam galee usq; ad num̄um viginti ⁊ sex galeaz ac alie diᵛse naves in magna copiositate hōibz armatis munite jam de novo ad ptes Britan̄n venerunt ⁊ ibidem se tenent ad diᵛtenᵛ se ut credit⁹ ad ptes Scocie in succ⁹sum hostiū n̄roz ibidem vel ad invadendū hostilit̄ regnū n̄rm ad mala que potunt ppetrandū volentes piculis que ex hujusmodi invasione im̄inere potunt quod absit infra fines regni ⁊ t̄raz n̄raz circumquaꝫ Deo p̄p̄tio obviare voḅ in fide ⁊ dileccōe quibz nob̄ tenemini adhuc mandamus q̄d d̄co negotio tam arduo debite ponderato statim visis p̄sentibz d̄cam arraiacōem si nondum f̄ca sit p̄ aliquos fideles de lib̄tate illa necnon custodiam p̄d̄cam in forma sup̄a d̄ca quacumq; excusacōe cessante fieri ⁊ om̄ibz qui cont̄a nos armata potentia p̄ t̄ram vel p̄ mare venire p̄sumpserint resistere fac̄ juxta tenorem mandatoꝝ n̄roz p̄d̄coꝝ ⁊ put p̄ honore ⁊ cōmodo n̄ro ⁊ v̄ro ac salvacōe regni ⁊ p̄pli n̄ri fore videritis faciendū. Et hoc sicut de voḅ confidimus nullatenus omittatis. T. ut s̄a. [T. R. apud villam de S̄co Joḥe xviiij. die Auḡ.]

P cons̄.

Royal
mandate to
the bishop
of Durham
to provide
wheat and
oats within
his liberty,
and to
send them
to New-
castle-
upon-Tyne
for the

R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ēpo Dunolm̄ vel ejus locum tenenti sal̄m. Cum p̄ n̄ra ⁊ fideiū n̄roz in comitiva n̄ra in p̄tibz Scoṫ cōmorantiū sustentacōe victualibz q̄mplurimū indigeam⁹ voḅ mandam⁹ q̄d om̄i ditone ⁊ excusacōe postpositis mille quart̄ia f̄ri ⁊ mille quart̄ia aveñ infra lib̄tatem ēpatus p̄d̄ci ubi ad majus cōmodum n̄rm ⁊ minus dampnū pōpli pciū illaz

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 6.

fieri potit ubicumq; hujusmodi blada inveniri 1336.
 contigit ad opus nrm emi t pvideri t eadm frm king's
 t aven sic pvisa usq; villam nram Novi Castri army in
 sup Tynam duci seu cariari fae receptori victu- Scotland.
 aliu nroz ibidem p indenturam inde conficiend
 p denar inde solvend liband. Et hoc sicut nos
 t honorem nrm ac salvacem popli nri diligitis
 nullo modo omittatis. T. R apud Novu Castru
 sup Tynam xx. die Octobr.

P ipm Regem t cons.

Rot. Claus.
 10 Edw.
 III., m. 32,
 dors.

P epo Dunolm. R justic suis de Banco, saltm. Mandate
 Cum nup ad supplicacem venabilis to the jus-
 fris R. epi Dunolm vob mandavim qd plitum tices of the
 quod pendet coram vob in Banco pdco p bre King's
 nrm int nos t pfatu epm de eo qd idem epus Bench to
 pmittat nos psentare idoneam psonam ad eccliam postpone
 de Symondburn quam idem epus clamat p cartas the plea
 pgenitoz nroz t bullas Aplicas in usus pprios before
 tenere t de jure tenere debere usq; ad Octabas them re-
 Purificacois be Marie Virginis px pntitas, t ab specting
 eisdem Octabis usq; ad quindenam Pasche px the bishop
 futu in eodem statu quo tunc fuit continuaretis, of Dur-
 ut nos tam sup jure nro qam pfati epi in hac pte ham's right
 informati ultius in pmissis quod justum foret to present
 facem. Et quia adhuc de jure nro seu jure to the
 ipius epi pdco nondum sumus plene ctiorati ad church of
 instantem supplicacem ipius epi vob mandam Symond-
 qd dcm plitum a pdca quindenam Pasche usq; ad burn.
 quindenam Scti Michis px futu continuetis in
 forma pdca. T. R apud Waltham vi. die April.

P ipm Regem.

1336.
Further
postpone-
ment of
the plea
relative
to the
Church of
Symond-
burn be-
fore the
justices of
the King's
Bench.

¶ ep̄o Dunolm'. R̄ Justic̄ suis de Banco sal̄m. Ad Rot. Claus.
supplicacōem ven̄abilis p̄ris Ric̄ 10 Edw.
III.,
ep̄i Dunolm' vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d p̄litum quod memb. 14
pendet coram vob̄ in Banco p̄d̄cō p̄ br̄e n̄rm int̄ in dorso.
nos ⁊ p̄fatum ep̄m de eo q̄d idem ep̄us pmittat
nos p̄sentare idoneam p̄sonam ad ecc̄liam de
Symondburn quam idem ep̄us clamat p̄ cartas
p̄genitoꝝ n̄roꝝ ⁊ bullas Ap̄licas in usus p̄prios
tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad Octabas
S̄ci Hillaĩ p̄x̄ futuĩ in eodem statu quo nunc est
continuetis. T. R̄ apud Leycestr̄ sc̄do die
Octobr̄. P̄ ip̄m Regem ⁊ cons̄.

Further
postpone-
ment of
the plea
relative
to the
Church of
Symond-
burn.

¶ ep̄o Dunolm̄. R̄ Justic̄ suis de Banco: sal̄m. Rot. Claus.
Cum nup̄ ad supplicacōem ven̄- 10 Edw.
abilis p̄ris R. ep̄i Dunolm̄ vobis mandavim⁹ q̄d III.,
p̄litum quod pendet coram vob̄ in Banco p̄d̄cō p̄ memb. 8
br̄e n̄rm int̄ nos et p̄fatum ep̄m de eo q̄d idem in dorso.
ep̄us pmittat nos p̄sentare idoneā p̄sonam ad
ecc̄liam de Symondburn quam idem ep̄us clamat
p̄ cartas p̄genitoꝝ n̄roꝝ ⁊ bullas Ap̄licas in usus
p̄prios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad
ctos dies jam p̄ditos in eodem statu quo tunc
fuit: continuaretis ut nos tam sup̄ jure n̄ro q̄m
p̄fati ep̄i in hac pte informati ult̄ius in p̄missis
quod justum foret fac̄emus. Et quia adhuc de
jure n̄ro seu jure ip̄ius ep̄i p̄d̄cō nondū sum⁹
plene c̄ciorati ad instantem supplicacōem ip̄ius
ep̄i ⁊ vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d d̄cm p̄litum usq; ad quin-
denam Pasche p̄x̄ futuĩ in eodem statu quo nunc
est ⁊ continuetis in forma sup̄d̄ca. T. R̄ apud
Bothevill̄ xvi. die Noũ. P̄ ip̄m R̄ ⁊ cons̄.

Rot. Claus.
10 Edw.
III., m. 8
in dorso.

P clero de eꝑatu } R dilco sibi magro Bernardo Sistre 1336.
 Dunolm̄ ⁊ al. } dñi Sūmi Pontificis ac Sedis Request
 Aꝑlice in Angl̄ Wall̄ ⁊ Hib̄nia nuncio collectori the papal
 decime sexannalis p dcam sedem clero traz nuncio by
 pdcaꝝ impositae: salm. Cum nup ad psecucōem the king
 cleri de eꝑatu Dunolm̄ com̄ Northumb̄r Westm̄ relative to
 ⁊ Cumb̄r ⁊ de archid̄ Rich̄ Clyveland̄ Eboꝝ ⁊ the collec-
 Estrithyng ⁊ de libtate S̄ci Cuthb̄ti de Alvertoñ tion of the
 Alvertoñschire ⁊ Creyk p peticōem suam coram sexennial
 nob ⁊ consilio nro in tunc pliamto nro exhi- grant to
 bitam nob suggerentis bñficia sua eccl̄iastica ac the Pope
 temporalia sp̄ualibꝫ suis annexa de quibꝫ decima in the
 dari consuevit p guerram Scocie in tantum fuisse bishopric
 destructa ⁊ vastata qd ad solvend̄ decimam quad- of Durham
 riennalem tunc clero pdco p ipam sedem im- and the
 positam ⁊ nob p alta medietate concessam scdm liberty of
 antiquam taxacōem salva svientibꝫ ⁊ ministris St. Cuth-
 beneficioꝝ pdcoꝝ sustentacōe sua non sufficie- bert of
 bant, ac quedam bñficia ⁊ temporalia pciū Alverton,
 pdcaꝝ tempore dñi E. nup Reḡ Angl̄ pris nri ex Alverton-
 causa pmissa de novo taxata extitisse ⁊ quedam shire, and
 non: mandavim⁹ magro Icherio de Concoreto Creyk;
 tunc pfate Sedis nuncio ⁊ dce quadriennalis decie that the
 collectori qd de bñficiis ⁊ temporalibꝫ pdcis alias same may,
 de novo taxatis aliquid ult^a novam taxacōem for the
 pdcam usqꝫ ad tunc px pliamtū nrm non present, be
 exiget ⁊ qd exacōi, quam de clero eazdem collected
 pciū p eadem decima de bñficiis suis de novo according
 non taxatis: fecit usqꝫ ad idem pliamtū sup- to the new
 sederet, ut tunc fieri valeret, quod justum esset and not
 ⁊ consonū roni, ac pfatus Icherius postmodū in the old
 eodem pliamto psonalit̄ constitutus p eo qd taxation.
 nos pfato clero concessim⁹ qd idem clerus medie-

1336. tatem decime p̄d̄c̄e ad opus n̄r̄m concessam s̄c̄d̄m novam taxac̄oem nob̄ solv̄et, et q̄d b̄n̄ficia et temporalia sua alias de novo non taxata de novo taxarentur et s̄c̄d̄m taxac̄oem illam sic de novo faciend̄ medietas decime p̄d̄c̄e ad opus n̄r̄m solv̄et concesserit q̄d de alia medietate ad opus d̄c̄e Sedis reservata p̄fato tunc s̄mo pontifici scriberet ad voluntatem suam inde h̄end̄ et q̄d de b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz in p̄tibz p̄d̄c̄is quicq̄m ult̄a novam taxac̄oem quousqz de voluntate ip̄ius S̄mi Pontificis in hac p̄te c̄tificatus fuit non exiḡet et q̄d de d̄c̄a decima de b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz p̄d̄c̄is de novo ut p̄mittit non taxatis levand̄ int̄im sup̄sederet p̄ quod eidem Icherio postmodū mandavimus, q̄d p̄d̄c̄am decimam de b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz in p̄tibz p̄d̄c̄is s̄c̄d̄m novam taxac̄oem int̄im levare fac̄et exac̄c̄oi quam eidem clero de b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz suis de novo non taxatis p̄ eadem decima fieri fecit int̄im sup̄sederens sicut p̄ inspec̄c̄oem rotuloz Cancellarie n̄re nob̄ constat. Et licet idem s̄mus Pontifex depressionem et depaupac̄oem b̄n̄ficioz et temporalium p̄d̄c̄oz oc̄c̄one guerre p̄d̄c̄e considerans eandem decimam tam p̄ p̄te d̄c̄e Sedis q̄m n̄ra et p̄fato clero juxta d̄c̄am novam taxac̄oem recepisset, d̄c̄eqz depressio et depaupacio in b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz p̄d̄c̄is quod dolent̄ referim⁹ adhuc durent et d̄c̄us clerus d̄c̄am decimam sexannalem de b̄n̄ficiis p̄d̄c̄is juxta d̄c̄am novam taxac̄oem solv̄e sic paratus subcollectores tamen ejusdem decime sexennalis in p̄tibz p̄d̄c̄is eandem decimam a clero p̄d̄c̄o de b̄n̄ficiis et temporalibz suis p̄d̄c̄is s̄c̄d̄m antiquam taxac̄oem p̄ ḡaves censuras ecclesiasticas exigunt

sicut intelligi nob̄ dat^r. Nos ad clamorā in-
sinuacōem ip̄ius cleri petentis cum instancia ut
sibi sup hoc subveniat^r remedio oportuno : p̄missa
vōb sicut f̄ca f̄iunt tenore p̄senciū intimam^o.
Rogantes quatinus d̄cis subcollectoribz v̄ris in
ptibz p̄d̄cis dare curetis in mandatis q̄d recepta a
clero p̄d̄co d̄ca decima sexennali de d̄cis b̄n̄ficiis
suis temporalibz sp̄ualibz suis annexis juxta
novam taxacōem sup^ad̄cam sicut tempore p̄fati
Icherii f̄cm fuit exaccōi quam sic faciunt d̄co
clero p̄ eadem decima sc̄dm p̄d̄cam taxacōem an-
tiquam sup̄sedeant, saltem donec inde de ip̄ius
Sūmi Pontificis cui sup hoc ad informand̄ ip̄m
plenius de p̄missis scribere velitis c̄ciorati f̄iitis
voluntate. T. R̄ apud Stryvelyn x. die Nōv.

1336.

P̄ cons̄.

Rot. Scot.
10 Edw.
III., m. 4.

R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ep̄o
Dunolm̄ saltm. Cum nup p̄ nos t̄ consiliū
n̄rm ordinatū extitisset q̄d p̄ sustentacōe n̄ra
t̄ fideliū n̄roz in ptibz Scocie p̄ expedicōe guerre
n̄re ibidem cōmorantiū p̄videntie de div̄sis gen̄ibz
bladoz in div̄sis locis regni n̄ri tam infra lib̄tatē
v̄ram Dunolm̄ q̄m alibi fierent t̄ vōb sicut cet̄is
mandavim^o q̄d mille quart̄ia frumenti t̄ mille
quart̄ia avenaz infra lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄d̄cam ex
causa p̄missa emi t̄ p̄videri t̄ eadem frumentū t̄
aveñ sic p̄visa usqz villam n̄ram Novi Castri sup
Tynam duci seu caritari fac̄etis receptori victualiū
n̄roz ibidem p̄ indenturam inde conficiend̄ p̄
denariis n̄ris inde solvend̄ lib̄and̄. Et licet vos
attendentes p̄ hujusmodi victualiū p̄visiones inf̄a
lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam hōibz ejusdem lib̄tatis oppres-

Royal
mandate to
the bishop
of Durham
reiterating
a previous
command
to send
corn and
oats to
Newcastle-
upon-Tyne
for the
mainte-
nance of
the king's
army in
Scotland.

1336. siones et gravamina diversa facta desiderantesque hujusmodi dampnis et oppressionibus precavere et utilitati ac quieti hominum libertatis illius quatenus poteritis prospicere in hac parte assumpseritis coram nobis et consilio nostro decem duo milia quartiorum frumenti et avenarum tam de bladis vestris propriis quam aliorum hominum libertatis predictae pro vos et ministros vestros ad minus dampnum populi libertatis illius quo fieri poterit ad opus nostrum providere et receptori predicto pro denariis nostris ut permittitur libere decem tamen homines libertatis predictae murmuraciones in se diversimode facientes asserunt eandem libertatem ex hoc lesam esse quo pretertextu providencia decem bladorum extitit ut accepimus retardata unde plurimum admiramur. Nos volentes decem providenciam cum omni celeritate fieri juxta ordinacionem super decem vobis mandamus quod predicta duo milia quartiorum frumenti et avenarum tam de bladis vestris propriis quam aliorum hominum libertatis vestre predictae ubi ad minus dampnum eorundem hoc fieri poterit provideri et eadem frumentum et avenas sic provisae usque villam nostram Novi Castri super Tynam duci et cariari receptorique victualium nostrorum ibidem pro indenturam inde conficiendum libari faciant. Et nos de precio bladorum illorum ac custibus quos circa provisionem et ductionem eorundem rationabiliter poni feceritis solucioem inde in garderoba nostra vobis fieri faciemus. T. R. apud Bothevill xxviij. de Novemb.

1337. R. dilecto clerico suo Roberto de Tonge receptori victualium suorum apud Novum Castrum super Tynam vel ejus locum tenenti ibidem saltem. Cum nuper mandavimus pro beate nostre venerabili patri R. episcopo Dunelmensi quod tam de bladis suis propriis quam aliorum

Rot. Scot.
11 Edw.
III., m. 18.

Royal
mandate to
Robert de
Tonge, re-
ceiver of
the king's
victuals at

hōiū libtatis ep̄atus Dunolm̄ mille quart̄ia fru-
 menti ⁊ mille quart̄ia avenaz infra libtatem suam
 Dunolm̄ p̄videri ⁊ eadem frumentū ⁊ avenas usq̄
 d̄cam villam Novi Castri duci ⁊ cariari ⁊ vōb
 ibidem p̄ indenturam inde conficiend̄ p̄ denar̄
 n̄ris eisdem ep̄o ⁊ hoīb; in garderoba n̄ra solvend̄
 libari fācet. Ac jam p̄fatus ep̄us ⁊ hōies p̄d̄ci nōb
 dederint intelligi q̄d licet idem ep̄us magnam
 p̄tem bladoz p̄d̄coz p̄videri fecit ⁊ ea vōb (vidēt
 viginti ⁊ unū quart̄ia p̄ viginti quart̄iis sc̄dm
 consuetudinem p̄ciū p̄d̄caz) libare sit paratus vos
 tamen d̄ca blada ab eodem ep̄o nisi ip̄e decem et
 septem quart̄ia p̄ sexdecim quart̄iis vōb libare
 volūit hactenus recipe recusatis tam in n̄ri
 p̄judiciū q̄m d̄ci ep̄i ⁊ hōiū p̄ciū p̄d̄caz dispendiū
 non modicū. Vōb igit̄ mandam̄ firmit̄ injun-
 gentes q̄d d̄ca blada vidēt viginti ⁊ unū quart̄ia
 p̄ viginti [quarteriis] a p̄fato ep̄o vel ejus locū
 tenente sine dilone recipiatis sc̄dm consuetudinem
 sup̄ad̄cam. Volum̄ enim d̄cam recep̄oem vōb
 in compoto v̄ro ad Sc̄cum n̄m p̄d̄cm in forma
 p̄d̄ca allocari. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ viij. die Marc̄.

1337.
 Newcastle-
 upon-
 Tyne, to
 receive the
 victuals
 sent there
 by the
 bishop of
 Durham
 and the
 men of the
 liberty of
 Durham,
 according
 to the
 custom of
 those
 parts.

Rot. Claus.
 11 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 m. 23.

⁊ Thēs ⁊ Baronib; suis de Sc̄cio :
 R. ep̄o Dunolm̄. sal̄m. Monstravit nōb ven̄a-
 bilis pat̄ R. ep̄us Dunolm̄ p̄ petic̄oem suam coram
 nōb ⁊ consilio n̄ro in p̄liamento n̄ro exhibitam q̄d
 cum d̄ns Ric̄us quondam Rex Angl̄ p̄genitor n̄r
 p̄ cartam suam dedisset ⁊ concessisset Hugoni
 tunc ep̄o Dunolm̄ p̄decessori p̄d̄ci ep̄i man̄ium
 de Saddebergḡ cū wapentachiis ⁊ feodis militū
 ⁊ aliis p̄tiñ suis: h̄end̄ ⁊ tenend̄ in puram ⁊
 p̄petuam elemosinam de quo quidē man̄io Jōhes
 Royal
 mandate to
 the Treas-
 urer and
 Barons of
 the Ex-
 chequer,
 relative to
 the pay-
 ment of
 five marks
 and forty
 pence by
 the bishop
 of Durham,
 for the
 ward of

1337.
the castle
of New-
castle-on-
Tyne.

de Balliolo tunc tenuit quinque feoda et quartam partem feodi unius militis pertinentia ad custodiam castri Novi Castri super Tynam et licet dominus H. quondam Rex Angli pater noster precepisset prefato Johi quod de predictis feodis faceret homagium R. tunc episcopo Dunolm et quod ei tunc esset intendens et respondens: vos tamen pro eo quod in quodam memorando in domino Scacchio irrotulato continetur, quod dominus pater noster precepit predicto Johi de Balliolo quod eidem episcopo de eisdem feodis esset intendens. Ita quod idem episcopus domino patri nostro responderet de warda que de eisdem feodis exigitur ad custodiam predicti castri nisi eidem patri nostro monstrare poterit ipsum de warda predicta debere esse quietum per cartas ipsius patris nostri vel predecessorum suorum quinque marcas et quadraginta denarios annuos pro warda domini castri de Novo Castro a prefato episcopo semper hactenus a tempore precepti predicti ad opus nostrum per summonitionem Scacchii nostri exigi et ipsum ea occasione graviter distringi facitis in ipsius episcopi dispendium non modicum et gravamen et ecclesie sue Dunolm exheredationis periculum manifestum. Super quo nobis supplicavit sibi pro nos remedium adhiberi: et quia ipsum episcopum in hac parte indebite nolumus onerari vobis mandamus quod audita querela ipsius episcopi in hac parte et visis cartis et aliis evidenciis suis, auditisque rationibus suis ac scrutatis rotulis et memorandis Scacchii predicti necnon vocatis ad vos si necesse fuerit iusticiis nostris de utroque Banco nostro vel aliquibus eorum si per huiusmodi inspectionem et scrutinium seu per inquisitionem super premissis faciendum vel alio modo legitimo vobis constare poterit ipsum episcopum de eisdem quinque marcis et quadraginta denariis annuis pro warda castri predicti de jure onerari

non debere, tunc ip̄m ep̄m de eisdem quinque
 marcis et quadraginta denariis annuis et de arre-
 rariis eozdē ad Sc̄c̄m p̄d̄c̄m exōnari et quietū
 esse faciatis. Et demande quam eidem ep̄o p̄
 p̄d̄cis quinque marcis et quadraginta denar̄ annuis
 fieri facitis sup̄sederi fāc̄, usq̄ ad festum Natalis
 Dñi p̄x futūr ut ip̄e exōnacōem suā intim̄ p̄sequi
 valeat ut debebit. T. R. apud Westm̄ xviii. die
 Mar̄c̄. 1337.

P̄ peticōem de Con̄s̄.

Rot. Claus. P̄ R. ep̄o } R̄ Thēs̄ et Baronibz suis de Sc̄c̄io saltm. Mandate
 11 Edw. Dunolm̄. } Monstravit nob̄ ven̄abilis pat̄ R. ep̄us to the
 III., p. 1, Dunolm̄ p̄ peticōem suam coram nob̄ et consilio Treasurer
 m. 20. n̄ro in pliam̄to n̄ro exhibitam q̄d licet ip̄e infra and Barons
 lib̄tatem suam Dunolm̄ h̄eat et h̄ere debeat ip̄eque of the Ex-
 et p̄decessores sui a tempore quo non extat me- chequer
 moria h̄ere consueverint om̄ia jura regalia ip̄eq̄ et that they
 p̄decessores sui p̄d̄ci in eadem lib̄tate p̄ se et shall as-
 ministros suos p̄prios de om̄ibz et sinḡlis in eadem certain as
 qualit̄cumque em̄gentibz cognicōem h̄ere et ult̄ius to the right
 fāc̄e et om̄ia p̄ficua de hujusmodi cognicōibz of the
 p̄veniencia p̄cipe consuev̄int et h̄ere absq̄ eo q̄d bishop of
 nos seu p̄genitores n̄ri vel ministri eozdem p̄geni- Durham to
 toz n̄roz seu n̄ri de aliquibz infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam make in-
 em̄gentibz se in aliquo intromisissent vel aliqua quisition
 hujusmodi p̄ficua in eadem p̄cepissent nisi in as to the
 defectum ip̄ius ep̄i vel p̄decessoz suoz sup̄ incomes of
 defectu justicie in eadem lib̄tate contingente, the men of
 vos tamen ad lib̄tatem suam p̄d̄cam considera- his liberty,
 cōem non h̄entes, p̄ b̄re n̄rm sub sigillo Sc̄c̄ii and to
 n̄ri p̄fato ep̄o q̄d ip̄e ctos hōies de lib̄tate sua enforce
 p̄d̄ca distrinḡet et q̄d de exitibz eozdem nobis their
 taking up
 the order
 of knight-
 hood.

1337. responderet et quod corpora sua coram vobis prefati barones ad certum diem haberet ad respondendum nobis de eo quod ipsi ordinem militare non susceperunt juxta proclamationem inde factam demandari fecistis in ipsius episcopi dispendium non modicum et libertatis sue predictae lesionem manifestum super quo nobis supplicavit sibi per nos remedium adhiberi. Et quia eidem episcopo super libertate sua predicta in hac parte nolumus prejudicari, vobis mandamus quod audita querela ipsius episcopi in hac parte et visis evidenciis suis ac auditis suis rationibus, si per hujusmodi evidencias et rationes vobis constare poterit ipsum episcopum cognitionem de eo quod homines libertatis sue predictae arma militaria non susceperunt habere et exitus et alia proficua de eis ea occasione de jure percipere debere, tunc demande quam eidem episcopo de predictis hominibus distringendam de respondendo nobis de exitibus eorum et de corporibus eorum coram vobis habendam fieri fecistis omnino supersederi facite, et ipsum episcopum cognitionem hujusmodi habere et exitus et alia proficua inde proveniencia percipere permittatis. Et districtiori quam tam prefato episcopo quam predictis hominibus occasione premissa fieri fecistis, supersederi facite usque ad festum Natalis Domini proximo futurum, ut idem episcopus negocium illud coram vobis intimis persequi valeat ut debebit. T. R. apud Westmonasterium xviii. die Martii.

Per petitionem de Consue.

Further respite of the plea between the king and the bishop of Durham, pending in the court

D' continuando quoddam placitum inter R. et episcopum Dunolm'.

R. Justicis suis de Banco: salutem. Cum nos nuper ad supplicationem venerabilis patris R. episcopi Dunolm' vobis mandavimus quod plitum quod pendet coram vobis in Banco predicto per breve nostrum inter nos et prefatum episcopum de eo quod idem episcopus permittat

Rot. Claus. 11 Edw. III., p. 1, m. 32 in dorso.

nos p̄sentare idoneam p̄sonā ad eccliam de Symondburñ quam idem ep̄us clamat p̄ cartas p̄genitoꝝ n̄roꝝ ⁊ bullas ap̄licas in usus p̄prios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere usq; ad c̄tos dies jam p̄titos in eodem statu quo tunc fuit continuaretis ut nos tam sup̄ jure n̄ro q̄m p̄fati ep̄i in hac p̄te informati ult̄ius in p̄missis quod justum foret fac̄emus. Et quia adhuc de jure n̄ro seu jure ip̄ius ep̄i p̄d̄co nondum sum⁹ plene c̄ciorati ⁊ ad instantem supplicac̄oem ip̄ius ep̄i voꝝ mandam⁹ q̄d d̄c̄m p̄litum usq; ad quindenam S̄ci Mich̄is p̄x̄ futuꝝ in eodem statu quo nunc est continuetis in forma sup̄d̄ca. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxij. die Marc̄.

1337.
of King's Bench,
relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburne.

P̄ ip̄m Regem ⁊ Cons̄.

Rot. Claus.
11 Edw.
III., p. 1,
m. 23.

R̄ dil̄cis sibi Roḡo de Gosewyk ⁊ Johi Belle ⁊ sal̄m. Supplicavit nob̄ ven̄abilis pat̄ R. ep̄us Dunolm̄ p̄ petic̄oem suam coram nob̄ ⁊ consilio n̄ro in p̄senti pliam̄to n̄ro exhibitam ⁊ q̄d cum ip̄e h̄eat ⁊ h̄ere debeat ⁊ ip̄eq; ⁊ p̄decessores sui quondam ep̄i loci p̄d̄ci semp̄ hactenus a tempore cuju⁹ cont̄arii memoria non existit h̄uerunt lib̄tatem ⁊ jurisdic̄oem regalem ⁊ ac p̄ficua regalia infra lib̄tatem suam Dunolm̄ ⁊ easdem lib̄tatem jurisdic̄oem ⁊ p̄ficua regalia p̄ se ⁊ ministros suos p̄prios ibidem ex̄c̄uerint ⁊ de om̄ib; ⁊ sinḡlis infra lib̄tatem suam p̄d̄cam em̄gentib; ⁊ p̄ se ⁊ ministros suos justiciā fec̄int absq; eo q̄d nos seu p̄genitores n̄ri ⁊ vel aliquis ballivus ⁊ minister n̄r seu p̄genitoꝝ n̄roꝝ de em̄gentib; infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam se intromisissent nisi in defectū ip̄ius ep̄i ⁊ ministroꝝ

Mandate that the bishop of Durham's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be duly observed within the vill and port of Hertipol, and revocation of letters patent, in contravention thereof.

1337. suoꝝ sup defectu justicie exhibende ꝫ ac nos nup ꝫ lras n̄ras patentes assignavimꝫ vos conjunctim ꝫ divisim in villa de Hertilpol ꝫ portu ejusdem ꝫ qui sunt infra lib̄tatem eꝫatus ꝫd̄ci ad scrutiniū ibidem faciendꝫ videlicet ꝫ qđ nullus cujuscumqꝫ condicōis seu status fuit sterlingū argentū in plata nec vasa auri nec argenti ext^a regnū n̄rm in villa ꝫd̄ca seu portu ejusdem sine licencia n̄ra sub forisfactura eoꝝdem deferat nec monetam falsam nec sterlingo controfc̄am infra d̄cm regnū n̄rm deferat ꝫ sub forisfc̄ura ejusdem monete ꝫ ad seisiendꝫ ꝫ capiendꝫ in manū n̄ram d̄ca monetam vasa ꝫ platam noꝝ sic forifc̄a ꝫ ea ad cambia n̄ra ꝫ indenturam inde modo debito conficiendꝫ mitti faciendꝫ ꝫ ad div̄sa alia in d̄cis lris n̄ris patentibꝫ contenta ꝫ faciendꝫ ꝫ explendꝫ que quidem assignacio n̄ra in ip̄ius eꝫi dispendiū non modicū ꝫ lib̄tatis sue ꝫd̄ce lesionem cedit manifeste. Velimus lras n̄ras ꝫd̄cas voꝝ de scrutinio ꝫd̄co in villa ꝫ portu ꝫd̄cis fc̄as: revocare. Et quia ꝫ div̄sa b̄ria n̄ra ante hec tempora div̄sis ministris n̄ris officia regalia infra lib̄tatem eꝫatus ꝫd̄ci ministrantibꝫ mandavimꝫ qđ de eisdem officiis manū n̄ram amov̄ent ꝫ se de illis nullatenus intromitt̄ent sicut ꝫ inspec̄cōem rotuloꝝ Cancellar̄ n̄re noꝝ constat. Nos nolentes eidem eꝫo sup lib̄tatibꝫ suis in hac parte ꝫjudicari: set eas quantū ad nos attinet face volentes in om̄ibꝫ observari d̄cas lras n̄ras de scrutinio ꝫd̄co in d̄ca villa ꝫ portu ejusdem faciendꝫ tenore ꝫsenciū revocamꝫ. Mandantes voꝝ qđ de scrutinio illo seu aliis in d̄cis lris n̄ris patentibꝫ voꝝ in villa ꝫd̄ca ꝫ portu ejusdem fc̄is contentis ꝫ decetꝫ

nullatenus intromittatis. T. R. apud Westm̄ xxv. 1337.
die Mar̄c̄.

P̄ petitiōem de Con̄s̄.

Placita co-
ram Rege
apud Ebor.
Pasch.,
11 Edw.
III.,
Rot. 137.

Dñs Rex mandavit b̄re suū clausum Justiĉ suis hic in hec verba.—Edwardus Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ Dñs Hib̄n̄ ⁊ Dux Aquit̄ dil̄cis ⁊ fidelibz suis Galf̄ro le Scrop̄ ⁊ sociis suis Justiĉ ad p̄lita coram nob̄ tenend̄ assign̄ sal̄m. Mittim⁹ vōb sub pede sigilli n̄ri recordū ⁊ p̄cessum loquele que fuit in cūr̄ ēpi Dunolm̄ p̄ b̄re suū coram justiĉ suis ad hoc assignatis int̄ Rad̄m de Nevill et Thomam fil̄ Rob̄ti de Rokeby Will̄m Scōp̄ de Cotheliston̄ ⁊ Jōhem de Lithum de eo q̄d ip̄i parcū ip̄ius Rad̄i apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt que quidem recordū ⁊ p̄cessum p̄ eo q̄d p̄d̄ci Thomas Will̄s ⁊ Jōhes p̄ p̄cessum in d̄ca loquela hitum utlagati existunt ⁊ in div̄sis comitatibz regni n̄ri ext̄a lib̄tatem ēpatus p̄d̄ci vagant̄ ⁊ discurrunt ita q̄d justiciari nō potunt coram nob̄ in Cancellarī n̄ra venire fecim⁹. Mandantes q̄d visis recordo ⁊ p̄cessu p̄d̄cis p̄d̄cos Thomam Will̄m ⁊ Jōhem ubicūqz inventi fūint capi ⁊ in prisona salvo custodiri ⁊ ultius ad p̄secucōem p̄d̄ci Rad̄i in hac p̄te fieri faĉ quod de jure ⁊ sc̄dm̄ legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni n̄ri fūit faciend̄. T. me ip̄o apud Staunford̄ xxviii. die Maii anno r̄ n̄ undecimo.

Writ close to the king's justices at York upon the record and process *De parco fracto* in the court of the bishop of Durham and the outlawry of certain persons thereon.

Recordū ⁊ p̄cessum sequit̄ in hec verba.—

Dñs ēpus Dunelm̄ mandavit Roḡo de Ess̄n̄ ⁊ sociis suis Justiĉ hic b̄re suū patens in hec verba.—

Copy of the record and process.

1337.
The
bishop's
mandate to
his justices
thereon.
A.D. 1336.

Ricardus Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ dil̃cis ⁊ fidelibꝫ
suis Rog̃o de Essh̃ Willo de Waleworth Joh̃i de
Menevill ⁊ Simoni de Essh̃ sal̃m. Ex g̃avi querela
Radi de Nevill accepimꝰ q̃d Thomas fil̃ Rob̃ti de
Rokeby ⁊ Will̃s Scoḡ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joñes de
Lithum vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̃ius Radi apud Lange-
ley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua
fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt
⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad g̃ave dampnū
ip̃ius Rob̃ti ⁊ cont̃a pacem ñram. Et quia t̃ns-
gressionē illam si p̃pet̃a fuit relinquere nolumꝰ
impunitam assignavimꝰ vos tres vel duos ṽrm
Justic̃ ñros ad inquirend̃ p̃ sac̃m p̃boꝝ ⁊ legaliū
hoīm de com̃ Dunelm̃ p̃ quos rei veritas melius
sciri pot̃it de t̃nsgressionē p̃d̃ca pleniꝰ veritatem
necnō ad eandē t̃nsgressionē aud̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃ sc̃dm
legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl̃ ⁊ ñre regie
lib̃tatis. Et ideo voḡ mandamꝰ q̃d ad c̃tos dies ⁊
loca quos vos tres vel duo ṽrm ad hoc p̃videritis
inquis̃ illam fac̃e ⁊ t̃nsgressionē p̃d̃cam audietis
⁊ t̃minetis in forma p̃d̃ca. Factũr inde quod ad
Justic̃ ptinet sc̃dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni
Angl̃ ⁊ ñre regie lib̃tatis salvis nob̃ am̃ciament̃
⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibꝫ. Mandavimꝰ enī
viç ñro com̃ p̃d̃ci q̃d ad c̃tos dies ⁊ loca quos vos
tres vel duo ṽrm ei scir̃ fac̃e venĩr fac̃e coram voḡ
tribꝫ vel duobꝫ ṽrm tot ⁊ tales p̃bos ⁊ legal̃ hoīes
de ballia sua p̃ quos rei veritas in p̃missis melius
sciri pot̃it ⁊ inquirei. In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū has
l̃ras ñras fieri fecimꝰ patentes. Dat̃ Dunolm̃ p̃
manus Nichi Gategang̃ c̃lici ñri xxij. die Maii
anno Pont̃ [nostri] t̃cio.

Precept to
the sheriff

Pretextu cuiꝰ mandati p̃c̃e fuit viç q̃d venĩr

façet p̄dços Thom̄ Willm̄ ⁊ Joñem de Lithum q̄d
essent coram p̄faç Justic̄ tribz vel duobz eoꝝ apud
Dunelm̄ die Mercur̄ p̄x̄ post Octab̄ Sçe Trinitatis
ad respond̄ p̄dçõ Raðo de plito p̄dçõ ⁊c̄.

1337.
of Durham
thereon.

Plita apud Dunelm̄ coram Roḡo de Essh̄ Joñe
de Menevill̄ ⁊ Simone de Essh̄ Justic̄ ad quandam
t̄nsḡr̄ audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ assign̄ die Mercur̄ p̄x̄
post Octab̄ Sçe Trinitatis anno pont̄ ðni Riçi
Dunelm̄ epī t̄cio.—

Process
before the
bishop's
justices
thereon.
A.D. 1336.

Dunelm̄. Raðus de Nevill̄ p̄ Joñem de Soham
attorn̄ suū oꝑ se v̄sus Thom̄ fil̄ Robti
de Rokeby Willm̄ Scoꝑ̄ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joñem
de Lythum de plito quare vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̄ius
Raði apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine
licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde
ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei in-
tulerunt ad ḡave dampnū ip̄ius Raði ⁊ cont̄a pacem
⁊c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et precept̄ fuit viç q̄d veniñ
faç eos ⁊c̄. Et viç retorñ q̄d nō sunt inventi nec
aliquid hent in balliva sua p̄ quod possunt at-
tachiari ⁊c̄. I'õ precept̄ est viç q̄d cap̄ eos ⁊c̄ si
⁊c̄. et salvo ⁊c̄. Ita q̄d heat corpora eoꝝ coram
p̄fatis Justic̄ tribz vel duobz eoꝝ apud Dunelm̄ die
Lune p̄x̄ ante festū Sçi Barnabe aꝑli ad respond̄
p̄dçõ Raðo de plito p̄dçõ. Et unde viç ⁊c̄.

Attorn̄. Raðus de Nevill̄ po. lo. suo Thomam de
Raby v̄l Joñem de Soh̄am v̄sus Thomam
fil̄ Robti de Rokeby Willm̄ Scoꝑ̄ de Cothelistoñ ⁊
Joñem de Lythum de plito t̄nsḡr̄.

Nomina-
tion of the
plaintiff's
attorney in
his plea of
trespass.

Plita apud Dunelm̄ coram Roḡo de Essh̄ Joñe
de Menevill̄ ⁊ Simone de Essh̄ Justic̄ ad q̄ndam

Process
thereon
continued.

1337. t^ansg^r aud^t t^r t^rminand^t assign^t die Lune p^x aⁿ f^m S^ci Barnabe a^pli anno Pontⁱ p^dcⁱ [domini] e^pi p^dc^o.—

Rad^us de Nevill p^r p^dc^m Jo^hem de Soh^am attorⁿ su^u op. se v^sus p^dc^os Tho^m filⁱ Rob^ti Will^m Sco^p t^r Jo^hem de Lythum de p^lito p^dc^o. Et i^pi n^o veⁿ. Et pre^c fuit vi^c q^d capet eos. Et vi^c retorⁿ q^d non sunt inventi nec aliquid h^ent t^c. I^o sicut alias p^c est vi^c q^d capiat eos si t^c et salvo t^c. Ita q^d h^eat corpora eo^z coram p^rfatis Justi^c trib^z v^l duob^z eo^z apud Dunel^m die Lune p^x post f^m S^ci Barnabe a^pli ad respond^t p^dc^o Ra^do de p^lito p^dc^o t^c.

Process
further
continued.

P^lita apud Dunel^m coram Rog^o de Ess^h t^r Jo^he de Menevill^t Justi^c ad p^dc^{am} t^ansg^r aud^t t^r t^rminand^t assign^t die Lune p^x post f^m S^ci Barnabe a^pli anno pontⁱ p^dcⁱ dⁿi e^pi p^dc^o.—

Rad^us de Nevill p^r p^dc^m attorⁿ su^u op. se v^sus p^dc^os Tho^m filⁱ Rob^ti Will^m Sco^p t^r Jo^hem de Lythum de p^lito p^dc^o. Et i^pi n^o veⁿ. Et pre^c fuit vi^c sicut alias q^d capet eos. Et vi^c retorⁿ q^d non sunt inventi nec aliquid h^ent t^c. I^o sicut plu^r pre^c est vi^c q^d capiat eos si t^c et salvo t^c. Ita q^d h^eat corpora eo^z coram p^rfatis Justi^c trib^z vel duob^z eo^z apud Dunel^m die Lune in Octab^z Nativit^{is} S^ci Jo^his Ba^pte ad respond^t p^dc^o Ra^do de p^lito p^dc^o t^c.

Process
further
continued.

P^lita coram Rog^o de Ess^h Wil^lo de Walewothe Jo^he de Menevill^t t^r Simone de Ess^h Justi^c ad quandam t^ansg^ression^e aud^t t^r t^rminand^t assign^t die Lune in Octab^z Nativit^{is} S^ci Jo^his Ba^pte anno pontⁱ p^dcⁱ dⁿi Ri^ci e^pi p^dc^o.—

Rad^us de Nevill p^r p^dc^m attorⁿ su^u op. se

Versus p̄d̄cos Thom̄ fil̄i Rob̄ti de Rokeby Will̄m Scōp̄ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Jōhem de Lythum de pl̄ito quare vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̄ius Rādi apud Langeley fregerunt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde ceperunt ⁊ asp̄taverunt ⁊ alia enormia t̄c̄ ad g^ave dampnū t̄c̄ et cont^a pacem t̄c̄. Et ip̄i nō veñ. Et prēc̄ fuit vīc̄ sicut plūr̄ q̄d capet eos. Et vīc̄ retor̄ñ q̄d non sunt inventi nec aliquid h̄ent t̄c̄. I' o prēc̄ est vīc̄ q̄d exigi fāc̄ eos de com̄ in com̄ quousq̄ sc̄dm̄ legem ⁊ cons̄ t̄c̄ utlagent^r si non comp̄ūint. Et si t̄c̄ tunc eos cap̄ et salvo in prisona t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eat corpora eoꝝ coram p̄fatis Justīc̄ tribz v̄l duobz eoꝝ apud Dunelm̄ die Lune p̄x̄ post festū Pūr̄ b̄e Marie ad respond̄ p̄d̄co Rādo de pl̄ito p̄d̄co t̄c̄. Et und̄ vīc̄ t̄c̄.

1337.

Precept that the parties accused be put in exigent.

Pl̄ita apud Dunelm̄ coram Will̄o de Waleworth Jōhe de Menevill̄ ⁊ Simone de Essh̄ Justīc̄ ad q^andam t^ansgr̄ aud̄ ⁊ t̄m̄iand assign̄ die Lune p̄x̄ post fm̄ Pūr̄ b̄e Marie anno pont̄ d̄ni Rīci ep̄i Dunelm̄ quarto.—

Process further continued.

Dunelm̄. Preceptū fuit vīc̄ q̄d exigi fāc̄et Thom̄ fil̄i Rob̄ti de Rokeby Will̄m Scōp̄ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Jōhem de Lythum de com̄ in com̄ quousq̄ sc̄dm̄ legē ⁊ cons̄ t̄c̄ utlaḡent^r si non comp̄uerint. Et si t̄c̄ tunc eos capet ⁊ salvo in prisona t̄c̄. Ita q̄d h̄eret corpora eoꝝ coram p̄fatis Justīc̄ tribz v̄l duobz eoꝝ apud Dunelm̄ hic ad hunc diem sc̄ilt die Lune p̄x̄ post fm̄ Pūr̄ b̄e Marie ad respond̄ Rādo de Nevill̄ de pl̄ito quare vi ⁊ armis parcū ip̄ius Rādi apud Langeley freḡūt ⁊ in eo sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ feras inde

Further precept for exigent and outlawry on non-appearance.

1337. ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ⁊c̃ ad g^{ave} dampnū ⁊c̃ et cont^a pacem ⁊c̃. Et viç retorñ qđ p̃d̃ci Thoñi fil̃ Robti de Rokeby Wills Scoḡ de Cothelistoñ ⁊ Joñes de Lythum primo exacti fuerunt ad coñ Dunelm̃ tenē ibidem die Lune p̃x̃ añ fm Assumpt̃ be Marie anno pont̃ dñi Riçi epi Dunelm̃ ꝑcio ad respond̃ p̃d̃co Rađo de plito p̃d̃co ⁊ non compuerunt. Et qđ iidem Thomas ⁊ alii sc̃do exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̃x̃ añ fm S̃ci Mich̃ anno sup^ad̃co ad respond̃ p̃d̃co Rađo de plito p̃d̃co ⁊ nō compuerunt. Et qđ iidem Thomas ⁊ alii ꝑcio exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̃x̃ post fm Oim S̃coz anno sup^ad̃co ad respond̃ p̃d̃co Rađo de plito p̃d̃co ⁊ non compuerunt. Et qđ iidem Thoñ ⁊ alii quarto exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̃x̃ ante fm S̃ci Thoñ apli anno sup^ad̃co ad respond̃ p̃d̃co Rađo de plito p̃d̃co et nō compuerunt nec manucapti fuerūt. I'ō ad judiciū utlagar̃ ⁊c̃. Et qđ iidem Thomas ⁊ alii quinto exacti fuerunt ibidem die Lune p̃x̃ post fm Conḡsionis S̃ci Pauli anno sup^ad̃co ad respondend̃ p̃d̃co Rađo de plito p̃d̃co ⁊ nō compuerunt. I'ō utlagati sunt p̃ cons̃ Cuñ ⁊c̃.

Judgment of out-lawry passed upon them in the bishop's court.

Precept to the sheriff of York for their caption.

Et modo scilt die Jovis p̃x^a post fm Ascens̃ Dñi anno regni dñi R̃ nunc undecimo venit p̃d̃cus Rađus de Nevill̃ coram R̃ p̃ attorñ suū ⁊ dicit qđ p̃d̃ci Thoñi fil̃ Robti de Rokeby Wills Scoḡ ⁊ Joñes de Lythum vagant^r ⁊ discurrūt in coñi Eboz ⁊ petit b̃re viç Eboz de corpibz cozdem Thoñ Willi ⁊ Johis capiend̃. I'ō p̃ceptū est viç Eboz qđ capiat cos si ⁊c̃. Et salvo ⁊c̃. Ita qđ

heat corpa eoz coram dno R in Octab S̄ci Johis 1337.
 Bāpte ubicumq; t̄c. Idem dies datus est p̄d̄co
 Rādo p̄ attorn̄ suū hic in Banco t̄c.

Rot. Claus.
 11 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 m. 9.

D' non compellando etas
 psonas assign p R ad
 scrutiniū faciend in ep̄atu
 Dunolm̄ ad computand
 ad Sc̄am R.

R̄ Thēs t̄ Baronib; suis de
 Sc̄acio: saltem. Cum nup
 ad p̄secucōem ven̄abilis p̄ris
 R̄ epi Dunolm̄ p̄ peticōem

Mandate
 to the
 Treasurer
 and Barons
 of the Ex-
 chequer
 that the
 bishop of
 Durham's
 liberties
 shall be
 observed
 within the
 vill and
 port of
 Hertilpol,
 and that a
 certain
 mandate
 as to
 making
 scrutiny
 therein
 shall be
 withdrawn.

suam coram nob̄ t̄ consilio n̄ro in ultimo pliam̄to
 n̄ro apud Westm̄ tento exhibitam nob̄ sugḡentis
 ip̄m h̄ere t̄ h̄ere debere ip̄mq; t̄ p̄decessores suos
 quondam ep̄os loci p̄d̄ci a tempore cujus cont̄arii
 memoria non existit semp̄ hactenus h̄uisse lib̄ta-
 tem t̄ jurisdiccōem regalem ac p̄ficua regalia
 infra lib̄tatem suam Dunolm̄ t̄ easdem lib̄tatem
 jurisdiccōem t̄ p̄ficua regalia p̄ se t̄ ministros
 suos p̄prios ibidem exc̄uisse t̄ de om̄ib; t̄ sin-
 gulis infra lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam em̄gentib; p̄ se t̄
 ministros suos justiciam fecisse absq; eo q̄d nos
 seu p̄genitores n̄ri vel aliquis ballivus t̄ minist̄
 n̄r seu p̄genitoz̄ n̄roz̄ de aliquib; em̄gentib; infra
 lib̄tatem p̄d̄cam se intromisissent nisi in def̄c̄m
 ip̄ius epi t̄ ministroz̄ suoz̄ sup̄ def̄c̄ū justicie
 exhibend̄ ac nos nup̄ p̄ lras n̄ras patentes Ro-
 ḡum de Gosewyk t̄ Jōhem Belle in villa de
 Hertilpole t̄ portu ejusdem qui sunt infra lib̄ta-
 tem ep̄atus p̄d̄ci ad scrutiniū ne quis sterlingū
 argentū in plata vasa auri vel argenti ext̄a regnū
 n̄rm nec monetam falsam nec st̄lingo controf̄cam
 infra idem regnū n̄rm in villa t̄ portu p̄d̄cis sine
 licencia n̄ra deferret sub forisf̄cura eozdem fa-
 ciend̄ t̄ ad ea in manū n̄ram capiend̄ t̄ ad cambia

1337. nra mitti faciendū in ip̄ius epi dispendiū ⁊ libtatis sue pd̄c̄e lesionē assignasse p̄ eo q̄d in aliis plia-
 mentis nris ante hec tempora hitis concordatū fuit q̄d ministri nri in officiis regalibz infra lib-
 tatem eptatus pd̄c̄i ministrantibz manū nram de eisdem officiis amoverent, ⁊ de illis nullatenus se intromitterent ⁊ sup hoc diṽsa bria nra d̄cis ministris nris directa ⁊ missa extiterunt d̄cas lras nras eisdem Rogo ⁊ Johi de h̄j^o scrutinio faciendū in villa ⁊ portu pd̄c̄is f̄cas revocavim^o ⁊ eisdem Rogo ⁊ Johi mandavim^o q̄d de h̄j^o scrutinio ibidem faciendū decepto nullatenus se intromittent sicut p̄ inspeccōem rotuloz Cancellar̄ nre nob̄ constat: vob̄ mandam^o q̄d pd̄c̄os Rogum ⁊ Jōhem ad computū de h̄j^o sterlingis plata vasis ⁊ moneta rone scrutiniū pd̄c̄i in villa ⁊ portu pd̄c̄is nob̄ reddendū nullatenus compellatis ip̄os de h̄j^o compoto ⁊ om̄ibz aliis scrutiniū pd̄c̄m in villa ⁊ portu pd̄c̄is contingentibz ad Sc̄m pd̄c̄m exonari ⁊ quietos esse facientes. Mandavim^o enim pfato ēpo q̄d aliquos ad h̄j^o scrutiniū in villa ⁊ portu pd̄c̄is faciendū p̄ lras suas patentes sigillo suo signatas assignari fāc̄ put decet. T. R. apud Staunford xx. die Jun̄.

P̄ peticōem de Con̄s.

Mandate for the further respite of the plea pending in the court of King's Bench relative to the presentation to

R. Justic̄ suis de Banco: sal̄m.
 P̄ Ēpo Dunolm̄. Cum nos nup̄ ad supplicacōem ven̄abilis p̄ris R. epi Dunolm̄ vob̄ mandavimus q̄d plitum quod pendet coram vob̄ in Banco pd̄c̄o p̄ b̄re nrm̄ int̄ nos ⁊ pfatum ēpm̄ de eo q̄d idem ēpus pmittat nos p̄sentare idoneam p̄sonam ad eccliam de Symondbur̄n quam idem ēpus cla-

Rot. Claus.
 11 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 m. 24 in
 dorso.

mat p cartas pgenitoꝝ nꝛoꝝ ⁊ bullas aꝑlicas
 in usus pprios tenere ⁊ de jure tenere debere
 usqꝫ ad cꝛtos dies jam pꝛitos in eodem statu quo
 tunc fuit continuaretis, ut nos tam sup jure nꝛo
 qꝛam pfati eꝑi in hac pte informati ultꝛius in
 pmissis quod justum foret facemus. Et quia
 adhuc de jure nꝛo seu jure iꝑius eꝑi pdco nondū
 sumus plene cꝛiorati ad instantem supplicacōem
 iꝑius eꝑi voꝛ mandamꝰ qđ dꝛm pꝛitum usqꝫ ad
 quindenam Pasche pꝛ futuꝛ in eodem statu quo
 nunc est continuetis in forma supꝛdca. T. R.
 apud Turrim Londoꝛ xxvij. die Septembrꝛ.

1337.
 the church
 of Symond-
 burne.

ꝑ iꝑm Regem.

Rot. Claus.
 11 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 m. 20 dors.

[ꝑ Rege de lanis } Rꝫ veꝛabili in Xꝑo pꝛi R. eadem
 emendꝛ ⁊ capiendꝛ]. } gꝛa eꝑo Dunolmꝛ salꝛm. Cum
 nup assignavimꝰ cꝛtos mꝛatores ad capiendꝛ ⁊
 emendꝛ ad opꝰ nꝛm in singulis comꝛ regni nꝛi
 tam infra libꝛtates qꝛm extꝛa cꝛtum numꝛum saccoꝝ
 lane pꝛ cꝛto pꝛcio pꝛ nos ⁊ consiliū nꝛm ordinato,
 ⁊ voꝛ mandavimꝰ qđ Riꝛm de Brikenhale Waltꝛum
 de Kelsterꝛn Robꝛtum Cocside ⁊ Joꝛhem de Dunolmꝛ
 de Derlyngtoꝛ assignaretis conjunctim ⁊ divisim
 ad quingentos saccos lane infra libꝛtatem vꝛam
 Dunolmꝛ capiendꝛ ⁊ emendꝛ sub cꝛta forma ad opus
 nꝛm put in lꝛis nꝛis voꝛ nup inde directis plenius
 continetꝛ: voꝛ mandamꝰ qđ pdcis Riꝛo Waltꝛo
 Robꝛto ⁊ Joꝛhi detis in mandatis qđ pdcos quin-
 gentos saccos lane si nondum empti seu capti
 fuꝛint, infra libꝛtatem vꝛam Dunolmꝛ cū omꝛi cele-
 ritate qua fieri potꝛit emi capi ⁊ parari facꝛ ad
 opus nꝛm juxta tenorem lꝛaz nꝛaz pdcaꝝ, et
 qđ iidem Riꝛus Waltꝛus Robꝛtus ⁊ Joꝛhes pptꝛ

Mandate
 for the
 speedy
 purchase
 of 500
 sacks of
 wool with-
 in the
 liberty of
 the bishop
 of Durham
 and for the
 appearance
 of certain
 persons
 before the
 council in
 London.

1337. quedam ardua et urgentissima negocia que nos et statum regni nostri et ipsos ac alios mercatores domini regni nostri intime contingunt omnibus aliis premissis et quocumque excusatione cessante sint in propriis personis suis apud Londoniam in crastino Sancti Andree apostoli proximo futuro nos et consilium nostrum super dominicis negociis eis pro nos et illos de consilio nostro tunc ibidem plenius exponendum informatum suumque consilium impensum. Et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum et commodum nostrum et domini regni nostri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R. apud Turrim Londoniam vij. die Octobris.

Per ipsum Regem.

The mandate repeated for expedition to be used in collecting the residue of the aforesaid 500 sacks of wool.

Re verendabili in Christo patri R. eadem gratia episcopo Dunolm salutem. Cum nuper vobis mandavimus quod Ricardus de Brikenhale Walterus de Kelsterne Robertus Cokside et Johannes de Dunolm de Derlyngton assignaretis conjunctim et divisim ad quingentos saccos lane infra libertatem vestram Dunolm capiendum et emendum ad opus nostrum videlicet quemlibet saccum melioris lane pro quinque marcis et alias grossas lanas pro minori pretio put in ipsos vel aliquem eorum et venditores lanarum illarum melius poterit concordari ubicumque et in quibuscumque manibus lanas aliquas infra eandem libertatem inveniri contigerit et ad easdem lanas ad loca ubi eas cariare voluerint absque impedimento duci et cariari faciendum. Ita quod iidem Ricardus Walterus Robertus et Johannes vel aliquis eorum illis a quibus de lane sic empte fuerint trans suas obligatorias de pecunia cuilibet eorum pro lana sua debita pro usque lane ille a locis ubi empte fuerint abducantur faciant vel faciat solvendum videlicet una medietate infra dimidium annum a tempore quo

Rot. Claus.
11 Edw.
III.,
memb. 17
dors.

lane ille ponderate et eisdem Ricco Walto Robto et Johi vel alicui eoz libate fuerint et alia medietate ad aliud certum diem in fine ejusdem anni absque ulteriori dilone. Et quia jam propter aliqua nova que nostris insonuerunt auribus ac per feliciori negotiorum nostrorum expedicione volumus et vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nos tenemini mandamus quod eisdem Ricco Walto Robto et Johi firmiter injungatis quod id quod adhuc de decem quingentis saccis lane restat emendare et providendum dilone et excusacione quibuscumque cessantibus capi et emi ac ad loca et portus ubi carianum et carcanum existunt duci et caritari faciant juxta formam et effectum mandati nostri alias vobis inde directi. Ita quod lanas illas ad certa loca in partibus transmarinis prout de avisamento consilii nostri ordinavimus celeriter mitte valeamus nosque de numero saccoz quos sic ad decem portus duci fecerint et ad quos portus cum omni celeritate qua poteritis certificetis ut de passagio lanaz illaz ordinare ex causa predicta faciamus. Et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem regni nostri diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. R. apud Thame xx. die Nov.

1337.

P ipm Regem.¹

Rot. Ale-
man. 12
Edw. III.,
memb. 31.

D' lanis colligendum
infra libertatem Dun-
olm.

R. venerabili in Christo patri R. eadem
gratia Episcopo Dunolm saltem. Cum
prelatis comites preces et mag-
nates ac civitas regni nostri in presenti parlamento nostro
apud Westm in crastino Purificacionis be Marie

1338.

Mandate
and request
to the
bishop of
Durham
that he
will obtain

¹ Similar letters (dated Red-
yng, 4 Dec.) are addressed to
the bishop of Durham, by

order of the King's Council,
on memb. 16. dors. of this
Roll.

1338.
 a grant
 from the
 people of
 his liberty
 of one half
 of the
 wools to
 be found
 therein
 for the
 king in
 behalf of
 the defence
 of the
 realm; and
 will make
 due provi-
 sion for
 the levy
 and trans-
 port
 thereof.

Virginis p̄x̄ p̄tito convocato existentes con- siderata arduitate negotioꝝ nos ⁊ defensionē regni n̄ri ⁊ ecclie sc̄e ejusdem regni ac aliaꝝ traꝝ n̄raꝝ ⁊ locoꝝ necnon jura corone n̄re multiplici contingenciū p̄pt̄ que ⁊ ip̄oꝝ expeditōem pecuniam in excessiva quantitate effundere necessario nos oportet medietatem lane sue quam jam tonsam h̄ent usq; ad c̄tam sūmam saccoꝝ nob̄ ḡatant̄ concesserint in subsidiū supportacōis on̄ū p̄d̄coꝝ. Ita q̄d de satisfaccōe lane ejusdem juxta r̄onabile p̄ciū competens securitas eis fiat ⁊ ip̄i de residuo lanaꝝ suaꝝ cōmodū suū face valeant p̄t decet: et p̄ nos ⁊ d̄cos prelatos ⁊ magnates de assensu cōitatis p̄d̄c̄e ordinatū ⁊ concordatū existat q̄d om̄es lane de illis lanis quas nup̄ per c̄tos m̄catores n̄ros infra regnū n̄rm ad opus n̄rm capi mandavim⁹ in manib; ip̄oꝝ m̄catoꝝ adhuc invente ⁊ non ad p̄tes t̄ansmarinas t̄ansmisse ad opus n̄rm in auxiliū expeditōis negotioꝝ ip̄oꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ capiant̄ ⁊ q̄d l̄re obligatorie p̄ ip̄os m̄catores ⁊ eoꝝ quemlibet de eisdem lanis sic captis ⁊ in manib; suis existentib; f̄c̄e eisdem restituant̄ q̄dq; nos h̄oib; quib; d̄ci m̄catores sic obligati existunt consimiles l̄ras obligatorias videlicet cui- libet eoꝝ p̄ lana sua quam sic recipiemus sub magno sigillo n̄ro cū nob̄ inde legitime constit̄it fieri ⁊ libari faciemus: nosq; juxta concessōem sup̄d̄c̄am assignavim⁹ c̄tos fideles n̄ros ad capiend̄ ad opus n̄rm absq; fraude aliqua medietatem lanaꝝ jam tonsaꝝ prelatoꝝ abb̄m prioꝝ comitū baronū militū m̄catoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ quoꝝcūq; cujuscumq; fūnt status vel condicōis in sinḡlis com̄ regni n̄ri tam infra lib̄tates q̄m ext̄a tam videlicet pp̄riaꝝ lanaꝝ

dcoꝝ m̄catorꝝ p̄ nos nup̄ ad alias lanas in eisdem
 com̄ ad opus n̄m̄ capiend̄ ut p̄mittit̄ assignatorꝝ
 q̄m̄ alioꝝ p̄dcoꝝ cuiq̄m̄ non p̄cendo ⁊ ad easdem
 lanas ad portus ⁊ loca de quibꝫ ext̄a regnū n̄m̄
 ducend̄ existunt duci ⁊ cariari faciend̄ put̄ lris
 n̄ris patentibꝫ inde confectis plenius continet̄.
 Et quia om̄es ⁊ sinḡli de p̄dco regno n̄ro p̄ de-
 fensione ejusdem regni ac eccl̄ie sc̄e ip̄ius cont̄a
 hostiles invasiones manus tenent̄ ex debito
 appoñe adjutrices vos rogamus mandantes q̄d
 prelatos ab̄bes priores comites barones milites ac
 alios quos nov̄itis convocand̄ necnon cōitatem
 lib̄tatis v̄re Dunolm̄ coram voꝫ apud Dunolm̄ seu
 aliū locū infra eandem lib̄tatem ad c̄tum diem p̄
 vos ad cicus quo pot̄itis p̄figend̄ venire fac̄ ⁊ expo-
 sitis eis diligent̄ piculis que nob̄ ⁊ eidem regno ex
 h̄j̄ hostili aggressu im̄inent hiis diebꝫ ⁊ incum-
 bentibꝫ on̄ibꝫ p̄ defensione ⁊ salvaçõe ejusdem
 regni ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e p̄dcoꝝ ip̄os ut nob̄ medietatem
 lanaz̄ suaz̄ quas jam tonsas h̄ent infra lib̄tatem
 v̄ram sup̄ad̄cam concedant sicut alii de dco regno
 n̄ro h̄j̄ concessionem nob̄ benivole jam fecerunt
 ex p̄te n̄ra effectualit̄ inducatis ⁊ cū diligencia
 qua pot̄itis excitetis et f̄ca concessione h̄j̄ aliquos
 p̄bos ⁊ fideles hōies d̄ce lib̄tatis v̄re p̄ lras v̄ras
 patentis assignetis ad medietatem lanaz̄ suaz̄
 quam sic nob̄ dux̄int concedend̄ ad opus n̄m̄
 absqꝫ fraude aliqua capiend̄ ⁊ ad eam usqꝫ villam
 Novi Castri sup̄ Tynam duci ⁊ cariari faciend̄.
 Ita q̄d sit ibidem cit̄a festum Pasche p̄x̄ futuř vel
 in eodē festo ad ultimū collectoribꝫ custumaz̄
 lanaz̄ in eodem portu p̄ indenturas inde int̄ ip̄os
 modo debito conficiend̄ lib̄and̄ ⁊ ad indenturas

1338. int̄ [d̄cos] p̄ vos assignandos vel aliquem eoz̄ ⁊ sinḡlos eoz̄ a quibz̄ lane p̄d̄ce ut p̄mittit̄ capte f̄iunt quantitatem lane ⁊ ejus p̄cium quod alias p̄ m̄catores regni n̄ri ad cōmodū populi ejusdem regni ordinatum fuit videlicet saccus melioris lane in lib̄tate v̄ra p̄d̄ca p̄ quinq; marcis ⁊ alie grosse lane p̄ minori p̄cio p̄t int̄ eas vendentes ⁊ capientes melius p̄t̄it concordari ⁊ a quibz̄ capte extit̄ant continentes fieri faciend̄ ⁊ ad p̄tes indenturaz̄ illaz̄ penes ip̄os residentes de tempore in tempus ad cicius quo cōmode p̄t̄unt vōb lib̄and̄ ita q̄d nos inde c̄ciorati ⁊ eisdem indenturis p̄ vos in Cancellariā n̄ram missis l̄ras n̄ras obligatorias sinḡlis p̄d̄coz̄ de p̄cio lane ab ip̄is ad opus n̄m sic capte infra duos annos p̄x̄ jam futūr̄ eis solvend̄ faciemus fieri bona fide ⁊ eciam lib̄ari. Scire facientes ex p̄te n̄ra p̄fatis coram vōb sic vocandis q̄d si defensionī ⁊ salvacōi d̄ci regni n̄ri una cū aliis ejusdem regni recusav̄int subvenire manū n̄ram ad h̄j^o auxiliū ab ip̄is h̄end̄ in tanto necessitatis articulo extendemus laciorem. T. R̄ apud Westm̄ xxiiiij. die Feb̄r̄.

P̄ ip̄m Regem.

Mandate and request to the bishop of Durham that he will in every way aid the scrutiny to be made within his liberty for the better levying of

De eodem ep̄o } R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a
Dunolm̄. } ep̄o Dunelm̄ saltm̄. Cum nup̄ p̄
div̄sas l̄ras n̄ras patentes assignav̄im^o c̄tos fideles
n̄ros tam ad capiend̄ ad opus n̄m absq; fraude
aliqua medietatem lanaz̄ tunc tonsaz̄ prelatoz̄ ab-
batū priorū comitū baronū militū m̄catoz̄ ⁊ alioz̄
quoz̄cumq; cujuscumq; f̄iunt status vel condicōis
in div̄sis com̄ regni n̄ri tam infra lib̄tates q̄m ext̄a
juxta concessionē nob̄ p̄ prelatos magnates ⁊ cōi-

Rot. Ale-
man. 12
Edw. III.,
memb. 18.

tatem dñi regni ñri in pliamento ñro apud Westm̄
ultimo tento de medietate lanaz suaz t̄ ordina-
cõem de ip̄oz prelatoz p̄cum t̄ cõitatis assensu
ibidem f̄cas t̄ ad indenturas inde int̄ captores
hujusmodi t̄ illos a quibz lanas p̄dc̄as capi con-
tinḡet sub c̄ta forma faciend̄ t̄ ad easdem lanas
ad portus t̄ loca de quibz ext^a regnũ ñr̄m
ducende existunt duci t̄ cariari faciend̄ q^am ad
supvidend̄ p̄visiones t̄ capcões lanaz p̄dc̄az t̄
eciam alios fideles ñros ad p̄scrutand̄ t̄ scrutari
faciend̄ una cum p̄dc̄is captoribz t̄ p̄visoribz
om̄es lanas ubicumq; invente fũint in com̄ p̄dc̄is
tam infra lib̄tates q^am ext^a t̄ ad quedam alia in
lris ñris p̄dc̄is contenta faciend̄ t̄ explend̄ put
in eisdem lris ñris plenius continet^r ac jam ex
relatu plūm intellex̄im⁹ q̄d q^amp̄res hõies de
regno ñro tam m̄catores q^am alii in div̄sis com̄
regni ñri lanas suas in non modica quantitate ad
div̄sos alios portus dñi regni duci t̄ cariari fece-
runt t̄ indies faciunt t̄ p̄tem inde ibidem occul-
tare t̄ p̄tem clam in navibz ponere t̄ ext^a regnũ
ñr̄m duce moliunt^r in ñri contemptum t̄ expe-
dicõis negocioz ñroz que salvaõem t̄ defensionẽ
regni ñri contingunt retardacõem manifestam
unde nec imm̄ito intimius com̄ovem^r. Et nos
volentes hujusmodi callide malicie obviare t̄ ex-
pedicõem negocii p̄dc̄i ob aliqua c̄ta nova que de
partibz audivim⁹ t̄nsmarinis modis om̄ibz quibz
pot̄im⁹ maturare assignav̄im⁹ c̄tos fideles ñros
conjunctim t̄ divisim ad p̄scrutand̄ t̄ scrutari
faciend̄ cũ om̄i celeritate t̄ diligencia quibz
pot̄unt om̄es lanas in div̄sis villis t̄ portubz regni
ñri existentes in quozcumq; manibz invente fũint

1338.
the said
moiety of
wools.

1338. Et ad numerum saccoꝝ et sarplarioꝝ quos ibidem inveniri contigit ac nomina illoꝝ quorū lane ille particularit̄ fuerint imbr̄iari faciendū et ad informandū se et eorū quemlibet p̄ sac̄m p̄boꝝ et leḡ hoīm de villis p̄d̄cis p̄ quos rei veritas melius sciri pot̄it ac aliis viis et modis quibz melius pot̄unt ac etiam ad venire faciendū coram eis vel aliquo eorū quociens opus fuerit et put̄ expedire viderint alios villaꝝ eazdem ad recognoscendū sup̄ sac̄m suū (ad quod coram eis et quot̄ eorū p̄standū ip̄os si hoc facē renūint compelli volum⁹ in hoc casu) de nomibz illoꝝ qui lanas aliquas in villis et portubz p̄d̄cis occultarunt seu p̄ alios occultari seu advocari faciunt quoquo modo necnon ad medietatē om̄iū lanaꝝ p̄d̄caꝝ juxta concessionē et ordinacōem p̄d̄cas ad opus n̄rm h̄j⁹ sive in manibz vel custodia p̄latoꝝ abbatū priorū comitū baronū militū p̄sonaꝝ eccl̄iasticaꝝ burgensiū ac m̄catoꝝ tam alienigenaꝝ q̄m indigenaꝝ et alioꝝ quocumqz in villis et portubz p̄d̄cis invente fuerint ut p̄dicit̄ capiendū et p̄fatis captoribz in eisdem com̄ vel alicui eorū seu eorū deputandū sive coll̄coribz custumaꝝ n̄raꝝ ibidem si d̄ci captores seu eorū deputandi tunc ibidem p̄sentes non fuerint p̄ indenturas int̄ ip̄os modo debito conficiendū libandū necnon ad c̄tificandū nos et consiliū n̄rm sub sigillis suis de p̄missis ac toto f̄co suo in hac pte. Nos volentes scrutiniū et alia p̄missa infra libertatem v̄ram p̄d̄cam sicut alibi infra regnū n̄rm in p̄senti necessitatis articulo fieri ut est d̄cm voꝝ in fide et dileccōe quibz nob̄ tenemini injūgim⁹ et mandam⁹ q̄d dil̄cm et fidelem n̄rm Thomam Surtays seu aliquos alios fideles n̄ros ad p̄missa om̄ia et singula in villa de Hertil-

pol et portu ejusdem ac alibi infra libertatem vram
 Dunolm ubi opus fuit faciend et explend p tras
 vras patentes absq dilone aliqua assignari fac in
 forma pdca et ad ctificand nos et consiliu nrm sub
 sigillis suis de pmissis ac toto fco suo in hac pte.
 Ita qd idem Thomas seu alii p vos sic assignandi
 potestatem heant arestandi et capiendi ac prisonis
 mancipandi omes illos quos in pmissis aut aliquo
 eoz inveit vel inveint contrarios seu rebelles in
 eisdem prisonis detinend quousq aliud de ipis
 duxim ordinand et vic vro Dunolm ac ballis et
 omibz aliis de villa pdca demandari fac qd eidem
 Thome et aliis p vos assignand in omibz et singlis
 pdcis in forma pdca faciend intendentes sint
 consulentes et auxiliantes et coram ipo vel ipis
 venire fac tot et tales pbos et leg hoies de com et
 villa pdcis p quos rei vitas in hac pte sciri et
 negociu pdcm melius potit expediri quociens
 opus fuit et p ipm Thomam vel alios sic assignand
 ex pte nra fuint pmuniti et qd illos quos p ipm
 vel ipos arestari et capi contigit ex causa supdca
 ab eo vel eis recipiant et in prisonis nris salvo
 custodiri faciant ut est dcm. Volum nichilomin
 qd tre vre aliis fidelibz nris de lanis infra libertatem
 vram pdcam capiend de mandato nro fce in suo
 robore pseverent et ptextu psentis mandati nri
 vigore non careant seu effectu. T. R apud Tur-
 rim Londoñ vij. die Maii.

P ipm Regem.

Rot. Pat.
 12 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 m. 27.

D' pteccoe p nunc
 J. archiepi Cantuar
 et R. epi Dunolm.

R admirallis marinariis vice-
 comitibz ballis ministris et aliis
 fidelibz suis tam infra libertates

Letters of
 protection
 and safe-
 conduct for
 the mes-

1338.
sengers of
the arch-
bishop of
Canter-
bury and
the bishop
of Durham
sent as
envoys
into
France.

q^am ext^a ad quos t̄c̄: sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d cum ven̄-
abiles p̄res Jōnes archiēpus Cantuar̄ tocius Anglie
primas t̄ R. ēpus Dunol̄m̄i quos ad ptes Francie
in nunciū t̄nsmittim⁹ quosdam nuncios suos tam
de Angl̄ ad d̄cas ptes Francie q^am de eisdē ptibz
in Angl̄ mitte oporteat p̄ quibusdam negociis
n̄ris t̄ suis expediend̄ suscepim⁹ īpos nuncios
eundo versus ptes p̄d̄cas t̄ exinde redeundo tam
p̄ t̄ram q^am p̄ aquam t̄ hōies suos ac res t̄ bona
sua quecumqz necnon marinarios t̄ naves eosdem
nuncios ducentes in p̄tec̄ōem t̄ defensionem n̄ram
sp̄alem necnon in salvū t̄ securum conductum
n̄m. Et ideo vobis mandam⁹ q̄d īpos nuncios
eundo versus ptes p̄d̄cas t̄ exinde redeundo tam
p̄ t̄ram q^am p̄ aquam sicut p̄d̄c̄m est, ac eoꝝ
hōies res t̄ bona sua necnon marinarios t̄ naves
p̄d̄ca manuteneatis p̄tegatis t̄ defendatis. Non
inferentes eis vel quantū in vōb̄ est ab aliis
inferri p̄mittentes injuriam molestiam dampnū
impedimentū aliquod seu g^avamen set eis potius
salvū t̄ securum conductū cum p̄ districtuū v̄roꝝ
loca t̄nsitū fec̄int t̄ p̄ īpos sup̄ hoc requisiti
fuitis suis sūptibz h̄ere fac̄. Et si quid t̄c̄. In
cujus t̄c̄ usqz ad festū S̄ci Mich̄is p̄x̄ futur̄
duratur̄. T. R. apud Gippewicū xx. die Juñ.

P̄ īpm Regem.

Order for
due pro-
vision of
shipping to
be made
for the use
of the said
envoys.

P̄ passagio J. Archi-
ēpi Cantuar̄ t̄ R. Dun-
ol̄m̄ ēpi. } R̄ dilecto t̄ fideli suo Willo de
Clyntoñ comiti Huntyngdoñ
constabulañ castri sui Dovor̄
t̄ custodi Quinqz portuū suoꝝ vel ejus locum
tenenti in portu Dovor̄: sal̄m. Cum ven̄abiles
p̄res J. archiēpus Cantuar̄ tocius Angl̄ primas t̄

Rot. Claus.
12 Edw.
III., p. 2,
m. 26 dors.

R. epi Dunolm̄ ad ptes t^ansmarinas p quibusdam arduis negociis n̄ris una cum ven̄abilibz p̄ribz S̄ce Romane ecclie Cardinalibz de mandato n̄ro pfiscant^r vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d eisdem archiepo t̄ epo cū ad d̄cm portū Dovor̄ declinav̄int: naves competentes t̄ bene munitas p passagio suo t̄ familiaz equoz hernesioz t̄ rez suoz h̄ere, navesq; illas una cū ip̄is ad ptes p̄d̄cas pfiscisci fāc̄ put̄ ijdem archiepus t̄ epus vel eoz alⁱ vob̄ scire fāc̄ ex pte n̄ra. Ita q̄d p defectu naviū hujusmodi negocia n̄ra p̄d̄ca infecta seu retardata non remaneant ullo modo. T. R. apud Waltoñ xxiiij. die Junii. 1338.

P ip̄m Regem.

Rot. Claus.
14 Edw.
III., p. 1,
m. 43.

D' denar̄ epo Dun- } R. Theſ̄ t̄ Cam̄ar̄ suis sal̄m.
olm̄ solvend̄. } Cum duodecim̄ die Noṽ p̄x
p̄t̄ito computato ad Sc̄c̄m n̄rm cū ven̄abili p̄re
Riço Dunolm̄ epo de expensis suis eundo in
negociis n̄ris ad ptes Fran̄c̄ mense Julii anno
regni n̄ri duodecimo t̄ de eisdem ptibz in Angl̄
redeundo debent^r eidem epo mille trescente quad-
raginta t̄ una libre quatuor solidi t̄ undecim
denar̄ in fine compoti sup̄ad̄ci put̄ in l̄ris n̄ris
patentibz sub sigillo Sc̄c̄ii p̄d̄ci signatis plenius
apparet vobis mandam⁹ q̄d visis l̄ris n̄ris p̄d̄cis si
vob̄ constare pot̄it ita esse, tunc eidem epo d̄cas
mille trescentas quadraginta t̄ unam libras
quatuor solidos t̄ undecim denar̄ si ei nondū f̄uit
satisf̄c̄m de t̄hro n̄ro solvi, vel ei inde competen-
tem assignac̄em in locis ubi sibi celit̄ satisfieri
pot̄it h̄ere fāc̄ t̄ f̄ca soluc̄oe seu assignac̄oe h̄j⁹
d̄cas l̄ras ab eodem epo recipiatis. T. custode

1340.

Mandate
for the due
payment
to the
bishop of
Durham
of the ex-
penses in-
curred by
him on
his late
mission
into
France.

1340. p̄d̄c̄o [T. Edwardo duce Cornub̄ et comite Cestr̄
fil̄ n̄ro carīsīm̄ custode Angl̄] apud Kenyngtoñ
quinto die Feb̄r̄.

Mandate
by the
Guardian
of the
realm to
certain
justices
to make
inquisition
as to
certain
offences
committed
against the
free warren
of the
bishop of
Durham at
Osmunder-
leye and
Coneclif.

¶ Riçō ep̄o } R̄ dil̄c̄is ⁊ fidelibz suis Willo Scot
Dunolm̄. } Willo Basset Thome de Fencotes ⁊
Joh̄i de Ellerker seniori sal̄tm. Ex g^avi querela
ven̄abilis p̄ris Riçi ep̄i Dunolm̄ accepim⁹ q̄d cum
nup̄ ip̄m ep̄m in nunciū una cum quibusdam aliis
fidelibz n̄ris ad p̄tes t^ansmarinas miserimus ad
t^actand̄ cum quibusdam Cardinalibz curie Romane
sup̄ quibusdam negociis nos ⁊ statum regni ac
t̄raz n̄roz contingentibz ac suscepimus ad p̄teccōem
⁊ defensionem n̄ras ip̄m ep̄m hōies t̄ras res red-
ditus ⁊ omnes possessiones suas om̄ibz ⁊ singulis
inhibentes ne quis eis in p̄sonis aut rebz suis in-
juriam molestiam dampnū inferret seu g^avamen:
quidam malef̄cores ⁊ pacis n̄re p̄turbatores p̄cū
ip̄ius ep̄i dum sic sub p̄tec̄oe n̄ra p̄d̄c̄a fuit apud
Creyk' vi ⁊ armis fregerunt ⁊ lib̄am warennam
suam apud Osmunderleye ⁊ Coneclif int^averunt
⁊ in eis sine licencia ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt
⁊ arbores suas ibidem nup̄ crescentes succiderunt
⁊ arbores illas ac alia bona ⁊ catalla sua ibidem
nup̄ inventa ad valenciam trescentaz libraz ac
feras de p̄co p̄d̄c̄o ⁊ lepores cuniculos ⁊ p̄dices de
warenna p̄d̄c̄a ceperunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ in
hōies ⁊ s̄vientes suos ibidem insultum fecerunt ⁊
ip̄os verb̄averunt vul̄n̄averunt ⁊ male tractave-
runt p̄ quod idem ep̄us s̄viciū suū eozdem hōim
⁊ s̄vientū p̄ magnū tempus amisit ⁊ alia enormia
ei intulerunt ad g^ave dampnū ip̄ius ep̄i ⁊ cont^a
p̄teccōem n̄ram p̄d̄c̄am ac cont^a pacem n̄ram. Et

Rot. Pat.
14 Edw.
III., p. 1,
memb. 43
in dorso.

quia t^ansgressiones p^dcās si talit^r ppet^ate fūint re-
linquere nolumus impunita assignavim⁹ vos tres
vel duos v^rm quoz alt^rm v^rm p^rfati Wille t^r Wille
unū esse volumus justicē n^ros ad inquirendū p
sac^rm p^rboz t^r legē hōim de comⁱ Eboz p^r quos rei
v^ritas melius sciri pot^rit de nōibz malef^rcoz p^rd^rcoz
qui t^ansgressiones p^dcās ppet^avnt t^r de t^ansgres-
sionibz illis plenius v^ritatem t^r ad easdem t^ansgres-
siones audiendū t^r t^rminandū sc^dm legem t^r consue-
tudinē regni n^ri. Et ideo vob^r mandamus q^d ad
ctos t^rc quos t^rc quoz t^rc ad hoc p^rvideritis inquisi-
cōem illam faciatis t^r t^ansgressiones p^dcās audiatis
t^r t^rminetis in forma p^dcā. F^rcuri t^rc. Salvis t^rc.
Mandavim⁹ enim vic^r n^ro comⁱ p^dcī q^d ad ctos t^rc
quos t^rc quoz t^rc ei scire fac^r venire fac^r coram
vob^r t^rc quoz t^rc tot t^r tales t^rc p^r quos t^rc t^r inquire.
In cujus t^rc. T. Custode p^dcō [Edwardo duce
Cornub^r t^r comite Cestr' fil^r n^ro carissimo Custode
Angl^r] apud Kenyngtoñ xiiij. die Feb^r.

¶ ip^m Custodē t^r totū Cons^r.¹

Rot. Scot.
14 Edw.
III., m. 17.

¶ vic^r Berewici sup Twedam salt^m. Suppli-
carunt nob^r dilcī nob^r in X^po prior t^r conventus
Dunolm^r p^r peticōem suam coram nob^r t^r consilio
n^ro in p^rliamento n^ro apud Westm^r ultimo convo-
cato exhibitam ut cum prioratus de Coldyngham
infra d^cm comitatū Berewici cella d^ci prioratus
Dunolm^r existat priorq^r t^r conventus Dunolm^r qui
p^r tempore fūint in sing^rlis vacacōibz d^ci priorat⁹
de Coldyngham unū de cōmonachis suis de con-

Order
made by
the king
upon
petition by
the prior
and con-
vent of
Durham in
reference
to their
right of
presenta-
tion to the
priory of
Coldyng-
ham.

¹ A similar document, respecting Hoveden, is on memb. 36
in dorso.

1340. ventu Dunolm̄ p̄ lras suas patentes cōi sigillo suo signatas ad eundem prioratū de Coldyngham ep̄o S̄ci Andree de Scocia loci illius diocesano sede illa plena ⁊ priori ⁊ capitulo ejusdem loci sede illa vacante p̄sentare et tam ep̄i loci illius qui p̄ tempore f̄uint sede plena q̄m priores ⁊ capituli loci ejusdem sede illa vacante hujusmodi monachos Dunolm̄ sibi sic p̄sentatos ad d̄cm prioratum de Coldyngham admitte ⁊ eos in eodem prioratu institue ⁊ induce iidemq; sic instituti ab eodem prioratu ad voluntatem prioris Dunolm̄ amoveri consuev̄int a tempore quo memoria non existit semp hucusq;. Ac vacante nup̄ d̄co prioratu de Coldyngham p̄fati prior ⁊ conventus Dunolm̄ fr̄em Willm̄ Lescheker cōmonachum suū ad d̄cm prioratū de Coldyngham p̄fatis priori ⁊ capitulo S̄ci Andree sede illa vacante p̄sentav̄int. Et licet idem Will's qui ad eundem prioratum de Coldyngham ad h̄i p̄sentacōem admissus ⁊ in eodem institutus fuit ⁊ induct^o ac prioratū illum p̄ aliquod tempus optinuit sup̄ incontinenca ⁊ delapidacōe bonoz domus sue ac aliis criminibz cont^a ordinem suū f̄cis ⁊ eciam de eo q̄d ip̄e fr̄em Robm̄ de Kellawe cōmonachum ⁊ sociū suū usq; ad mortem vulnerasse debuerat irrectitus ad prioratū Dunolm̄ de mandato prioris ⁊ conventus Dunolm̄ ibidem juxta formam regule sue p̄ p̄missis castigandus rediens ⁊ statim post h̄i reditū suū de p̄missis allocutus ⁊ inde convictus ac ab eodem prioratu de Coldyngham p̄ p̄fatum priorem Dunolm̄ occōne p̄missa amotus spontanea voluntate sua post amocōem hujusmodi d̄cm prioratū de Coldyngham resignavit [et] om̄i juri quod in eodem prioratu

de Coldyngham hūit renunciavit sicut p̄ instrumentū publicum inde confectū liquere pot̄it evident̄ frat̄q̄, Aleḡ de Lamesleye monachus d̄ce dom̄ Dunolm̄ r̄one resignāois t̄ renunciāois p̄d̄caz p̄ priorem t̄ conventū Dunolm̄ ad p̄d̄cm prioratū de Coldyngham sic vacantem p̄sentatus t̄ in eodem p̄ p̄fatos priorem S̄ci Andree t̄ capitulum loci illius institutus fuit t̄ induct̄ put antea fieri solebat p̄d̄cus tamen Will̄s in custodia sc̄dm formam regule sue castigandus detentus se justiciari t̄ castigari non p̄mittens set malitiam suam sic inceptum satagens continuare muros d̄ci prioratus Dunolm̄ noctant̄ ut apostata t̄nscendens t̄ ad nos ad p̄tes t̄nsmar̄ se t̄nsferens in tantū vsus nos tacita v̄itate de p̄missis fuit p̄secutus q̄d p̄ b̄re de p̄vato sigillo n̄ro tibi extitit mandatū ut baroniam de Coldyngham cū p̄tiñ que est p̄cella d̄ci prioratus de Coldyngham in manū n̄ram seisiri t̄ exitus t̄ p̄ficua inde p̄venientia de tempore in tempus put levati essent p̄fato Will̄o p̄ statu suo t̄ honore potius manutenendis fāces destinari p̄textu cuj̄ mandati baronia illa cū p̄tiñ p̄ te in manū n̄ram est seisita sicut tu nob̄ in Cancellar̄. n̄ra Angl̄ ad mandatū n̄rm tibi ad p̄secuc̄em d̄coz prioris t̄ convent̄ Dunolm̄ inde nob̄ alias conquerenciū directum retornasti eademq̄ baronia in manu n̄ra oc̄cōne p̄missa adhuc existat. Velim̄ p̄missis debite consideratis jubere manū n̄ram de eadem baronia amoveri t̄ eam p̄fatis priori t̄ conventui Dunolm̄ tenend̄ put eam tenuerunt ante capc̄em sup̄d̄cam restitui jubere. Et quia [per] p̄d̄cm instrumentū coram dil̄co t̄ fideli n̄ro Edwardo duce Cornub̄ t̄ comite

1340.

Cest̄r̄ fil̄ n̄ro carissimo custode regni n̄ri ac magnatib; de eodem regno ⁊ consilio n̄ro in d̄co pliamento existentib; exhibitū apparet q̄d p̄fatus Wills d̄cm prioratū de Coldyngham resignavit ⁊ om̄i juri quod sibi in eodem competit renunciavit ac p̄ hōies fidedignos in eodem pliamento est testificatū q̄d d̄ce resignacio ⁊ renunciacio f̄ce fuerunt ut est d̄cm q̄dq; d̄ci prior ⁊ conventus Dunolm̄ virtute eazdem resignacōis ⁊ renunciacōis p̄fatū Alexm̄ jam defunctū ad d̄cm prioratū de Coldyngham qui ad eundem admissus ⁊ in eodem institut⁹ fuit ⁊ induct⁹ ac statum suū postmodū p̄ unū annū ⁊ amplius continuavit p̄sentaverunt et q̄d p̄fatus Wills qui p̄ diᵛsis t̄nsgressionib; incontinentia ⁊ aliis criminib; ⁊ excessib; unde sic convictus extitit penitentie sue mancipatus fuit custodiam in qua detinebat̄ fregit ⁊ se noctant̄ ult̄a muros d̄ci priorat⁹ Dunolm̄ t̄nstulit ⁊ ad nos ad d̄cas ptes t̄nsmañ sic venit ac ibidem d̄cas l̄ras n̄ras de p̄vato sigillo sic tibi directas p̄ suggestionem min⁹ veram impet̄avit q̄dq; nos tempore vacacōis d̄ci prioratus de Coldyngham p̄ficuū aliquod inde cape non debem⁹ nec nos aut p̄genitores n̄ri aliquo tempore vacacōis hujusmodi aliquod p̄ficuū inde unq̄am cape consuevim⁹ p̄ d̄cos custodem ⁊ magnates ad d̄cm consiliū in pleno pliamento sup̄d̄co concordat̄ existit q̄d manus n̄ra de baronia p̄d̄ca amoveat̄ ⁊ q̄d exitus inde a tempore d̄ce capcōis p̄cepti p̄fatis priori ⁊ conventui Dunolm̄ integre restituant̄. Nos concordiam p̄d̄cam volentes debite execucōi demandari tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d manū n̄rm de baronia p̄d̄ca indilate amovens exit⁹ p̄ te inde

pceptos p̄d̄cis priori ⁊ conventui Dunolm̄ integre
 restitui fāc̄ juxta concordiā sup̄^ad̄cam ⁊ eosdem
 priorem ⁊ conventum Dunolm̄ cōmodū ⁊ p̄ficuū
 suū de baronia p̄ca ⁊ exitibz d̄cis Iris n̄ris de
 p̄vato sigillo tibi ut p̄mittit̄ directis non obstan-
 tibz exnunc fāce p̄mittas te de baronia p̄d̄ca seu
 exitibz ejusdem oc̄cone p̄missa de cet̄o nullatenus
 intromittentes jure n̄ro semp̄ salvo volum⁹ te de
 exitibz p̄d̄cis erga nos exoñari. T. Custode p̄d̄co
 [T. Edwardo duce Cornuḡ et comite Cestr' fil' R̄
 carissimo custode Angl'] apud Kenyngton xiiij.
 die Febr̄.

1340.

P̄ petiçõem de Conḡ.

Rot. Claus.
 14 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 m. 41.

P̄ Riçõ ēpo }
 Dunolm̄. }
 R̄ Theḡ ⁊ Baronibz suis de Sc̄ācio
 ac cam̄ar̄ suis : sal̄m. Supplica-
 vit nob̄ veñabilis pat̄ R. ēpus Dunolm̄ q̄d cū
 teneam̄ ei in ducentis quadraginta ⁊ sex libris
 undecim solidis quatuor denar̄ ⁊ uno obolo p̄
 blad̄is ab ip̄o ēpo p̄ dil̄cm̄ c̄licum n̄rm̄ Rob̄m de
 Tenḡ nup̄ receptorem victualiū n̄roz apud Novū
 Castrum sup̄ Tynam ad opus n̄rm̄ emptis ⁊ p̄
 dil̄cm̄ c̄licum n̄rm̄ Joḡem de Thyndeñ locū
 tenentem p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti receptis sicut tam p̄ lras
 patentes ip̄ius Joḡis quas idem ēpus penes se h̄et
 ut dicit q̄m p̄ visum compoti p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti in
 Sc̄ācio p̄d̄co f̄cm̄ pleni⁹ pot̄it apparere : velim⁹
 p̄d̄cos ducentas quadraginta ⁊ sex libras undecim
 solidos quatuor denar̄ ⁊ unū obolū sibi solvi vel
 competentem assignacõem sibi inde fieri jubere.
 Nos supplicacõi sue in hac pte favorabilit̄ annu-
 entes : vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d visis Iris p̄d̄cis ⁊ ac scru-
 tatis rotulis ⁊ memorand̄ Sc̄ācii p̄d̄ci visum d̄ci

Royal
 order for
 payment of
 a certain
 sum of
 money to
 the bishop
 of Durham
 for corn
 supplied by
 him to the
 king's
 receiver of
 victuals, at
 Newcastle-
 upon-
 Tyne.

1340. cōpot̃ tangentibz si p̃ inspec̃ōem eozdem voŃ legitime constare pot̃it p̃d̃cōs ducentas quadraginta ⁊ sex libras undecim solidos quatuor denar̃ ⁊ unū obolū eidem ẽp̃o deberi: tunc p̃d̃cōs ducentas quadraginta ⁊ sex libras undecim solidos quatuor denar̃ ⁊ unū obolū eidem ẽp̃o de t̃hro ñro solvi vel ei inde competentem assignac̃ōem h̃ere fãc̃ ⁊ recipientes a p̃f̃ato ẽp̃o tras p̃d̃c̃as ⁊ p̃d̃c̃m Rob̃m de eadem sūma oñantes. T. Custode p̃d̃c̃o [T. Edwardo duce Cornub̃ ⁊ comite Cestr' fil̃ ñro cariŃsimo Custode Angl̃] apud Kenyngton xx. die Febr̃. P̃ ConŃ.

Royal
mandate to
the warden
of Ber-
wick-upon-
Tweed for
restoration
of a pri-
soner to
the bishop
of Durham,
who had
been cap-
tured with-
in his
liberty.

D' lib̃tate ẽpi Dun- } R̃ dil̃c̃o ⁊ fideli suo Rĩc̃o Tale-
ol̃m conŃvand̃ illesa. } bot custodi ville sue de Bere-
wico sup Twedam vel ejus locū tenenti sal̃m.
Cum Will̃s Mason de Berewico p̃ vos nup̃ apud
Twedemouth' infra lib̃tatem ẽpi Dunol̃m p̃ sus-
pic̃ōe p̃dic̃ōis captus fuisset ⁊ abinde usq; villam
ñram p̃d̃c̃am ductus ubi ip̃e in prisona ñra sub
custodia ṽra adhuc detentus existit ut accepim⁹
Nolentes q̃d lib̃tati ip̃ius ẽpi p̃d̃c̃e p̃judiciū fiat in
hac p̃te ⁊ voŃ mandamus q̃d si p̃d̃c̃us Will̃s p̃ vos
infra lib̃tatem p̃d̃c̃am captus f̃uit ut p̃mittit' ⁊
ip̃e in prisona p̃d̃c̃a oc̃cōne premissa detentus sit ⁊
tunc p̃d̃c̃m Will̃m constabular̃ castr̃i de Norham
vel ej⁹ locum tenenti aut attorñ ip̃ius ẽpi ibidem
cū ip̃m a voŃ petierit sine dil̃one lib̃etis infra
lib̃tatem p̃d̃c̃am reducend̃ ibidem in prisona
custodiend̃ donec justicia de eo fiat p̃ut de
jure f̃uit faciend̃. T. R̃ apud Westm̃ x. die
Aprilis.

Rot. Claus.
14 Edw.
III., p. 1,
m. 27.

P̃ ip̃m Regem ⁊ ConŃ.

Rot. Scot.
14 Edw.
III., m. 3.

R̄ veñabili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a Dunolm̄
ēpo collectori decime biennalis nob p̄ clerū Eboꝝ
p̄vincie ultimo concessa in diōc̄ v̄ra Dunolm̄
sal̄m. Cum denār de decima p̄d̄ca in d̄ca diōc̄
v̄ra p̄venientes p̄ expensis p̄ defensione regni n̄ri
Angl̄ v̄sus p̄tes boriales cont̄a hostiles Scotoꝝ ⁊
alioꝝ inimicoꝝ n̄roꝝ incursus ⁊ p̄ vadiis custodū
castroꝝ villaꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ fortalitioꝝ n̄roꝝ in p̄tibꝫ
Scot̄ ac hōiū in municōibꝫ castroꝝ villaꝝ ⁊ forta-
litioꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ solvend̄ de avisamento ⁊ consilio
magnatū in p̄tibꝫ illis reservati existant. Vob̄
mandam⁹ q̄d̄ d̄nis ⁊ aliis fidelibꝫ n̄ris in eisdem
p̄tibꝫ p̄ defensione d̄ci regni n̄ri ⁊ repulsione
d̄coꝝ hostiū n̄roꝝ cōmorantibꝫ de vadiis suis p̄
tempore quo in obsequio n̄ro ibidem sic stet̄int
videñt cuilibet eoꝝ juxta retinentiā suam f̄cam
vel faciend̄ solucōes ⁊ assignacōes de denār de
decima p̄d̄ca p̄venientibꝫ sc̄dm̄ avisamentū ⁊
discrecōem v̄ras ⁊ dilcōꝝ ⁊ fideiū n̄roꝝ Henr̄ de
Percy ⁊ Rađi de Nevill̄ ad mandata īpoꝝ Henr̄ ⁊
Rađi ⁊ non alio modo fieri fāc̄. Volentes q̄d̄ de
eo quod p̄ mandata īpoꝝ Henr̄ ⁊ Rađi de denār
p̄d̄cis sic solv̄itis vel assignav̄itis p̄ eadem man-
data ⁊ acquietantias illoꝝ quibꝫ hujusmodi solu-
cōes vel assignacōes f̄ce f̄uint in compoto v̄ro ad
Sc̄c̄m n̄rm̄ debitam allocacōem h̄eatis. T. ut
sup̄a [T. Edwardo duce Cornub̄ ⁊ comite Cestr̄
fil̄ R. carissimo custode Angl̄ apud Kenyngton'
xxiiiij. die Julii.] P̄ īpm̄ Custod̄ ⁊ Con̄s.

1340.

Directions
to the
bishop of
Durham in
reference
to the tenth
granted to
the king,
for two
years, by
the clergy
of the pro-
vince of
York; the
bishop
being
within his
his diocese,
the collec-
lector
thereof;
for the
payment of
those em-
ployed
therein in
defence of
the realm.

Rot. Claus.
14 Edw.
III., p. 2,
m. 27.

D' Clais fitz Clais
cū nave ⁊ bonis
deliband̄.

R̄ veñabili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem
gr̄a ēpo Dunolm̄ sal̄m. Cum
nup̄ ad p̄secucōem m̄catoꝝ ⁊

Order to
the bishop
of Dur-
ham for
the libera-

1340.
tion of
Clays Fitz
Clays, a
ship-
master of
Sluys,
arrested
by the
bishop's
people
under
suspicious
circum-
stances,
but whose
liberation
had been
urgently
requested
by the men
of Flan-
ders.

marinañ ville de Lescluse in Flandr̄ noſ supplicanciū ut cū quedam navis ville p̄d̄ce vocata “la Maudalayne” unde Nancier Subbel ⁊ Clays fitz Clays maġri extiterunt nup̄ sup̄a mare p̄ hostes n̄ros ville de Caleys capta extitisset ⁊ iidem hostes n̄ri navē illam usq; Scociam p̄ c̄tis p̄sonis ibidem ducend̄ cont̄a voluntatē ip̄oz maġroz ⁊ marinañ in navi illa existenciū vita eozdem maġroz ⁊ marinañ ex hac causa salvata frettassent: ac navis p̄d̄ca velando p̄ costeram maris v̄sus p̄tes p̄d̄cas p̄ hōies ⁊ marinañ de regno n̄ro Angl̄ p̄pe villam n̄ram de Berewico sup̄ Twedam capta fuisset ⁊ idem Clays fitz Clays in castro v̄ro de Norham p̄ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem n̄rm Rob̄tum de Maners constabulañ v̄rm ejusdem detentus ⁊ navis ac bona ⁊ catalla d̄coz maġroz ⁊ marinañ in eadem navi existencia p̄ ministros v̄ros in Halieland arestata extit̄int vellem⁹ tam delibacōem ip̄ius Clays fitz Clays q̄m navis bonoz ⁊ catalloz p̄d̄coz fieri jubere et nos supplicacōi p̄d̄ce annuentes vob̄ mandav̄im⁹ q̄d hita p̄ inquisicōem si necesse foret capiend̄ ⁊ aliis viis ⁊ modis quib; melius fore videretis faciend̄ sup̄ f̄co p̄d̄co ⁊ detencōe ip̄ius Clays fitz Clays ⁊ navis bonoz ⁊ catalloz p̄d̄coz p̄ ministros v̄ros in locis p̄d̄cis informacōe pleniori si inveniretis ea in locis illis ut p̄d̄c̄m est detineri, tunc delibacōem eozdem absq; ditone aliqua fac̄etis, ac vos noſ significav̄itis q̄d p̄d̄cus Clays captus fuit in d̄ca navi velando v̄sus Scociam tanq̄m inimicus n̄r ⁊ regni n̄ri Angl̄ eo q̄d duxit in d̄ca navi Randekinū de la More ⁊ alios Scotos ac div̄sa victualia v̄sus Scociam in subsidiū illius regni Scocie ⁊ inimicoz n̄roz et

1340.
 q̄d invente fuerunt cū d̄co Clays ĩre conductus p̄ se t̄ navi p̄d̄ca ac om̄ibz bonis existentibz in eadem tam Phi de Valoys q̄m David de Bruys. Nos p̄textu laudabiliū obsequioz nob̄ p̄ hōies Flandr̄ impensoz nob̄ t̄ n̄ris obsequiis fidelit̄ inherendo volentes in favorem eozdem hoīm Flandr̄ supplicatū p̄d̄coz m̄catorz t̄ marinař d̄ce ville de Lescluse gr̄ose annūe in hac p̄te voř mandamus q̄d p̄d̄cm Clayum t̄ navē ac bona t̄ catalla sua p̄d̄ca oĉcone p̄missa arestata, sine dil̄one delibari faĉ de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali. T. p̄fato Custode apud Redynḡ xxx. die Octobr̄.

P̄ ip̄m Custodē t̄ Con̄s.¹

Rot. Scot.
 15 Edw.
 III., m. 6.

1341.
 R̄ veñabili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a Dunolm̄ ēpo saltm. Mandam⁹ voř q̄d om̄es hoies lib̄tatis v̄re Dunolm̄ defensabiles t̄ ad arma potentes cum om̄i celeritate eligi t̄ arraiari t̄ armis competentibz bene t̄ sufficient̄ videñt quemlibet eoz juxta statū suū muniri faciend̄ t̄ ip̄os sic electos arraiatos t̄ bene munitos p̄ aliquem seu aliquos p̄ vos ad hoc deputand̄ ad dil̄cm consanguineū t̄ fidelem n̄rm magnificū principem Edwardū de Balliolo quem constituim⁹ capitaneū t̄ ductorem tocius ex̄citus n̄ri p̄ guerra Scocie ordinati ducend̄ quotiens t̄ quando piculū aliquod ex Scotoz hostiū n̄roz invasionibz ĩmineat t̄ p̄ p̄d̄cm regem Scocie ex p̄te n̄ra fūitis p̄muniti. Et hoc sicut nos t̄ honorem n̄rm ac salvaĉem d̄ci regni n̄ri

Order to the bishop of Durham that the men of his liberty of Durham shall be arrayed and armed, in aid of Edward de Balliol, captain of the king's army in the war in Scotland.

¹ A similar document is enrolled on memb. 43 dors., dated at Kenyngton, 28th of July.

1341. diligitis nullatenus omittatis. T. ut sup^a [T. R. apud Westm̄i primo die Septemb̄r.]
 ꝥ iꝑm Regem.

Agreement made between the king and the bishop of Durham, as concerning the liberty of Durham and the four adjoining counties, for mutual aid in arresting felons and malefactors taking refuge from justice therein.

Indentur̄ f̄ca int̄ Regem ⁊ eꝑm Dunolm̄. }
 Cognue chose soit a toux q̄ cestes
 ĩres verrent ou orrent q̄ come
 plusours petitions feusent donez
 ⁊ grevouses pleintes faites ⁊ monstrez a ñre
 seign^r le Roi lui estant a Noefchastel sur Tyne
 Dymenche le secunde jour de Decemb̄r lan de son
 regne Dengletre quinzisme ⁊ de France sc̄de s^r
 ceste chose especialment q̄ sovent foiez est avenuz
 ⁊ avient uncore de jour en autre q̄ p̄ la ou homi-
 cides larcins ⁊ autre mañe des felonies eont este
 faites en les contez Deꝛwyk Northumb̄r Cumb̄r
 ⁊ Westm̄i q̄ sont veisyns ⁊ joynantz a la Franchise
 de Duresme p̄ les gentz dem̄antz ⁊ conꝛsantz en
 mesme les contez les queux felons ap̄s tieu
 mañe des homicides larcins roberies ⁊ felonies
 faites se sont retraitz hors de les countees avant-
 ditz ⁊ entrez la Franchise de Duresme de-
 deincz les eaus de Tyne ⁊ de These diffuantz la
 ley ⁊ querantz tapinage ⁊ subterfuges dedeincz la
 dite Fraunchise. Et aussint dautre pte q̄ les
 m̄trers les larrons ⁊ les autres felons de la dite
 Fraunchise ap̄s leur homicides roberies ⁊ autres
 felonies faites illoeqes se sont retretz hors dycelle
 Franchise ⁊ fuitz as pties des ditz conteez es
 queux levesq, de Duresme nad poair ne jurisdic-
 tion p^r les faire attacher ne justicer. Et en tieu
 mañe ycelles homicides larrecines roberies ⁊
 autres felonies ont passez despunites ⁊ saunz
 execucion de lay et ovesq̄ ceo le p̄fit qapptiegnit

Rot. Claus.
 15 Edw.
 III., p. 3,
 memb. 9
 in dorso.

1341.
aussi bien al Roi come a la eglise de Duresme
q^{nt} as eschetes des t^{res} t des tenementz t des
plusours autres p^{fitz} p^r cause de la forfait^e
deyceux felons ad este pdu t souztrait les queux
choses ausi passees t dissimulees jusq^s encea
sanz p^rvoiance de remede ont doneez occasion t
esbaudissement a tout plein de mesfaisours de
les felonies avandites : assentu est t acorde par n^{re}
seign^r le Roi dune p^t t Richard evesq^s de Duresme
dautre p^{sens} illoeq^s mon^s Henri de Lancastre
conte de Derby mon^s Hugh le Despen^s mon^s
Hen^r de Percy mon^s Rauf de Nevill mon^s Rauf
de Staff seneschal del hostel n^{re} seign^r le Roi
mon^s Johan Darcy chamberleyn t plusours au-
tres nobles baneretz t chivalers taunt p^r les causes
devant tochez come p^r touz pleyn dautres causes
qi a ceo faire leur devoient resonablement movoir
q^{du} du jour de la date de cestes jusq^s au t^{me} de sys
aunz p^{scheinement} ensuantz accomplitz soit use
sur les cas t les aventures avantdites tiel man^e
de p^{ces} pentre les countez avant nomez t la
Franchise de Duresme avantdite cestassavoir q^{si} si
nul larron ou autre man^e de felon ap^s quecunq^s
felonies faites dedeincz ascun des quatre countez
se retraisse hors de gildable t entre la Franchise de
Duresme diffuantz lattachement de ministres n^{re}
seign^r le Roi q^{adonques} le visconte du dit evesq^s
ou ses corouners faite a eux ou a ascun de eux
signification p les t^{res} patentes sealees du seal de
loffice dascuns des viscountes de les quatre
countez devantditz attacherent t amenerent le dit
felon ou felons de quecumq^s felonie ils soient
rettez appelez ou enditez as custages du dit

1341. evesq^s, jusq^s a la p^schein bonde de la dite Fraunchise & illoques sauncz delay ferra la deliv^raunce des corps de felon ou des felons issint chalengez ou demaundez as viscontes coroners ou as bailiffs des ditz counteez, et en mesme la man^re s^ront les viscontes & les coroners ou bailiffs de touz les quatre counteez & des chescun dyceux a p^r lui tenuz & obligez p^r cause de leur office attacher le corps soit de un felon ou des plusours a la significacion du visconte ou des coroners du dit evesq^s, qi p^r le temps s^ront tote les foiz q^u le cas avendra q^u tieux larrons ou felons se t^ransport^ront & diffuerent hors de la dite franchise de Duresme & se traierent en le geldable & en leur baillies & de les mener as p^scheins marcheez p^r dev^s la dite franchise as custages n^re seign^r le Roi p^r liv^rer leur corps al visconte ou ascun des coroners de la dite Franchise en la man^re susdite. Et consentu est derechief & acorde tant p^r n^re seign^r le Roi come p^r le dit evesq^s, q^u sil aviegne q^u les viscontes les coroners ou les bailiffs de la une ptie ou dautre ou ascun de eux soient trovez negligentz ou desobeissantz de mettre en execution les choses devant acordez q^u briefs soient g^rantez saunz arest & saunz difficulte aussibien en la chancellerie n^re le Roi come en la chancellerie levesq^s de Duresme p^r les quelx briefs les viscontes les coroners & les bailiffs dune ptie & dautre soient artez & constreintz a p^rfourner cest acort en touz pointz solonc leffect dycelly sur greve peine & forfaitre de leur biens. Et deivent totes les choses acordez & mises en ceste composicion estre p^rclameez & publiez aussibien

en les quatre contez avantditz come en la Franchise de Duresme a celle fin queles puissent venir a la notice et cognoissance de tout et q̄ les mesfesours dune ptie et dautre soient le plus eschu et le meynz harditz affaire chose q̄ soit encontre la peez. En tesmoynance de quel chose a la ptie de ceste endentree demrante p̄ devers le dit evesq̄ n̄re seignr le Roi ad fait mettre son prive seal et a la ptie demrante p̄ devers n̄re seignr le Roi le dit evesq̄ ad mys son seal. Doñ a Noefchastel s^r Tyne le secunde jour de Decemb^r lan du regne n̄re seignr le Roi susdit et du sacre le dit evesq̄ outisme.

1341.

Et med̄ q̄d dñs R̄ mandavit p̄ b̄re de privato sigillo suo in filaciis Cancellar̄ de isto anno residente Cancellar̄ suo q̄d indentur̄ istam in rotulis ejusdem Cancellar̄ irrotulari fac̄et et sic virtute ejusdem b̄ris hic irrotulat^r.

Rot. Pat.
15 Edw.
III., p. 3,

R̄ om̄ibz ad quos t̄c salm. Sciatis Notice by the king that the aid given to him by bishop of Durham, in his present war in Scotland, and the recent exercise of authority by the officers of his household within the liberty of Durham, shall not establish a prece-

¶ ēpo Dunelm̄. q̄d cum ven̄abilis pat^r R. Dunelm̄ ēpus in instanti p̄fec̄oe n̄ra vsus ptes Scocie nob̄ g^atant^r concesserit invenire in auxiliū guerre n̄re ibidem viginti hōies ad arma et totidem sagitar̄ equites ad custus ip̄ius ēpi pprios usq̄ ad festum Purificac̄ois be Marie virginis p̄x̄ futu^r sup eadem guerra moratu^r. Nos volentes indemnitati ip̄ius ēpi ne ip̄e aut successores sui de hujusmodi on̄e inveniēdo cont^a lib̄tatem d̄ci ēpatus indebite on̄ent^r et ne eadem lib̄tas eo q̄d ministri hospicii n̄ri t^anseundo in comitiva n̄ra vsus ptes p̄d̄cas officia sua infra ēpatum p̄d̄cam cont^a lib̄tatem ejusdem ex̄cuerunt ledat^r aut aliqualit^r

1341.
dent to
the pre-
judice of
the said
liberty.

violet^r pvidere volum⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ qđ id quod dñs ep̄s sic ex tam mera libalitate sua in p̄senti necessitate n̄ra concessit aut id quod dñi ministri n̄ri sic r̄one officioꝝ suoꝝ infra ep̄atum p̄d̄cm cont^a libtatem ejusdem t^anseundo in comitiva n̄ra v̄sus easdem ptes fecerunt dño ep̄o aut successoribꝫ suis non cedant in p̄judiciũ aut dñe libtatis lesionem nec in consequenciam t^ahant^r in futu^r alit⁹ q^am p̄t̄itis temporibꝫ fieri consuevit. In cuj⁹ t̄c. T. R. apud Novũ Castrũ sup Tynam quarto die Decembr̄.

¶ b̄re de p̄vato siḡ.

Remission
by royal
favour to
Richard de
Bury,
bishop of
Durham, of
various
moneys
due from
him offici-
ally on
certain
accounts.

¶ ep̄o Dunolm̄. R. Theſ ⁊ Baronibꝫ suis de Sc^acio saltm. Cum quarto die Jun̄ anno regni n̄ri nono attendentes g^ata ⁊ laudabilia obsequia que ven̄abilis pat^r Ric̄us de Bury ep̄us Dunolm̄ nob̄ multiplici⁹ impendit non absq³ laboribꝫ sumptuosis ⁊ extunc impendere non desistit ac volentes eo p̄textu ip̄m ep̄m favore p̄sequi ḡroso ⁊ p̄donavim⁹ eidem ep̄o om̄imoda debita que nob̄ tunc debuit ad Sc^acm p̄d̄cm vel in garderoba n̄ra sive in aliis cu^r n̄ris aut alibi ex quibuscũq³ causis tam de tempore quo idem Ric̄us cam̄ar̄ n̄r Cestr̄ ⁊ constabula^r n̄r Burdeḡ anteq^am gūnacula regni n̄ri suscepim⁹ q^am de tempore quo custos garderobe n̄re seu alius officia^r n̄r post suscep̄cõem regiminis regni n̄ri p̄d̄ci extitit. Remiserim⁹ insup eidem ep̄o om̄imoda compota que nob̄ tunc reddere ten̄et^r ad Sc^acm p̄d̄cm vel alibi de temporibꝫ sup^ad̄cis ⁊ ip̄m ep̄m heredes ⁊ executores testamenti sui inde quietavim⁹ put in Iris n̄ris patentibꝫ inde confectis

Rot. Claus.
15 Edw.
III., p. 3,
memb. 18.

plenius continet^r vob̄ mandamus q̄d ip̄m ep̄m de 1341.
om̄imodis debitis nob̄ ad Sc^ac̄m p̄d̄c̄m vel in
garderoba n̄ra sive aliis cūr n̄ris aut alibi ex qui-
buscumq; causis tam de tempore quo idem Riçus
cañar n̄r Cestr̄ t̄ constabular̄ n̄r Burdeḡ anteq^am
gūbnacula regni n̄ri suscepim⁹ q^am de tempore
quo custos garderobe n̄re seu alius officiañ n̄r
post suscep̄cōem regiminis d̄ci regni n̄ri extitit
usq; ad d̄c̄m quartū diem Jun̄ ac compotis si que
nob̄ ad idem Sc^ac̄m vel alibi de temporibz p̄d̄cis
reddere teneat^r ad d̄c̄m Sc^ac̄m exoñari t̄ quietū
esse fāc̄ juxta tenorem [lraz] n̄raz p̄d̄caz. T. R.
apud Westm̄ xx. die Octobr̄.

Rot. Claus.
15 Edw.
III., p. 3,
memb. 8.

P̄ ep̄o Dunolm̄ de } R̄ Thē t̄ Baronibz suis de Sc^ac̄io
debitis allocand. } saltm. Supplicavit nob̄ veñla-
bilis pat̄ Riçus Dunolm̄ ep̄us ut cum teneam^r ei in
dīvsis pecuniaz sūmis p̄ vadiis suis de compoto
quo ad ptes Brabant̄ t̄ Franc̄ in nunciū n̄rm
missus fuit t̄ inibi stetit ex hac causa put̄ p̄
compotū inde ad Sc^ac̄m p̄d̄c̄m redditū ac lras n̄ras
patentes sup̄ eodem compoto sub sigillo ejusdem
Sc^ac̄ii f̄cas plenius pot̄it apparere idemq; ep̄us nob̄
in dīvsis debitis ex dīvsis causis teneat^r que ab
ip̄o jam p̄ sūmonicōem Sc^ac̄ii n̄ri exigunt^r velim⁹
debita p̄d̄c̄a que p̄ ip̄m ep̄m nob̄ sic debent^r in
d̄cis debitis que nos eidem ep̄o sic debem⁹ allocari
jubere. Nos ejus supplicacōi in hac pte an-
nuentes vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d visis compoto t̄ lris
patentibz p̄d̄cis d̄co ep̄o de illis pecuniaz sūmis
quas sibi p̄ eadem compota t̄ lras p̄ nos deberi
inven̄bitis in debitis que idem ep̄us nob̄ debet t̄
que ab ip̄o p̄ sūmonicōem Sc^ac̄ii p̄d̄ci ut p̄mittit^r

Royal
mandate
for pay-
ment of
moneys
due to the
bishop of
Durham,
and for
due settle-
ment of
accounts
between
him and
the crown.

1341. exigunt^r allocacōem debitam hēre faċē precipi-
entes ab eodem eſo lras p̄dċas ac billas t̄ evi-
dencias alias si quas hēat in hac pte. T. R. apud
Novū Castrū sup Tynam xxiiij. die Decemb̄r.

P b̄re de privato siḡ.

1342.
Mandate
to the
bishop of
Durham
for the due
liberation
of John de
Irewyn,
proctor of
the bishops
elect of
Dunkeld
and Ergaill
(Argyle);
who are
faithful to
Edward
king of
Scotland
and the
English
crown.

R ven̄abili in X̄po patri R. eadem gr̄a eſo
Dunolm̄ saltm. Cum mandavim⁹ custodi ville
n̄re Berewici sup Twedam q̄d maḡm Joĥem de
Irewyn p̄curatorem maḡri Malculmi de Inre-
peffery electi Dunkelden t̄ fr̄is Martini de Ergaill
electi de Ergaill qui ad fidem t̄ pacem n̄ram
existunt t̄ se erga nos bene t̄ fidelit̄ hactenus
gesserunt sicut dil̄cus consanguineus t̄ fidelis n̄r
Edwardus rex Scot' p̄ lras suas est testificatus nup
p̄ dil̄cm nob̄ Roĥm de Tughale p̄tendentē ip̄m
maḡm Joĥem de inimicicia n̄ra existe captū t̄
in prisona ejusdem ville adhuc detentū ut dicit^r
si ea oc̄cone t̄ non alia arestet^r una cū lris de
p̄curatia sua delib̄ari faċē voĥ mandamus q̄d si forte
p̄dċus Joĥes usq̄ castrum v̄rm de Norham ductus
fuit t̄ ibidem ex causa p̄dċa detentus tunc ip̄m
Joĥem una cū p̄curatia sua p̄dċa a prisona qua
idem Joĥes sic in castro p̄dċo detinet^r lib̄ari faċē.
T. ut sup^a [T. R. apud Westm̄ xvj. die Marc̄.]

P ip̄m Regē.

1343.
Mandate
to the
prior of
Durham,
to collect
men-at-
arms, and
to proceed
to the

R dil̄co sibi in X̄po priori Dunolm̄ saltm. Quia
p̄ c̄to intelleximus q̄d Scoti inimici n̄ri jam se
parant ad invadend̄ regnū n̄rm Angl̄ ad incendia
destruc̄cōes t̄ alia mala que pot̄unt nob̄ t̄ populo
n̄ro p̄petrand̄. Nos volentes eoꝝ malitie in quan-
tum pot̄imus obviare voĥ mandamus q̄d cum hōibz

Rot. Scot.
17 Edw.
III., m. 4.

ad arma et aliis quanto potentius poteritis ad Marchiam
 domini regni nostri in comitatu Northumbrie vos trahatis et
 ibidem cum aliis fidelibus nostris qui ad partes illas ex
 hac causa sunt venturi moremini pro defensione
 domini regni et repulsione et expugnatione hostium
 predictorum si ingredi presumpserint partes illas. Et hoc
 sub omni eo quod nobis forisfacere poteritis nulla-
 tenus omittatis. T. R. apud Westm. xx. die
 Augusti.

1343.
 March of
 Scotland,
 to repel the
 expected
 attack of
 the Scots.

Rot. Pat.
 17 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 m. 16 dors.

Pro episcopo Dunelm
 de audiendo et
 terminando.

Re dilectis et fidelibus suis Ricco de
 Aldeburgh Alexo de Nevill
 Willo Basset Thome de Metham

Commis-
 sion of
 Oyer and
 terminer
 for hearing
 a plaint
 against
 certain
 persons,
 charged
 with in-
 fringing
 upon the
 right of
 wreck of
 the sea
 belonging
 to the
 bishop of
 Durham,
 while he
 was en-
 gaged in
 the King's
 service.

et Thome de Fencotes saltem. Ex gravi querela
 venerabilis patris Ricci episcopi Dunelm accepimus quod cum
 nos nuper suscepimus in protectionem et defensionem nostram
 ipsius episcopi homines terras res redditus et omnes posses-
 siones suas omnibus et singulis inhibentes ne quis
 eis in personis aut rebus suis injuriam molestiam
 dampnum inferret aut gravamen idemque episcopus habere et
 habere debeat ipseque et predecessores sui quondam episcopi
 loci predicti a tempore quo non extat memoria habere
 consueverunt wreckum maris infra dominium manerii sui de
 Hoveden tam de piscibus regalibus quam de aliis rebus
 quibuscumque ad terram ibidem projectis quidam male-
 factores et pacis nostre perturbatores duo ceteri et duos
 sturjones predicti trium milium librarum ad terram infra dominium
 ipsius episcopi predictam pro maris intempiem projecta que ad
 predictam episcopi tanquam wreckum suum pertinere debent
 dum idem episcopus in divinis obsequiis nostris tam in
 transmaris quam cismaris partibus et sub protectione nostra predicta
 fuit vi et armis cepunt et asportaverunt et alia
 enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnum ipsius episcopi et

1343. cont^a p^rtec^oem n^ram p^rd^cam ac cont^a pacem n^ram. Et quia transgressiones p^rd^cas si talit^r p^rpetrate f^uint relinquere nolum⁹ impunitas assignavim⁹ vos quatuor tres vel duos v^rm quoz vos p^rfate Wille unū esse volum⁹ justic^o n^ros ad inquirend^o p^r sac^rm p^rboz t^r leg^o ho^m de com^o Eboz p^r quos rei v^ritas melius sciri pot^rit de n^oibz malef^ooz p^rd^coz qui t^ransgressiones p^rd^cas p^rpetrarunt t^r de t^ransgressionibz illis plenius v^ritatem t^r ad easdē t^ransgressiones audiend^o t^r t^rminand^o sc^dm legem t^r consuetudinē regni n^ri Angl. Et ideo vo^b mandam⁹ q^d ad c^otos dies t^rc^o quos t^rc^o quoz t^rc^o ad hoc p^rvideritis inquisic^oem illam fac^o t^r t^ransgressiones p^rd^cas audiatis t^r t^rminetis in forma p^rd^ca f^ouri t^rc^o salvis t^rc^o. Mandavim⁹ enim vic^o n^ro com^o p^rd^ci q^d ad c^otos t^rc^o quoz t^rc^o ei scire fac^o venire fac^o coram vo^b t^rc^o tot t^rc^o p^r quos t^rc^o t^r inquire. In cui⁹ t^rc^o. T. R. apud Westm. xx. die Maii.

P i^om Regem.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the discharge of the bishop of Durham from a demand of a yearly rent of 5 marks and 40 pence, in respect of certain fees within the liberty of Durham.

P e^o Dunelm.

R^o The^o t^r baronibz suis de Sc^acio : saltm. Monstravit nob^o ven^rabilis

pat^r e^o Dunolm q^d licet aliqua feoda que fuerunt Joh^o de Balliolo infra lib^rtatem Dunolm t^r que p^r forisf^om i^oius Joh^o ad manus d^oni E. quondam Regis Angl avi n^ri tanq^am escaeta sua devenerunt ad manus p^rfati e^oi seu alicujus p^rdecessoz suoz ibidem nusq^am devenissent : p^r quod idem e^o de quadam annua firma quinq^o marcaz triū solidoz t^r quatuor denarioz a p^rfato e^o p^r d^cis feodis, acsi tenens eozdem fuisset, ad opus n^rm exacta de jure pot^rit oⁿari : vos nichilominus p^rtendentes p^rfatu e^om de d^ca annua

Rot. Claus. 17 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 13.

firma erga nos p̄ d̄cis feodis oñari debere: viç 1343.
 ñro Eboꝝ sup̄ computū suū ad Sc̄c̄m p̄d̄c̄m ad
 distringend̄ p̄d̄c̄m ep̄m in t̄ris t̄ teñ suis in com̄
 illo p̄ p̄d̄c̄a annua firma t̄ p̄ quadraginta marcis
 de arreragiis ejusdem nobis reddend̄: p̄ b̄re n̄m
 de d̄co Sc̄c̄io dedistis in mandatis t̄ sic ip̄m ep̄m in
 hac pte oñare intenditis minus juste, in ip̄ius ep̄i
 g^ave dampnū t̄ ecclie sue S̄ci Cuthberti Dunolm̄
 exhedacōis piculum manifestum sup̄ quo nob̄
 supplicavit sibi remediū adhiberi. Et quia
 nolum⁹ eidem ep̄o injuriari in hac pte: vob̄ man-
 damus q̄d audita ip̄ius ep̄i sup̄ p̄missis querela t̄
 vocatis coram vob̄ qui f̄iunt evocandi, auditisq̄
 hinc inde pciū r̄onibz: ultius sup̄ exoñacōe ip̄ius
 ep̄i de d̄c̄a annua firma t̄ ejus arreragiis fieri faç,
 quod juste r̄onabilit̄ f̄iit faciend̄. T. R. apud
 Rysynġ xx. die Octobr̄.

Bulla Pa-
 palis, bund.
 xiii.,
 17 Edw.
 III.

Clemens ep̄s servus servoz Dei venerabili fratri
 Ricardo ep̄o Dunelmeñ et dilectis filiis priori et
 archidiacono ecclie Dunelmeñ sal̄m et ap̄licam
 beñ. Solicitat nos cura continua qua sumus uni-
 versis orbis eccl̄iis ex debito servitutis ap̄lice
 obligati ut circa statum eccl̄iaz ip̄az salubriter
 dirigendum totis studiis intendamus t̄ annuamus
 favorabiliter piis desideriis devotoꝝ per que divini
 cultus augmentum t̄ scientiaz fructus conspici-
 mus provenire. Exhibita siquidem nobis tua
 frater ep̄e nuper petitio continebat q̄d in tua dioç
 Dunolmeñ est quedam parochialis eccl̄ia in red-
 ditibus fertilis et habundans t̄ ad collationem
 ep̄i Dunolmeñ qui est pro tempore pertinens que
 vocatur eccl̄ia de Hoghton. Que cum vacavit

Bull of
 Pope Cle-
 ment VI.
 to the
 bishop,
 prior, and
 archdeacon
 of Dur-
 ham, em-
 powering
 them to
 make a
 division
 of the
 revenues
 of the
 rectory of
 Hoghtone,
 and to ap-
 portion the
 same in
 future to a
 vicar, a
 lay rector
 four chap-
 lains, and

1343.
four pre-
bendaries,
the latter
being stu-
dents in
theology,
and in
civil or
canon law,
dated 25th
October
1343.

hactenus ad importunam instantiam principum
 ⁊ magnatum regni Anglie qui fuerunt personis
 curialibus insufficientibus ⁊ levibus qui redditus
 ipsius in lascivos ⁊ prophanos usus converterunt
 hactenus ⁊ convertunt per epos Dunolmeñ prede-
 cessoros tuos ad vitandum turbationem rogantium
 retroactis temporibus est collata quodq; si ecclesia
 ipsa tempore tuo vacare contingeret te id idem
 facere oporteret. Propter que desideras quod red-
 ditus ipsius ejusdem ecclesie ad divini cultus aug-
 mentum ⁊ profectum reipublice ac presertim ipsarum
 partium que viris litteratis plurimum indigent
 disponantur videlicet. Quod instituat⁹ ⁊ ordinetur
 in ipsa parochiali ecclesia perpetua vicaria cui pro
 portione de ipsius ecclesie redditibus septuaginta
 marche sterlingorum annue assignentur ⁊ quod
 perpetuus vicarius ipsius ecclesie habeat curam
 gerere animarum jura episcopalia solvere ⁊ omnia
 alia onera supportare. Quodq; de residuis redditibus
 ecclesie memorate quinque prebende ordinentur.
 Quarum una sit majoris valoris aliis ⁊ ipsam
 habeat unus qui sit rector ecclesie memorate cui
 etiam mansum rectoris qui nunc est ejusdem
 ecclesie assignetur ⁊ qui ad aliquem suscipiendum
 sacrum ordinem minime astringatur. Quique de
 fructibus ⁊ redditibus prebende sue hujusmodi
 majoris debeat quatuor capellanis perpetuis cele-
 braturis perpetuo in ecclesia memorata pro in-
 columitate nostra ⁊ tua ⁊ pro salute animarum omnium
 fidelium defunctorum cuilibet videlicet ipsorum de
 centum solidis dicte monete annis singulis provi-
 dere ⁊ ad hoc faciendum ⁊ complendum teneatur se
 astringere proprio juramento. Quodq; ipse rector

in casu in quo hujusmodi juramenti transgressor extiterit sit a sua prebenda ip̄o facto privatus. Qui quatuor capellani prefato rectori teneantur in omnibus que ad divinum officium pertinent humiliter obedire. Alie vero quatuor prebende quaz̄ quelibet annuatim valebit viginti quinque marchas hujusmodi sterlingoz̄ quatuor clericis ⁊ scholaribus ydoneis aptis ad studium signari quoz̄ duo in theologia ⁊ alii duo in jure canonico vel civili studebunt. Et quilibet eoz̄ in assecutione prebende que sibi assignabitur jurabit ad sancta Dei Evangelia corporaliter manu tacta fideliter scolasticis insistere disciplinis ac solerter ⁊ curiose studium continuare ac prosequi quousq̄ quilibet eoz̄ in facultate in qua studuerit fuerit doctoratus. Quare tu predicte ēp̄e nobis humiliter supplicasti ut cum predicte summe prout pro unoquoq̄ predictoz̄ distincte sunt juxta patrie conditionem cuilibet eoz̄ sint congrue ⁊ sufficientes necnon fructus redditus ⁊ proventus ip̄ius ecclie parrochialis ad hec omnia sufficere dinoscantur ordinari ea omnia auctoritate apostolica mandaremus. Nos igitur qui inter cetera desideria cordis nostri precipue affectamus ut predictus cultus divinus ubilibet augeatur fructusq̄ scientiaz̄ (ex quibus non solum animaz̄ salus sed eciam temporalia cōmoda provenire noscuntur) ad Dei laudem et gloriam amplientur. Et propterea tua pia desideria eciam profectum publicum concernentia in hac parte compleri volentes hujusmodi supplicationibus inclinati discretioni v̄re ut vos omnes vel tu frater ēp̄e cum altero v̄m filii prior ⁊ archidiacone predicta omnia ⁊

1343. singula juxta premissum modum de fructibus redditibus et proventibus ipsius parochialis ecclesie si expedire videritis super quo vras conscientias oneramus auctoritate apostolica statuere et ordinare illaque ipsa ecclesia quovismodo vacante auctoritate predicta executioni mandare necnon contradictores quoslibet et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam compescere libere valeatis auctoritate predicta tenore presencium duximus concedendum. Non obstantibus quibusvis reservationibus apostolicis specialibus vel generalibus factis de parochiali ecclesia supradicta seu si aliqui super provisionibus sibi faciendis de hujusmodi ecclesiis vel aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis in illis partibus speciales vel generales nras vel predecessorum nrorum Romanorum Pontificum aut legatoꝝ sedis apostolice litteras impetrarint etiam si per eas ad inhibitionem reservationem et decretum vel alias quomodolibet sit processum quas litteras et processus habitos per eosdem ad ipsam parochialem ecclesiam volumus et decernimus non extendi sed nullum per hoc eis quo ad assecutionem ecclesiarum et beneficiorum aliorum prejudicium generari. Et quibuslibet privilegiis indulgentiis et litteris apostolicis generalibus vel specialibus quorumcumque tenore existant per que presentibus non expressa vel totaliter non inserta effectus earum impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus de verbo ad verbum in presentibus specialis mentio sit habenda seu si aliquibus communiter vel divisim a prefata sit sede indultum quod interdici suspendi vel excommunicari non possint per litteras apostolicas non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo

ad verbum de indulto hujusmodi mentionem. 1343.
 Dat̃ Avinion' viiiij. kl̃ Novemb̃r̃ pontificatus ñri
 anno secundo.

Rot. Claus.
 18 Edw.
 III., p. 2,
 m. 18 d.

D' cursu monete } Le Roi as viscontes de Londres 1344.
 auri p̃clamand̃. } saluz. Come p̃ assent de nous t̃ Proclama-
 de ñre conseil p̃r cõe p̃fit de tot ñre roialme tion as to
 Denglẽre soit ordeine q̃ la novele moneye dor the cur-
 cestassaver une moneye currante la piece p̃r sys rency, as
 soldz t̃ oet deners desterlinges t̃ une autre moneye directed to
 dor currant la piece p̃r quarante deñs t̃ la tierce the sheriffs
 monoie dor currante la piece p̃r vynt deñs teigne throughout
 son cours p̃ my ñre dit roialme Denglẽre p̃r le dit England,
 pris et q̃ nul ñome de quele estat ou condicion Edward
 qil soit ne refuse de recevoir meisme la monoye prince of
 sur peine de forfaiture de corps t̃ de chatel et Wales, the
 q̃ touz meirs viscountes bailiffs des Fraunchises bishop of
 t̃ autres bailiffs t̃ ministres deinz lour poair t̃ Durham,
 jurisdiccion eint poair a chescuny plainte dat- and others.
 tacher toux ceux q̃ ferrount al encontre t̃ de faire
 droit a la p̃tie pleintif t̃ punissement tiel come
 appent sanz desport faire a nully psone et auxint
 p̃r les g̃aundes t̃ notories defautes damages t̃
 p̃ties q̃ sont trovez devant nous t̃ ñre dit conseil
 en la primere monoie dor dont une piece estoit
 ordeine p̃r sys soldz t̃ un autre p̃r trois soldz t̃ la
 tierce p̃r disoet deners ordeine est t̃ assentuz q̃
 meisme cele monoie ne courge desore ne soit
 resceu en paiement en ñre dit roialme saunz le
 gree des receivours einz soit entierment defendue
 t̃ reporte au billion p̃r la value dycele illeoqs
 prendre / vous mandoms q̃ totes les choses sus-
 dites p̃ tote ṽre baillie auxibien deinz fraunchise

1344. come de hors es lieux ou vous verrez qil soit affaire facez crier ⁊ publier et q̄ nul de quele estat ou condicion qil soit prive ou estrange ne attempte ne face riens encontre les ordinances avantdites sur la peine avantdite. Doñ a Westm̄ le xx. jour Daust.

¶ le Roi ⁊ son Conseil.

List of those to whom like writs are directed.

As tieux briefs sont directes as toux les viscountes Dengleterre ⁊ auxint as southescriptes cestassaver—

Le Prince de Gales ⁊ Counte de Cestre.

A evesq, de Duresme.

Au justice Dirland ou a son lieu tenant.

Au gardein de Cynk Portez.

Au gardein ⁊ viscont de Berewyk.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to deliver three dies for coinage to the bishop of Durham.

¶ eþo Dunelm̄ de } R Theſ ⁊ Baronibz suis de Sc^açio }
cuneis liberandis. } salm. Mandamus vobis qđ here
faç veñabili þri R. Dunelm̄ eþo tres cuneos p
sterlingis monete ñre inde faciend̄ cum om̄ibz ad
cuneos spectantibz put p̄decessores sui eþi loci
p̄dçi cuneos hujusmodi here consueverunt tem-
poribz retroactis salvo nobis inde jure ñro. T. R
apud Westm̄ xvi. die Octobr̄.¹

Rot. Claus.
18 Edw.
III., p. 2,
m. 13.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham, that he shall in no way molest the four commissioners

D' supsedendo } R veñabili in Xþo þri R. eadem gñā }
p Rege. } eþo Dunolm̄ salm. Cum nup
dato nob̄ intelligi qđ q^amplures gurgites ⁊ kidelli
ex t^ansv̄so aque de Tyne ex utraq, pte ejusdem
ult^a num̄ū ordinatū ⁊ longiores q^am fieri debent ⁊
solent de novo fçe existunt, et qđ t^ansitus naviū

Rot. Claus.
18 Edw.
III., p. 2,
m. 15 d.

¹ A similar mandate, dated 14th of August, occurs on m. 21.

et batelloꝝ versus villam Novi Castri sup Tynam p hoc multum artat^r p quod hujusmodi naves et batelli cu meandisis ad dcam villam put hactenus solebant venire non possunt, et nos de pficuo piscarie ad nos in filo aque pdce ptinentis pcipendo sum^o impediti in nri g^ave dampnu, et dce ville nre detrimentu et destruc^oem, ac hoim in eadem villa manenciū dampnu non modicum et paupacoem manifestam: assignavimus dilcos et fideles nros Gilbertum de Umframvi^{ll} comitem Danegos Jo^hem de Fennewyk Ricm de Galeweye majorem ville Novi Castri sup Tynam et Adam de Corbrig^g tres vel duos eoꝝ ad supvidend^u gurgites et kidellos pdcos, et ad informand^u illos p inquisicoem p sacrm pboꝝ leg^u hoim de comi Northub^r tam infra libtates q^am ext^a p quos rei vⁱtas melius sciri potit faciend^u de numo gurgitu et kidelloꝝ quos in aqua pdca ex antiqua ordina^oe sive consuetudine fieri debent, et de longitudine latitudine et altitudine eoꝝdem, et de noibz eoꝝ qui hujusmodi gurgites et kidellos ult^a numu ordinatu et consuetu, seu dcos gurgites et kidellos longiores altiores vel latiores q^am esse debent fecerunt, et ad omes gurgites et kidellos quos in dca aqua ultra numeru debitu vel sic longiores latiores seu altiores fcos invenunt amovend^u et ad statu debitu reducend^u necnon ad omes illos quos hujusmodi gurgites et kidellos cont^a antiquam ordina^oem inde fcam repint facientes p amcia-
 menta et alios modos quibz expedire viderint debite juxta quantitatem delicti sui scdm legem et consuetudinem regni nri Angl castigand^u et puniend^u. Ita qd navibz vel batellis versus villam

1344.
 appointed by the crown to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the stream of the river Tyne, to the detriment of the navigation, and the diminution of the king's profits arising from the fishery therein.

1344. p̄d̄c̄am venire volentibz impedimentū aliquod aut nob̄ de p̄ficuo quod de piscaria aque p̄d̄c̄e p̄cipe debemus dampnū p̄judiciū fraus vel injuria nullatenus fiat ⁊ ad quedam alia in l̄ris n̄ris patentibz inde confectis contenta faciend̄ ⁊ exequend̄ put in eisdem l̄ris plenius continent̄ ⁊ ac jam intellex̄imus q̄d vos p̄ eo q̄d al̄ta pars d̄c̄e aque infra lib̄tatem ēp̄atus v̄ri p̄d̄c̄i existit ut asseritis ⁊ p̄d̄c̄i comes Jōhes Riçus ⁊ Adam ea que in d̄c̄a cōmissione n̄ra continent̄ juxta vim ⁊ effectū ejusdem modo debito ad sectam n̄ram exequi fecerunt ⁊ t̄minari ⁊ dīvsos p̄cessus tam contra eos q̄m juratores ⁊ om̄es alios qui circa p̄missa intenderunt coram vob̄ ⁊ ministris v̄ris lib̄tatis v̄re p̄d̄c̄e inchoastis ⁊ inchoari fecistis ip̄os in exigendis infra lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄d̄c̄am ex hac causa ponendo ⁊ alias dīvsimode molestando ⁊ ḡvando in n̄ri ⁊ juris corone n̄re ac dignitatis n̄re regie p̄judiciū ⁊ dedecus non modicum ⁊ p̄d̄c̄oz comitis Jōhis Riçi ⁊ Ade juratoz ⁊ alioz p̄d̄c̄oz dispendiū ⁊ jacturā manifestam. Nos dampno ⁊ p̄judicio que nob̄ ⁊ juri corone n̄re si p̄missa tolerarent̄ evenire pot̄unt p̄cavere volentes p̄t decet ⁊ vob̄ mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes q̄d tam exigend̄ in p̄d̄c̄os comitem Jōhem Riçum ⁊ Adam juratores ⁊ alios p̄d̄c̄os vel aliquē eoz p̄ eo q̄d ip̄i ea que in d̄c̄a cōmissione n̄ra continent̄ juxta juris exigenciā ⁊ effectū cōmissionis illius ad sectam n̄ram duxerunt exequend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ in lib̄tate v̄ra p̄mulgatis ⁊ p̄mulgand̄ q̄m aliis p̄cessibz v̄sus ip̄os aut eoz aliquē ea oc̄cōne p̄ vos ⁊ ministros v̄ros f̄cis ⁊ faciend̄ om̄ino supsederi faç scientes q̄d semp̄ pati sum⁹ ⁊ erim⁹ vob̄ ⁊ aliis

quibuscūq, sup hiis que in v̄ri seu lib̄tatis v̄re 1344.
 p̄d̄ce p̄judiciū aut dampnū p̄ p̄fatos comitem
 Jōhem Riĉm ⁊ Adam vel eoꝝ aliquem in p̄missis
 minus rite attemptata fūint si que sint in om̄ibꝫ
 put convenit plenam ⁊ celerem justiciam exhi-
 bere ⁊ ac talit' vos hentes in hac pte ne oporteat
 nos p̄ p̄fatis comite Jōhe Riĉo ⁊ Adamo jurato-
 ribꝫ ⁊ aliis p̄d̄cis de alio remedio in v̄ri defectū
 p̄videre. T. R. apud Westm̄ xxiiij. die Sept̄.

P̄ ip̄m Regem ⁊ Cons̄.

Rot. Pat.
 18 Edw.
 III., p. 1,
 m. 3 d.

D' inquirendo de
 man̄iis de Hert ⁊
 Hertenesse.

R̄ dil̄cis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Ade de
 Bowes ⁊ Thome Lambard
 sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d assignavim⁹

Commis-
 sion for
 inquisition
 to be made
 as to the
 manors of
 Herte and
 Herte-
 nesse, and
 the next
 heir of
 Robert de
 Clifford
 deceased.

vos ad inquirendū p̄ sac̄m p̄boꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de
 hōibꝫ ⁊ tenentibꝫ man̄ioꝝ de Herte ⁊ Hertenesse
 infra lib̄tatem ep̄atus Dunelm̄ cum p̄tiñ que
 fuerunt Rob̄ti de Clifford̄ defuncti qui de nob̄
 tenuit in capite ⁊ que p̄ dil̄c̄m ⁊ fidelem n̄rm
 Mariciū de Berkele oc̄cone mortis ejusdem Rob̄ti
 capi mandavim⁹ in manū n̄ram p̄ quos rei v̄itas
 melius sciri pot̄it ⁊ de quo vel de quibꝫ d̄ca ma-
 n̄ia cum p̄tiñ teneant' ⁊ p̄ quod s̄viciū ⁊ qua-
 lit' ⁊ quo modo ⁊ ⁊ quantū valeant p̄ annū ut in
 d̄nicis d̄niis homagiis villenagiis s̄viciis redditibꝫ
 ⁊ aliis exitibꝫ t̄re juxta verū valorem eoꝝdem ⁊
 quis p̄pinquior heres ejusdem Rob̄ti sit ⁊ cujus
 etatis. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄ ad
 hoc p̄videritis diligentem sup p̄missis fac̄ inqui-
 sicōem ⁊ eam distincte ⁊ apte f̄cam ⁊ nob̄ sub
 sigillo v̄ro ⁊ sigillis eoꝝ p̄ quos f̄ca fūit sine dil̄one
 mittatis ⁊ hoc b̄re. Damus autem militibꝫ lib̄is

1344. hōibz ⁊ oīibz aliis tenentibz de manūis p̄d̄cis tenore p̄senciū in mandatis q̄d vob̄ in p̄missis faciend̄ intendentes sint ⁊ respondentes quociens ⁊ quando ei scire fec̄itis ex p̄te n̄ra. In cuius t̄c̄. T. R. apud Westm̄ xxvi. die Jun̄.

Royal
mandate to
the bishop
of Durham
to select
500 hobe-
lers for the
king's
service in
Scotland.

R̄ ven̄abili in X̄po p̄ri R. eadem gr̄a ēpo Dun-
olm̄ sal̄m. Quia Scoti inimici n̄ri treugam int̄
nos ⁊ ip̄os initam frangentes regnū n̄m Angl̄ ad
mala ⁊ facinora que pot̄unt p̄petrand̄ p̄ponunt
ingredi ut accepim⁹ jam de novo ⁊ p̄ sua malitia
favente Dño resistenda ⁊ p̄ salvaçõe ⁊ defensione
d̄ci regni ordināvim⁹ c̄tum ⁊ magnū num̄ū tam
hoīm ad arma q̄m hobelarioz ⁊ sagittar̄ vsus
d̄cas p̄tes Scotie in comitiva magnifici principis
Edwardi de Balliolo regis Scotie consanguinei n̄ri
carissimi qui p̄p̄t hoc ad p̄tes Marciaz Scōt jam
declinat ⁊ alioz magnatū ⁊ fideiū n̄roz de p̄tibz
borialibz in p̄ximo p̄ficisci. Vos rogam⁹ man-
dantes quatinus quingentos hobelar̄ de melioribz
validioribz ⁊ fortioribz hōibz lib̄tatis v̄re Dunolm̄
cit^a festum Nativitatis be Marie Virginis p̄x̄ futūr
infra eandem lib̄tatem eligi triari ⁊ arraiari ⁊
armis competentibz muniri ip̄osq; sic el̄cos triatos
⁊ arraiatos ⁊ bene munitos ut p̄mittit̄r p̄ illos
quos ad hoc deputare volūitis usq; villam Novi
Castri sup Tynam ad sumptus hoīū lib̄tatis illius
duci fāc̄ ad p̄grediend̄ exinde ad vadia n̄ra in
comitiva p̄d̄ci regis cum p̄ ip̄m sup hoc fūint
p̄muniti p̄ ip̄oz Scotoz malitia cum Dei adju-
torio reprimend̄. Et hoc sicut de vob̄ sincere
confidim⁹ ⁊ nos ⁊ honorem n̄m ⁊ expediçõe

Rot. Scot.
18 Edw.
III., m. 7.

negotii n̄ri in hac pte diligitis execuçoi deman- 1344.
dari t̄ celerit̄ fieri modis om̄ibz faç. T. R̄
apud Westn̄i xx. die Auḡ.

¶ ip̄m Regem t̄ Con̄s.

Petitions to
King and
Council,
No. 2576.

A nostre seign^r le Roi e a son 9sail pⁱent les 1346.
executors Richard nadguers evesqe de Duresme Petition by
q̄ cum autrefoize en le plement de E^vwik il the exe-
pⁱerent a nostre seign^r le Roy p̄ peticioun illoq̄ cutors of
livre qil le feist dreit de la garde des maners de Richard,
Chastel Bernard Gaynesford Quernington Lang- the late
neuton ove les app^rtenances en leveschce de bishop of
Duresme les queus Johan de Baillol e ses aunces- Durham, in
tres teindroūt des p̄decessors le dit evesqe reference
Richard p̄ s̄vice de chivaler e les queus maners to the
ap̄s devyndrent en la seysine le count de Warre- bishop's
wyk qi drein morust apres qi mort le dit evesk right of
Richard fist seysir les dites maners en noū wardship
gard p̄ le noūage le fiz e le heir le dit count in the
queus nostre seign^r le Roi li hosta p̄ quei il manors of
suist p̄ peticion en le plement de Nicholl de Bernard
remedie aver la quele fuit envoie de plement Castle,
taunt k en Chauncelerie ou le dit evesqe siwist Gaynes-
taunt k il morust doūt les dites executors pⁱerent ford, Quer-
qe dreit lour fust fait si qil poaynt les dettes le nington,
dit mort aquit[?] qe morust en suaunt son dreit and Lang-
dout il pⁱent qil soient responduz a la dite peti- neuton.
cion e qe dreit les soit fait.

[In dorso.]

Quia comes tenuit teñ illa de d̄no Rege t̄
nō de ēpo t̄ d̄ns Rex est in possessione
custodie . . . idet^r . . deins q̄d
accio nō competit executoribz. Ir̄i.

Answer
endorsed
thereon,
that the
said exe-
cutors
have no
right
therein.

1346.
Remon-
strance
and peti-
tion of the
bishop of
Durham,
in refer-
ence to an
infringe-
ment by
the king's
servants of
his liberty
and pri-
vileges
within the
vill of
Hertipole.

A ñre seign^r le Roi ¶ a son Conseil monstre
Richard evesq^s de Duresm . . . ¶ come il eit de-
deinz sa fraunchise de Duresme f^anchise roiale ¶
jurisdiccion roial ¶ avantages roials ¶ chescune
maniere de forfait^r . . . lui ¶ ses p^decessours
ont eu du temps dont memoire ne court issint ¶
les ministres ñre seign^r le Roi illeoqs ne deyvent
e . . . e roiale ministrer ¶ les estatuz ¶ sont
faitz lui sount mandez dedeinz sa f^anchise a tenir
¶ ont este a ses p^decessours du t . . . temps
et les avantages ¶ de eux veinent sont du droit
au dit evesq^s ¶ estre deivent et ses p^deces-
sours ont eu teles avantages de tout temps ¶
ore de novel est un brief issu hors de la Chaun-
cellerie encontre ley ¶ reson a les bailiffs de la
ville de Hertilpol qest dedeinz sa f^anchise roial
de faire la serche dedeinz le dit port de Her-
tilpol ¶ argent ne monee ne en vessealle ne en
plate fust porte hors du roialme come defendu
est p estatuit ¶ tout l'argent quil poaient trouver
a porter hors du roialme quilz le arestaient ¶
¶ quilz le pⁱsent al oepe ñre dit seign^r le Roi p
la ou le dit evesq^s meisme l . . . p ses minis-
tres devoit faire de droit ¶ le pfit de ceo avoir
par quei le dit evesq^s prie au dit ñre seign^r le
Roi . . . consail ¶ lui pleise comander au Chaun-
celler de repeller cel maundement ¶ quil puisse
a^v brief as ditz baillifs quil . . . se mellent
en loffice avantdit come ses p^decessours ont eu
as aut^rs ministres ministrantz en office roiale
avant ces hours le . . . briefs sont enroullez
en la Chauncellerie en temps ñre dit seign^r le
Roi qore est.

Petitions to
King and
Council,
No. 2575.

[In dorso.]

Pur ce q̃ . . . t̃foiz feut agarde en plement q̃
 touz minist̃s le Roi ministrantz en office
 real deinz la franchise levesche de
 Duresme feussent oustez soit la dite cō-
 mission faite soutz le g^aunt seal de faire
 le s̃che a Hertilpol repelle et soit mande
 p̃ b̃r̃ du g^ant seal au dit evesq̃, qil face
 assigner p̃ sa cōmission c̃teines gentz en
 le dit port de faire le s̃che.

1346.
 Order
 endorsed
 thereon in
 support
 of the
 bishop's
 right.

Petitions to
 King and
 Council,
 No. 2582.

A ñre seign^r le Roi t̃ a son Conseil monstre
 Richard evesq̃ de Duresme q̃ come il eyt deinz
 sa f^anchise de Duresme Norhamshire t̃ Bede-
 lyngtonschyre f^anchise real jurisdiction reale t̃
 avantages reals issuz forfeites t̃ totes autres
 forfeitures p̃ reson de quele f^anchise roiale a lui
 apent a destreindre les gentz . . . es ont
 suffisaunz deinz ses dites f^anchises de receiver
 lordre de chivaler t̃ davoit les issuez forfaitz t̃ lui
 t̃ ses p̃decessours de tout temps ount eu p̃ la
 bref est issuz hors de Lescheker directe au dit
 Evesq̃, a destrainder c̃tainz gentz de sa f^anchise
 t̃ a respounder au Roi des issuz t̃ davoit lour
 corps devant les Barons del Escheker de oyer t̃
 a fere ceo qils agarderount pur quei ils navoient
 rescu lordre de chivaler devant c̃tain temps solunc
 le mandement le Roi ou le dit evesq̃, p̃ lui t̃
 par les seons le doit faire t̃ les gentz de sa dite
 f^anchise de ceste chose a lui devoient estre en-
 tendant t̃ a nul aut̃r par quei le dit evesq̃,
 prie au dit ñre seign^r le Roi t̃ a son consail
 q̃ lui pleise comaunder brief as Tresorer t̃ Barons

Remon-
 strance
 and peti-
 tion of the
 bishop of
 Durham,
 in refer-
 ence to an
 interfer-
 ence with
 his right,
 within his
 liberty, of
 enforcing
 the as-
 sumption
 of knight-
 hood.

1346. de repeller le dit brief & de cele suyt desore enavaunt de tote surseer.

Order endorsed thereon in support of the bishop's right, on production of evidence to establish the same.

Soit mande as Trez & Barons del Esc . . . [In dorso.]
 q̃ oie la plainte le dit evesq̃ & vewes ses evidences & oiez ses resons sils p̃ront saṽ p̃ tieles evidences & resons qil doit aṽ de droit conisance de ce q̃ gentz de la dite f̃anchise ne ont p̃is les armes & les p̃fitz en sourdantz q̃ adonq̃ il surseesent de la destresce & qils soeffrent levesq̃ aṽ tiele conisance & p̃ndre les p̃fi . . . eit le dit evesq̃ un respit de cel demande tanq̃ a la feste de Noel qil purra endemettres sure.

Petition of the bishop of Durham, in reference to his right to the manor of Werk in Tyndale.

A ñre seigñr le Roi & a son Conseil monstre
 Richard evesq̃ de Duresme q̃ come levesq̃
 Antoin p̃decessour le dit evesq̃ p̃chacea de
 Johan de Baillof adonq̃ Roi Descoce le manoir
 de Werk de Tyndale ove les ap̃tinauntz & puis le
 Roi E. lael meisme le doun ratifia & conferma &
 puis le dit Roi lael ousta le dit evesq̃ du manoir
 avantdit coudre ley & reson le dit evesq̃ adonq̃
 esteaunt a la court de Rome & puis encea les
 p̃decessours le dit evesq̃ ont suy de p̃lement en
 autre davoir droit & remede tanq̃ en temps le
 Roi . . . est q̃ p̃ gard du p̃lement a la suyt
 Loys son p̃decessour fust mande a c̃tains justices
 denquere de son droit ou lenquest f̃ . . . ris et
 le droit le dit evesq̃ trove & lenquest retourne
 en la Chauncellerie & m̃eq̃ le dit evesq̃ Loys
 ap̃s suyt daver execucion de son droit solonc

Petitions to King and Council, No. 2581.

¶dit del enquest avantdit respondu fust a sa 1346.
 peticion q̄ le Roi avoit done le manoir avantdit a
 mons^r Johan Darcy p̄ quei dist lui fust quil suist
 dev^s le dit sire Johan p̄ brief a la cōmune ley
 p̄ quei le dit Loys suist v^s le dit mons^r Johan
 p̄ brief de droit t̄ pendaunt tiele suyte murust
 t̄ puis le dit mons^r Johan ad cnfesse de meisme
 le manoir ma dame la Roigne p̄ quei le dit
 evesq₃ prie a n̄re seign^r le Roi t̄ a son conseil q̄
 lui pleise aver regard a son droit qest trie t̄ la
 continuele suyte fait p̄ ses p̄decessours t̄ q̄ droit
 t̄ remedie lui soit fait.

[In dorso.] Viegne en Chancellerie t̄ monstre ce qil ad du
 p̄chace t̄ vewe lenquest reto^rne en Chan-
 cellerie t̄ appelle le conseil ma dame t̄ la
 lui soit fait droit.

Petition to
 King and
 Council,
 No. 2574.

A n̄re seign^r le Roi t̄ a son Conseil monstre
 Richard evesq₃ de Duresme q̄ come levesq₃
 Antoin p̄decessour le dit evesq₃ p̄chacea de
 Johan de Baillol Roi Descoce l. l̄ de t̄re en
 Tyndale ove lavowisoun de la eglise de Simund-
 burn t̄ puis le Roi E. ael n̄re dit seign^r le Roi
 qore est meisme le doun ratifia t̄ conferma t̄ puis
 le dit evesq₃ Antoin meisme la eglise p̄ bulles
 de la court de Rome apppria t̄ la tient . . .
 prie p̄ g^ant temps tanq₃ le dit Roi E. le ael
 esteaunt le dit evesq₃ Antoin a la court de Rome
 lui ousta saunz resoun t̄ p̄senta a meisme la
 eglise son clerk t̄ puis en cea les p̄decessours
 le dit evesq₃ ont suy de plement en autre davoit
 droit t̄ remede tanq₃ en temps le Roi qore est q̄
 par gard du plement a la suyt Loys son p̄deces-

Petition to
 the king
 and coun-
 cil, by
 Richard
 bishop of
 Durham,
 for leave
 to show
 his right
 against the
 king, of
 presenta-
 tion to the
 advowson
 of the
 church of
 Simund-
 burn in
 Tyndale.

1346. sour fust mande a çtains Justiç denquere de son droit ou lenquest fust pⁱs et le droit le dit Evesq₃ trove ¶ lenquest retourne en chauncellerie ¶ meq₃ le dit evesq₃ Loys ap^s suist davoit execucion de son dr . . . solunc ¶dit de lenquest avantdit respondu fust a sa peticion q̃ ñre seign^r le Roi avoit done le manoir de Werk en Tyndale ove lavowisone avantdit a mons^r Johan Darcy p^r quei dist lui fuist quil [suyeroit] d^vs le dit mo^s Johan p^r brief a la cõmune ley p^r quei le dit evesq₃ Loys suyt ¶s le dit mons^r Johan p^r brief de droit ¶ pendant cele suyt morust ¶ puis la eglise se voida en temps le dit evesq₃ qore est dount levesq₃ la dite eglise entra come son droit ¶ la tient nient countre esteant la suyt q̃ mōs^r Johan Darcy suyt d^vs lui p^r brief de “ Quare impedit ” ¶ puis ñre seign^r le Roi ad porte brief d^vs lui de “ Quare impedit ” de la eglise avantdite la quel suyt est unqore pendaunt devaunt Justiç de Bank p^r quei le dit evesq₃ prie au dit ñre seign^r le Roi q̃ pleise av^o regard a son droit qest trie ¶ trove a la continuel suyt fait p^r ses p^rdecessours¹ lui pleise comander brief a ses Justiç qil puist pleder son droit del avowisoun ¶ respounder au dit ñre seign^r le Roi en le droit nient contre esteaunt les p^rsentementz q̃ le dit ñre seign^r le Roi ¶ ses p^rgenitours ont usurpez sur lui ¶ sur ses p^rdecessours de puis qil nad autre suyt d^vs ñre dit Seign^r le Roi q̃ p^r peticion.

Order
endorsed
thereon,
instructing

Nature de ley ne soeffre mie que droit soit trie [Indorso.]
p^r bref de possession de “ Quare impedit ” p^r

¹ Written “pdecessous.”

qoi sil voille q̃ son droit soit trie sue deṽs
le Roi qil assigne c̃teines gentz denquere
de son droit t̃ de lui faire outre droit.

1346.
the bishop
how to
prosecute
his right
therein.

Rotulus Cancell. de anno pont. Riçi de Bury
ep̃i Dunelm. decimo, memb. 13.

Quia Galfridus de Newetoñ qui de
Diem claũ extr̃. dño ep̃o tenuit in capite diem
clausit extremū ut ep̃s accepit, mandatū est
viç de Norh̃ q̃d ipe om̃ia t̃ras t̃ teñ de quibz
idem Galfridus fuit seisitus in dñico suo ut de
feodo in ballia sua die quo obiit sine dilone capiat
in manū ep̃i t̃ ea salvo custodiri faç donec t̃c̃. Et
p̃ sacrm̃ p̃boz t̃ leg̃ hoim̃ de ballia sua p̃ quos
t̃c̃ diligent̃ inquirat̃ q̃antū t̃re idem Galfridus
tenuit de dco ep̃o in capite in ballia sua die quo
idem Galfridus obiit t̃ q̃antū de aliis t̃ p̃ quod
svicium t̃ q̃antū t̃re ille valeant p̃ annū in om̃ibz
exitibz, et quis p̃pinquior heres ejus sit t̃ cujus
etatis. Et inquisiçõem t̃c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm' primo
die Feb̃r̃.

1344.
Mandate
to the
sheriff of
Northum-
berland by
the bishop
of Durham,
to make
inquisition
as to the
lands and
tenements
of which
Geoffrey
de Newe-
tone was
seised on
the day of
his death,
and as to
the next
heir of the
said Geof-
frey.

D' hoibz arraiad̃ } Riçus Dei gr̃a ep̃us Dunelm̃ Henr̃
jux^a statut̃ Wyn- } de Langetoñ Willo de Kil-
tonie. } kenny Robto Lucas t̃ Willo
de Byllyngham, saltm̃. Quia p̃ c̃to intellexim̃⁹
quod Scoti inimici ñri regnū Angl̃, ac dominiū
t̃ potestatem ñram in pximo ingredi hostilit̃ t̃
invadere p̃ponūt volentes eoꝝ malicie quatenus
potim̃⁹ obviare assignavim̃⁹ vos, tres t̃ duos ṽim̃
ad arraiand̃ t̃ triand̃ om̃es hoies potentes et defen-

Commis-
sion by the
bishop of
Durham
for the
array and
levy of
armed
men, with-
in the
Ward of
Stoktone,
to resist
the in-
vasion of
the Scots.

1344. sabiles in warda de Stokton' infra etatem quindecim et sexaginta annoꝝ existentes ⁊ in warda ꝑdca cōmorantes. Ita qđ singuli eoꝝ juxta statū suū ⁊ šcđm formam Statuti dudū apud Wyn-toniam editi sint bene muniti ⁊ armati, et eciam qđ prompti sint ⁊ parati quociens ex pte nra fūint ꝑmuniti, ad ꝑficiscendū una cum aliis fidelibꝫ nris cont^a inimicos nros sup^adičos ad eoꝝ maliciā cum Dei adjutorio reprimendū. Et ideo voꝛ mandam^ꝑ firmit^r injungentes, qđ oīni excusačoe cessante ꝑmissū oīnia ⁊ singula faciatis diligent^r ⁊ expleatis in forma ꝑdca. Dam^ꝑ autem voꝛ, tribꝫ ⁊ duobꝫ vřm tenore ꝑsenciū potestatem arestandū oīnes illos quos in ꝑmissis rebelles inveniētis seu remissos, ⁊ eos prisone nre cōmittendi in eadem moraturū quousqꝫ de eisdem alit^r duxim^ꝑ ordinandū. Mandavim^ꝑ enim vič nro Dunolm̄ ⁊ Sadbergē, qđ oīnes illos quos ex causa ꝑdca ꝑ vos, tres aut duos vřm ei libari contig^rit, a voꝛ, tribꝫ vel duobꝫ vřm recipiat, ⁊ in prisona nra salvo custodiri fač in forma ꝑdca. Intenčois tamen nre non existit, qđ oparii ⁊ alii paupes qui ex laboribꝫ manuū suaꝫ sustentant^r, ꝑtextu hujus cōmissionis nre voꝛ fče inquietent^r, molestent^r in aliquo seu gravent^r. In cuj^ꝑ tč. Dať Dunelm' quarto die Febř.

Similar
commis-
sions in
other
Wards of
the liberty
of Dur-
ham.
The Ward
of Esyng-
tone.

Consimiles cōmissiones hent subscripti in wardis subscriptis videt—

Simon de Essh -	-	} In Warda de Esyng- ton'.
Waltus de Lodeworth -	-	
Joħes Harpyn -	-	
Nichus de Skelton -	-	

Joñes de Hurworth	-	} In West Warda Sad-	1344. The west Ward of Sadberge.
Joñes Menevill de Som-	-		
hous -	-		
Galfridus de Hedlame	-	} In Est Warda Sad-	The east Ward of Sadberge.
Joñes de Lumley miles	-		
Thomas Lambard	-		
Joñes de Aslagby	-		
Joñes de Hetheworth	-	} In Warda de Cestr'.	The Ward of Cestre.
Joñes Bille	-		
Thomas Strutevill	-		
Will's de Kyrkeby	-		
Robtus de Bowes	-		
Alanus Menyfl	-	} In Warda de Der-	The Ward of Der- lyngton.
Joñes Randolf	-		
Robtus de Brakenbiry	-		

Riçus Dei gr̃a eþus Dunelm' viç Dunelm' t̃ Sadbergẽ salm. Cum p̃ eo q̃d datũ est nob̃ intelligi q̃d Scoti inimici ñri regnũ Angl̃ ac dominiũ t̃ potestatem ñram in p̃ximo ingredi hostilit̃ t̃ invadere p̃ponũt: assignavim⁹ dilços nob̃ Henricũ de Langeton Willm de Kilkenny Robm Lucas t̃ Willm de Billyngh^am tres t̃ duos eoꝝ in warda de Stokton Simonem de Essh Waltm de Lodeworth Joñem Harpyn t̃ Nichm de Skelton tres t̃ duos eoꝝ in warda de Esyngton' Joñem de Hetheworth Joñem Bille Thomam Strutevill t̃ Willm de Kyrkeby tres t̃ duos eoꝝ in warda de Cestr' Robm de Bowes Alanum Menyfl Joñem Randolf t̃ Robm de Brakenbiry tres t̃ duos eoꝝ in warda de Derlyngton' Joñem de Hurworth Joñem Menevill de Somerhous t̃ Galfridũ de Hedlame t̃ duos eoꝝ in Westwarda Sadbergẽ et

Precept to
the sheriff
of Dur-
ham and
Sadberge
duly to
receive
prisoners
committed
by the
several
commis-
sioners
before
mentioned.

1344. Joñem de Lumley militem Thomam Lombard ⁊ Joñem de Aslagby ⁊ duos eoꝝ in Estwarda Sadberg̃ ad arraiand̃ ⁊ triand̃ om̃es hōies potentes ⁊ defensabiles infra etatem quindecim et sexaginta annoꝝ existentes ⁊ in wardis p̃d̃cis cōmorantes. Ita q̃d singuli eoꝝ juxta statū suū ⁊ sc̃dm formā Statuti dudū apud Wynton' editi, sint bene muniti ⁊ armati, et eciam q̃d prompti sint ⁊ parati quociens ex pte ñra fūint p̃muniti ad p̃ficiscend̃ una cum aliis fidelibꝫ ñris cont^a inimicos ñros sup^ad̃cos ad eoꝝ maliciam cum Dei adjutorio reprimend̃. Et dederim⁹ eisdem arraiatoribꝫ ⁊ triatoribꝫ tribꝫ ⁊ duobꝫ eoꝝ in wardis p̃d̃cis ut p̃dicitr assigñ potestatem arestandi om̃es illos quos in p̃missis rebelles inveñint seu remissos ⁊ eos prisone ñre cōmittendi in eadem moratur̃ quousqꝫ de eisdem aliū dux̃im⁹ ordinand̃ put in lris ñris patentibꝫ inde confect̃ . . . plenius contintur: tibi p̃cipim⁹ q̃d om̃es illos quos ex causa p̃d̃ca p̃ ip̃os arraiatores ⁊ triatores tres aut duos eoꝝ in singulis wardis modo p̃d̃co assigñ tibi libari contig̃it, ab eisdem arraiatoribꝫ ⁊ triatoribꝫ tribꝫ vel duobꝫ eoꝝ put in wardis sup^ad̃cis assignant^r recipias ⁊ in prisona ñra salvo custodiri fãc quousque aliud a nob̃ inde habūis in mandatis. Dat' ut sup^a.

Precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Durham, to seize the lands, tenements, goods and

D' lris teñ boñ ⁊ cañ que fueñ Riçi de Whitparis in mañ dñi seisiend̃. } Riçus Dei gr̃a eꝑus Dunelm̃ viç Dunelm' sal̃m. Quia Riçus de Whitparys capitalis forestarius ñr de Werdale qui in diꝯsis pecuniaz sūmis nob̃ tenet^r ⁊ qui de exitibꝫ ballive computū suū nob̃ nondū reddidit, diem clausit

Memb. 13; in dorso.

extremū sicut ex testimonio accepim⁹ fidedigno: 1343.
 tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem chattels, of
 Riçus fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo die Richard de
 obitus sui, ac eciam bona t̄ catalla sua quecumq; Whit-
 in quorumcumq; manibz inventa in ballia tua parys, late
 sine dilone capias in manū ñram t̄ ea salvo t̄ chief
 secure absq; distrac̄oe alia custodiri faç. Ita q̄d forester of
 nullus ad ea manus aliqualit̄ apponat sine man- Werdale,
 datō ñro sp̄ali quousq; de eo quod nob̄ in hac pte who died
 debet̄ put decet nob̄ respondeat̄ t̄ aliud a nob̄ before ren-
 inde h̄ueris in mandatis. Et hoc sicut te indemp- dering his
 nem erga nos conservare volūis nullatenus omit- accounts.
 tas. Dat' Dunolm' xvj. die Marcii, anno pont̄ ñri
 decimo.

Quia Joñes othe Orcheyerd de Writ of
 Diem clauſ extr'. Dunelm' qui de d̄no ep̄o tenuit *Diem clau-*
 in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̄us accepit: *sit extre-*
 mandatū est viç Dunelm' q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de mum to the
 quibz idem Joñes fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut sheriff of
 feodo in ballia ip̄ius viç die quo idem Joñes obiit Durham on
 sine dilone capiat in manū d̄ni ep̄i, t̄ ea salvo the death of
 custodiri faç donec t̄c. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c et quis John othe
 pp̄inquirior heres ejus sit t̄ cujus etatis. Et inq̄si- Orcheyerd.
 cōem t̄c. Dat' Dunelm' xxv. die Jañ.

Et memorandū q̄d hoc b̄re f̄cm fuit de p̄dco
 anno nono d̄ni ep̄i sup̄d̄ci.

D' denar̄ p̄ treuga } Riçus t̄c Joñi Randolf' , Thome Appoint-
 cū Scot̄ tenenda } de Quyteworth , Joñi Pollard , commis-
 concessis. } Stepho de Birdeñ , Joñi de Fau- sioners for
 lughdoñ , Joñi de Burnyngill , t̄ Wilfo Lille , levying in
 sal̄m. Cum p̄ bono pacis sive truge cum Scotis the ward
 of Derlyng-
 tone the

1344.
sum as-
sessed upon
it, as its
contribu-
tion to-
wards the
amount to
be paid to
the Scots
upon a
truce being
made.

inimicis n̄ris ⁊ usq; ad festū Pentecostes p̄x futur̄
hend̄: de cōi consilio ⁊ unānīmi consensu toci⁹
cōitatis d̄nīi ⁊ lib̄tatis n̄re regie Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ
concessum sit solv̄e eisdem centū ⁊ sexaginta
libras ⁊ unam videl̄t medietatem die Martis p̄x post
festū S̄ci Mathie Āpli p̄x futur̄ ⁊ aliam medietatem
in festo Pasche p̄x seq̄n̄ sub pena dupli si contin-
gat solūcōem p̄d̄cām ⁊ ad t̄minos p̄d̄cōs minime
fieri q̄d absit: solvendi. Que quidem centū ⁊
sexaginta libre necnon ⁊ octo libre tresdecim
solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii p̄ expensis nuncioꝝ ⁊
alioꝝ pecuniā sup̄d̄cām ad p̄tes Scōt̄ deferenciū
de eadem cōitate p̄ cōem consensū ejusdem ⁊ put
antiquit⁹ fieri consuevit apporcionant̄ ⁊ assident̄
levand̄ ⁊ videl̄t de West Warda wapentachii de
Sadberḡ sexdecim libre ⁊ p̄ expensis sup̄d̄cis ⁊
decem ⁊ septē solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii. De
Est Warda ejusdem wapentachii: totidem. De
Warda de Derlyngtoñ ⁊ quadraginta ⁊ due libre
tresdecim solidi ⁊ quatuor denarii ⁊ p̄ hujus-
modi expensis ⁊ quadraginta ⁊ sex solidi ⁊ duo
denarii ⁊ unus obolus ⁊ unus quadrans. De
Warda de Stoktoñ viginti ⁊ una libre sex solidi ⁊
octo denarii ⁊ p̄ eisdem expensis ⁊ viginti ⁊ tres
solidi ⁊ unus denar̄ ⁊ unus quadrans. De Warda
Cestrie triginta ⁊ tres libre ⁊ duodecim solidi ⁊
p̄ expensis anted̄cis ⁊ triginta ⁊ sex solidi ⁊
quatuor denar̄ ⁊ un⁹ obolus ⁊ unus quadrans.
Et de Warda de Esyngtoñ ⁊ triginta libre ⁊ octo
solidi ⁊ p̄ expensis memoratis ⁊ triginta ⁊ duo
solidi undecim denar̄ ⁊ unus quadrans. Nos con-
cessionē ⁊ assessionē p̄d̄cās volentes debite exe-
cūcōi demandari: assignavim⁹ vos ⁊ sex ⁊ quinq; ⁊

quatuor, tres, et duos v̄rm ad om̄es villas et hameletta in d̄ca Warda de Derlyngtoñ porcionalit̄ sive p̄ticularit̄ usq; ad sūmas eandem Wardam de Derlyngtoñ ut p̄mittit̄ contingentes: juxta discreçōes v̄ras et p̄t alias fieri consuevit taxand̄ et assidend̄, et ad sūmas illas districçōib; et aliis viis et modis quib; pot̄itis, levand̄ et colligend̄. Ita q̄d d̄cos quadraginta et sex solidos duos denarios unū obolū et unū quadrantē p̄ expensis sup̄d̄cis, ac eciam medietatem alt̄ius sūme d̄cam Wardam de Derlyngtoñ ut p̄d̄c̄m est contingent̄: h̄eatis ad Sc̄c̄m n̄rm Dunelm' cit̄a diem Lune p̄x post festū S̄ci Gregorii Pape p̄x futūr, et aliam medietatem cit̄a diem D̄nicam in Ramis Palmaꝝ p̄x seq̄n, sub piculo quod incumbit ibidem liband̄. Et vōb mandam⁹ firmit̄ injungentes, q̄d om̄ib; aliis p̄missis p̄missa om̄ia et singula diligent̄ exequimini fac̄ et expleatis in forma p̄d̄ca. Et ut hec levacio et collectio eo cicius ac celerius fiat: dam⁹ vōb sex, quinq;, quatuor, trib; et duob; v̄rm tenore p̄senciū potestatē, om̄es illos qui districçōes, quas p̄ vos aut v̄ros p̄missa ocçone fieri contiḡit, rescusserint, aut avia quecumq; p̄ vos aut v̄ros d̄ca ocçone imp̄cata frangendo p̄cū abdux̄int, attachiandi, arestandi, et eos prisone n̄re cōmittendi in eadem moratūr quousq; aliud de eisdem dux̄im⁹ ordinand̄. Mandavim⁹ enim vic̄ n̄ro Dunelm̄ et Sadberḡ: q̄d vōb sex, quinq;, quatuor, trib; et duob; v̄rm in p̄missis om̄ib; et singulis faciend̄ et explend̄ consulens sit et auxilians pareat et intendat quociens opus fuit, et p̄t ei scire fec̄itis ex p̄te n̄ra, q̄dq; hujusmodi attachiatos sive arestatos

1344.	a voſ quinq; , quatuor , trib; vel duob; vřm recipiat t in priona nřa salvo custodiri fač in forma sup ^a dča. In cui ⁹ tč. Dař Dunelm' xx. die Febr̄.
Like com- missions for the Wards.	Consimiles cōmissiones řent subscripti in Wardis subscriptis mutatis mutand̄ videřt.—
	Jořes de Lumley miles } Thomas Lambard - } In Est Warda Sadbg'.
	Hugo de Tesdale - }
West Ward of Sadberge.	Jořes de Eglestoñ - } Jořes Meneviř de Som- } hous - } In West Warda Sadbḡ.
	Jořes de Hurreworth - }
	Galfridus de Hedlam - }
Ward of Cestre.	Jořes de Hetheworth - } Jořes Bille - } In Warda Cestrie.
	Will's de Kyrkeby - }
	Gilbtus de Morley - }
Ward of Esyng- tone.	Jořes de Meneviř - } Simon de Essh - } Nichus de Skelton' - } In Warda de Esyng- Gilbtus fil Thome de } Holū - } toñ.
	Rog ⁹ us de Hepdon' - }
Ward of Stoketone.	Henř de Langeton' - } Waltus de Bisshopton' - } Robtus Lucas - } In Warda de Stok- Leo de Claxton' - } Robtus de Hoton' - } Gilbtus de Clifton' - }

Mandate to
the sheriff
of Durham
and Sad-
berge to

Et mandatū est vič Dunelm̄ t Sadberḡ qđ
taxatorib; t collectorib; pđcis conjunctim t
divisim put in wardis sup^adčis assignant' t in

pmissis om̄ibz ⁊ singulis faciend̄ ⁊ explend̄ con- 1344.
 sulens sit auxilians pareat ⁊ intendat quociens aid and
 opus fuit ⁊ put iidem taxatores ⁊ collectores assist
 modo pd̄co assignati eidem vīc scire fec̄int ex therein.
 pte ip̄ius d̄ni ep̄i q̄dq̄ idem vīc hujusmodi at-
 tachiatos sive arestatos a pfatis taxatoribz ⁊ col-
 lectoribz recipiat ⁊ in prisona ip̄ius d̄ni ep̄i salvo
 custodiri fāc̄ in forma sup̄d̄ca. Dat̄ ut sup̄.

Memb. 14. D' fidelitate capt̄ ⁊ } Ricus Dei gr̄a ep̄us t̄c̄ vīc Nor- Mandate to
 homagio ob deff̄c̄m } h̄m̄ ⁊ salt̄m. Quia accepim⁹ of the sheriff
 plis resp̄ctuando. } p̄ inquisic̄õem quā p̄ te fieri to give
 fecim⁹ q̄d Galf̄rs de Neutoñ defunct⁹ tenuit de John de
 nob̄ in capite duo mesuagia centū ⁊ sexaginta Glenton,
 acras t̄re in d̄nico ⁊ novem t̄ras husbandoꝝ cum husband of
 p̄tiñ in Gosewyk' ⁊ die quo obiit ⁊ p̄ homagiū ⁊ Agnes, an
 fidelitatē ⁊ sectā ad com̄ Norh̄am de tribz septi- heir of
 manis in tres septimanas ⁊ p̄ sviciū quadraginta Geoffrey
 ⁊ quinq̄ solidoz̄ annuatim ad receptam n̄ram de Neu-
 Norh̄am reddend̄ ⁊ et q̄d Lora ⁊ Emma ⁊ Agnes tone, and
 filie pd̄ci Galf̄ri sunt heredes ejus pp̄inquire for respite
 q̄dq̄ a diu est quo pd̄c̄e Lora ⁊ Emma plene of homage
 etatis existentes de pp̄artibz suis ip̄as de t̄ris ⁊ until birth
 teñ pd̄cis contingentibz debito modo seSITE fue- of issue of
 runt ⁊ d̄caq̄ Agnes quam Joñes de Glentoñ duxit the said
 in ux̄em die obit⁹ pd̄ci Galf̄ri p̄ris sui infra etate John and
 ⁊ hucusq̄ in custodia existens ⁊ jam est etatis Agnes.
 quindecim annoꝝ: cepim⁹ fidelitatē ip̄ius Joñis
 de pp̄arte ip̄ius Agnetis ip̄am de t̄ris ⁊ teñ pd̄cis
 contingente ⁊ eam eisdem Joñi ⁊ Agneti reddi-
 dim⁹ ⁊ homagiū ip̄ius Joñis quousq̄ p̄les int̄ ip̄um
 ⁊ pd̄cam Agnetē suscitata fuit ⁊ duxim⁹ respec-
 tuand̄. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d eisdem Joñi ⁊

1344. Agneti de rōnabili pparte ipius Agnetis ipam de
 tris t teñ pdcis scdm legem t consuetudinē regni
 Angl. t nre regie libtatis contingente, que
 quidem ppars p mortem pdci Galfri rōne minoris
 etatis pdce Agnetis hucusq, extitit in manū
 nram: plenā seisinā here faç. Salvo jure cujus-
 libet. Et pfatū Joñem respectū de homagio
 pdco nob inde faciēdo here pmittas in forma
 pdca. Dať Dunelm p mañ Robti de Calne clici
 nri vj^{to} die Marci anno sup^adco.

Licence by
 the bishop
 of Durham
 for the
 settlement
 of the
 manors of
 Eggisclif
 and As-
 lakby, in
 remainder,
 upon John
 son of
 William de
 Aslakby,
 knight,
 and Alice
 daughter of
 Henry de
 Aslakby,
 and the
 heirs of
 their
 bodies
 lawfully
 begotten.

Carta de liç alie- } Riçus Dei grā epus Dunelm'
 nandi. } omibz ad quos tē salm. Scia-
 tis qd p finem quem Henricus de Aslakby fecit
 nobcū concessim^o t licenciam dedim^o p nob t
 successoribz nris epis Dunelm quantū in nob est:
 Joñi fil Willi de Aslakby militis, qd ipe de
 mañiis suis de Eggisclif t Aslakby cum ptiñ que
 de nob tenent^r in capite, feofare possit Adam de
 Fissheburñ capellanū, hend t tenend sibi t here-
 dibz suis de nob t successoribz nris epis Dunelm
 p svicia inde debita t consueta imppetuū. Et
 eidem Ade, qd ipe hita inde plena t pacifica
 seisina, dare possit t concedere mañia pdca
 cum ptiñ, pfato Joñi, hend t tenend ad totam
 vitam ipius Joñis de nob t successoribz nris
 pdcis p svicia pdca. Ita qd post mortem
 ejusdem Joñis, pdca mañia cum ptiñ Willo fil
 pdci Joñis ad totā vitam ipius Willi remaneant,
 tenend de nob t dcis successoribz nris p svicia
 sup^adca. Ita qd post mortem pdci Willi pdca
 mañia cum ptiñ Joñi fil pdci Willi fil Joñis t
 Alicie filie pdci Henrici t heredibz de corporibz

eoꝝdē Johis fil̄ Willi fil̄ Johis ⁊ Aliciæ legitime p̄creatis ⁊ remaneant ⁊ tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribꝫ n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Et si iidem Johes fil̄ Willi fil̄ Johis ⁊ Alicia sine herede de corporibꝫ suis legitime p̄creato obierint ⁊ tunc post mortem eoꝝdem Johis fil̄ Willi fil̄ Johis ⁊ Alicie ⁊ ac p̄d̄coꝝ Johis fil̄ Willi de Aslakby ⁊ Willi fil̄ Johis ⁊ p̄d̄ca mañia cum p̄tin ⁊ rectis heredibꝫ p̄d̄ci Johis fil̄ Willi de Aslakby ⁊ remaneant ⁊ tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribꝫ n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia sup̄d̄ca imp̄petuū ⁊ tenore p̄senciū similit̄ licenciam dedimꝰ sp̄alem. Nolentes q̄d p̄d̄cus Johes fil̄ Willi de Aslakby vel heredes sui ⁊ aut p̄d̄cus Adam ⁊ seu heredes sui ⁊ r̄one p̄missoꝝ p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros p̄d̄cos justiç̄ ⁊ escaetores ⁊ vicecomites ⁊ aut alios ballivos seu ministros n̄ros quoscumqꝫ ⁊ oc̄conent̄ ⁊ molestent̄ ⁊ in aliquo seu ḡavent̄. In cujus t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm' p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri xviiij. die Maii ⁊ anno pont̄ n̄ri decimo.

1344.

Constituñ ad ass̄ } Riçus Dei gr̄a t̄c̄ dilçõ ⁊ fideli suo
 ⁊ } Robto Darreyns ⁊ sal̄m. Sciatis
 q̄d cū constituimꝰ dilçõs ⁊ fideles n̄ros Robm de
 Maners ⁊ Robm de Tughast ⁊ Michem de Presfen
 ⁊ duos eoꝝ Justiç̄ n̄ros ad om̄es assisas juratas ⁊
 c̄tificacões p̄ diṽsa b̄ria n̄ra in com̄ Norh^am arrai-
 niatas ⁊ arrainiand̄ capiend̄ ⁊ necnon ad om̄ia p̄lita
 ⁊ querelas similit̄ p̄ diṽsa b̄ria n̄ra in eodem com̄
 sūmonita ⁊ sūmonend̄ ⁊ audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ ⁊
 constituimꝰ vos justiç̄ n̄m ad om̄es assisas
 juratas ⁊ c̄tificacões p̄ diṽsa b̄ria n̄ra in com̄
 p̄d̄co coram ip̄is Robto Robto ⁊ Michē ante

Appoint-
 ment by
 the bishop
 of Robert
 Darreyns
 as an ad-
 ditional
 judge of
 assize in
 the county
 of Norham.

1344. datam p̄senciū arrainiatus una cum eisdem Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Miche duobz ⁊ uno eoz in p̄xima sessione sua apud Norh^m illa vice capiend̄, necnon ad om̄ia p̄tita ⁊ querelas simili^r p̄ di^vsa b̄ria n̄ra in com̄ p̄d̄co ante d̄cam datam p̄senciū coram eis sūmonita, una cū eisdem duobz ⁊ uno eoz in d̄ca p̄xima sessione sua apud Norh^m, illa vice audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad om̄ia p̄missa ⁊ singula faciend̄ ⁊ explend̄ una cum p̄fatis Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Miche, duobz vel uno eoz intendatis in forma p̄d̄ca: f̄c̄uri inde q̄d ad justic̄ p̄tinet s̄c̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re regie lib̄tatis. Salvis nob̄ am̄ciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibz. Mandavim⁹ enim p̄fatis Rob̄to Rob̄to ⁊ Michi, q̄d ip̄i duo ⁊ unus eoz vos ad hoc in sociū admittant vel admittat, sicut p̄d̄cm est. In cujus t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ xviii. die Maii, anno sup^ad̄co.

Notice by the bishop to his justices of assize in the county of Norham, that they are not to hold assizes in Halyelande.

D' sessione justic̄ } Ep̄us dil̄cis ⁊ fidelibz suis Rob̄to
assign̄ revocand̄. } de Maners Rob̄to de Tughall ⁊
Michi de Presfen justic̄ ad assisas in com̄ Norh^m
capiend̄ assign̄: sal̄m. Cum p̄ consuetudinē
app̄batam, aut recordū aliquod non constet nob̄,
q̄d justic̄ n̄ri aut aliquoz p̄decessoz n̄roz ep̄oz
Dunelm̄ in com̄ p̄d̄co temporibz retroactis assignati,
p̄textu aliquoz plitoz p̄ di^vsa b̄ria n̄ra seu
p̄decessoz n̄roz p̄d̄coz de teñ in Halyeland̄ coram
eisdem justic̄ motoz, sessionē suam apud Halyeland̄
p̄ justicia inde faciend̄ aliquo tempore p̄tito
assignarunt nec ibidem immo apud Norham ex
hac causa hucusq; accesserunt, ac jam intellexim⁹
q̄d vos p̄textu cujusdam Assise Nove

Disseñe quam Cristiana que fuit uxor Henrici le Porter de Halyeland arrainiavit coram vobis pro bene nostro versus Adomarum Heryng et Cristianam uxorem ejus et alios in libri nostro originali contentos de tenentibus in Halyeland pretendentes tenementa in Halieland alibi quam in villa predicta plitari non debent sessionem vestram in favorem ipsius Cristiane que fuit uxor Henrici pro assisa predicta ibidem solummodo capienda minus provide assignasti et ibidem ex hac causa accedere intenditis in nostri dampnum et prejudicium ac libertatis nostre regie lesionem manifestam super quod quamplurimum admiramur et movemur, vobis firmiter ac districtius injungendo mandamus quod sessionem vestram apud Halyeland pro vos sic assignatam sine dilone revocantes, ad locum assignatum occasione assise predictae ibidem capiendum nullatenus accedatis nec quicquam quod ad justiciam pertinet ibidem facere presumatis quod in derogationem libertatis nostre regie cedere valeat quovismodo, et si quid pro vos in hac parte ibidem fieri contigerit: nullius auctoritatis adjudicamus. Dat. Dunelm. xxx. die Maii. 1344.

Carta de p̄donē utlagr. } Ricus Dei gr̄a ep̄us et c̄ om̄ibz ballis et fidelibz suis ad quos et c̄ salm. Pardon granted by the bishop to Andrew de Merkyngfeld, knight, who has incurred the penalty of outlawry for non-appearance on a charge of trespass made against him.

Sciatis quod cum Andreas de Merkyngfeld chivaler pro eo quod nup̄ non venit coram dilectis et fidelibus nostris Rogero de Essh et sociis suis, tunc justiciis nostris ad quandam transgressionem Elie filii Gilberti Crust de Morleston et Agneti uxoris ejus, pro profatu Andream et alios ut dicitur illatam audiendum et terminandum assignatis, ad respondendum profatis Elie et Agneti de transgressionem predictam in exigendum positus fuisset in com̄ Sadberg ad utlagandum et ea occasione postmodum

1344. utlagatus ut accepim⁹. Nos ad requisitiōem dilcī
 ⁊ fidelis n̄ri Riçi de Aldeburgh p̄donavim⁹ eidem
 Andree utlagariam si quam in ip̄m oc̄cōne
 p̄missa fuit p̄mulgata ⁊ et firmā pacem n̄ram ei
 inde concedim⁹ Ita tamen q̄d stet recto in cur̄
 n̄ra si p̄d̄cī Elias ⁊ Agnes vsus eum loqui volūint
 de t̄nsgressione sup̄dic̄t. In cuius t̄c̄. Dañ
 Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri sc̄do die
 Augusti anno sup̄d̄cō.

P̄ ip̄m dñm ep̄m.

Letter of
 the bishop
 to his
 justices in
 Durham
 signifying
 that Wil-
 liam de la
 Pole, then
 in his ser-
 vice, shall
 not be
 damnified
 by his ab-
 sence in a
 certain suit
 before
 them.

Waran̄ dei. Riçus Dei gr̄a ep̄us t̄c̄ justic̄ suis in
 com̄ Dunelm̄ assign̄: sal̄m. Sciatis
 q̄d Wills de la Pole fuit in s̄vicio n̄ro p̄ p̄ceptum
 n̄rm die M̄cūr in septimana Pasche p̄x̄ p̄t̄it. Ita
 q̄d eo die int̄esse non potuit loquele que est coram
 vōb p̄ b̄re n̄rm inter Agnetem que fuit ūx Riçi
 Benet ⁊ Roḡm Oyseñ Andream Russel ⁊ Mariam
 que fuit ūx Joh̄is de Percy de K. . . . petentes
 et p̄d̄c̄m Willm tenentem de quatuor toftis duabz
 carucatis t̄re ⁊ sex acris p̄ti cū p̄tiñ in Fissh-
 burne ⁊ ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Wills p̄p̄t̄
 absenciam suam ad diem illum non ponat̄ in
 defaltam nec in aliquo sit pd̄ . . . quia diem
 illum quo ad hoc ei warrantizavim⁹. Dañ Dun-
 elm̄ p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri p̄mo die
 Maii anno sup̄d̄cō.

P̄ lram ip̄ius dñi ep̄i.

Mandate to
 the bishop's
 escheator
 in the
 county of
 Durham

Diem claus̄ ext̄r. Quia Roḡus Kytwrygh̄ de Wol-
 syngham qui de dño ep̄o tenuit
 in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̄us accepit ⁊
 mandatū est Willo de Mordoñ esc̄ in com̄ Dunelm̄

Memb. 14
 in dorso.

Et Sadbergẽ qđ om̄ia t̄ras et teñ de quibz idem Rogus fuit seisitus in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia sua die quo obiit, sine dilone capiat in manũ ipsius epi t̄c. Et p̄ sac̄m̄ p̄boz t̄c p̄ quos t̄c diligent̄ inquirat quantũ t̄re idem Rogus tenuit de ip̄o ēpo in capite die quo obiit et quantũ de aliis et p̄ quod sviciũ et quantum t̄re ille valeant p̄ annũ in om̄ibz exitibz, et quis pp̄inquirior heres ejus sit. Et inquis t̄c. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xxiiij. die April̄ anno pont̄ Ric̄i de Bury epi Dunelm̄ decimo.

1344.
and Sad-
bergt̄ as to
the lands
and tene-
ments of
Roger
Kyt-
wryght,
deceased.

Quia Rogus othe Hatt qui ad S̄c̄m Jacobũ pegre p̄fect̄ est, et qui de dño ēpo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut ēpus accepit mandatũ est Willo de Mordon esc̄ t̄c qđ om̄ia t̄ras et teñ de quibz idem Rogus fuit seisit̄ in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia sua die quo iter p̄d̄c̄m arripuit, sine dilone capiat in manũ epi t̄c. Et p̄ sac̄m̄ t̄c diligent̄ inquirat quantum t̄re idem Rogus tenuit de ip̄o ēpo in capite die quo iter p̄d̄c̄m arripuit, et quantũ de aliis et p̄ quod sviciũ, et quantum t̄re ille valeant p̄ annũ t̄c et quis pp̄inquirior heres t̄c. Et inquis t̄c. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ t̄cio die Maii.

Similar
mandate to
the same
escheator
as to the
lands and
tenements
of Roger
othe
Halle, who
is on a pil-
grimage to
St. James.

D' attorn̄. Robtus de Tughale unus executoz t̄amenti Thome de Baumburgh nup̄ psone ecclie de Emeldoñ po. lo. suo Wil̄m de Basynḡm et Wil̄m de Egglisclyve sub alt̄naçõe ad p̄sequend̄ execuçõe cujusdam recogniçois trescentaz et sexaginta et decem marcaz eidem Thome p̄ Wil̄m de Dunelm̄ de Derlyngtoñ in cancellaĩ dñi Ric̄i nunc epi Dunelm̄ f̄c̄e, et ad

Appoint-
ment by
one of the
executors
of the tes-
tament of
Thomas de
Baum-
burgh, of
two attor-
neys in his
behalf to
sue for
execution

1344.
on a re-
cognizance
in 370
marks,
made to
the de-
ceased.

Mandate to
the bishop's
escheator
in refer-
ence to
the lands
and tene-
ments of
William de
Camhous,
deceased.

pecuniā illā recipiend̄ ⁊ ac t̄ras [acquietancie inde
faciend̄.

Quia Steph̄s fil̄ Willi de Camhous,
Diem claus̄ ext̄r. qui de d̄no ēpo tenuit in capite
diem clausit extremū ut ēpus accepit: mandatū
est Willo de Mordoñ escaetori in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊
Sadberḡ, q̄d om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de quibz idem
Roḡus fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in
ballia sua, die quo obiit, sine dilone capiat in
manū ip̄ius ēpi t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄rm t̄c̄ ⁊ quis ppin-
quior heres ejus sit t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ xi. die
Maii.

A similar
mandate as
to the
lands and
tenements
of Gilbert
Forster, of
Buktone,
deceased.

Quia Gilbertus Forster de Buktoñ qui de
Norh^{am}. d̄no ēpo tenuit in capite diem clausit
extremū ut ēpus accepit mand̄ est viç Norh^{am}
q̄d om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de quibz idem Gilbtus fuit
seisitus t̄c̄ sine dilone capiat in manū ēpi t̄c̄. Et
p̄ sac̄rm t̄c̄ ⁊ quis ppinquior t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄
xij. die Maii.

A similar
mandate as
to the
lands and
tenements
of John
Ellote, of
Bedelyng-
tone, de-
ceased.

Quia Joñes Ellōt de Bedelyngtoñ qui de d̄no
ēpo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ⁊ ut ēpus
accepit mandatum est Willo de Mordoñ es̄c̄ in
com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de
quibz idem Joñes fuit seisitus in d̄nico suo ut
de feodo in ballia sua die quo obiit t̄c̄ ⁊ ea salvo
t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄rm t̄c̄. Et quis ppinquior heres
ejus sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et inquis̄ t̄c̄. Dañ t̄c̄
xxiiij. die Maii.

Mandate
by the
bishop to

D' dote assign̄. Ēpus dilc̄o sibi Willo de Mordoñ
escaetori suo in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊

Sadbergẽ: sal̄m. Mandam⁹ vob̄, qđ accepto sacro, a Johanna que fuit ux̄ Johis del Orchierd̄ defuncti, qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite, qđ se non maritabit sine licencia n̄ra, eidem Johanne r̄onabilem dotem suam de om̄ib; t̄ris t̄ teñ que fuerunt p̄d̄ci Johis quondam viri sui in ballia v̄ra die quo obiit t̄ que oc̄cone mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram, juxta extentam inde f̄cam vel aliam si necesse fuit p̄ vos it̄ato faciend̄: sc̄dm̄ legem t̄ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ t̄ n̄re regie lib̄tatis contingentem: assignari fāc̄, et cum assignac̄õem illam fec̄itis eam nob̄ sub sigillo v̄ro sine dil̄one mittatis. Dañ xxvi. die Maii.

1344.
his es-
cheator for
award of
reasonable
dower to
Joan,
widow of
John del
Orchierd,
deceased.

D' custod̄ } Ep̄us om̄ib; ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis
commissa. } qđ c̄omisim⁹ Johanne que fuit ux̄
Johis del Orchierd, custodiam duaz p̄ciū cujus-
dam gardini cum p̄tiñ in Dunelm̄ quod fuit p̄d̄ci
Johis quondam viri sui, qui illud de nob̄ tenuit
in capite die quo obiit, t̄ quod p̄ mortem p̄d̄ci
Johis t̄ r̄one minoris etatis Johis fil̄ t̄ heredis
ejusdem Johis del Orchierd̄ infra etatem in
custodia n̄ra existentis captū est in manū n̄ram,
h̄end̄ cum om̄ib; ad custodiam illam spectantib;,
usq; ad legitimā etatem heredis p̄d̄ci reddendo
inde nob̄ p̄ annū serv̄ia debita t̄ consueta, t̄
ultra hec: quatuor solidos quinq; denarios t̄ unū
quadrantem ad sc̄c̄m n̄m Dunelm' p̄ annū ad
quatuor anni t̄minos in lib̄tate n̄ra Dunelm̄ usi-
tatos, ad quos quidem quatuor solidos quinq;
denar̄ t̄ [unum] quadrantē, p̄d̄c̄e due partes p̄
dil̄c̄m nob̄ Willm̄ de Mordoñ escaetorem n̄m in
coñ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadbergẽ, ultra svicia p̄d̄c̄a ex-

The cus-
tody of
two-thirds
of a garden
in Durham,
assigned by
the bishop
to Joan,
late wife of
John del
Orchierd.

1344. tendunt^r p annū. In cuius t̄c. Dañ Dunelm̄
xxvi. die Maii. Et mand̄ est p̄fato es̄ q̄d eidem
Johanne p̄d̄cas duas partes libet h̄end̄ jux^a tenorē
l̄raz p̄d̄caz. Dañ ut sup^a.

Commis-
sion to
make in-
quisition
as to cer-
tain al-
leged mis-
doers for
assault
upon Tho-
mas de
Gretham
at Billyng-
ham.

Audiend̄ t̄ } Ep̄us dilectis t̄ fidelibz suis Thome Sur-
t̄minand̄. } tays, Roḡo de Essh Ade de Bowes
t̄ Joñi de Falughdoñ, sal̄m. Ex g^avi querela
Thome de Gretham de Wolviston̄ accepim⁹ q̄d
Wills de Kilkenny Nichus fil Henrici de Blay-
keston̄, Joñis Alsilver de Stilyngton̄ capellanus
t̄ Joñes de Mersk, ac quidam alii malef̄cores
t̄ pacis n̄re pturbatores in ip̄m Thomā apud
Billyngham vi t̄ armis insultū fecerunt t̄ ip̄m
verberaverunt, vulneraverunt t̄ maletractave-
runt ita q̄d de vita ejus despabat^r t̄ bona t̄
catalla sua ad valenciam centū solidoz ibidem
inventā, ceperunt t̄ asportaverunt t̄ alia enormia
ei intulerunt, ad grave dampnū ip̄ius Thome t̄
cont^a pacem n̄ram. Et quia transgressionem
p̄d̄cam si p̄petrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impu-
nitam assignavim⁹ vos, tres t̄ duos v̄m quoz
altum v̄m vos p̄fati Thoma t̄ Roḡe unū esse
volum⁹ justic̄ n̄ros ad inquirend̄ p̄ sac̄m p̄boz
t̄ leḡ hoīm de com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos rei v̄itas
melius sciri pot̄it de noībz malef̄coz p̄d̄coz qui
una cum p̄fatis Wills, Nicho Joñe t̄ Joñe t̄ns-
gressionem p̄d̄cam p̄petrarunt t̄ de t̄nsgressionem
illa plenius v̄itatem, et ad eandem transgres-
sionem audiend̄ t̄ t̄minand̄ sc̄dm legem t̄ con-
suetudinem regni Angl̄ t̄ n̄re regie libtatis. Et
ido vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos dies t̄ loca quos vos
tres vel duo v̄m quoz altum t̄c unū esse volum⁹

ad hoc pvideritis inquisiçõem illam faciatis ⁊ transgressionem p̄dçam audiatis ⁊ t̄minetis in forma p̄dçã. Fçuri t̄c. Salvis nob̄ ānciametis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibz. Mandavim⁹ enim viç ñro Dunelm̄ q̄d ad çtos t̄c quos vos tres vel duo v̄rm quoq̄ alt̄um v̄rm vos p̄fati t̄c unū esse volum⁹ ei scire faç venire faç coram vōb tribz vel duobz v̄rm quoq̄ alt̄um t̄c unū esse volum⁹ tot ⁊ tales p̄bos ⁊ leḡ hōies de ballia sua p̄ quos rei v̄itas in p̄missis melius sciri pot̄it ⁊ inquiri. In cujus t̄c. Dat Dunelm̄ x. die Junii.

P̄ fram d̄ni ēpi.

D' fidelitate capta } p̄us viç Norh^am ⁊ sal̄m. Quia
Norh^am. } accepim⁹ p̄ inquisiçõem quam
p̄ te fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Gilbtus Forster de Buktoñ defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite in ballia tua ⁊ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit unū mesuagiū ⁊ decem acras t̄re ⁊ unam acram prati cum p̄tiñ in Buktoñ p̄ sviciū duoꝝ solidoz̄ p̄ annū p̄ om̄i svicio ⁊ q̄dq̄ Joñes fil̄ p̄dçi Gilberti est heres ejus p̄pinquior ⁊ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Joñis de mesuagio ⁊ t̄ra ⁊ prato p̄dçis ⁊ illa ei reddidim⁹. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d accepta securitate a p̄fato Joñe de r̄onabili relevio suo nob̄ ad receptam ñram Norh^am reddendo: eidem Joñi de mesuagio t̄ra ⁊ p̄to p̄dçis cum p̄tiñ que ocçone mortis p̄dçi Gilbti p̄ris sui cepisti in manū ñram ⁊ plenā seisinā h̄ere faç. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat Dunelm̄ ⁊ xxvi. die Junii.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norham to put in seisin John, son of Gilbert Forster, of Buktone, deceased.

Ēpus dilçõ sibi Willo de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ sal̄m. Quia accepim⁹

Mandate to the bishop's

1344.
 escheator
 in the
 county of
 Durham
 and Sad-
 berge, to
 put in
 seisin Si-
 greda, wife
 of William,
 son of
 Richard
 Ayr,
 daughter
 of John
 Currey of
 Clyve-
 done.

p̄ inquisiçõem quā p̄ vos fieri fecim⁹ qđ Joħes
 Currey de Clyvedoñ defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in
 capite in balliā v̄ra die quo obiit unū mesuaḡ t̄
 quadraginta acras t̄re cū p̄tiñ in Clyvedoñ p̄
 s̄viciū duodecim solidoz̄ t̄ sex denarioz̄ ad sc̄aem
 n̄rm Dunelm' ad quatuor t̄minos usuales annua-
 tim solvendoz̄. qđq, Sigred̄ ux̄ Willi fil̄ Riçi Ayr
 filia p̄d̄ci Joħis die obitus p̄ris sui infra etatem
 t̄ hucusq, in custodia n̄ra existens, est heres
 ejusdem Joħis p̄pinquior t̄ jam etatis sexdecim
 annoz̄ cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Willi de teñ p̄d̄cis
 t̄ illa, eisdem Willo t̄ Sigrede reddidim⁹. Et
 ideo vob̄ mandamus qđ eisdem Willo t̄ Sigrede de
 p̄d̄cis teñ cum p̄tiñ que ocçone mortis p̄d̄ci Joħis
 capta sūt in manū n̄ram plenam seisinam h̄ere
 faç. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dañ Dunelm̄.

P̄ mañ Rob̄ti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri x. die
 Jul̄.

Licence
 granted by
 the bishop
 of Durham
 for the
 levying of
 a fine of
 two-thirds
 of the
 manors of
 Beryng-
 done and
 Kylaye,
 with cer-
 tain ex-
 ceptions
 by Sir
 Robert de
 Maners.

D' finibz levand̄ } Riçus Dei gr̄a ep̄us t̄c̄ dil̄cis t̄
 licenç dni. } fidelibz suis Rob̄to de Tughall
 t̄ Michi de Presfen justiç in com̄ Norh^am assign̄
 sal̄m. Cum de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali concesserim⁹ t̄
 licenciam dederim⁹ dil̄ço t̄ fideli n̄ro Rob̄to de
 Maners chivaler qđ ip̄e de duabz p̄tibz mañioz̄
 de Beryngdoñ t̄ Kylay cum p̄tiñ exceptis decem
 t̄ octo mesuaḡ t̄ tribz carucatis t̄re in eisdem
 duabz p̄tibz mañioz̄ p̄d̄coz̄ que de nob̄ tenent^r in
 capite ut dicit^r feoffare possit Adam de Smaleham
 capellanū t̄ [Andream de Ormestoñ, h̄end̄ t̄
 tenend̄ sibi t̄ heredibz suis de nob̄ t̄ successo-
 ribz n̄ris ep̄is Dunelm̄i p̄ s̄vicia inde debita t̄
 consueta imp̄petuū. Et eisdem Ade t̄ Andree,

q̄d ip̄i h̄ita inde plena ⁊ pacifica seisina dare
 possint ⁊ concedere p̄d̄cas duas p̄tes cum p̄tiñ
 exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis p̄fato Rob̄to h̄end̄
 ⁊ tenend̄ ad totam vitam ip̄ius Rob̄ti de nob̄
 ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia p̄d̄ca. Ita q̄d post
 mortem ejusdē Rob̄i p̄d̄ce due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ
 exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis Rob̄to fil̄ p̄d̄ci
 Rob̄i de Maners ⁊ heredibz de corpore ip̄ius
 Rob̄ti fil̄ Rob̄ti exeuntibz remaneant tenend̄
 de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia sup̄d̄ca imp-
 petuū. Et si idem Rob̄tus fil̄ Rob̄ti sine here-
 de corpore exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem
 ejusdem Rob̄ti fil̄ Rob̄ti p̄d̄ce due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ
 exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis Willo fil̄ p̄d̄ci
 Rob̄ti de Maners ⁊ heredibz masculis de corpore
 ip̄ius Willi exeuntibz remaneant tenend̄ de nob̄
 ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia p̄d̄ca imppetuū. Et
 si idem Will̄s sine herede masculo de corpore suo
 exeunte obierit tunc post mortem ejusdem Willi
 p̄d̄ce due p̄tes cum p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊
 t̄ra p̄d̄cis rectis heredibz p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti de Maners
 remaneant tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris
 p̄ s̄vicia sup̄d̄ca imppetuū simili^o licenciam
 dederim^o sp̄alem. Ac jam b̄re n̄rm de convencōe
 int̄ ip̄m Rob̄m de Maners ⁊ et p̄d̄cos Adam ⁊
 Andream de eisdem duabz p̄tibz cū p̄tiñ exceptis
 mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis pendeat coram vob̄ ad
 finem inde int̄ eos levand̄ ut accepim^o: vob̄ man-
 dam^o q̄d finem p̄d̄cm int̄ p̄tes p̄d̄cas de p̄d̄cis
 duabz p̄tibz cū p̄tiñ exceptis mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra
 p̄d̄cis corā vob̄ in p̄x sessione v̄ra apud Norh^{am}
 sc̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re
 regie lib̄tatis levare p̄mittatis jux^a concessionē

1344. ñram sup^adçam eo non obstante qđ teñ pđça tenent^r de noŕ in capite sicut pđçm est. Dať xiiij. die Maii.

¶ İram dñi epi.

A similar licence granted by the bishop of Durham for the levying of a fine of 18 messuages in Beryngdone and Kylay, by Robert, son of Sir Robert de Maners.

Ričus epius tç dilçis t fidelibz suis Roŕto de Maners Roŕto de Tughall t Mich de Presfen justiç in com Norham assign salm. Cum de grã ñra spali concesserim^o t licenciam dederim^o dilço noŕ Roŕto fil Roŕti de Maners militis, qđ ipe de decem t octo mesuagiis t tribz carucatis t re cum ptiñ in Beryngdoñ t Kylay que de noŕ tenent^r in capite ut dicit^r feoffare possit Adam de Smaleham capellanũ t Andream de Ormestoñ, hẽd t tenend sibi t heredibz suis de noŕ t successoribz ñris epi Dunelm p svicia inde debita t consueta impm. Et eisdem Ade t Andree qđ ipe hita inde plena t pacifica seisina dare possint t concedere messuagia t ttram pđça cum ptiñ pfato Roŕto fil Roŕti t Margarete uxi ejus: hẽd t tenend sibi t heredibz de corporibz eozdem Roŕti fil Roŕti t Margarete exeuntibz de noŕ t successoribz ñris p svicia pđça impetuũ. Et si iidem Roŕtus fil Roŕti t Margareta sine herede de corporibz suis exeunte obierint: tunc post mortem eozdem Roŕti fil Roŕti t Margarete pđça messuagia t ttra cum ptiñ Roŕto de Maners militi ad totam vitam suam remaneant: tenend de noŕ t successoribz ñris p pđça svicia et post mortem ejusdem Roŕti de Maners pđça mesuagia t ttra cum ptiñ Willo fil pđçi Roŕti de Maners t heredibz masculis de corpore ipius Willi exeuntibz remaneant tenend de noŕ t successoribz ñris

p ſvicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Et si idem Will's sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit, tunc post mortem ejusdem Willi p̄d̄ca mesuagia ⁊ t̄ra cum p̄tiñ rectis heredibz p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti de Maners remaneant tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ ſvicia sup̄d̄ca imp̄petuū similiꝝ licenciam dederimꝝ sp̄alem. Ac jam b̄re n̄rm de convençõe int̄ ip̄os Rob̄tm fil̄ Rob̄ti ⁊ Margaretam ⁊ p̄d̄cos Adam ⁊ Andream de mesuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ pendeat coram vob̄ ad finem inde int̄ eos levand̄ ut accepimꝝ: vob̄ mandamꝝ q̄d finē p̄d̄cm int̄ p̄tes p̄d̄cas de messuagiis ⁊ t̄ra p̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ coram vob̄ in p̄xima sessione v̄ra apud Norham ſcd̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re regie lib̄tatis, levari p̄mittatis juxta concessionem n̄ram sup̄d̄cam, eo non obstante, q̄d teñ p̄d̄ca tenent̄ de nob̄ in capite sicut p̄d̄cm est. Dañ ut sup̄a.

1344.

P eanden t̄ram.

D' homagio } Riçus Dei gr̄a ēpus Dunel̄m viç Nor-
recepto. } h̄am, salt̄m. Quia Rob̄tus fil̄ ⁊
heres Rob̄ti Gray de Cornall̄ defuncti, qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite, die obitus p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti p̄ris sui infra etatem ⁊ in custodia n̄ra existens jam plene etatis est sicut p̄ inquisiçõe p̄ te de mandato n̄ro captam, ⁊ in Cancellar̄ n̄ra retornatam est comptū: cepimꝝ homagiū ⁊ fidelitatem ip̄ius Rob̄ti fil̄ Rob̄ti de om̄ibz t̄ris ⁊ teñ que idem pat̄ suus tenuit de nob̄ in capite die quo obiit, ⁊ ei t̄ras illa ⁊ teñ reddidimꝝ. Et ideo vob̄ mandamꝝ q̄d eidem Rob̄to fil̄ Rob̄ti, de om̄ibz t̄ris ⁊ teñ p̄d̄cis t̄c de quibz p̄d̄cus Rob̄tus Gray pat̄ suus

Precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to Robert, son and heir of Robert Gray.

1344. fuit sesitus in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia tua die quo obiit t̄ que oc̄one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram, plenam seisinam h̄ere fāc̄ salvo jure cujuslibet. Dañ Dunolm̄, p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri vj. die Aug. anno sup^ad̄co.

P̄ lram ip̄ius ep̄i.

Rotul̄ Cancellar̄ de anno pont̄ dñi Riçi de Bury Memb. 19.
ep̄i Dunelm̄ decimo.—

Precept by
the bishop
to give
seisin to
Alice,
daughter of
Stephen,
son of
William de
Cambhus,
deceased.

Riçus Dei gr̄a ep̄us Dunelm̄ dilc̄o
D' fidelitate capt̄. sibi Willo de Mordoñ escaetori
suo in com Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ, saltm. Quia ac-
cepim⁹ p̄ inquisic̄onem quam p̄ te fieri fecim⁹, q̄d
Stephus fil̄ Willi de Cambhus defunctus, qui de
nob̄ tenuit in capite in ballia v̄ra die quo obiit
unū mesuagiū t̄ viginti t̄ sex acras t̄re cum p̄tiñ
in Slykburñ p̄ sviciū octo solidoz̄ t̄ octo denarioz̄
ad Sc^acm n̄rm Dunelm̄ t̄minis consuetis annuatim
solvend̄, et q̄d tenuit die p̄d̄co diṽsa alia t̄ras t̄
teñ de diṽsis aliis dñis p̄ diṽsa svicia q̄dq̄ Alicia
fil̄ ejusdem Step̄hi est heres ejus p̄pinquior t̄
etatis viginti t̄ quatuor annoz̄: cepim⁹ fidelita-
tem ip̄ius Alicie de mesuagio t̄ viginti t̄ sex
acris t̄re p̄d̄cis, t̄ illa ei reddidim⁹ necnon se-
curitatem ab eodem de r̄onabili relevio suo nob̄
ad sc^acm n̄rm Dunelm̄ reddendo in Cancellar̄ n̄ra
recepim⁹. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d eidem Alicie
de p̄d̄cis mesuagio t̄ viginti t̄ sex acris t̄re cum
p̄tiñ que oc̄one mortis p̄d̄ci Step̄hi p̄ris sui
cepistis in manū n̄ram, plenam seisinam h̄ere fāc̄
salvo jure cujuslibet, de aliis t̄ris t̄ teñ que de
aliis dñis sic tenent^r t̄ que oc̄one mortis ejusdem

Steph̃i ꝑ cepistis in manũ ñram vos ult̃ius non 1344.
intromittatis. Exitus si quos de eisdem t̃ris t̃
teñ que de aliis d̃nis sic tenent̃r ꝑcepistis ꝑ illis
quoꝝ fũint lib̃antes. Dañ Dunelm̃ ꝑ mañ Rob̃ti
de Calne c̃lici ñri xxxi. die Julii anno sup̃ad̃co.

D' dote assignã. Ep̃us eidem ꝑ sal̃m. Quia Marg̃ia Precept by
que fuit ux̃ Joh̃is Elloñ de Bed- to assign
lyngtoñ defuncti qui de nob̃ tenuit in capite reasonable
p̃stitit sac̃m q̃d se non maritabit sine licencia ꝑ dower to
voñ mandam̃ q̃d eidem Margerie r̃onabilem late wife
dotem suam in Cancellar̃ ñra de om̃ibz t̃ris t̃ teñ of John
que fũunt p̃d̃ci Joh̃is quondam viri sui in ballia Ellote, of
ṽra die quo obiit t̃ que oc̃cõne mortis ejusdem Bedlyng-
capta sunt in manũ ñram juxta extentam inde tone, de-
f̃cam vel aliam si necesse fũit ꝑ vos it̃ato faciend̃ ceased.
sc̃dm legem t̃ consuetudinẽ regni Angl̃ t̃ ñre
regie lib̃tatis contingentem ꝑ assignari faciatis.
Et cum assignac̃õem illam fec̃itis eam nob̃ in
Cañc̃ ñra sub sigillo ṽro sine dil̃one mittatis. Dañ
ut sup̃a.

D' custodia } Ep̃us om̃ibz ad quos t̃c̃ sal̃m. Sciatis Grant of
cõmissa. } q̃d ꝑ finem quem Marg̃ia que fuit wardship
ux̃ Joh̃is Elloñ de Bedlyngtoñ ꝑ fecit nobiscum to Margery
cõmisim̃ ei custodiam duaz ꝑciũ unĩ mesuagii late wife
t̃ viginti t̃ sex acraz t̃re cum p̃tiñ in Bedlyng- of John
que fuerunt Joh̃is Elloñ de Bedlyngtoñ defuncti Ellote, of
qui ea de nob̃ tenuit in capite ꝑ t̃ que r̃one Bedlyng-
minoris etatis Joh̃i fil̃ t̃ heredis p̃d̃ci Joh̃is Elloñ tone,
in manu ñra existunt ꝑ hend̃ cum om̃ibz ad custo- deceased.
diam illam spectantibz usqz ad legitimam etatem
heredis p̃d̃ci una cum maritagio ejusdem absqz

1344. dispagaçõe ⁊ reddendo inde nob̄ p̄ annū ad sc̄c̄m
n̄rm Dunelm̄ t̄minis consuetis s̄vicia inde debita
⁊ consueta ⁊ ac sustentando heredem p̄d̄c̄m usq̄
ad legitimam etatem suam sumptibz īpius Marḡie
put decet. In cujus t̄c̄. Dať Dunelm̄ ⁊ p̄ mañ
Rob̄ti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri p̄mo die Auḡ anno
sup̄ad̄c̄o.

P̄ finē x. s̄ f̄c̄m corā señ.

Mandate to
the es-
cheator as
to ward-
ship.

Et mand̄ est Willo de Mordoñ es̄c̄ t̄c̄ q̄d eidem
Marḡie custodiam p̄d̄c̄am libet h̄nd̄ in forma
p̄d̄c̄a. Dať ut sup̄a.

Licence
given by
the bishop
to Roger de
Esshe to
alienate the
manor of
Esshe.

P̄ Rogo de Essh } Riçus Dei gr̄a t̄c̄ om̄ibz ad quos
de liç alienandi. } p̄sentes t̄re p̄veñint: sal̄m.
Sciatis q̄d de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali concessim⁹ ⁊ licen-
ciam dedim⁹ p̄ nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris quantū in
nob̄ est dilçõ ⁊ fideli n̄ro Roḡo de Essh ⁊ q̄d īpe
de manerio suo de Essh cum p̄tiñ quod de nob̄
tenet̄r in capite feoffare possit Willm fil̄ Walteri
de Ludworth ⁊ Rob̄m Godynbour seniorem
capellanū h̄nd̄ ⁊ tenend̄ sibi ⁊ heredibz suis de
nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris ep̄is Dunelm̄ p̄ s̄vicia
inde debita ⁊ consueta imp̄petuū. Et eisdem
Willo ⁊ Rob̄to ⁊ q̄d īpi hita inde plena ⁊ pacifica
seisina dare possint ⁊ concedere maneriū p̄d̄c̄m
cum p̄tiñ p̄fato Roḡo ⁊ h̄nd̄ ⁊ tenend̄ ad totam
vitam suam de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ s̄vicia
p̄d̄c̄a. Ita q̄d post mortem īpius Roḡi mañiū
p̄d̄c̄m cum p̄tiñ Willo fil̄ ejusdem Roḡi ⁊ here-
dibz de corpore īpius Willi fil̄ Roḡi exeuntibz ⁊
remaneat. Tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄ris
p̄ s̄vicia p̄d̄c̄a imp̄petuū. Et si idem Will̄s fil̄

Rogŕi sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit: 1344.
 tunc post mortem ejusdem Willi fil Rogŕi p̄d̄c̄m
 mañiũ cum p̄tiñ Rogŕo fratri p̄d̄ci Willi fil Rogŕi
 ⁊ heredibz de corpore ip̄ius Rogŕi fr̄is Willi
 exeuntibz remaneat: tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ succes-
 soribz ñris p̄ ſvicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuũ. Et si idem
 Rogŕus frat̄ Willi sine herede de corpore suo
 exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem ejusdem
 Rogŕi fr̄is Willi p̄d̄c̄m mañiũ cum p̄tiñ rectis
 heredibz p̄d̄ci Rogŕi de Essh remaneat: ten-
 end̄ de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz ñris p̄ ſvicia sup̄d̄ca
 imp̄petuũ tenore p̄senciũ similiꝝ licenciam de-
 dimꝝ sp̄alem. Nolentes q̄d p̄dcus Rogŕus de
 Essh vel heredes sui, aut p̄d̄ci Witts fil Walti ⁊
 Robtus seu heredes sui r̄one p̄missoꝝ, p̄ nos vel
 successores ñros justiç̄ escaetores vicecomites aut
 alios ballivos seu ministros ñros quoscumq; oc-
 c̄onent̄ molestent̄ in aliquo seu ḡavent̄. In
 cujus t̄c̄. Dať Dunelm̄ p̄ manũ Robti de Calne
 t̄c̄ t̄cio die Septemb̄r̄ anno sup̄d̄co.

P̄ ĩram ip̄ius d̄ni epi.

D' offic̄ capiti pinçne } Riçus Dei gr̄a epi t̄c̄, om̄ibz } Appoint-
 gaugetti ⁊ ulnarie cõ- } ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis } ment of
 missis. } q̄d constituimꝝ dilc̄m nob̄ } John de
 Joñem de Nesbyt burgensem de Hertilpoť } burgess of
 capitalem pinçnam n̄rm capiendo ad opus n̄rm } Hertilpole,
 in portu ville de Hertilpoť prisas ñras nob̄ } as chief
 de vinis in portũ p̄d̄c̄m adduc̄t̄ ⁊ adducend̄, } butler of
 ab antiquo debitas, concessimꝝ eciam eidem } the bishop
 Joñi officiuũ gaugetti dolioꝝ vini in portu p̄d̄co } of Durham.
 et similiꝝ officiuũ ulnarie pannoꝝ de partibz }
 transmarinis in portũ p̄d̄c̄m seu alibi in lib̄tatem }

1344. nram regiam adductoz seu adducendoz , picipiendo inde feoda debita t consueta. Ita tamen qd pdcus Joñes semel quolibet anno nob respondeat ad Sc^acm nrm Dunelm de omi eo quod ad nos ptinet rone officioz pdcoz. In cujus tē. Dañ Dunelm , p mañ Robti de Calne clici nri xxii. die Augusti anno pont nri decimo.

P ipm dm epm.

Licence by the bishop to Hugh de Burdone, to alienate the manor of Ynesley.

P Hug Burdon de } Ricus epus tē omibz ad quos
lic alienandi. } psentes Ire pvenint: salm.
Sciatis qd de gra nra spali t p finem que Thomas Lamberd fecit nobiscum concessim⁹ t licenciam dedim⁹ p nob t successoribz nris epis Dunelm quantū in nobis est Hugoni de Burdoñ , qd ipe de mañio suo de Ynesley cum ptiñ quod de nob tenet^r in capite feoffare possit Waltum Bonevill capellanum t Willm de Eseyby capellanū , hend t tenend sibi t heredibz suis de nob t successoribz nris pdcis p svicia inde debita t consueta imppetuū , et eisdem Walto t Willo qd ipi hita inde plena t pacifica seisina dare possint t concedere mañiū pdcm cū ptiñ pfato Hugoni , hend t tenend ad totam vitam suam de nob t dcis successoribz nris p svicia pdca. Ita qd post mortem ipius Hugonis pdcm mañiū cū ptiñ Hugoni fil pdci Hugonis t Dionisie fil pdci Thome t heredibz de corporibz eozdē Hugonis fil Hugonis t Dionisie exeuntibz remaneat , tenend de nob t successoribz nris antedcis p svicia pdca imppetuū. Et si iidem Hugo fil Hugonis t Dionisia sine herede de corporibz suis exeunte obierint : tunc post mortem eozdem Hugonis fil Hugonis

Et Dionisie manū p̄d̄c̄m cum p̄t̄iñ rectis heredibz
 p̄d̄c̄i Hugonis Burdon remaneat tenend̄ de nob̄
 Et successoribz n̄ris sup̄ad̄c̄is p̄ svicia sup̄ad̄ca imp-
 petuū tenore p̄senciū: simili^o licenciam dedim^o
 sp̄alem: nolentes q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Hugo Burdoñ vel
 heredes sui aut p̄d̄c̄i Waltus Et Wills seu heredes
 sui r̄one p̄missoz p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros
 p̄d̄c̄os justic̄, escaetores vicecomites aut alios
 ballios seu ministros n̄ros quoscumq; oc̄conentr̄,
 molestentr̄ in aliquo seu g^aventr̄. In cujus t̄c̄.
 Dañ Dunelm̄ xv. die Januarii.

1344.

P̄ Iram de privato sigillo Et p̄ finem centū
 solidoz.

P̄ persona ecclie } Riçus ep̄us Et viç Dunelm̄, salm. Order
 de Seggefeld. } Monstravit nob̄ dilçus clericus n̄r made by
 maçr Joñes de Whytechurch p̄sona ecclie de in refer-
 Seggefeld p̄ peticōem suam nob̄ Et consilio n̄ro ence to the
 exhibitam q̄d licet dñs Riçus de Kellawe nup̄ market
 ep̄us Dunelm̄ p̄decessor n̄r p̄ cōmodo hoīm cir- held on
 citr̄ villam de Seggefeld concesserit Et Sundays in
 statuit mercatum apud d̄cam villam de Segge- the vill of
 feld singulis septimanis p̄ diem Ven̄is cum om̄ibz Seggefeld.
 lib̄tatibz Et lib̄is consuetudinibz ad hujusmodi
 m̄catū p̄tinentibz teneri idem tamen mercatū
 oc̄cone guerraz Et aliaz turbacionū populi
 teneri, jam ab usu recessit Et ob cōem con-
 cursum ibidem diebz Dñicis consu-
 lentis m̄catū illud ibidem absq; ulla
 auctoritate n̄ri seu aliquoz p̄decessoz n̄roz ac
 cont^a ordinacōes ecclasticas hucusq; inhumanit̄
 toleratr̄ cum diebz Dñicis hōies
 divinis obsequiis eo min^o ad laudem Dei inten-

1344. dant, quo circa trena negocia velim⁹
 p salute aiaz mercatum pdcm diem die quo
 utit^r inhiberi t ne inhibicio hujusmodi cedat in-
 pdjudiciu dieb;

Mandate
 by the
 bishop to
 his eschea-
 tor for
 livery of
 seisin to
 William,
 son of
 Roger
 Kytwryght
 of Wol-
 syngham.

Ricus Dei gra epus Dunelm dilco
 D' fidelitate capt. sibi Willo de Mordoñ escaetori
 suo in com Dunelm t Sadberg: saltm. Quia ac-
 cepim⁹ p inquisicõem quam p vos fieri fecim⁹,
 qd Rogus Kytwryght de Wolsyngham de-
 functus tenuit de nob in capite in ballia vra die
 quo obiit unu mesuagiũ t novem acras tre cum
 ptiñ in Wolsyngham p sviciũ trium solidoz ad
 scãcm nrm Dunelm tminis consuetis solvend,
 et qd tenuit die pdco unam rodam tre cum ptiñ
 in eadem villa de Willo Stowe p dca svicia, qdq
 Wills fil pdci Rogi est heres ejus ppinquior t
 plene etatis, cepim⁹ fidelitatẽ ipius Willi fil
 Rogi de mesuagio t novem acris pdcis t illa
 ei reddidim⁹ necnon securitatem ab eodem de
 ronabili relevio suo nob ad scãcm nrm Dunelm
 reddend in cancellar nra recepim⁹. Et ideo vob
 mandam⁹ qd eidem Willo fil Rogi de mesuagio
 t novem acris pdcis cum ptiñ que occone mortis
 pdci Rogi pris sui cepistis in manũ nram
 plenam seisinam here fac. Salvo jure cujuslibet,
 de alia tra que de pfato Willo Stowe sic tenet^r
 t quã occone mortis ejusdem Rogi cepistis in
 manũ nram, vos ultius non intromittatis, salvo
 jure nro t alius cujuscumq, exit⁹ si quos de dca
 tra que de pfato Willo Stowe sic tenet^r pcepistis,
 aliquoz fuint libantes. Dat Dunelm p mañ Robti
 de Calne clici nri scdo die Aug, anno supãdco.

Memb. 19
 in dorso.

D' remittendo fine } M^d q̄d dñs ēpus de gr̄a sua sp̄ali 1344.
 levari. } ⁊ ad requisicōem dil̄ci sibi in Grant and
 Xp̄o domini Joh̄is de Norham monachi eccl̄ie sue licence by
 Dunel̄m concessit ⁊ licenciam dedit p̄ se ⁊ suc- the bishop
 cessoribz suis q^antū in ip̄o est Ade Crankes ⁊ Isabel, to Adam
 belle ūxi ejus, q̄d ip̄i duo mesuagia ⁊ viginti ⁊ Crankes
 octo acras t̄re cum p̄tiñ in Gosewyk que tenent and Isabel,
 de ip̄o ēpo in capite ut dicit^r ad vitam ip̄ius his wife, to
 Isabelle de hereditate Wil̄li de Gosewyk, et que hold two
 post mortem p̄d̄c̄e Isabelle ad p̄fatū Wil̄m ⁊ heredes messuages
 suos rev̄ti deberent reddere possint eidem Wil̄lo and 28
 tenend̄ sibi ⁊ heredibz suis de ip̄o ēpo ⁊ succes- acres of
 soribz suis p̄ svicia inde debita et consueta imp- land in
 petuū. Et eciam eidem Wil̄lo q̄d ip̄e mesuagia Gosewyk.
 ⁊ t̄ram p̄d̄c̄a cū p̄tiñ a p̄fatis Adam ⁊ Isabella
 recipe possit ⁊ tenere sibi ⁊ heredibz suis de ip̄o
 ēpo et successoribz suis p̄ svicia p̄d̄c̄a imp̄petuū
 sicut p̄d̄c̄m est: similit̄ licenciam dedit sp̄alem.
 Et sup̄ hoc mandat̄ justic̄ in com̄ Norh^am as-
 sign̄, q̄d p̄mittant inde finē levare int̄ p̄tes
 p̄d̄c̄as, absq̄ aliquo fine inde ad opus ip̄ius ēpi
 capiendo juxta concessionē sup̄ad̄cam. Dat̄
 Dunel̄m, p̄ mañ R. de Calne t̄c̄ vj. die Auḡ anno
 sup̄ad̄c̄o.

P̄ t̄ram ip̄ius ēpi.

P̄ Johe de Eggis- } Riçus Dei gr̄a ēpus Dunel̄m Mandate
 clyve de non intro- } dil̄co sibi Wil̄lo de Mordoñ by the
 mittendo. } escaetori suo in com̄ Dunel̄m his es-
 ⁊ Sadberḡ: sal̄m. Cum nos nup̄ c̄ciorari vo- cheator in
 lentes sup̄ causa capcōis trium mesuagioz Joh̄is the coun-
 de Eggisclyve cum p̄tiñ in Dunel̄m p̄ vos ut ties of
 dicebat^r in manū n̄ram: vob̄ mandav̄im⁹, q̄d nos Durham
 and Sad-
 berg not
 to inter-
 meddle

1344.
with cer-
tain mes-
suages be-
longing to
John de
Eggis-
clyve.

de causa capcōis p̄d̄ce sub sigillo v̄ro distincte
 ⁊ apte redderetis c̄ciores, ac vos nobis significa-
 vitis, q̄d cepistis mesuagia p̄d̄ca in manū n̄ram
 p̄ eo q̄d invenistis p̄ inquisicōem coram vob̄ ex
 officio v̄ro captam, q̄d p̄d̄cus Jōhes edificavit
 mesuagia p̄d̄ca sup̄ vastum n̄rm sine licencia
 n̄ra, et nos postmodū ad p̄secucōem p̄d̄ci Jōhis
 nob̄ sugḡentis, q̄d mesuagia illa non edificant̄
 sup̄ vastū n̄rm, nec aliquid de vasto n̄ro sibi
 āppriavit ibidem immo q̄d solum sive placee ubi
 messuagia illa jam situant̄, sunt ⁊ ab antiquo
 fuerunt tria burgagia que tenent̄ de nob̄ p̄ sviciū
 reddendi apud le Tolbuth Dunel̄m p̄ Landmale,
 quatuor denarios p̄ annū, videl̄t unū burgagiū p̄
 sviciū duoz̄ denarioz̄ ⁊ utrumq̄ burgagioz̄ resi-
 duoz̄ p̄ sviciū uni⁹ denarii nob̄ ut p̄d̄c̄m est
 annuatim reddendoz̄ idemq̄ Jōhes unū burgagioz̄
 illoz̄ de Petro fil̄ Jacobi le Spicer ⁊ aliud de
 Willo Wyld̄ sutore ⁊ Lecia ux̄e ejus ⁊ t̄ciū de
 Jōhe fil̄ Jōhis Page a diu est in feodo adquisivit
 ⁊ ip̄e ac feoffatores sui p̄d̄ci redditū p̄d̄c̄m p̄
 burgagiis p̄d̄cis totis temporibz̄ suis solverunt
 ip̄iq̄ ⁊ om̄es alii burgagia illa tenentes hujus-
 modi redditum p̄ eisdem burgagiis a tempore
 quo non existit memoria hucusq̄ solvere con-
 sueverunt, volentes inde plenius c̄ciorari: assig-
 navim⁹ dil̄cos ⁊ fideles n̄ros Rōbm de Calne
 cancellariū n̄rm Dunel̄m Roḡum de Essh̄ ⁊
 Jōhes de Falughdoñ ⁊ duos eoz̄ ad inquirend̄ p̄
 sac̄rm p̄boz̄ ⁊ leḡ hōim de Dunel̄m in p̄sencia
 v̄ri inde p̄muniendi sup̄ p̄missis om̄ibz̄ ⁊ singulis
 ⁊ aliis circumstanciis quibuscumq̄ ea tangentibz̄
 plenius v̄ritatem, ac jam p̄ inquisicōem p̄ ip̄os

Robm Rogum et Johem de Falughdoñ in p̄sen- 1344.
 cia v̄ra captam, et in cancellaã n̄ra retornatam
 sit comptum, q̄d solū sive placee ubi mesuagia
 p̄d̄ca jam edificant̄, tempore quo d̄cus Joñes de
 Eggisclyve primo cepit ibidem edificare non
 fuerunt vastū n̄m immo tria burgagia a tempore
 quo non existit memoria et tenent̄ de nob̄ p̄
 sviciū quatuor denarioz p̄ Landmale apud le
 Tolbut̄ Dunelm̄ annuatim reddendoz, q̄dq, bur-
 gagia illa a tempore quo primo fuerunt burgagia
 hucusq, nuncq, fuerunt in manu n̄ra seu
 aliquoz p̄decessoz n̄roz r̄one alicujus escaete
 forisf̄cure, aut alia quacūq, de causa sed q̄d bur-
 gagia p̄d̄ca jam edificata tempore edificacōis
 eozdem, fuerunt libum teñ p̄d̄ci Joñis de Eggis-
 clyve ut ea que ut sup̄d̄cm est in feodo ad-
 quisivit, et q̄d non f̄uat aliquod venelle cōe int̄
 burgagia p̄d̄ca seu eisdem ex aliqua pte con-
 tiguū, nec q̄d d̄cus Joñes de Eggisclyve aliquid
 de vasto n̄ro nec de via regia in elargaçõe bur-
 gagioz eozdem, ibidem appriavit seu aliqualit̄
 attraxit. Nos nolentes eidem Joñi de Eggisclyve
 injuriam fieri in hac parte, vob̄ mandam⁹, q̄d
 de mesuagiis p̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ, si p̄missa ocçone et
 non alia in manu n̄ra existant vos ult̄ius non
 intromittatis. Exitus si quos inde p̄cepitis:
 p̄fato Joñi de Eggisclyve libantes. Dat̄ Dunelm̄
 p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri primo die
 Augusti anno sup̄d̄co.

¶ consiliū.

Audiend̄ et } Riçus Dei gr̄a ep̄us et c̄ dil̄cis et fidelibz
 t̄minand̄. } suis Rogo de Essh Ade de Bowes et Commis-
 sion issued
 by the

1344.
 bishop for
 inquisition
 to be made,
 as to an
 alleged
 assault
 upon Joan
 de Hette at
 the Old
 Borough of
 Durham.

Joñi de Falughdoñ, sal̄m. Ex gravi querela Johanne de Hette accepim⁹, qđ Joñes de Hert capellanus, ac quidam alii malefcoes ⁊ pacis ñre pturbatores in ip̄am Johannam apud Vet̄m Burgū Dunelm̄ vi ⁊ armis insultū fecerunt, ⁊ ip̄am verberaverunt, vulneraverunt ⁊ maletrāverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt, ad g^ave dampnū ip̄ius Johanne ⁊ contra pacem ñram. Et quia transgressionem p̄d̄cā si petrata fuit relinquere nolūm⁹ impunitam: assignavim⁹ vos ⁊ duos v̄r̄m justiç ñros ad inquirendū p̄ sac̄m p̄boz ⁊ leḡ hoīm de com̄ Dunelm' p̄ quos t̄c̄ sciri pot̄it de noīb; malefcoz p̄d̄coz, qui una cum p̄fato Joñe transgressionem p̄d̄cā p̄pet̄arunt, ⁊ de transgressionē illa plenius v̄itatem et ad eandem transgressionē audiendū ⁊ t̄minandū sc̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni Angl' ⁊ ñre regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ qđ ad c̄tos dies ⁊ loca t̄c̄. Fc̄uri t̄c̄. Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim viç ñro com̄ p̄d̄ci qđ ad c̄tos t̄c̄ quos vos vel duo v̄r̄m ei scire faç venire faç coram vōb t̄c̄ tot t̄c̄ p̄ quos t̄c̄ ⁊ inquiri. In cujus t̄c̄. Dať t̄c̄ viij. die Auḡ anno sup̄d̄co.

P̄ ip̄m ep̄m nunciante señ.

Commis-
 sion issued
 by the
 bishop for
 inquisition
 to be made,
 as to an
 alleged
 assault
 upon
 Thomas
 Hale, by
 Hugh
 Marmeduk

Ep̄us dilcis ⁊ fidelib; suis Roḡo de Essh ⁊ Joñi de Menevill: sal̄m. Ex gravi querela Thom̄ Hale accepim⁹ qđ Hugo Marmeduk de Biris ac quidam alii malefcores ⁊ pacis ñre pturbatores in ip̄m Thomam apud Dunelm̄ vi ⁊ armis insultū fecerunt, ⁊ ip̄m verberaverunt vulneraverunt ⁊ male tractaverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnū ip̄ius Thome ⁊ cont^a pacem

ñram. Et quia transgressionē p̄d̄cām si p̄petrata 1344.
 fuit relinquere nolūm⁹ impunitam assignavim⁹ of Biris,
 vos justic̄ ñros ad inquirendū p̄ sac̄m p̄boꝝ ⁊ legē and others.
 hoīm de com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius
 sciri pot̄it de nōibꝫ malef̄coꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ qui una cū
 p̄fato Hugone tr̄ngressionē p̄d̄cām p̄petrarunt ⁊
 de transgressionē illa plenius v̄itatem, et ad
 eandem transgressionē audiendū ⁊ t̄minandū sc̄dm
 legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊ ñre regie
 lib̄tatis. Et ideo voꝝ mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄.
 F̄c̄uri t̄c̄. Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹ t̄c̄. In cujus
 t̄c̄. Dat̄ t̄c̄. x. die Auḡ anno sup̄d̄co.

ꝑ iꝑm eꝑm.

Riçus eꝑus dil̄cis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Roḡo de Essh̄ Order for
 Ade de Bowes, Willo de Mordoñ ⁊ Simoni de inquisition
 Essh̄, saltm̄. Ex ḡvi querela Willi othe Haye to be made
 accepim⁹ q̄d Thomas de Gretham de Wul- as to an
 vystoñ in iꝑm Willm̄ apud Wulvystoñ vi ⁊ armis alleged
 insultū fecit ⁊ iꝑm verberavit vulneravit ⁊ assault
 malectravavit. Ita q̄d de vita ejus despabat̄ ⁊ upon Wil-
 alia enormia ei intulit, ad grave dampnū iꝑius liam o' the
 Willi ⁊ contra pacem ñram. Et quia transgres- Haye, at
 sionē p̄d̄cām si p̄petrata fuit relinquere nolūm⁹ Wulvys-
 impunitam assignavim⁹ vos, tres, quatuor ⁊ duos ton, by
 v̄m justic̄ ñros ad inquirendū p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ de com̄ Thomas de
 Dunelm̄ p̄ quos t̄c̄ de transgressionē illa pleni⁹ Gretham.
 v̄itatem et ad eandem transgressionē audiendū ⁊
 t̄minandū sc̄dm legem t̄c̄. Et ideo voꝝ mandam⁹
 q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄ quos vos t̄c̄ ad hoc p̄videritis in-
 quisic̄oem illā faciatis ⁊ transgressionē p̄d̄cām
 audiatis ⁊ t̄minetis in forma p̄d̄cā. F̄c̄uri t̄c̄.
 Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim viç ñro com̄ p̄d̄ci

1344. q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄ quos vos t̄c̄ ei scire fāc̄, venire fāc̄ coram vōb̄ t̄c̄ tot t̄c̄ p̄ quos t̄c̄ melius sciri pot̄it t̄ inquiri. In cujus t̄c̄. Dāt̄ t̄c̄ xvi. die Septemb̄r̄ anno sup̄^ad̄c̄o.

Writ of
Diem
clausit
extremum,
on death
of John de
Berteley,
tenant in
capite of
the bishop.

D' diem claūs̄ ext̄r̄. Quia Jōhes de Birteley qui de ēp̄o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū, ut ēp̄us accepit, mandatū est Willo de Mordoñ esc̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄es t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem Jōhes fuit seisitus, in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia sua die quo obiit, sine dilone capiat in manū ēp̄i, t̄ ea salvo custodiri fāc̄ donec t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄r̄m t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit t̄c̄. Dāt̄ Dunelm̄ t̄c̄ xxiiij. die Septemb̄r̄ anno sup̄^ad̄c̄o.

The like
as to
Dionisia,
wife of
Geoffrey
Yekemund,
deceased.

Quia Dionisia que fuit ūx Galf̄ri Yekemund̄ defuncti que quasdā t̄ras t̄ quedam teñ que de d̄no ēp̄o tenent̄r in capite de hereditate p̄d̄ci Galf̄ri quondam viri sui diem clausit extremū ut ēp̄us accepit, mand̄ est Willo de Mordoñ esc̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄es t̄ras t̄ teñ que eadem Dionisia sic tenuit de heredit̄ p̄d̄ca sine dilone capiat in manū ēp̄i t̄ ea salvo t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄r̄m t̄c̄ t̄ quis p̄pinquior heres p̄d̄ci Galf̄ri sit t̄c̄. Dāt̄ Dunelm̄ xxiiij. die Novemb̄r̄.

Mandate
for putting
in seisin
John o' the
Hall, son
of Roger
o' the Hall,
lately
deceased.

Rīcus ēp̄us t̄c̄ dil̄c̄o sibi Willo de Mordoñ escaetori suo t̄c̄ sal̄m. Qūi accepim̄⁹ p̄ inquisīc̄oem quam p̄ vos fieri fecim̄⁹ q̄d Roḡus othe Hall ad S̄c̄m Jacobum p̄ficiscens jam defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite in ballia v̄ra die quo iter p̄d̄c̄m arripuit, unū mesuagiū quod vocat̄ Whytehall sexaginta t̄

septem acras t̄re t̄ unam claustram eidem mesu-
 agio adjacentem p̄ sviciū quadraginta solidoz̄ t̄
 octo denarioz̄ ad sc̄c̄m Dunelm̄ t̄minis consuetis
 solvendoz̄, et q̄d tenuit die p̄d̄co viginti acras
 t̄re de maḡro Willo de Birteley p̄ c̄ta servicia
 q̄dq̄, Joħes othe Hall fil̄ p̄d̄ci Roḡi est heres
 ejus p̄pinquior t̄ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatē
 ip̄ius Joh̄is de mesuagio sexaginta t̄ septem acris
 t̄re t̄ claustram p̄d̄cis t̄ illa ei reddidim⁹, ac etiam
 securitatē ab eodem Joħe de r̄onabili relevio suo
 ad sc̄c̄m n̄rm Dunelm̄ reddendo recepim⁹: vob̄
 mandam⁹ q̄d eidem Joh̄i de mesuagio sexaginta
 t̄ septem acris t̄re t̄ claustram p̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ
 que oc̄cone mortis p̄d̄ci Roḡi p̄ris sui cepistis in
 manū n̄ram plenam seisinam h̄ere fāc̄ salvo jure
 cujuslibet, t̄ de alia t̄ra que de p̄fato maḡro sic
 tenet̄ t̄ quam oc̄cone mortis ejusdem Roḡi
 cepistis in manū n̄ram vos ult̄ius non intro-
 mittatis salvo jure n̄ro t̄ alt̄ius cujuscumq̄.
 Exit⁹ si quos de d̄ca t̄ra que de p̄fato maḡro
 Willo sic tenet̄, p̄cepitis: illis quoz̄ f̄iunt lib̄-
 antes. Dañ t̄c̄ xxiiij. die Novembr̄.

1344.

Quia Agnes Makard̄ que de ep̄o
 Diem clauſ̄ ext̄r. tenuit in capite diem clauſ̄ ext̄r
 ut ep̄us accepit: mandatū Willo de Mordoñ es̄c̄
 t̄c̄ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz̄ eadem Agnes fuit
 seisita in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̄ius
 es̄c̄ die quo eadem Agnes obiit sine dilone capiat
 in manū ip̄ius ep̄i t̄ ea salvo t̄c̄ donec t̄c̄. Et p̄
 sac̄rm t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit t̄ cujus
 etatis. Et inquis̄ t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ xxvi. die
 Octobr̄.

Writ of
Diem
clausit
extremum
 on death
 of Agnes
 Makard,
 tenant *in*
capite of
 the bishop.

1344. Mandate to give seisin to John, son of William de Wodum, in right of Lucia his wife.

D' fidelitate et ho- } Riçus et dilco sibi Willo de
 mag' respectuand. } Mordoñ esc' suo et salm.
 Quia accepim' p' inquisicōem quam p' vos fieri
 fecim' qd' Wills de Herdewyk defunctus non
 tenuit aliqua t'ras seu teñ in dñico suo ut de
 feodo de nob' in capite die quo obiit, sed qd'
 Rog'us de Butterwyk tenuit die pdco manñiū de
 Herdewyk cum ptiñ de hereditate pdci Willi ad
 t'minū vite ipius Rog'i, quod quidem manñiū
 tenet' de nob' in capite p' homagiū et fidelitatem
 et p' svicium decem solidoz ad sc'cm nrm Dunelm
 annuatim solvendoz et p' cōem sectam in com
 Dunelm annuatim faciend', et qd' p' mortem pdci
 Rog'i et rone minoris etatis Lucie et Alicie filiaz
 et heredū pdci Willi capi fecim' in manū nram,
 qdq, pdca Lucia quam Joñes fit Willi de Wodum
 duxit in uxem jam est etatis quindecim annoz:
 cepim' fidelitatem ipius Joñis de pparte pdce
 Lucie ipam de manñio pdco contingente nullam
 eisdem Joñi et Lucie reddidim' et homagiū ipius
 Joñis ad voluntatē nram duximus respectuand'.
 Et ideo vo' mandam' qd' eisdem Joñi et Lucie de
 pparte ipsius Lucie ipam de manñio pdco cum
 ptiñ scdm legem et consuetudinem regni Angl' et
 nre regie libtatis contingente qd' quidem manñiū
 in custodia Robti Lucas et Robti de Hotoñ usq,
 ad legitimam etatem heredum pdcaz ex cōmis-
 sione nra existit, plenam seisinam here fac'. Salvo
 jure cujuslibet. Dat' Dunelm xij. die Decemb'.
 Riçus epus et omibz ad quos
 p'sentes lre pvenint, salm.
 Sciatis qd' p' finem quam Johanna que fuit ux

Grant that Joan, widow of John del

D' custodia concessa.

Riçus epus et omibz ad quos
 p'sentes lre pvenint, salm.

Sciatis qd' p' finem quam Johanna que fuit ux

Johis del Orchyerd fecit nobiscum concessim⁹ ei 1344.
 custodiam oim t^oraz t^o teñ que fuerunt p^odci Orchyerd,
 Johis quondam viri sui t^o que idem Joñes tenuit wardship
 de nob in capite die quo obiit que eciam p^o which her
 mortem p^odci Johis t^o rone minoris etatis Johis husband
 fil t^o heređ p^odci Johis p^oris sui in manu n^ora held in
 existunt hend^o cū omibz ad custodiam illam capite.
 spectantibz a die capcōis t^oraz t^o teñ p^odcoz in
 manū n^oram, usq³ ad legitimam etatem heredis
 p^odci una cū maritagio ejusdem absq³ dispagaōe.
 Salvis nob sviciis t^o consuetudinibz de t^oris t^o teñ
 sup^adciis, debitis t^o consuetis. In cujus t^oc. Dať
 Dunelm̄ xviiij. die Decembr̄.

Et mand^o est Willo de Mordoñ esč t^oc qđ eidem 1344.
 Johanne custodiam p^odcam libet hend^o in forma Mandate
 p^odca. Exitus si quos idē esč de t^oris t^o teñ to the
 p^odciis a die capcōis eozdem in manū epi hucusq³ escheator
 p^ocepit p^ofate Johanne libans, vult enim epus thereon.
 ipi esč inde erga ipm epm exoñari. Dať ut
 sup^a.

D' homagio capto. Ričus ep̄s t^oc dilčo sibi Willo de 1344.
 Mordoñ esč suo t^oc saltm. Order for
 Sciatis qđ cepim⁹ homagiū Johis Burgeys fil t^o be given to
 heredis Agnetis Makard defuncte, de uno mesu- John Bur-
 agio decem t^o octo acris t^ore cum ptiñ in Corne- geys, son
 ford^o que eadem Agnes tenuit de nob in capite and heir
 die quo obiit t^o eidem Joñi t^oras illas t^o teñ red- of Agnes
 didim⁹, securitatemq³ ab eodem Joñe de rōnabili Makard.
 relevio suo nob ad sc^acm n^orm Dunelm̄ reddend^o
 . . . Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qđ eidm Joñi de t^oris
 t^o teñ p^odciis, t^o de quibz p^ofata Agnes fuit seisita

1344. in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia v̄ra die quo obiit t̄ que oc̄cone mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram, plenā seisinam h̄ere fāc. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xxxi. die Decembr̄.

Proclamation of the king's mandate against those who shall introduce into the kingdom papal letters, bulls, or instruments.

D' deferentibz lit̄ bullas t̄ instrumenta . . . regno t̄ populo . . . cap̄.

Riçus ep̄us t̄c̄ vic̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ sal̄m. Mandat̄ dñi n̄ri Regis in hec v̄ba accepim⁹.—Edwardus Dei gr̄a

Rex Angl̄, Franc̄ t̄ dñs Hib̄n̄ ven̄abili in X̄po R. eadem gr̄a ep̄ Dunelm̄: sal̄m. Mandam⁹ vōb q̄d in singulis locis tam sup̄a costeram maris q̄m alibi infra lib̄tatem v̄ram Dunelm̄ public̄ p̄clamari ex pte n̄ra et firmit̄ inhiberi fāc ne quis cujuscumq; status, seu condiçois fuit sub ḡavi forisfçura n̄ra infra regnū n̄rm Angl̄ deferat l̄ras, bullas instrumenta seu p̄cessus aliqua nob̄ seu pop̄lo n̄ro p̄judicialia, seu quicq̄m aliud quod in lesionē corone n̄re t̄ dignitatis n̄re seu d̄ci pop̄li p̄judiciū cedere valeat archiep̄is ep̄is abb̄ibz prioribz, comitibz baronibz, seu aliquibz aliis sive fuit indigene sive alienigene in eodem regno n̄ro Angl̄ lib̄and, et q̄d nullus ea aliquo modo sine mandato n̄ro sp̄ali sub forisfçura p̄dçā recipe p̄sumat. Et insup̄ diligens scrutiniū inde in locis infra lib̄tatem v̄ram p̄dçā ubi necesse fuit sup̄ om̄ibz t̄ singulis infra idem regnū n̄rm Angl̄ venientibz fāc. Et om̄es illos quos cont̄a p̄clamaçōem t̄ inhibiçōem p̄dçās l̄ras bullas p̄cessus seu instrumenta aliqua seu quicq̄m aliud quod in n̄ri seu d̄ci pop̄li n̄ri p̄judiciū cedere valeat deferentes inven̄is, ea ab ip̄is capias t̄ corpora hujus-

1345.

modi deferenciū capi ⁊ arrestari ⁊ in prisonis v̄ris salvo custodiri faĉ donec aliud inde ꝑcepim⁹ et nos tā de lris bullis ꝑcessibꝫ ⁊ instrumentis ꝑdĉis q^am de nōibꝫ illoꝝ quos ꝑmissa ocĉone ꝑ te capi seu arrestari contig^{it} ⁊ alioꝝ de quibꝫ tibi constare ꝑotit contractū in ꝑmissis fecisse in Cancellaria n̄ra sub sigillo v̄ro de tempore in tempus distincte ⁊ apte sine dilone reddas c̄tiores. Teste me iꝑo apud Westm̄ xx. die Octobr̄, anno r̄ n̄ Angl̄ decimo septimo r̄ vero r̄ Franc̄ quinto.—Et ideo tibi ꝑcipim⁹ qđ ꝑclamaĉoem inhibiĉoem ⁊ scrutiniū ꝑdĉa in ballia tua ubi expedire videris fieri ⁊ om̄es illos quos hujusmodi lras bullas instrumenta ⁊ ꝑcessus ꝑjudicialia contra ꝑclamaĉoem ⁊ inhibiĉoem ꝑdĉas in ballia tua . . . deferentes una cū lris bullis instrumentis ⁊ ꝑcessibꝫ ꝑdĉis capias ⁊ corpora hujusmodi deferenciū in prisonis n̄ris juxta mandatū d̄ni regis salvo custodiri faĉ donec aliud inde h̄ueris in mandatis. Et nos tam de lris bullis instrumentis ⁊ ꝑcessibꝫ ꝑdĉis q^am de nōibꝫ illoꝝ quos . . . arrestari contig^{it} in cancellaria n̄ra Dunelm̄ sub sigillo tuo distincte ⁊ apte de tempore in tempus reddas c̄tiores mandatū suū inde c̄ciorare valeam⁹. Dañ Dunelm̄ die Januarii.

. est viĉ Norh^am. Dañ ut sup^a.

Memb. 15. Rotulus Cancellar̄ de anno pontificatus domini Riĉi de Bury eꝑi Dunelm̄ undecimo.

ꝑ eꝑo Dunolm̄ contra eccliam de Seggesfeld.

Ma qđ vij. die April̄ anno sup^adĉo capta fuit quedam inquisicio apud Dunelm̄ co-

Finding of an inquisition that Middelham More is

1345. ram Robto de Calne cancellar̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ soꝥ
 the several
 pasture of
 the bishop
 of Durham. suis p̃ cōmissionē dñi epi assigñ ⁊ ad inquirend̃
 vitatem de cōia pasture quam magr̃ Joñes de
 Whytechirch̃ p̃sona ecclie de Seggefēld̃ clamavit ⁊
 ut de jure ecclie sue ad sexdecim boves vsus
 ep̃m Dunelm̃ in Seggefēld̃ in quodam loco vocato
 Middelham More. Per quam quidem inquisi-
 cōem comptū est ⁊ qđ dñs locus vocat̃ Middel-
 ham More est sep̃alis pastura ip̃ius epi ut de jure
 ecclie sue Dunelm̃ ⁊ absq; eo qđ aliquis p̃sona
 ecclie de Seggefēld̃ sive aliquis alius unq̃m h̃uit
 cōam in loco p̃dco ad aliquem numerū boum sive
 alioꝝ avioꝝ quoꝝcumq; put p̃ cōmissionē ⁊ inquisi-
 cōem p̃dcas que resident in filaciis de eodem
 anno plenius pot̃it apparere.

The
 bishop's
 precept for
 livery of
 seisin to
 Thomas,
 son of
 Thomas
 Gray,
 deceased.

Riçus ep̃us viç Norh^am sal̃m.
 De homagio capto. Quia accepim⁹ p̃ inquisiçōem
 quam p̃ te fieri fecim⁹ qđ Thomas Gray defunctus
 tenuit de nob̃ in capite in ballia tua die quo
 obiit t̃ras ⁊ teñ subscripta ⁊ videñt ⁊ manñiū de
 Hetoñ cum p̃tiñ p̃ homagiū ⁊ sviciū medietatis
 unius feodi militis ⁊ p̃ sectam cuñ de com̃ in
 com ⁊ t̃ p̃ sviciū viginti solidoz̃ p̃ annū ad wardū
 castri Norh^am ⁊ duas p̃tes manñii de Kyley p̃
 sviciū quindecim solidoz̃ ⁊ septem denarioꝝ p̃
 annū. Quinq; libratas ⁊ octo solidatas redditus
 exeuntes de t̃ra quondam Martini Byset in
 Norh^am p̃ sviciū viginti solidoz̃ p̃ annū ⁊ sex
 burgagia cum p̃tiñ in eadem villa p̃ sviciū sex
 solidoz̃ ⁊ decem denarioꝝ p̃ annū ⁊ duas partes
 unius rete in piscaria que vocat̃ Walth^am in
 aqua de Twede p̃ fidelitatē t̃m ⁊ qđq; Thomas

fil' p̄d̄ci Thome est heres ejus p̄pinquior ⁊ plene etatis: cepim⁹ homagiū ip̄ius Thome fil' Thome de d̄co mañio de Hetoñ, ⁊ illud una cū t̄ris ⁊ teñ sup̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ ei reddidim⁹ securitatemq; ab eodem de r̄onabili relevio suo nob̄ ad receptam n̄ram Norh̄am reddendo, recepim⁹. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹, q̄d eidem Thome fil' Thome de d̄co mañio de Hetoñ ac om̄ibz aliis t̄ris ⁊ teñ sup̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ, ⁊ de quibz p̄d̄cus Thomas pat̄r suus fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia tua die quo obiit, ⁊ que oc̄cone mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram, plenam seisinam h̄ere fac̄ salvo jure n̄ro ⁊ al̄ius cujuscumq;. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ x. die April' anno sup̄d̄co.

1345.

ꝑ lram de p̄vato sigillo.

ꝑ Thoma fil' Thome } Riçus ep̄us om̄ibz ad quos t̄c Notice of
Gray milite. } sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d cum Thomas granted by
Gray defunctus dīvsa t̄ras ⁊ teñ que de nob̄ the bishop
tenent̄r in capite ut dicit̄r in lib̄tate n̄ra regia in to Thomas,
feodo dum vixit, adquisivisset, et tam idem son of
Thomas
Gray, for
entering
upon cer-
tain lands
and tene-
ments
without
licence.
Thomas q̄m Thomas fil' ejus post mortem d̄ci
p̄ris sui ea ingressi fuissent licencia aliquoz p̄de-
cessoz n̄roz ep̄oz Dunelm̄ seu n̄ra sup̄ hiis non
optenta: nos de gr̄a n̄ra sp̄ali p̄donavim⁹ trans-
gressionem f̄cas in hac p̄te. Et concessim⁹ p̄ nob̄
⁊ successoribz n̄ris ep̄is Dunelm̄ q̄ntū in nob̄ est
eidem Thome fil' Thome, q̄d ip̄e t̄ras ⁊ teñ p̄d̄ca
p̄ p̄d̄c̄m p̄rem suū ut p̄mittit̄r adquisita quecumq;
f̄uint, h̄eat ⁊ teneat sibi ⁊ heredibz suis de nob̄
⁊ d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia inde debita ⁊
consueta imp̄petuū sine oc̄cone vel impedimento

1345. ñri vel successoꝝ ñroꝝ justiċ, escaetoꝝ, vice-comitū aut alioꝝ ballioꝝ seu ministroꝝ ñroꝝ quoz-cumq;. In cujus tċ. Dať Dunelm̃ xvi. die April̃ anno sup^adċo.

P̃ lram iþius eþi.

Licence to
Sir Thomas
Gray to
alienate.

Riċus eþus om̃ibz ad quos tċ saltm. Sciatis qđ de gřa ñra sp̃ali concessimus t̃ licenciam dedim⁹ p̃ nob̃ t̃ successoribz ñris eþis Dunelm̃ q^antum in nob̃ est dilċo t̃ fideli ñro Thome Gray militi, qđ iþe de om̃ibz t̃ris t̃ teñ suis cum ptiñ que idem Thomas tenuit de nob̃ in capite infra libtatem ñram regiam feoffare possit Joħem de Bellyngham t̃ Roħm Gray de Weperdeñ, ħend̃ t̃ tenend̃ sibi t̃ heredibz suis de nob̃ t̃ dċis successoribz ñris p̃ svicia inde debita t̃ consueta imppetuū. Nolentes qđ p̃dċus Thomas vel heredes sui aut p̃fati Joħes t̃ Roħtus seu heredes sui r̃one p̃missoꝝ p̃ nos vel successores ñros justiċ, escaetores, vicecomites aut alios ballios seu ministros ñros quoscumq; ocċonent^r, molescent^r in aliquo seu g^avent^r. In cujus tċ. Dať Dunelm̃ xviiij. die April̃ anno sup^adċo.

P̃ lram iþius eþi.

Letters of
protection
for Sir
Thomas
Gray.

Thomas Gray miles qui in comitiva excellentissimi dñi E. illustris Regis Angl̃ ad ptes transmarinas pfectur⁹ est ħet lras eþi de pteccōe cum clausula “Volum⁹ usq; ad festū Natał Dñi p̃x futuř duratuř.” Presentibz tċ. Dať Dunelm̃ x. die April̃ anno sup^adċo.

P̃ lram iþius eþi.

Pro Thoma fil Thome } Riçus epus t̄c̄ om̄ib; ad quos 1345.
 Surtays t̄ Alicia ux̄e } t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d de gr̄a Grant by
 ejus. } n̄ra sp̄ali concessim⁹ t̄ li- to Sir
 cenciam dedim⁹ dil̄co t̄ fideli n̄ro Thome Surtays Thomas
 chivaler q̄d ip̄e undecim mesuagia, quindecim Surtays of
 bovatas t̄ quadraginta t̄ octo acras t̄re, unam leave to
 placeam vocatam Levedyker, duodecim denariatas place in
 redditus t̄ duas partes unius pistrine t̄ unius settlement
 molendini vocati Pountays cum p̄tiñ in Morton, various
 Over Middeltoñ t̄ Sadbiry que de nob̄ tenent̄r lands and
 in capite ut dicit̄r dare possit t̄ concedere Thome tenements.
 fil suo t̄ Alicie ux̄i ejusdem Thome fil Thome,
 h̄end̄ t̄ tenend̄ eisdem Thome fil Thome t̄ Alicie t̄
 heredib; masculis de corporib; eoꝝdem Thome fil
 Thome t̄ Alicie exeuntib; de nob̄ t̄ successorib;
 n̄ris ep̄is Dunelm̄ p̄ svicia inde debita t̄ consueta
 imp̄petuū. Et eciam eidem Thome Surtays, q̄d
 ip̄e concedere possit q̄d unū mesuagiū, sex acre
 t̄ tres rode t̄re duodecim denariate redditus t̄
 t̄cia pars unius pistrine t̄ unius molendini vocati
 Pountays cum p̄tiñ in eisdem villis de Mortoñ t̄
 Over Middeltoñ que similit̄ de nob̄ tenent̄r in
 capite ut dicit̄r, et que Isabella que fuit ux̄
 Nichi Surtays tenet in dotem de hereditate
 p̄d̄ci Thome Surtays, et que post mortem p̄d̄ce
 Isabelle ad p̄fatū Thomam Surtays t̄ heredes
 suos rev̄ti deberent, post mortem ejusdem Isa-
 belle: et unū mesuagiū t̄ sex acre t̄re cum p̄tiñ in
 eadem villa de Over Middeltoñ que similit̄ tenent̄r
 de nob̄ in capite ut dicit̄r et que Riçus fil Rob̄ti
 t̄ Joħes fil ejusdem Riçi t̄ Cecilia, t̄ Ingolesia
 sorores ejusdem Joħis tenent ad vitam eoꝝdem

1345. Riči, Johis, Cecilie, et Ingolesie ex dimissione p̄d̄ci Thome Surtays, et que post mortem p̄d̄coꝝ Riči, Johis, Cecilie et Ingolesie, ad p̄fatū Thomam Surtays et heredes suos reṽti deberent: post mortem eozdem Riči, Johis, Cecilie, et Ingolesie p̄fatis Thome filii Thome et Alicie et heredibus masculis de corporibus suis exeuntibus: remaneant, tenendū de nobis et d̄cis successoribus n̄ris p̄ svicia inde debita et consueta imppetuū. Et si iidem Thomas filii Thome et Alicia sine herede masculo de corporibus suis exeunte obierint: tunc post mortem eozdem Thome filii Thome et Alicie, p̄d̄ca undecim mesuagia, quindecim bovate et quadraginta et octo acre terre, placea, redditus, et due partes, cum p̄tiñ. Et similiter post mortem eozdem Thome filii Thome et Alicie et p̄d̄ce Isabelle: d̄ca teñ cum p̄tiñ que eadem Isabella sic tenet in dotem. Et etiam post mortem eozdem Thome filii Thome et Alicie, et p̄d̄coꝝ Riči, Johis, Cecilie et Ingolesie, d̄ca teñ cum p̄tiñ que iidem Ričus, Johes, Cecilia et Ingolesia sic tenent ad vitam suam, ad p̄fatū Thomam Surtays et heredes suos masculos integre reṽtantur tenendū de nobis et d̄cis successoribus n̄ris p̄ svicia sup̄d̄ca imppetuū. Nolentes quod p̄d̄cus Thomas Surtays vel heredes sui, aut p̄fati Thomas filii Thome et Alicia seu heredes sui p̄d̄ci rone p̄missoꝝ, dum tamen omnia teñ sup̄d̄ca non excedant extentam viginti librarum p̄ annū, p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros justic, escaetores vicecomites, aut alios ballios seu ministros n̄ros quoscūq; oc̄conentur, molestentur, in aliquo seu

g^avent^r. In cujus t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xii. die 1345.
 Marcii anno sup^ad̄c̄o.

ꝑ lram de p̄vato sigillo.

Memb. 15
 in dorso.

De provisoribz cap̄. Riçus Dei gr̄a eꝑus Dunelm̄ viç
 Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberg saltm. Proclama-
 tion of the
 king's
 mandate as
 to provi-
 sors.

Mandatū d̄ni n̄ri regis recepim⁹ in hec v̄ba.—
 Edwardus Dei gr̄a Rex Angl̄ t̄ Franc̄ t̄ d̄ns Hib̄n
 ven̄labili in X̄po patri R. eadem gr̄a eꝑo Dunelm̄ :
 saltm. Cum nup̄ in pliamto celebris memorie
 d̄ni E. quondam Regis Angl̄ avi n̄ri anno regni
 sui tricesimo quinto tempore d̄ni Clementis
 divina p̄videncia sacrosç̄e ac univ̄sali ecclie
 tunc sum̄ Pontificis , audita petiçõe corā ip̄o avo
 n̄ro t̄ consilio suo ibidem ꝑ cõitatem regni sui
 exhibita continēt̄ q̄d cum sacra ecclia in statu
 ꝑlacie in regno Angl̄ ꝑ ip̄m avū n̄m t̄ ꝑgenitores
 suos comites , barones t̄ eoꝝ antecessores fuisset
 fundata , ꝑ catholice fidei informaçõe sibi t̄
 populo facienda , t̄ oraçõibz , elemosinis t̄ hos-
 pitalitatibz in locis ubi ecclie fundate fuerunt ꝑ
 ip̄oꝝ fundatoꝝ t̄ eoꝝ heredum oĩmqz, fideiũ de-
 functoꝝ aĩabz , faciend̄ , q̄dqz t̄re possessiones tam
 in feodis t̄ t̄ris , q^am advocaçõibz , que ad maximū
 valorem attingunt ꝑ d̄cos fundatores prelati d̄ci
 regni ꝑ oĩibz illis sustinendis fuissent assignate ,
 et de possessionibz maxime archieꝑis , eꝑis , ab-
 bibz , prioribz , t̄ aliis domibz religiosis ꝑ ip̄m avū
 n̄m t̄ ꝑgenitores suos comites barones t̄ alios
 ꝑçes d̄ci regni , assignatis , ijd̄m avus n̄r comi-
 tes t̄ barones , cetiqz ꝑçes d̄ci regni tanq^am d̄ni
 t̄ advocati tempore vacacionū , h̄uissent t̄ here
 debuissent , hujusmodi vacaçõnū custodias , et

1345.] p̄bendaꝝ eccliaꝝ ⁊ ac aliaꝝ dignitatū quazcūq; ⁊ de advocacōe prelatorū p̄d̄cōꝝ existenciū p̄sentaōes ⁊ collaōes. Ac d̄c̄us avus n̄r ⁊ d̄c̄i p̄genitores sui semp̄ hactenus ⁊ maximam p̄tem consilii sui de d̄c̄is prelatis ac cet̄is indigenis ad hujusmodi beneficia p̄motis ⁊ quod sibi p̄ salvaōe regni p̄d̄c̄i fore conveniens videbat̄ ⁊ h̄ere consuev̄int p̄d̄c̄us sūmus Pontifex donaōem hujusmodi possessionū ⁊ beneficioꝝ sibi app̄priando p̄ p̄visiones suas ⁊ hujusmodi dignitates p̄bendas ⁊ ecclias alienigenis qui unq̄am in d̄c̄o regno morabant̄ ⁊ ac eciam Cardinalibꝫ qui in eodem regno morari non potuerunt ⁊ aliis tam alienigenis q̄am indigenis ⁊ acsi ip̄e patronus ⁊ advocatus fuisset cum de jure non extitisset ⁊ dederit concesserit ⁊ p̄sentaḃit ⁊ p̄ que si tollerarent̄ vix aliquod beneficiū infra modici temporis spaciū remaneret ⁊ quin ōia beneficia ad donaōem hujusmodi prelatorū spectantia p̄ p̄visiones hujusmodi in manibꝫ essent alienigenaꝝ ⁊ indigenaꝝ cont̄p̄iam voluntatem fundatoꝝ eozdem ⁊ sicq; elecōes archiep̄oꝝ ep̄oꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ religiosoꝝ hujusmodi deessent ⁊ oraōes ⁊ hospitalitates ⁊ elemosine que in locis p̄d̄c̄is fieri deberent ⁊ subtraherent̄ ⁊ iidemq; avus n̄r ⁊ alii laici patroni ⁊ hujusmodi vaōionū temporibꝫ p̄sentaōes ⁊ collaōes suas amitt̄ent ⁊ d̄c̄mq; consiliū dep̄iret ⁊ bonaq; innum̄a ext̄a d̄c̄m regnū asportarent̄ ⁊ in sacre ecclie Anglicane status ⁊ adnullaōem ⁊ necnon d̄c̄i avi n̄ri ⁊ corone sue ⁊ ac alioꝝ p̄c̄um d̄c̄i regni exheredaōem ⁊ in offensioē ⁊ districōem legum ⁊ juriū regni ejusdem ⁊ p̄d̄c̄i populi maximum dampnū ⁊ depressionem ⁊ status tocius regni

p̄d̄ci subv̄sionem ⁊ contra pioꝝ fundatoꝝ volun-
 tatem ⁊ disposic̄oem. De assensu comitū baronū
 p̄cūm ⁊ d̄ce cōitatis p̄missis, erroribꝫ ⁊ dispen-
 diis intime consideratis, in pleno pliamēto p̄d̄co
 p̄visum, concordatū, ordinatū, decretū ⁊ consi-
 deratū fuisset, q̄d p̄missa gravamina, opp̄ssiones
 ⁊ cet̄a dispendia sup̄ad̄ca in d̄co regno extunc
 fieri, non p̄mittent̄r quovis modo, et sup̄ hoc
 om̄ibꝫ quoz tunc int̄fuit ex p̄te d̄ci avi n̄ri p̄ b̄ria
 sua p̄hibitum fuisset, ne quicq̄am quod in ip̄ius
 regie dignitatis lesionem, seu p̄cūm, aut populi
 sui p̄judiciū cedere posset, attemptarent seu
 fac̄ent aliqualit̄ attemptari. Et insup̄ singulis
 vicecomitibꝫ d̄ci regni p̄ hujusmodi b̄ria extitit
 mandatū, q̄d si quos p̄ inquisic̄oes inde faci-
 endas contrariū fecisse inveniri continḡet, tunc
 eos p̄ eoz corpora capent ⁊ salvo ⁊ secure coram
 ip̄o avo n̄ro ad c̄tum diem tam d̄co avo n̄ro q̄m
 aliis v̄sus eos conqueri volentibꝫ ducent̄r respon-
 sū, factūqꝫ recept̄ quod curia sua consideraret
 in p̄missis. Ac jam in ultimo parlīamento n̄ro
 apud Westm̄ in quindena Pasche p̄x̄ p̄tita tento
 ad p̄secuc̄oem cōitatis d̄ci regni p̄ petitic̄oem
 suam coram nob̄ ⁊ consilio n̄ro exhibitam nob̄
 suggerentis, errores, dispendia, ⁊ ḡavamina in
 scandalū dedecus ⁊ dep̄ssionem toc̄ius eccl̄ie An-
 glicane p̄d̄ce, ac exheredac̄oem n̄ri ⁊ corone
 n̄re, ⁊ alioꝝ p̄cūm d̄ci regni, ⁊ offensioē ⁊
 destrucc̄oem legum ⁊ juriū regni ejusdem ⁊ populi
 n̄ri dampnū gravissimū ⁊ status toc̄ius regni p̄d̄ci
 subv̄sionē, ac cont̄a Dei voluntatem ⁊ ip̄oz bene-
 ficioꝝ fundatoꝝ p̄iam disposic̄oem, ac cont̄a
 p̄visionem, ordinac̄oem concordiam decretū ⁊

1345. consideracōem p̄d̄ca p̄ p̄visiones ⁊ reservacōes beneficioꝝ hujusmodi p̄ sedem ap̄licam f̄cas multociens evenisse ⁊ et nob̄ supplicantis ⁊ ut eidem Anglicane eccl̄ie ⁊ ac n̄re comitū ⁊ baronū ⁊ ⁊ alioꝝ p̄cū ⁊ cōitatis d̄ci regni n̄ri indemnitati ⁊ ⁊ exheredacōi p̄spice vellem⁹ in hac parte: per nos comites ⁊ barones ⁊ d̄cam cōitatem p̄visum ⁊ ordinatū ⁊ concordatū decretū ⁊ ⁊ consideratū ⁊ tam infra lib̄tates Quinq; Portuū n̄roꝝ q̄am alibi p̄ costeram maris toci⁹ regni n̄ri Angl̄ ⁊ alios comitatus regni p̄d̄ci publice p̄clamatū ⁊ ex p̄te n̄ra firmit̄ inhibītū fuisset ⁊ ne quis cujuscumq; status seu condicōis esset sive fuit alienigena sine indigena l̄ras bullas p̄cessus reservacōes hujusmodi beneficioꝝ ⁊ instrumenta ⁊ seu aliqua alia nob̄ seu populo n̄ro p̄judicialia infra idem regnū n̄rm Angl̄ sub ḡavi forisf̄cura n̄ra deferret ⁊ archiepis ⁊ ēpis ⁊ abb̄ib; priorib; ⁊ comitib; ⁊ baronib; seu aliquib; aliis infra idem regnū lib̄anda et q̄d nullus sub forisf̄cura n̄ra p̄d̄ca ea recipe p̄sumet nec quicq̄m aliud quod in n̄ri seu d̄ci populi n̄ri p̄judiciū ⁊ vel juriū corone n̄re aut p̄visionū ⁊ ordinationū concordiaꝝ decretoꝝ ⁊ consideracionū p̄d̄coꝝ lesionē cedere posset ⁊ fac̄et ⁊ aut fieri p̄curaret quovis modo ⁊ et q̄d insup̄ diligens scrutiniū in locis ubi necesse esset ⁊ infra idem regnū n̄rm sup̄ om̄es ⁊ singulos infra d̄cm regnū n̄rm Angl̄ venientes ⁊ fieret ⁊ ⁊ om̄es illos quos cont̄a p̄clamacōem ⁊ inhibicōem p̄d̄cas ⁊ l̄ras ⁊ bullas ⁊ p̄cessus reservacōes seu instrumenta aliqua vel aliud quodcumq; quod in n̄ri seu d̄ci populi n̄ri p̄judiciū ⁊ deferentes continḡet inveniri ⁊ statui p̄ eoꝝ corpora attacharent⁹ ⁊ ⁊ in prisonis n̄ris salvo cus-

todirent^r donec aliud inde p̄cepissem^o , et lre
 bulle p̄cessus , reservacōes et instrumenta p̄dca
 ab eis capent^r , et in Cancellariā n̄ra de tempore in
 tempus mittent^r , et nos , de nōibz illoz sic ares-
 tandoz et alioz quos in cont^ariū venire in p̄missis
 constare posset in dca Cancellaria n̄ra simili^o de
 tempore in tempus redderem^o c̄ciores , quidam
 tamen p̄visores tam alienigene q^am indigene et
 eoz p̄curatores et nuncii dcas p̄visiones , ordi-
 nacōes , concordias , decreta , consideracōes et
 p̄clamacōem considerantes , nec penas in eis con-
 tentas timentes , lras , bullas , p̄cessus , reser-
 vacōes et instrumenta alia hujusmodi nob̄ et dco
 populo n̄ro sic p̄judicialia infra idem regnū n̄m
 detulerunt , et ea archiepis , epis , ab̄tibz , pri-
 oribz , et aliis tam indigenis q^am alienigenis infra
 dcm regnū n̄m Angl̄ , post et cont^a p̄clamacōem
 et inhibicōem sup^adcas , libarunt exequenda ,
 ip̄iqz archiepi , epi et alii p̄dci , lras bullas p̄cessus
 et instrumenta hujusmodi receperunt , et q^am-
 plures p̄visores et p̄curatores p̄visoꝝ ad hujus-
 modi beneficia virtute dcaꝝ lraz , bullaz , p̄ces-
 suū , reservacionū et instrumentoz , admiserunt ,
 et eos in beneficiis illis induxerunt , et sic dci
 p̄visores et p̄curatores dca beneficia detinent
 occupata in n̄ri et corone n̄re , et dci populi n̄ri
 exheredacōem et intollerabile p̄judiciū et cont^a
 formā p̄visionū , ordinaconum , decretoꝝ , con-
 cordiaz , consideracionū p̄clamacionū et inhibi-
 cionū p̄dcaꝝ . Et vos quicq^am cont^a hujusmodi
 p̄clamacōem et inhibicōem attemptantes , hac-
 tenus juxta tenorem mandati n̄ri voꝝ inde directi
 face non curastis , unde q^amplurimum cont^abam^r .

1345. Nos dñe Anglicane ecclie, ac ñre et corone ñre, et dñi populi ñri jura p̄t vinculo juramenti sum⁹ astricti manutenere et defendere, ac etiam p̄visiones, ordinacões, concordias, decreta, et consideracões p̄dca illesas volentes observare et impugnatores eozdem debite cohercere: vobis mandam⁹ firmit⁹ injungentes q̄d f̄cis iteratis p̄clamacõe et inhibicõe infra libertatem vram Dunolm̄ in locis ubi decet, q̄d nullus cujuscumq; status seu condicõis fuit sive fuit indigena sive alienigena, hujusmodi lras, bullas p̄cessus, reservacões, instrumenta seu aliqua alia nob̄ seu dño populo ñro p̄judicialia infra libertatem vram p̄dcam, seu alibi infra dñm regnũ ñrm deferat, sub g^avi forisf̄cura ñra, archiepis, epis, abbibz, prioribz, comitibz, baronibz, militibz, nec aliquibz aliis ibidem liband, et q̄d nullus sub forisf̄cura ñra p̄dca ea recipe p̄sumat, et om̄es illos quos hujusmodi lras, bullas, p̄cessus, reservacões, instrumenta seu alia, quecumq; nob̄ et populo ñro sic p̄judicialia postmodũ infra dñm regnũ ñrm deferre, et ea alicui infra libertatem p̄dcam libare, seu ea ab eis admitte, et virtute eozdem beneficia aliqua recipe seu aliquos in hujusmodi beneficiis occone p̄dca inducẽ contiḡit inveniri, ac etiam illos, qui hujusmodi lras, bullas, p̄cessus, reservacões, instrumenta, seu aliqua alia nob̄ seu dño populo ñro p̄judicialia post dñm pliamẽtũ ñrm et cont^a dñas p̄clamacionem et inhibicõem, ac p̄visiones, ordinacões, concordias, decreta et consideracões p̄dca infra libertatem p̄dcam detulerunt, et virtute eozdem beneficia aliqua admitterunt, seu in hujusmodi beneficiis aliqua

hujusmodi pvisionū virtute se posuerunt, seu 1345.
ad eadem admissi fuerunt, ac eciam illos qui
virtute bullaz, lraz, reservacionū t pvisionū
hujusmodi appellacōes, citacōes, vel pcessus ali-
quos vsus patronos seu eoz p̄ronoz p̄sentatos vel
quoscumq, in quibuscumq, cur̄ face vel psequi,
aut fieri, vel pcurari, seu aliud quodcumq, quod
in n̄ri, seu d̄coz comitū, baronū p̄cum patronoz
vel d̄ce cōitatis, aut pvisionū, concordiaz, or-
dinacionū, decretoz vel consideracionū p̄d̄coz
lesionem, cedere possit face p̄sumpserint f̄co in
hac pte diligenti scrutinio, h̄itaq̄ inde, viis t
modis quibz pot̄itis quotiens necesse fuit in-
formacōe pleniori, ubicumq, eos inveniri con-
tiḡit infra lib̄tatem v̄ram Dunolm̄ p̄ eoz corpora
capi, t arestari faciatis, t eos una cum lris,
bullis, p̄cessibz reservacōibz, t instrumentis in
lib̄tate p̄d̄ca secum vel alibi inventis coram vob̄
t consilio v̄ro statim cum eos capi t arestari
contiḡit salvo t secure de tempore in tempus
duci faciatis justiciam sup hoc receptūr. Talī
vos h̄entes in execuōe p̄sentis mandati n̄ri, t
conservaōe pvisionū, ordinacionū, concordiaz
decretoz t consideracionū p̄d̄coz infra d̄cam
lib̄tatem v̄ram faciend̄ ne in v̄ri defectū querela
ad nos inde p̄veniat it̄ata p quod ad vos t d̄cam
lib̄tatem v̄ram, p v̄ram inobedienciam t manda-
toz n̄roz contemp̄cōem cum rigore quo possumū
mat̄iam h̄eam̄ capierend̄. T. me ip̄o apud Westm̄
xxx. die Januarii anno r̄ n̄ Angl̄ decimo octavo
r̄ v̄o n̄ Franc̄ quinto.—Et ideo tibi p̄cipim̄
q̄d mandatū istud regiū juxta vim, formam, t
effectū ejusdem diligent̄ exequi fac̄, et talī te

1345. heas in execucoe p̄missoꝝ, ne p̄ tui tepiditatem aut negligenciam, idem dñs Rex ad querelam alicujus mat̄iam heat, q̄d absit, ad nos gravit̄ capiend̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Robti de Calne c̄lici n̄ri primo die Marcii anno pont̄ n̄ri undecimo.

Writ of
*Diem
clausit
extremum*
on the
death of
Sir Thomas
Gray.

Diem claus̄ ext̄r } Quia Thomas de Gray miles qui
Norham. } [de] dño ēpo tenuit in capite
diem clausit extremū ut ēpus accepit: p̄ceptū
est viç Norham q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem
Thomas fuit seisitus in dñico suo ut de feodo in
ballia ip̄ius viç die quo idem Thomas obiit sine
dilone capiat in manū ēpi et ea salvo custodiri
faç̄ donec idem ēpus aliud inde ei p̄cepit. Et p̄
sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres sit t̄ cuj̄
etatis. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xii. de Marcii.

Commis-
sion for in-
quisition
to be made
as to an
alleged
assault
upon
William
Waller.

Audiend̄ t̄ t̄minand̄. Ricus ēpus t̄c̄ dilcis t̄ fidelibz
suis Roḡo de Essh Johi de
Menevill t̄ Witto de Mordoñ: sal̄m. Ex ḡavi
querela Willi Waller accepim̄ q̄d Wills de
Herbern t̄ quidam alii malef̄cores t̄ pacis n̄re
pturbatores in ip̄m Willm Waller apud vet̄em
burgū Dunelm̄ vi t̄ armis insultū fecerunt t̄ ip̄m
verberaverunt, vulneraverunt t̄ male tractave-
runt. Ita q̄d de vita ejus despabat̄, t̄ alia enor-
mia ei intulerunt, ad ḡave dampnū ip̄ius Willi
Waller t̄ cont̄a pacem n̄ram. Et quia transgres-
sionē p̄d̄cām si p̄petrata fuit relinquere nolum̄
impunitam: assignavim̄ vos, tres t̄ duos v̄rm jus-
tiç n̄ros ad inquirend̄ p̄ sac̄m p̄boꝝ t̄ leḡ hoīm de
coñ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it de

nōibz malefcoz pdcoz, qui una cum pfato Willo de Herbern t^ansgressionē pdcām ppetrarunt, et de transgressionē illa plenius vⁱritatem et ad eandem transgressionem audiendū et tⁱminandū scdm legem et consuetudinem regni Anglⁱ, et nre regie lib^tatis. Et ideo vo^b mandam⁹ qd ad ctos dies et loca quos vos vel duo vrm ad hoc pvideritis inquisitionem illam faciatis et transgressionem pdcām audiatis et tⁱminetis in forma pdcā. Fcūri tē salvis tē. Mandavim⁹ enim viē nro com pdci qd ad ctos tē quos vos vel duo vrm ei scire facē veñ facē tē. In cuius tē. Dat⁹ pⁱmo die Marci anno sup^adco.

1345.

¶ i^hm dñm e^pm.

Riçus e^pus dilcis et fidelibz suis Rog⁹o de Essh, Johi de Menevill, Willo de Mordoñ et Johi de Faloudoñ, sal^tm. Ex gravi querela Walti de Walleworth accepim⁹ qd Wills de Chilton, Thomas Sawyer de Crosgate, Johanna Tunnok' senior, Robtus de Notyngham, Wills Stele, Joñes Tunnok', Wills Moppe, et Joñes fit Rog⁹i Webster, ac quidam alii malefcores et pacis nre pturbatores in i^hm Waltm apud Dunelm vi et armis insultū fecerunt, et i^hm verberaverunt, vulneraverunt et maletractaverunt ita qd de vita ejus despabat^r et alia enormia ei intulerunt, ad g^ave dampnū i^hpius Walti et cont^a pacem nram. Et quia transgressionē pdcām si ppetrata fuit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam: assignavim⁹ vos, tres, duos vrm justicē nros ad inquirendū p sacm pboz et legē hoim de com Dunelm p quos tē de nōibz malefcoz

Commis-
sion for in-
quisition
to be made
as to an
alleged
assault
upon Wal-
ter de
Walle-
worth.

1345. p̄d̄cōz qui una cum p̄fatis Willo, Thoma, Johanna, Robto, Willo, Johe, Willo et Johe transgressionē p̄d̄cām p̄petrarunt, et de transgressionē illa plenius v̄itatem, et ad eandem transgressionē audiendā et t̄minandā sc̄dm legem et consuetudinē regni Angl̄ et n̄re regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹, q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄ quos vos, tres vel duo, v̄rm ad hac p̄videritis t̄c̄ ut s̄a mutatis mutandā. In cuj⁹ t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ vi. die April̄.

Commis-
sion for in-
quisition to
be made
as to an
alleged
assault
upon John
Natus.

Ričus ep̄s dil̄cis et fidelibz suis Roḡo de Essh, Ade de Bowes et Simoni de Essh, sal̄m. Ex gravi querela Joh̄is Natus de Dunelm̄ accepim⁹ q̄d Wills de Plumpton Walker et Johe frat̄ ejus ac quidam alii malef̄cores et pacis n̄re p̄turbatores in ip̄m Johe Natus apud Dunelm̄ vi et armis insultū fecerunt et ip̄m verberaverunt vulneraverunt et maletractaverunt ita q̄d de vita ejus despabat̄, et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad ḡave dampnū ip̄ius Joh̄is Natus et cont̄a pacem n̄ram. Et quia transgressionem p̄d̄cām si p̄petrata f̄uit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam, assignavim⁹ vos et duos v̄rm justic̄ n̄ros ad inquirendā p̄ sac̄m p̄boz et leḡ hoīm de com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos t̄c̄ de nōibz malef̄cōz p̄d̄cōz qui una cum p̄fatis Willo et Johe fratre ejus t̄nsgressionē p̄d̄cām p̄petrarunt et de transgressionē illa plenius v̄itatem, et ad eandem transgressionē audiendā et t̄minandā sc̄dm legem et consuetudinem regni Angl̄ et n̄re regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ t̄c̄. F̄c̄uri t̄c̄. Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim vīc̄ n̄ro com̄ p̄d̄c̄i q̄d ad c̄tos t̄c̄. In cujus t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄ xxviiij. die April̄ anno sup̄d̄cō.

Ričus ep̄us dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Thome Sur-
 tays ⁊ Roḡo de Essh ⁊ Ade de Bowes ⁊ Wiffo de
 Mordoñ ⁊ saltm. Ex gravi querela Joh̄is prioris
 Dunelm̄ accepimꝰ qđ Wiffo de Nortoñ capel-
 lanus ⁊ Thomas fil̄ Thome othe Hall̄ de Novo
 Castro sup Tynam ⁊ Wiffo Scot de Overheworth
 ac quidam alii malef̄cores ⁊ pacis n̄re pturbatores
 lib̄am warennam ip̄ius prioris apud Netherhe-
 worth vi ⁊ armis intraverunt ⁊ in ea sine licencia
 ⁊ voluntate sua fugaverunt ⁊ lepores ⁊ cuniculos
 ⁊ p̄dices cepunt ⁊ asportaverunt ⁊ in Nichm de
 Egremund̄ svientem suū ibidem insultū fece-
 runt ⁊ ip̄m v̄beraverunt vulneraverunt ⁊ male
 tractaverunt p̄ quod idem prior svientis sui p̄d̄ci
 [] p̄ magnū tempus amisit ⁊ talia ei intule-
 runt ad grave dampnū ip̄ius prioris ⁊ cont̄a pacem
 n̄ram. Et quia transgressionē p̄d̄cam si p̄petrata
 fuit relinquere nolumꝰ impunitam: assignavimꝰ
 vos tres ⁊ duos v̄rm justic̄ n̄ros ad inquirendū p̄
 sac̄m p̄boꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos
 rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it de nōibꝫ malef̄coꝝ
 p̄d̄coꝝ qui una cum p̄fatis Wiffo ⁊ Thoma ⁊ Wiffo
 transgressionem p̄d̄cam p̄petrarunt ⁊ de trans-
 gressionem illa plenius v̄itatem et ad eandem
 transgressionem audiendū ⁊ t̄minandū sc̄dm legem
 ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re regie lib̄tatis.
 Et ideo vōb mandamꝰ qđ ad c̄tos dies ⁊ loca
 quos vos tres vel duo v̄rm ad hoc p̄videritis t̄c̄
 (totum ut sup̄a mutatis mutandū). In cujus t̄c̄.
 Dañ Dunelm̄ xx. die Maii.

Diem clausit ext̄r.

Quia Riçus de Kellawe qui de
 dno ep̄o tenuit in capite ⁊ qui

1345.
 Commis-
 sion for in-
 quisition to
 be made as
 to alleged
 forcible
 entry of
 free war-
 ren, and
 assault.

Writ of
 Diem
 clausit

1345.
extremum
on the
death in
the Holy
Land of
Richard de
Kellawe.

ad Terram Sc̄am pegre p̄fectus est diem clausit
extremū ut ep̄us accepit. Mandatum est Willo
de Mordoñ es̄c̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz
idem Riçus fuit seisitus in d̄nico [suo] ut de
feodo in ballia ip̄ius es̄c̄ die quo idem Riçus iter
p̄d̄c̄m arripuit, sine dilone capiat in manū ep̄i,
et ea salvo custodiri t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis
pp̄inquier heres ejus sit t̄ cuj⁹ etatis t̄c̄. Dañ
Dunelm̄ t̄cio die Junii.

Mandate to
assume the
keepership
of the
manor of
Hert and
vill of Her-
tilpole.

Ep̄us Willo de Mordoñ es̄c̄ t̄c̄ sal̄m. Quibz-
dam c̄tis de causis vōb mandam⁹ q̄d statim visis
p̄sentibz capiatis in manū ñram mañiū de Hert
ac villam de Hertilpoñ cū om̄ibz suis p̄tiñ t̄ ea
salvo custodiri fāc̄ donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹.
Ita q̄d de exitibz inde p̄venientibz nōb respon-
deatis. Et sicut vos t̄ v̄ra erga nos indempnia
conser . . . volūitis nullatenus omittatis. Dañ
Dunelm̄ xix. die Maii. P̄ ñram d̄ni ep̄i.

Writ of
Diem
clausit
extremum
on death of
Robert de
Clifford.

Quia Robtus de Clifford qui de
Dnem clauš ext̄r. d̄no ep̄o tenuit in capite diem
clausit extremum ut ep̄s accepit mandatū est
Willo de Mordon es̄c̄ in com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ
q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem Robtus fuit
seisitus in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̄ius
viç die quo idem Robtus obiit sine dilone capiat
in manū ep̄i t̄ ea salvo t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m p̄boz
t̄c̄ . . . Et inquisiçõem t̄c̄. Dañ apud
Dunelm̄ xx. die Maii.

Licence
granted to
Henry de
Langtone

Carta de warenñ
p̄ Henr̄ de Lange-
tonñ.

Riçus ep̄us Dunelm̄i, ep̄is, ab- Memb. 16.
batibz, prioribz, comitibz, ba-
ronibz, justiç, vicecomitibz,

prepositis ministris ⁊ om̄ibz ballīs ⁊ fidelibz suis
 tocius lib̄tatis Dunelm̄ ⁊ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d cū dil-
 c̄us nob̄ Henr̄ de Langetoñ teneat ad t̄minū vite
 sue mañia de Wyneyard ⁊ Redmershill cū p̄tiñ in
 com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ que quidem mañia post mortem
 p̄d̄ci Henr̄ ⁊ Willo fil̄ suo ⁊ heredibz ip̄ius Willi
 remanere debent ut dicit̄. Nos eisdem Henrico
 ⁊ Willo volentes in hac p̄te ḡram facē sp̄alem ⁊
 concessim⁹ ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmavim⁹ p̄fato
 Henr̄ q̄d ip̄e ad totam vitam suam ⁊ et p̄d̄co
 Willo q̄d ip̄e ⁊ heredes sui post mortem ejusdem
 Henr̄ imp̄petuū ⁊ heant lib̄am warennā in om̄ibz
 d̄nicis t̄ris suis mañioz p̄d̄coz dum tamen t̄re
 ille non sint infra metas foreste n̄re. Ita q̄d
 nullus intret t̄ras illas ad fugand̄ in eis vel ad
 aliquid capiend̄ quod ad warennam p̄tineat sine
 licencia ⁊ voluntate p̄d̄ci Henr̄ dum vix̄it seu
 p̄fati Willi vel heredū suoꝝ post mortem ejusdem
 Henrici sup̄ forisf̄curam n̄ram decem libraꝝ.
 Quare volum⁹ ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipim⁹ p̄ nob̄ ⁊ succes-
 soribz n̄ris ep̄is Dunelm̄ ⁊ q̄d p̄d̄cus Henr̄ ad
 totam vitam suam ⁊ p̄d̄cus Will̄s ⁊ heredes sui
 post mortem ejusdem Henr̄ imp̄petuū heant
 lib̄am warennam in om̄ibz d̄nicis t̄ris suis p̄d̄cis
 dum tamen t̄re ille non sint infra metas foreste
 n̄re. Ita q̄d nullus intret t̄ras illas ad fugand̄ in
 eis vel ad aliquid capiend̄ quod ad warennam
 p̄tineat sine licencia ⁊ voluntate p̄d̄ci Henr̄ dum
 vix̄it seu p̄fati Willi vel heredum suoꝝ post
 mortem ejusdem Henr̄ sup̄ forisf̄curam decem
 libraꝝ sicut p̄d̄c̄m est. Hiis testibz Rađo de
 Nevill ⁊ Aleđo de Hiltoñ ⁊ Joñe de Eure ⁊ Thomas
 Surtays senescallo t̄raz n̄raz Rob̄to de Calne can-

1345.
 and Wil-
 liam his
 son in
 reference
 to the
 manors of
 Wyneyard
 and Red-
 mershille.

1345. cellaĩ n̄ro Dunelm̄i t̄ aliis. Dat̄ p̄ manũ n̄ram
apud Stoktoñ xviiij. die Julii anno t̄c̄ xi^{mo}.

Order for
inquisition
to be made
as to an
alleged
assault
upon
Agnes wife
of John
o' the Cas-
tel, cook,
at the
Bailey in
Durham.

Audiend̄ t̄ t̄minand̄. Riçus ēpus dilçis t̄ fidelibz suis
Roḡo de Essh Ade de Bowes
t̄ Willo de Mordoñ, sal̄m. Ex g^avi querela
Joh̄is othe Castel coci t̄ Agnetis ūxis ejus ac-
cepim⁹ q̄d Galfridus Gray t̄ Thomas de Tuddoñ
de Dunelm̄i nup sup equos equitantes in īpam
Agnetem de partu concepto tunc g^avidam ef-
fectam: apud Ballium Dunelm̄i vi t̄ armis irru-
erunt t̄ īpam ad tram impetu equoz p̄dçoz
p̄straverunt, īpamq; sic p̄stratam pedibz equoz
illoz in tantũ calcaverunt, q̄d p̄ p̄stracõem illam
t̄ calcacõem pedũ equoz p̄dçoz, d̄ca Agnes partũ
abortivũ fecit, t̄ alia enormia ei intulerunt ad
grave dampnũ īpoz Joh̄is t̄ Agnetis: t̄ contra
pacem n̄ram. Et quia transgressionem p̄dçam
si p̄pet^ata fũit relinquere nolum⁹ impunitam,
assignavim⁹ vos t̄ duos v̄rm quoz vos p̄fate
Roḡe alt̄um esse volum⁹ justic̄ n̄ros ad inqui-
rend̄ p̄ sac̄rm p̄boz t̄ leḡ hoĩm de com̄ Dunelm̄i
p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it de trans-
gressionem p̄dçã et ad eandem transgressionem
audiend̄ t̄ t̄minand̄ sc̄dm legem t̄ consuetudinem
regni Angl̄ t̄ n̄re regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vōb
mandam⁹ q̄d ad çtos dies t̄ loca quos vos vel duo
v̄rm quoz vos p̄fate Roḡe alt̄um esse volum⁹
ad hoc p̄videritis: inquisicõem illam faciatis t̄
transgressionem p̄dçã audiatis t̄ t̄minetis in
forma p̄dçã. Fçuri t̄c̄. Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹
enim viç n̄ro com̄ p̄dçi q̄d ad çtos t̄c̄. In cujus
rei testimoniũ t̄c̄. Dat̄ Dunelm̄i x. die Junii.

Memb. 16
in dorso.

D' dote assignand̄. Riçus ep̄s dilc̄is sibi Willo de Mordoñ escaetori suo in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberg: sal̄m. Mandam⁹ vob̄ qđ accepto sac̄o a Margareta que fuit ux̄ Riçi de Kellawe defuncti qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite qđ se non maritabit sine licencia n̄ra: eidem Margarete r̄onabilem dotem suam ip̄am de om̄ibz t̄ris ⁊ teñ que fuerunt p̄d̄ci Riçi quondam viri sui in ballia v̄ra die quo pegre p̄fectus fuit ad Teřam Sçam ⁊ que oc̄one mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram jux^a extentam inde fçam vel aliam si necesse fuit . . . faciend̄ sc̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re regie lib̄tatis contingentem ⁊ assignari faciatis. Et cū assignac̄em illam fec̄itis eam nob̄ in can̄c̄ n̄ra apud Dunelm̄ sub sigillo v̄ro sine dilone mittatis ⁊ int̄ alia memoranda ejusdem cancellar̄ put moris est conservand̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ sc̄do die Junii. 1345.

Precept by the bishop to assign reasonable dower to Margaret late wife of Richard de Kellawe, deceased.

Diem clauš extr̄. Quia Joħes Bryd̄ de Aukland̄ qui de d̄co d̄no ep̄o tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū ut ep̄us accepit: mandatū Willo de Mordoñ es̄ in com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadbg, qđ om̄ia t̄ras ⁊ teñ de quibz idem Joħes fuit seisit⁹ in d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̄ius es̄ die quo idem Joħes obiit sine dilone capiat in manū ip̄ius ep̄i ⁊ et salvo t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit ⁊ cujus etatis. Et inquis t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ t̄io die Jul̄.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* on death of John Bryde, of Aukland, tenant *in capite* of the bishop.

Audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄. Riçus ep̄s dilc̄is ⁊ fidelibz suis Roḡo de Essh ⁊ Joħi de Menevill ⁊ Thome Lambard̄ ⁊ Willo de Mordoñ sal̄m. Commission for inquisition to be made as to an al-

1345.
leged as-
sault upon
Nicholas
son of
John Nes-
byt, of
Hertilpole.

Ex gravi querela Nichi fil Johis de Nesbyt de Hertilpoſ accepim⁹, qđ Johes fil Johis Warde, Wills fil Johis Warde, Benedtus fil Johis Warde, Johes fil Thome Cok' Thomas fil Rog'i Cok' de Hertilpoſ, Thomas fil Andree fil Rog'i de Hertilpoſ Andreas fil Rog'i de Hertilpoſ, Johes Warde senior, Riçus de Wermuth, Riçus fil Rog'i Cok', Johes fil Rog'i Cok' et Johes Elys de Hertilpoſ, ac quidam alii malefcores et pacis nre pturbatores in ipm Nichm apud Hertilpoſ vi et armis insultu fecerunt et ipm verberaverunt, vulniverunt, et male tractaverunt ita qđ de vita ejus despabat et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad grave dampnu ipius Nichi et contra pacem nram. Et quia transgressionem pdcam si ppetrata fuit relinquere volumus impunitam: assignavim⁹ vos, tres et duos vrm quoz vos pfate Rog'e unu esse volum⁹ justic nros ad inquirend p sacrm pboz et leg hoim de com Sadberg p quos et de noibz malefcoz pdcoz, qui una cum pfatis Johe, Willo et transgressionem pdcam ppetrarunt et de transgressionem illa plenius veritatem, et ad eandem transgressionem audiend et terminand scdm lege et consuetudinem regni Angl et nre regie libertatis. Et ideo vob mandam⁹ qđ ad ctos dies et loca quos vos, tres vel duo vrm quoz vos pfate Rog'e unu esse volum⁹ ad hoc pvideritis inquisicem illam faciatis et transgressionem pdcam audiatis et terminetis in forma pdca. Fcuri et. Salvis et. Mandavim⁹ vic nro com pdci qđ ad ctos et. In cujus et. Dañ Dunelm ticio die Jul.

D' attorn. Thomas de Cotes po. lo. suo Rogm de 1345.
 Fulthorp ad psequend̄ execuõem Proxy ap-
 cujũdam recogñ quat̄ viginti libraz eidem Thome pointed by
 p Robm de Gretewych t̄ Joñem de Fery in can- Thomas de
 cellař apud Dunelm̄ f̄ce, et ad denař illos reci- Cotes, to
 piend̄, ac ĩras acquietancie inde faciend̄ t̄c. sue for ex-
 ecution on
 a certain
 recogni-
 zance.

Constituĩ justic̄. Riçus ep̄us dilçõ t̄ fideli suo Willo Appoint-
 Basset: salm. Sciatis qđ cum ment by
 constitũim⁹ dilçõs t̄ fideles ñros Riçm de Alde- the bishop
 burgñ Rogm de Essñ Thomam de Fencotes t̄ of William
 Rogum de Blaykeston, tres t̄ duos eoz justic̄ an addi-
 ñros ad om̄es assisas juratas t̄ certificaões p̄ div̄sa tional
 bria ñra in com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberg arrainiatas t̄ justice of
 arrainiand̄ capiend̄, necnon ad om̄ia plita t̄ assize.
 querelas similit̄ p̄ div̄sa bria ñra in com̄ pd̄cis
 mota vel movenda, audienda t̄ t̄minanda: nos de
 fidelitate v̄ra t̄ circumspecõe p̄vida intime con-
 fidentes constituim⁹ vos unũ justic̄ ñroz in com̄
 pd̄cis ad om̄es assisas, juratas t̄ certificaões
 pd̄cas una cũ pfatis Riçõ, Rogo, Thoma, t̄
 Rogo tribz duobz t̄ uno eoz capiend̄, ac eciam
 ad om̄ia plita t̄ querelas pd̄ca una cum eisdem
 Riçõ, Rogo, Thoma, t̄ Rogo, tribz, duobz t̄
 uno eoz, audienda t̄ t̄minanda scđm legem t̄
 consuetudinem regni Angl̄ t̄ ñre regie libtatis.
 Et ideo voř mandam⁹, qđ vos una cũ pfatis
 Riçõ, Rogo, Thoma t̄ Rogo tribz, duobz vel
 uno eoz assisas juratas t̄ certificaões pd̄cas put
 moris est capiatis, necnon plita t̄ querelas pd̄ca
 audiatis t̄ t̄minetis in forma pd̄ca. F̄c̄uri t̄c.
 Salvis nob̄ am̄ciamentis t̄ aliis ad nos t̄c. Man-
 davim⁹ enim pfatis Riçõ, Rogo, Thome t̄

1345. Rogo quod ipsi, tres, duo vel unus eorum vos in socium admittant, vel admittat ad premissa omnia et singula faciendum et explendum sicut predictum est. In cujus testem. Dat. Dunelm. xxv. Jul.

Per ipsum dominum episcopum.

Grant by Walran de Lomley to Thomas de Umframville of ten pounds of yearly rent arising from his lands and tenements in Great Lomley.

Per Thoma de Umframvil. } Omnibus hoc scriptum visum vel auditum
 Walranus de Lomley saltem in Domino.
 Novitis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presentis scripto meo confirmasse Thome de Umframvil decem libras annui redditus percipiendum de omnibus terris et tenementis meis in Magna Lomley que quondam fuerunt Henrici de Lomley patris mei et de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Radli Ward in eadem villa, hereditate et percipiendum predicto Thome, heredibus et assignatis suis libere, quiete, integre bene et in pace impetuum ad duos annos terminos videlicet ad festa Sancti Martini in Hieme et Pentecostis per equales portiones. Et si contingat predictas decem libras annui redditus ad aliquem terminum a retro esse non solum in parte vel in toto volo et per me et heredibus meis concedo, quod tunc bene liceat predicto Thome heredibus et assignatis suis in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis cum pertinentiis in quocumque manus deveniant distringere et districciones retinere quousque de predicto redditu sibi plenam fuerit satisfactum. Et ego Walranus et heredes mei predictas decem libras annui redditus predicto Thome, heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et impetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Thome de Strutvil Gilberto de M'lay, Johne de Hetheworth, Roberto de Lambton, Johne New-

man de Eghton & aliis. Dat apud Dunelm die 1345.
Lune p̄x post festū S̄ci Jacobi Apostoli anno Dñi
millo tricentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

Et m^d q̄d p̄d̄cus Walranus venit hic in can- Formal
cellar̄ xxix. die Julii anno pont̄ dñi Riçi de acknowledgment
Bury epi Dunelm xi^{mo} & cogñ scriptū p̄d̄cm & thereof in
om̄ia contenta in eodem in forma sup^ad̄ca. the chan-
cery of
Durham.

¶ Walrando de } Hec indentura f̄ca int̄ Thomam de Indenture
Lumley. } Umframvil ex parte una & Wal- between
ranū de Lomley ex parte al̄a testat^r q̄d cum Thomas de
p̄d̄cus Walranus p̄ scriptū suū dedisset, & con- Umfram-
cessisset p̄d̄co Thom̄, heredibz & assignat̄ suis v̄le and
decem libratas annui redditus p̄cipiend̄ de t̄ris & Walran
tenement̄ suis in Magna Lomley juxta formā de Lumley
& tenorem p̄d̄ci scripti in̄ cōfecti p̄t plenius as to secu-
continet^r de quo quidem redditu idem Walranus rity for
p̄d̄co Thom̄ se attornavit ut decet: p̄d̄cus Thomas payment to
concessit p̄ se & heredibz & assignat̄ suis, q̄d si the former
p̄d̄cus Walranus heredes vel assignati sui solvat of 100l.
vel solvant, aut parati sint solve p̄d̄co Thom̄
heredibz vel assignat̄ suis lras acquietancie de
centū libris sub sigillo p̄d̄ci Thom̄ hered̄ vel as-
signatoz suoz cum scripto feoffamenti p̄d̄ci de-
ferent̄ apud Dunelm in monastio S̄ci Cuthberti
in p̄sencia bonoz & legaliū hoīm p̄ ip̄m Wal-
ranū ibidem ducendoz in festo S̄ce Kat̄ine vir-
ginis, anno Dñi millo tricentesimo quinquage-
simo centū libras argenti vel ad festū Pūr be
Marie Virginis tunc p̄x sequentis vel in festo
Invencōis S̄ce Crucis tunc p̄xio sequenti anno Dñi
millo tricentesimo quinquagesimo primo, coram
p̄bis & legalibz hōibz de villa Dunelm in Galileia

1345. monast̃ p̃d̃ci existentibz tunc f̃ca plenã solu-
 cōne p̃d̃caz centū libraz , ut p̃mittit̃r faciend̃
 p̃d̃c̃m scriptū decem librãt̃ annui redditus om̃io
 casset̃r ⁊ p̃ nullo h̃eat̃r imp̃petuū. Et eciam
 solucio p̃d̃caz , decem librataz redditus om̃io
 cesset imp̃petuū. Salvo tamen q̃d si p̃d̃c̃us Wal-
 ranus h̃ed̃ vel assignati sui in soluōe p̃d̃caz
 centū libraz ad dies ⁊ locū p̃d̃c̃os ut p̃mittit̃r
 faciend̃ in forma p̃d̃ca quoquomodo defec̃it vel
 defec̃int , p̃d̃c̃us Walranus concessit p̃ se ⁊
 h̃ed̃ ⁊ assignat̃ suis , q̃d tunc p̃d̃c̃m scriptū
 decem lib̃r̃ annui redditus stet in robore suo im-
 p̃petuū ⁊ virtute ac soluōe ejusdem redditus
 currat imp̃petuū. In cujus rei testiōm p̃sentibz
 indentur̃ partes p̃d̃c̃e sigilla al̃natim apposuerūt.
 Hiis testibz Thom̃ Strutvill̃ Gilb̃to de M̃ley ,
 Johe Newman , Rob̃to de Lambtoñ Johe de
 Hetheworth' , ⁊ aliis. Dat̃ apud Dunelm̃ die
 Mart̃ px̃ia post festū S̃ci Jacobi Ãpli anno D̃ni
 millo tricentesimo quadragesimo quarto.

Formal
 acknow-
 ledgment
 thereof in
 the chan-
 cery of
 Durham.

Et m^d q̃d p̃d̃ci Thomas ⁊ Walranus venerunt
 hic in cañc̃ xxix. die Julii anno pont̃ d̃ni Riçi
 de Bury ẽpi Dunelm̃ undecimo , ⁊ cognoverunt
 indenturam p̃d̃cam ⁊ om̃ia contenta in eadem
 in forma p̃d̃ca.

Commis-
 sion issued
 by the
 bishop to
 make in-
 quisition
 as to per-
 sons who
 have un-
 lawfully
 interfered
 with his

Ɔ ẽpo Dunelm̃ au- } Riçus ẽpus ⁊ t̃c̃ dil̃cis ⁊ fidelibz
 diend̃ ⁊ t̃minand̃. } suis Johi priori Dunelm̃ Rađo
 de Nevill̃ Aleđo de Hiltoñ , Thome Surtays ,
 Rog̃o de Essh̃ , Rog̃o de Blaykestoñ , Ade de
 Bowes ⁊ Johi de Menevill̃ sal̃tm. Sciatis q̃d
 cum medietas aque de Tyne int̃r̃ com̃ North-
 umb̃r̃ et ñrm com̃ Dunelm̃ existentis , vidẽt̃ a

filo aque p̄d̄ce v̄sus austrū infra n̄ram regiam
 lib̄tatem Dunelm̄ existat, et gurgites in aust^{ali} 1345.
right of
navigation
and fishing
in the
southern
half of the
waters of
the Tyne.
 parte ejusdem aque nimis excessive constructi
 p̄ nos et ministros n̄ros lib̄tatis ejusdem minui, et
 ad statū debitū reduci debeant nos et populus n̄ri
 domini et lib̄tatis n̄re p̄d̄ce carbones maritimos,
 marleram, petras, buscam, maeremiu, ferrū,
 blada, victualia et alia bona et m̄cimonia quecūq;
 de dominio et lib̄tate p̄d̄cis p̄veniencia, sive in eis-
 dem empta de quibz custuma aliqua cuiq^am sc̄dm
 consuetudinem regni Angl̄ p̄standa non est: de
 loco in locū infra lib̄tatem n̄ram p̄d̄cam ita lib̄e
 p̄ aquam p̄d̄cam sicut p̄ t̄ram, duce, et cariare
 debeam⁹, et piscatores, tam n̄ri q^am hoīm n̄roz,
 salmones et alios pisces, in australi medietate
 aque p̄d̄ce captos et ad villas n̄ras m̄catorias et
 alibi infra lib̄tatem n̄ram p̄d̄cam, lib̄e cariare
 et ibidem ad utilitatem rei publice n̄re lib̄tatis
 p̄d̄ce pacifice vendere, a tempore quo non
 existit memoria consuev̄int, ut est notū Assig-
 navim⁹ vos septem, sex, quinq;, quatuor et
 tres v̄rm quoz al̄um v̄rm vos p̄fati Rog⁹e et
 Rog⁹e unū esse volum⁹, justic̄ n̄ros ad in-
 quirendū p̄ sac̄m p̄boz et leḡ hoīm de com̄
 Dunelm̄, p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it, qui
 malef̄cores et pacis n̄re p̄turbatores una cum Joħe
 de Tossan, David̄ Comyn, Rob̄to Goderede,
 Willo Porter̄, Thoma Sherwynd̄, Willo Sper-
 man, Willo Erle Rog⁹o de Derwent̄, Joħe Sturaḡ
 et Willo fr̄e ejus Riĉo Hode, Willo Barker̄, Hen̄
 Lemessone, Joħe de Pikerynḡ, Walto de Steliley,
 Walto Troket, Walrano de Lumley, Rob̄to
 de Haliwell̄ seniore, Riĉo de Galeway, Joħe de

1345. Galeway Thome Flemynḡ Gilbto Haukyn ḡ
 Gilbto de Dolfenby ḡ Willo de Aktoñ Johe Wod-
 mañ ḡ Johe de Frismareys ḡ Hugone de Karliolo ḡ
 Johe de Karliolo ḡ Riço de Cromclif ḡ Johe de
 Duxfeld ḡ Thoma de Burnetoñ ḡ Willo de Burne-
 toñ ḡ Edmundo de Wydryngtoñ ḡ Johe de Mor-
 path skynner ḡ Johe de Dunelm̃ de Novo Castro
 sup Tynam ḡ Johe de Haliwell Thoma othe
 Hall ḡ Robto Pulhure ḡ Petro Spicer ḡ Robto
 Norreys ḡ Johe Reynald ḡ qui ministri ñri non
 sunt ḡ gurgites ñros in australi parte aque p̃dçe
 apud Gatesheved ḡ Quikham ḡ ḡ Rytoñ ḡ vi ḡ
 armis fregerunt ḡ ḡ secuerunt ḡ ḡ quinq, naviculas
 ñras cum frumento ḡ carbonibz maritimis ḡ aliis
 p̃videnciis ñris apud d̃cam villam de Quikham
 carcatas ḡ ḡ usq, d̃cam villam de Gatisheved nup
 venientes ḡ ibidem ad distand applicatas ḡ cepe-
 runt ḡ naviculas illas alibi extra lib̃tatem ñram
 p̃dçam ad discarcand ḡ contra voluntatem ñram ḡ
 s̃vientū ñroz in eisdem existenciū duxerunt ḡ non
 pmittentes nos nec aliquē de populo lib̃tatis ñre
 p̃dçe ḡ batellas seu naviculas aliquas cum bonis aut
 rebz quibuscumq, venalibz ḡ vel non venalibz ḡ de
 quibz custuma aliqua non debet in aqua in villis
 p̃dçis ḡ nec in Heworth sup Tynam ḡ Heberme ḡ
 Jarou seu Wynestowe carcañ ad aliquem locoz
 p̃ australem costeram aque p̃dçe ḡ applicare ḡ
 nec discarcare ḡ neq, piscatores ñros aut hoim
 ñroz salmonez ḡ alios pisces in aqua in villis
 p̃dçis captos ḡ ḡ ad villas ñras m̃catorias nec alibi
 infra lib̃tatem ñram p̃dçam cariare nec ibidem in
 auxiliū sustentaçois ñre ḡ populi lib̃tatis ñre p̃dçe
 vendere ḡ nec vendiçoi exponē ḡ immo nos ḡ quen-

cūq; ejusdem libtatis nre quascumq; res p batellas 1345.
 ⁊ naviculas ⁊ p aquam in villis pdcis usq; ad
 aliquem locū dce libtatis nre cariantes easdem
 batellas ⁊ naviculas alibi ext^a libtatem nram
 pdcam ad discarcandꝫ applicare, dcosq; pisca-
 tores, salmoneꝫ ⁊ alios pisces in villis pdcis ut
 pdicitꝫ captos, simili^o alibi ext^a eandem libtatem
 nram, ad vendendꝫ cariare de die in diem vi
 armata compellunt in nri g^uve dampnū ⁊ populi
 libtatis nre pdce depaupacoem manifestam, ⁊
 contra pacem nram. Et ad transgressiones pdcas
 audiendꝫ ⁊ tminandꝫ scdm legem ⁊ consuetudinem
 regni Anglꝫ ⁊ nre regie libtatis. Et ido vobꝫ man-
 damꝫ qd ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos vos septem, sex,
 quinq; ⁊ quatuor, vel tres vrm quoz altꝫ tꝫ
 ad hoc pvideritis inquisicoem illam faciatis ⁊
 transgressiones pdcas audiatis ⁊ tminetis in forma
 pdca. Fcūri tꝫ. Salvis tꝫ. Mandavimꝫ enim
 viꝫ nro pdci com Dunelm qd ad ctos dies ⁊ loca,
 quos vos septem, sex, quinq; ⁊ quatuor, vel tres
 vrm quoz altꝫ tꝫ ei scire faꝫ venire faꝫ coram
 vobꝫ septem, sex, quinq; quatuor, vel tribꝫ vrm,
 quoz altꝫ tꝫ tot ⁊ tales pbos ⁊ legꝫ hoies de
 ballia sua p quos rei vitas in pmissis melius sciri
 potit ⁊ inquiri tꝫ. In cujꝫ tꝫ Dunelm xxvij.
 die Augꝫ.

Riꝫus epꝫs tꝫ dilcis ⁊ fidelibꝫ suis Thome Sur- Commis-
 tays, Rogꝫo de Essh, Robto de Calne, Johi de sion issued
 Menevill, Willo Mordoñ ⁊ Johi de Falughdoñ, by the
 saltm. Ex gravi querela Henr Hoꝫ accepimꝫ, bishop to
 qd cum nos nup volentes p ministros nros de make in-
 quodam cto vasto de solo nro in Chestre infra quisition
as to the
offenders
who have
with vio-

1345.
lence
broken in
upon an
inclosure
of waste,
made at
Chestre
within the
forest of
Haia, with
the bi-
shop's per-
mission.

metas foreste ñre de Haia appruari: vastū illud eidem Henrico p̄ c̄tas metas ⁊ bundas fossato includendū, ⁊ in culturam redigendū p̄ c̄ta arrentacōe Sc̄ācio ñro Dunelm̄ annuatim reddenda sc̄dm̄ consuetudinē halmotoꝝ ñroꝝ dimiserim⁹, et idem Henricus, tam p̄ cōmodo ñro q̄am suo, vastū p̄d̄cm̄ p̄ metas ⁊ bundas p̄d̄cas sumptibꝫ suis non modicis de mandato ñro fossato inclusit: Ric̄us de Gillyng, Roḡus Vavassour, Steph̄s Coke, Jōhes Mugis, Jōhes Clerk' de Walrygge, Jōhes fil' maḡri Witti de Birtley del Neufeld̄, Wills Freman de Walrygge, Alanus Colier de Plawesworth, Alanus Tailleur de Plawesworth, Wills de Gillyng, Roḡus de Lynche, Wills Guwe, Thomas Lambert, Steph̄s de Walrigge, Jōhes Mileñ, Wills Bateman, Wills Staykbotre, Laurencius Staykbotre Ric̄us Tailleur, Wills de Fausyđ, Petrus Shephird, Reginaldus Carter, Rob̄tus Myloñ, Wills fil' Alani Colier, Jōhes fil' Alani Colieñ, Wills fil' Alani Tailleur, Jōhes fil' Alani Tailleur, Jōhes fil' Thome de Plawesworth, Jōhes Curtays, Rob̄tus de Alburwyk', Jōhes Couward̄, Rob̄tus de Harebaronshous, Alex̄ de Plawesworth Wills Lurtyng, Jōhes de Harebaronshous, Wills othe Hugh̄, ac quidam alii malef̄cores ⁊ pacis ñre pturbatores, non dignantes p̄ peticōem suam nob̄ supplicare justiciam de ḡvaminibꝫ, si que oc̄cone appruamenti p̄d̄ci passi f̄uint sibi p̄ nos ḡrose put moris est fieri: immo dominiū ñrm̄ reḡ parupendentes fossatum p̄d̄cm̄ apud d̄cam villam de Chestre noctant⁹, auctoritate sua pp̄ria nulla supplicacōe nobis p̄ peticōem inde f̄ca, vi ⁊ armis

fregerunt ⁊ ibidem ip̄m Henricū quo min⁹ ip̄e vastū p̄d̄c̄m in culturam rediḡe ⁊ p̄ficuū ⁊ tam n̄r̄m ⁊ q̄m suū inde fāce potuit impediverunt ⁊ alia enormia ei intulerunt ⁊ in ip̄ius Henrici grave dampnū ⁊ n̄ri contemptū manifestū et cont^a pacem n̄ram. Et quia transgressionē ⁊ contemptū p̄d̄c̄os si p̄petrati f̄iunt relinq̄ nolumus impunitos: assignavim⁹ vos quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tres ⁊ duos v̄r̄m justic̄ n̄ros ad inquirend̄ p̄ sac̄r̄m p̄boz ⁊ leḡ hoīm com̄ Dunelm̄ p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it de n̄oib; malef̄coz p̄d̄coz ⁊ qui una cum p̄fatis Rīco Roḡo t̄c̄ transgressionem ⁊ contemptū p̄d̄c̄os p̄petrarunt ⁊ de transgressionē ⁊ contemptu p̄d̄cis plenius v̄itatem ⁊ et ad eosdem transgressionem ⁊ contemptum audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ sc̄d̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄ ⁊ n̄re regie lib̄tatis. Et ideo vōb mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos dies ⁊ loca quos ⁊ vos ⁊ quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tres ⁊ vel duo v̄r̄m ad hoc p̄videritis [inquisic̄oem] illam faciatis ac transgressionem ⁊ contemptum p̄dīc̄ audiatis ⁊ t̄minetis in forma p̄d̄c̄a. F̄c̄uri t̄c̄. Salvis t̄c̄. Mandavim⁹ enim vīc̄ n̄ro com̄ p̄d̄ci q̄d ad certos dies ⁊ loca quos vos quinq; ⁊ quatuor ⁊ tres vel duo v̄r̄m ei scire fāc̄ ⁊ venire fāc̄ coram vōb quinq; ⁊ quatuor trib; vel duob; v̄r̄m tot ⁊ tales p̄bos ⁊ leḡ h̄oies de ballia sua p̄ quos rei v̄itas in p̄missis melius sciri pot̄it ⁊ inquire. In cujus t̄c̄. Dāt Dunelm̄ xviiij. die.

Memb. 17
in dorso.

D' custodia
cōmissa.

Rīcus ep̄us t̄c̄ om̄ib; ad quos t̄c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d p̄ quadam sūma quam dil̄cus ⁊ fidelis n̄r Rādus de Neville nob̄ p̄manib; solvit ⁊ concessim⁹ ei custodiam duaz parciū t̄raz

Grant to
Ralph de
Neville of
the ward-
ship of two
thirds of
the lands

1345.
and tene-
ments of
Richard de
Kellawe
late tenant
in capite
deceased.

Et tenē que fuerunt Ric̃i de Kellawe defuncti qui de nob̃ tenuit in capite et que r̃one minoris etatis Willi fil̃ et heredis p̃d̃ci Ric̃i, in manu ñra existunt, h̃end̃ cum feodis et reũsionibz ip̃m heredem coñnentibz et tempore custodie p̃d̃ce accidentibz necnon et om̃ibz aliis ad custodiam illam spectantibz usq; ad legitimā etatem heredis p̃d̃ci una cū maritagio ejusdem absq; dispagaçõe. Et si de ip̃o Willo humanitus contingat, anteq̃m ad legitimam etatem suam p̃uenit si p̃ p̃d̃cm Rad̃m maritatus fuit, herede suo infra etatem existente tunc idem Rad̃us h̃eat custodiam t̃raz et tenē p̃d̃ci Willi, similiter et heredis sui sic infra etatem existentis in forma sup̃d̃ca, et sic de herede in heredem quousq; aliquis heredū p̃d̃coz ad legitimam etatem suam p̃uenit et idem Rad̃us effectū maritagii alicujus heredū hujusmodi fuit consecutus. In cujus t̃c. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ p̃ mañ Robti de Calne t̃c̃ t̃io die Junii anno sup̃d̃co.

Licence to
William de
Graystoke
to alienate
and entail
a manor
and parts
of manors
which are
held *in*
capite of
the bishop;
and to
Robert,
son of
Ralph de
Neville,
and his
brothers
consecu-
tively, that
they may

P Willo de Gray- } Ric̃us ep̃us t̃c̃ om̃ibz ad quos t̃c̃
stok'. } sal̃m. Sciatis q̃d de gr̃a ñra
sp̃ali et ad requisic̃oem dil̃ci et fidelis ñri Rad̃i de
Nevill concessim⁹ et licenciam dedim⁹ p̃ nob̃ et
successoribz ñris ep̃is Dunelm̃ quantū in nob̃ est, et
dil̃c̃o et fideli ñro Willo de Graystok' q̃d ip̃e de
mañio de Brereton et duabz ptibz duaz parciū
mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif et Nether-
conesclif cum p̃tiñ que de nob̃ tenent̃r in capite
ut dicit̃r feoffare possit mag̃m Thomam de
Nevill archidiaconū Dunelm̃ et Joñem Baroun
psonam ecclie de Thorpbasset' h̃end̃ et tenend̃
sibi et heredibz suis de nob̃ et d̃cis successoribz ñris

p̄ svicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imp̄p̄m. Et eidem Willo q̄d ip̄e concedere possit, q̄d t̄cia ps duaz parciū p̄d̄coz mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum p̄tiñ que similit̄ de nob̄ tenet̄ in capite ut dicit̄, et quam p̄d̄c̄us Rađus ⁊ Alesia uñ ejus tenent in dotem ip̄ius Alesie de hereditate p̄d̄ci Willi que eciam post mortem p̄d̄ce Alesie ad p̄fatū Willm ⁊ heredes suos reŕti deberet: post mortem ejusdem Alesie, et t̄cia pars eozdem mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum p̄tiñ que similiter de nob̄ tenet̄ in capite ut dicit̄ ⁊ quam Elizabeth que fuit uñ Rob̄ti de Graystok' tenet in dotem de hereditate p̄d̄ci Willi que eciam post mortem p̄d̄ce Elizabeth ad p̄fatū Willm ⁊ heredes suos reŕti deberet: post mortem ejusdem Elizabeth p̄fatis archidiacono ⁊ Joñi ⁊ heredibz suis remaneant tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribz ñris p̄ svicia inde debita ⁊ consueta imp̄petuū. Et eisdem archidiacono ⁊ Joñi tenore p̄senciū similit̄ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̄alem q̄d ip̄i h̄ita plena ⁊ pacifica seisina de mañio de Brereton ⁊ duabz p̄tibz duaz parciū sup̄d̄cis cum p̄tiñ receptoqz attornamento p̄d̄coz Rađi Alesie ⁊ Elizabeth de p̄d̄cis t̄cia p̄te duaz parciū ⁊ t̄cia p̄te p̄d̄coz mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum p̄tiñ dare possint ⁊ concedere maneriū de Brereton ⁊ duas partes duaz p̄ciū sup̄d̄ca cum p̄tiñ p̄fato Willo, h̄end̄ ⁊ tenend̄ sibi ⁊ heredibz de corpore suo exeuntibz de nob̄ et d̄cis successoribz ñris p̄ svicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Et eisdem archidiacono ⁊ Joñi, q̄d ip̄i concedere possint, q̄d t̄cia ps duaz parciū d̄coz mañioz

1345.
take the
surname
and arms
of Gray-
stoke.

1345. de Nesham, Overconesclif et Netherconesclif cum ptiñ que post mortem pdcē Alesie, et t̄cia pars eozdem mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif et Netherconesclif cum ptiñ que post mortem pdcē Elizabeth virtute concessionis et attornamenti pdcoz pfatis archidiacono et Johi et heredibz suis remanere deberent: post mortem eazdem Alesie et Elizabeth pfato Willo et heredibz de corpore suo exeuntibz, remaneant: tenend de nob et d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia pdca imp̄petuū. Ita q̄d si idem Wilis sine herede de corpore suo exeunte obierit: tunc post decessum ip̄ius Willi maneriū de Brereton et due partes duaz parciū sup̄dca cum p̄tin, et eciam post decessum ejusdem Willi, et pdcaz Alesie et Elizabeth t̄cia pars duaz parciū simili et t̄cia pars dcoz mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif et Netherconesclif cum ptiñ Robto fil Rađi de Nevill et heredibz masculis de corpore ip̄ius Robti exeuntibz remaneant: tenend de nob et d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia pdca imp̄petuū: tali condiciōe adjecta, q̄d idem Robtus et heredes sui pdci, hoc cognōie de Nevill penit^o relicto: tam cognomen q̄m integra arma de Graystok sumant et gerant imp̄petuū. Et si idem Robtus sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit tunc post decessū ip̄ius Robti et pdci Willi mañiū de Brereton et due partes duaz parciū sup̄dca cum p̄tin, et eciam post decessū eozdem Robti et Willi et pdcaz Alesie et Elizabeth, t̄cia pars duaz parciū simili et t̄cia pars dcoz mañioz de Nesham, Overconesclif et Netherconesclif cum ptiñ, Rado fratri pdci Robti et heredibz masculis de corpore ip̄ius Rađi fr̄is Robti

exeuntibz remaneant: tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Hoc addito semp̄, q̄d idem Rađus frat̄ Rob̄ti ⁊ heredes sui p̄d̄ci cognomen ⁊ arma de Graystok' gerant in forma sup̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Et si p̄d̄cus Rađus frat̄ Rob̄ti sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit: tunc post mortem ip̄ius Rađi fratris Rob̄ti ⁊ p̄d̄coz Roberti ⁊ Willi man̄iū de Brereton̄ ⁊ due partes duaz̄ parciū sup̄d̄ca cum p̄tiñ: et eciam post decessum eozdem Rađi fr̄is Rob̄ti, Rob̄ti ⁊ Willi, et p̄d̄caz Alesie ⁊ Elizabeth̄, t̄cia pars duaz̄ parciū similiť ⁊ t̄cia pars p̄d̄coz man̄ioz de Nesham, Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cum p̄tin, Willo fratri p̄d̄ci Rađi fr̄is Rob̄ti ⁊ heredibz masculis de corpore ip̄ius Willi fr̄is Rađi exeuntibz remaneant: tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia p̄d̄ca imp̄petuū. Hoc observato, q̄d idem Will̄s frat̄ Rađi ⁊ heredes sui p̄d̄ci, cognomen ⁊ arma de Graystok' gerant in formā sup̄d̄ca imp̄petuum. Et si p̄d̄cus Will̄s frat̄ Rađi sine herede masculo de corpore suo exeunte obierit: tunc post decessum ip̄ius Willi fr̄is Rađi et p̄d̄coz Rađi fratris Rob̄ti, Rob̄ti ⁊ Willi de Graystok' maneriū de Brereton̄ ⁊ due partes duaz̄ p̄ciū sup̄d̄ca cū p̄tiñ, et eciam post decessū eozdem Willi fratris Rađi, Rađi fratris Rob̄ti, Rob̄ti ⁊ Willi de Graystok' et p̄d̄caz Alesie ⁊ Elizabeth̄ t̄cia pars duaz̄ parciū similiť ⁊ t̄cia pars p̄d̄coz man̄ioz de Nesham, Overconesclif ⁊ Netherconesclif cū p̄tiñ: rectis heredibz p̄d̄ci Willi de Graystok, remaneant, tenend̄ de nob̄ ⁊ d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia sup̄d̄ca imp̄-

1345. petuū. Nolentes q̄d p̄d̄cus Wills de Graystok' vel heredes sui, aut p̄fati archidiaconus ⁊ Jōhes seu heredes sui, r̄one p̄missoꝝ p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros p̄d̄cos justic̄ ⁊ escaetores, vicecomites, aut alios ballios, seu ministros n̄ros quoscumq; occ̄onent' ⁊ molestent' in aliquo se ḡvent'. In cujus t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Rob̄ti de Calne t̄c̄ xv. die Octobr̄ anno sup̄d̄co.

Ɔ fram ip̄ius d̄ni ēpi.

Mandate to the sheriff of Durham, duly to carry out a certain composition made between the bishop of Durham and the priors of Durham.

Ɔ priore Dunelm̄. Riçus ēpus t̄c̄ viç Dunelm̄, sal̄m. Cum in quadam composic̄oe dudum int̄ p̄decessores n̄ros ēpos Dunelm̄, et p̄decessores nunc prioris Dunelm̄ inita ⁊ firmata, int̄ cet̄a contineat', q̄d si aliquis liber homo de t̄ra vel feodo prioris convincat' de feloniam vel nolit stare iudicio. Ita q̄d debeat t̄ram amitt̄e p̄ feloniam. Ēpus tenebit t̄ram illius in manu sua p̄ unū annū ⁊ unū diem, et de exitib; t̄re illius ⁊ catallis ⁊ vasto felonis vel felonū in om̄ib; ēpus h̄ebit unam medietatem ⁊ prior aliam medietatem p̄ mañ ballivi ēpi, post annū vero ⁊ diem elapsū, prior vel capitalis d̄ns d̄ci felonis h̄ebit d̄cam t̄ram tanq̄m escaetam suam et om̄ia am̄ciamenta ⁊ p̄ficua de p̄litis corone p̄veniencia ⁊ de assisis ⁊ om̄ib; aliis p̄litis que t̄minabunt' p̄ iudiciū vel finem vel concordiam in curia ēpi de t̄ra vel de feodo prioris, dividiabunt' sine difficultate ⁊ dilone int̄ ēpm et priorem, put in composic̄oe p̄d̄ca plenius continet'. Nos composic̄oem illam volentes inviolabil̄ observari: tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d eidem nunc priori Dunelm̄ medietatem om̄ p̄ficuoꝝ que de t̄ra vel de feodo ip̄ius prioris in

curia nra tempore quo vic nra Dunelm stetit pve-
nerunt, ac eciam medietatem hujusmodi pficuoꝝ
exnunc q^amdiu te vic nrm ibidem fore contigit
solvi t here fac juxta formam composicois pdce
t put temporibꝫ pdecessoꝝ nroꝝ pdcoꝝ virtute
composicois ejusdem fieri consuevit. Recipiens
a pfato priore lras suas acquietancie sumam
quam ei sic solvis testificantes p quas tibi inde in
compoto tuo debitam fieri volum⁹ allocacoem.
Dat Dunelm, p man Robti de Calne tē viij. die
Decembr anno sup^adco.

1344.

p lram ipius dñi Epi.

D' attorn.

Joñes de Langton po. lo. suo Robm
Lucas de Nortoñ ad psequend⁹ exe-
cucoem cujusdam recognicois ducentaz t quad-
raginta libraz eidem Joñi p Riçm de Parco in
cancellañ dñi epi nunc fce t denarios illos reci-
piend⁹, ac lras acquietancie inde faciend⁹. Dat
Dunelm xv. die Jan.

Appoint-
ment by
John de
Langton
of Robert
Lucas as
his at-
torney to
receive
certain
moneys
due on
recog-
nizance.

Constitutio vic } Riçus eps tē omibꝫ ad quos p⁹sentes
Dunelm t Sad- } lre pvenerint, salm, Sciatis qd
berg. } de avisamento consilii nri ordi-
navim⁹ t constituim⁹ dilcm nob Willm de
Blaykeston' vicecomitem t escaetorem nrm in
comitatibꝫ Dunolm' t Sadberg, et eidem Willo
officia pdca comisim⁹ exequenda put de jure t
scdm legem t consuetudinem regni Angl t nre
regie libtatis exequi debeant, t totis temporibꝫ
retroactis exequi consueverunt. Ita tamen qd
idem Willis de exitibꝫ, de officiis pdcis pveni-
entibꝫ nob respondeat ut debet. In cujus rei

Appoint-
ment by
the bishop
of William
de Blay-
kestone, as
his sheriff
and es-
cheator in
the coun-
ties of
Durham
and Sad-
berge.

1344. testimoniū has lras n̄ras fieri fecim⁹ patentes ⁊ q^amdiu nob̄ placūit duratūr. Dať Dunelm' p mañ R. de Calne t̄c xxvj. die Januař anno sup^ad̄co.

Mandate issued thereupon.

Et mandatū est abbatibz, prioribz, comitibz, baronibz, militibz, p̄bis hōibz, ballis, ministris ⁊ om̄ibz fidelibz suis, ac toti cōitati com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ, q̄d eidem Willo tanq^am vicecomiti ⁊ escaetori in com̄ p̄d̄cis pareant ⁊ intendant, consulentes sint ⁊ auxiliantes quociens opus fuit, ⁊ p̄ ipm̄ Willm̄ p̄munit̄ fūint seu requisiti ex pte d̄ni epi. Dať ut sup^a.

Mandate to William de Mordon the late sheriff to deliver up the rolls, presentments, indictments and writs with lands and tenements seized into the hands of the bishop.

Et mandatū est Willo de Mordoñ nup̄ viç com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ: q̄d eidem Willo de Blaykestoñ rotulos com̄ p̄d̄coz, p̄sentacōes, ind̄camenta ⁊ b̄ria ip̄ius epi penes ip̄m Willm̄ de Mordoñ residencia, ac eciam lras ⁊ teñ, p̄ ip̄m in manū epi seisita ⁊ in custodia ip̄ius Willi de Mordoñ adhuc existencia, ac eciam memoranda ⁊ om̄ia alia penes ip̄m remañcia ⁊ officia sup^ad̄ca tangencia p̄ indenturam inde int̄ ip̄m Willm̄ de Mordoñ ⁊ p̄fatū Willm̄ de Blaykestoñ modo debito conficiend̄, libet indilate. Dať ut sup^a.

Authority given by the bishop to the new sheriff for gaol delivery in Durham and Sadberge.

Riçus Dei gr̄a ep̄us t̄c dilco sibi Willo de Blaykestoñ viç Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ: sal̄m. Scias q̄d cum sc̄dm̄ consuetudinem in n̄ra regia lib̄tate hactenus optentam ⁊ appbratam, vicecomites com̄ p̄d̄coz, qui p̄ tempore fuerunt, ad quemlibet comitatū p̄ ip̄os tentū gaolas comitatuū p̄d̄coz de c̄tis p̄sonibz detentis in eisdem, juxta officii sui

debitū delibāvint ⁊ delibare consuevint. Nos 1344.
 consuetudinem p̄d̄cam acceptantes, ⁊ ut tua
 potestas in hac p̄te eo majoris sit auctoritatis,
 constituim⁹ te q̄m̄diu viç ñr fuis, justiç ñrm ad
 gaolas ñras Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ de com̄ in com̄ de
 p̄sonibz in eis detentis, exceptis hiis quos p̄
 morte hōis capi contiḡit, sc̄dm consuetudinē
 p̄d̄cam ac legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni Angl̄
 deliband̄. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d gaolas p̄d̄cas
 delibari faç in forma sup̄d̄ca. Fçuri inde tam id
 quod ad justiç q̄m̄ quod ad viç sc̄dm legem ⁊
 consuetudinē p̄d̄cas in hac p̄te p̄tinet faciend̄.
 Salvis nob̄ am̄ciam̄tis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spec-
 tantibz. In cui⁹ tç. Dañ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Robti
 de Calne c̄lici ñri xxviij. die Januañ anno sup̄d̄co.

P̄ ñram ip̄ius d̄ni epi.

Vo⁹ svirez Levesqz de Duresme R. loialment
 en les offices de viscount ⁊ deschetour en le
 countees de Duresme ⁊ de Sadberge, ⁊ droiture-
 ment tretrez le pople de v̄re ballie a v̄re poer ⁊
 droiturement deliv̄ez les gaoles de Duresme ⁊ de
 Sadberḡ come acustume est ⁊ loialment frez
 execucion des brefs ⁊ mandement levesqz a v̄re
 poer ⁊ q̄ tort ne frez a nully, et q̄ p̄r favour ou
 heyour ne lerrez q̄ ne frez droit as touz auxibien
 as povres come a riches, et les droitz ⁊ la p̄ro-
 gative levesqz a v̄re power meyntendrez et q̄ p̄r
 rien ne assentrez as concelmentz ne a destresse
 des droitz levesqz en nul poynt et p̄ la ou vo⁹
 sav̄ez le droit levesqz estr̄ sutreç ou concele: vo⁹
 mettrez v̄re loiale peyne de y mettre, amende-
 ment, et si vo⁹ nel poet faver, vo⁹ le monstrez

Oath ad-
 ministered
 to the new
 sheriff and
 escheator
 of the
 counties
 of Dur-
 ham and
 Sadberge.

1345. a levesq^s, ou a ascun de son conseil de qi vo^s soiez seure qil le monstra au seignu^r et q̃ vo^s frez les voz faire au tiel s̃ment, si Dieu vo^s eid̃ t̃ les Seintz.

Writ of
Diem clausit extremum on the death of William Barker of Newbigginge, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Diem clausit extr'. Quia Will's Barker de Neubiggynge qui de dno epo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum, ut epus accepit, mandatū est Willo de Mordon escaetori in com̃ Dunelm̃ t̃ Sadberg̃ qd̃ om̃ia t̃ras t̃ teñ de quibz idem Will's fuit seisit⁹ in dñico suo in ballia ip̃ius esc̃ sine dilone capiat in manū ep̃i et salvo custodiri faç̃ donec t̃c̃. Et p̃ sac̃m̃ t̃c̃ et quis p̃pinquior heres ejus sit t̃c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ t̃c̃ xxxi. die Novemb̃r̃ sup̃^ad̃co.

Writ of
Diem clausit extremum on the death of Robert de Helmesley, a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Norham. Quia Robtus de Helmesley de Halieland qui de dno epo tenuit in cap̃ diem clausit extremum, ut ep̃s accepit, Mand̃ est vic̃ Norham qd̃ om̃ia t̃ras t̃ teñ de quibz idem Robtus fuit seisitus in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̃ius vic̃ sine dilone capiat in manū ep̃i t̃ ea salvo t̃c̃ donec t̃c̃. Et p̃ sac̃m̃ t̃c̃ et quis p̃pinquior heres ejus sit t̃ cujus etatis. Et inquisiçõem t̃c̃. Dat̃ Dunelm̃ xxi. die Januãr̃ anno sup̃^ad̃co.

Mandate issued to prevent those charged with larcenies robberies, homicides, and other

Ordinacio fca p̃ cons̃ in cras̃ s̃ci Jacobi ap̃li anno sup̃^ad̃co. } Purce q̃ des plusoures enditementz t̃ p̃sentementz faitz devant viscount des larcyns robies homicides t̃ autres felonies faites deinz la fraunchise roiale de Duresme nulle execucion nad este faite avant ces heures, par

cause q̃ les felouns ⁊ larrouns ap̃s ceo qils sont
 enditez, sont futifs, ⁊ vount tapissantz en
 foreyns countees attendantz la mort le evesq, ⁊
 espiant le temps q̃ le viscount devant qi ils sont
 enditetz soit oste de son office, ⁊ en le meen
 temps ils p̃curent lo^r enditementz est̃r beseletz
 ⁊ conceles, et puys reveignent en pais savement
 come gentz nient enditez. Et coment q̃ james
 ne reveignent, totes voies lo^r heirs sont enheritez
 si nulle heritage y soit p̃ ount les felons ⁊ larrouns
 sont plus esbaudetz a meffaire, et levesq, ⁊ les
 g^{ants} de la fraunchise avantdite ne ount en eschet
 des l̃res ⁊ teñ tieux futifs enditez tanq, en cca:
 Acorde est ⁊ assentuz p̃ cōe conseil levesq, tenuz
 a Duresme lendemeyn seint Jake lapostle lan du
 sacre sire Richard de Bury evesq, de Duresme
 unzisme, en la p̃sence moñ Thomas Surtays
 seneschal, sire Robt de Calne chaunceller de
 Duresme, moñ Richard de Aldeburgh, moñ
 William Basset, moñ Rog^g de Essh, Thomas
 de Fencotes, ⁊ Rog^g de Blaykestoñ justices,
 sire Waut^g de Langechestr clerk, Thomas de
 Setoñ, Adam de Bowes, Johan de Menevitt,
 William de Mordon viscount de Duresme, Johan
 de Throptoñ coroner ⁊ autres du conseil illoeqs
 assembletz, qe des felons ⁊ larrouns futifs ⁊ qi
 sont enditez des robies, larcyns homicides, ou
 des autres felonies notoirement faites ⁊ qi sont
 coupables p̃ cōe fame ⁊ opinion, le viscount
 p̃ bref quel il a^{va} de la chauncellerie a la seute
 celi qi soywer voudra: envoi tieux endite-
 mentz ⁊ p̃sentementz en mesme la chauncellerie
 a mander outre par bref devant justices levesq, a

1345.

felonies
from es-
caping
punish-
ment with
impunity.

lo^r sessions a Duresme ⁊ Sadberge ⁊ p cōmission quele ils avōnt de la countee facent ent execucion p pces de ley en mañe come les justices de la place le Roi fount p aillours. En mesme la mañe les appeux des robies ⁊ homicides ⁊ autr^s felonies attaintez en countee ⁊ queux ⁊ ne pount ostr^r tminez illocqs p les causes susdites: soient remuetz p bref devant les justices susdites ⁊ illocqs soient tminez p ley come desus est dit.

Rotulus Cancellarⁱ dñi Riçi de Bury epi Dunelmⁱ Memb. 18.
de anno pontⁱ sui duodecimo.

Notifica-
tion of
having
accepted
the fealty
of Thomas
son of Sir
Thomas
Surtays,
recently
deceased, a
tenant *in
capite*
under the
bishop;
and man-
date to the
sheriff for
livery of
seisin to
him.

D' fidelitate capta. Riçus epus t^c dilco sibi Willo
de Blaykeston^e es^c suo in comⁱ
Dunelmⁱ ⁊ Sadberg^e ⁊ sal^m. Quia accepim⁹ p
inquisiçõem quam p vos fieri fecim⁹ qd Thomas
Surtays miles jam defunctus tenuit de nobⁱ in
capite die quo obiit mañiū del Ryddyn^g ⁊ quat-
viginti acras t^re ⁊ prati cū ptiñ in eodem mañio
in dco comⁱ Dunelmⁱ p sviciū triginta ⁊ triū
solidoꝝ ⁊ quatuor denarⁱ p annū ⁊ qd tenuit de
p^dco duas ptes uni⁹ mesuagii ⁊ qⁱndecim acraz
t^re cū ptiñ in Derlyngtoñ in eodem comⁱ Dunelmⁱ
p sviciū unius denarii p annū p omi svicio ⁊ qdq⁹
Thomas filⁱ p^dci Thome est heres ejus p^pinquirior
⁊ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatem ipⁱus Thome
filⁱ Thome de teñ p^dcis ⁊ illa ei reddidim⁹ ac eciā
securitatē ab eodē Thomⁱ filⁱ Thome de rōnabili
relevio suo nobⁱ reddendo . . . vob⁹ mandam⁹
qd eidem Thome filⁱ Thome de teñ p^dcis cū ptiñ
que ocçone mortis p^dci Thome p^ris sui cepistis in
manū n^ram plenā seisinā h^re faç^r ⁊ salvo jure

cujuslibet. Dañ Dunelm̃ t̃c̃ xi. die April anno 1344.
sup^ad̃co.

Riçus ep̃s t̃c̃ dil̃co sibi Willo de Blaykeston
escaetori t̃c̃ sal̃m. Quia accepim⁹ t̃c̃ (ut sup^a)
q̃d Johanna que fuit ux̃ Johis de Birtley defunc̃t
tenuit ad vitam suam mañia de Birtley t̃ Ak-
sheles cū p̃tiñ de hereditate p̃d̃ci Johis quondā
viri sui in ballia ṽra die quo obiit et q̃d p̃d̃ca
mañia tenent^r de nob̃ in capite p̃ homagiū t̃ fide-
litate t̃ p̃ sviciū reddend̃ nob̃, videl̃t viginti
solidos p̃ annū p̃ d̃co mañio de Birtley t̃ tres-
decim solidos t̃ quatuor denar̃ p̃ annū p̃ d̃co
mañio de Aksheles, et q̃d eadem Johanna tenuit
ad vitam suam de hereditate p̃d̃ca viginti soli-
datas t̃ unā denariatā redditus cū p̃tiñin Swal-
welles in eadem ballia ṽra die p̃d̃co, q̃dq, Wil̃s
de Birtley fil̃ p̃d̃ci Johis est heres ejusdē Johis
ppinquier t̃ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatem
p̃d̃ci Wil̃i de teñ p̃d̃cis t̃ illa ei reddidim⁹ secu-
ritatem ab eodem Willo de r̃onabili relevio suo
nob̃ reddendo recepim⁹ ac homagiū nob̃ in hac
pte debitū ad voluntatem ñram respectuavim⁹,
voñ mandam⁹ q̃d eidem Willo de mañiis t̃
redditu p̃d̃cis cū p̃tiñ que p̃ mortem p̃d̃ce Jo-
hanne cepistis in manū ñram, plenam seisinam
h̃re faç, salvo jure cujuslibet. Dañ Dunelm̃ p̃
mañ Rob̃ti de Calne t̃c̃ xii. die April anno
sup^ad̃co.

Notifica-
tion of
having
accepted
the fealty
of William
son of
John de
Birtley
deceased, a
tenant *in*
capite
under the
bishop, and
mandate to
the sheriff
for a livery
of seisin to
him.

Riçus t̃c̃ dil̃co sibi Willo de Blaykestoñ es̃c̃ t̃c̃
sal̃m. Quia accepim⁹ p̃ inquisiçõem quā p̃
dil̃cm nob̃ Wil̃m de Mordoñ nup̃ es̃c̃ ñrm in com̃
A like
notifica-
tion in
reference
to the

1344.
aforesaid
William,
son of
John de
Birtley.

ŷd̄c̄is fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Joħes de Birtley defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite die quo obiit unā acrā t̄re ꝛ tres ac^as p^ati t̄ sex solidatas redditu ꝛ red- ditū unius libre pipis cū p̄tiñ in Quikham ꝛ Gatesheved̄ t̄ Lumley p̄ fidelitatem tantū et q̄d tenuit die ŷd̄c̄o c̄ta teñ cū p̄tiñ in Pelawe de Ričo de Pelawe ꝛ q̄dqꝫ Wiħs de Birtley fil̄ ŷd̄c̄i Joħis est heres ejus p̄pinquior t̄ plene etatis: cepim⁹ fidelitatem iŷius Willi de teñ que de nob̄ tenent^r ut ŷd̄c̄m est t̄ illa ei reddidim^s. Et ideo voħ mandam⁹ q̄d eidem Wiħo de illis teñ cū p̄tiñ in Quikham ꝛ Gatesheved̄ t̄ Lumley que p̄ mortē iŷius Joħis p̄ris sui capta sunt in manū n̄ram plenā seisinam ħere fač ꝛ salvo jure cujuslibet. De aliis teñ in Pelawe que de ŷd̄c̄o Ričo sic tenent^r vos ultⁱus non intromittentes. Dañ ut sup^a.

Notifica-
tion of
having
accepted
the fealty
of Robert
son of
Robert
Helmesley
deceased, a
tenant in
capite of
the bishop,
and man-
date to the
sheriff for
livery of
seisin.

Notifica-
tion of
having
accepted
the fealty
of Robert
son of
Robert
Helmesley
deceased, a
tenant in
capite of
the bishop,
and man-
date to the
sheriff for
livery of
seisin.

D' fidelitate capta. Ričus eŷus vič Norh^am: sal̄m. Memb. 18
d.
Quia accepim⁹ p̄ inquisiçõem
quam p̄ te fieri fecim⁹ q̄d Roħtus de Helmeslay
de Halyeland̄ defunctus tenuit de nob̄ in capite
in ballia tua die quo obiit unū mesuagiū octo
acras t̄ unam rodam t̄re cū p̄tiñ in villa de Insula
Sacra p̄ ŷviciū viginti solidoꝝ p̄ annū p̄ oñi
ŷvicio ꝛ q̄dqꝫ Roħtus fil̄ ŷd̄c̄i Roħti est heres ejus
p̄pinquior et plene etatis cepim⁹ fidelitatem iŷius
Roħti fil̄ Roħti de mesuagio t̄ t̄ra ŷd̄c̄is t̄ illa
ei reddidim⁹. Et ideo tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄d accepta
securitate a p̄fato Roħto fil̄ Roħti de r̄onabili
relevio suo nob̄ ad receptam n̄ram Norham
reddendo ꝛ eidem Roħto fil̄ Roħti de mesuagio t̄
t̄ra ŷd̄c̄is cum p̄tin ꝛ que ocçone mortis ŷd̄c̄i

Robti p̄ris sui cepisti in manū n̄ram plenam 1344.
seisinam h̄ere faĉ. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dať
Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Robti de Calne t̄c̄ xii. die Feb̄r
anno sup^adĉo.

Ɔ Witto de Mordoñ. Riĉus ēp̄us om̄ibz ad quos p̄sen- Discharge
tes h̄re p̄ven̄int: sal̄m. Sciatis granted to
qđ cum q̄mplures de illis de Novo Castro sup William de
Tynam quos implitavim⁹ p̄ b̄re n̄rm de ĉtis trans- Mordon,
gressionibz nōb illatis, coram dil̄cis t̄ fidelibz the late
n̄ris Johe priore Dunelm̄ t̄ sociis suis justic̄ n̄ris sheriff, for
ad transgressiones illas audiend̄ t̄ t̄minand̄ as- certain
signatis, exitus non modicos p̄ p̄cessum coram issues
p̄fatis justic̄ inde h̄itum erga nos jam forisfeĉint formerly
et licet ip̄i infra n̄ram regiam lib̄tatem parū vel levied by
nichil h̄eant unde exitus p̄dĉi lev̄ari possint, him.
quia tamen dil̄cus nōb Wills de Mordoñ dum viĉ
n̄r Dunelm̄ fuit exitus illos non absq̄ causa
immo de secreto mandato consilii [n̄ri] coram
p̄fatis justic̄ retornavit volentes ea de causa de
ejus securitate in hac p̄te p̄videre: ip̄m Willm
heredes t̄ executores suos de exitibz erga nos
exon̄am⁹ imp̄petuū. In cujus t̄c̄. Dať Dunelm̄
p̄ mañ Robti de Calne t̄c̄ vi. die Feb̄r anno
sup^adĉo.

Ɔ cons̄.

Diem claūs ext̄r. Quia Hugo de Tesdale qui de d̄no Writ of
ēp̄o tenuit in capite diem clausit *Diem*
ext̄r ut ēp̄s accepit: mandatū est Witto de Blay- *clausit*
kestoñ esĉ in com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ, qđ om̄ia *extremum*
t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem Hugo fuit seisit⁹ in in refer-
d̄nico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̄ius esĉ die quo *ence to*
Hugh de
Tesdale,
deceased, a
tenant in

1344.
capite,
under the
bishop.

idem Hugo obiit: sine dilone capiat in manū
ip̄ius epi et ea salvo t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis
pp̄inquirior heres ejus sit, t̄ cujus etatis. Et
inq̄is̄ t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ p̄mo die Marci anno
sup̄ad̄co.

Licence to
alienate
granted to
John son
of Henry
de Kellawe
in refer-
ence to the
manors of
Mordon
and Great
Kellawe,
and for the
purpose of
resettle-
ment.

P̄ Johe fil̄ Henr̄ de
Kellawe t̄ Elizabeth
sorore ejus. } Riçus ep̄us t̄c̄ om̄ibz ad quos
t̄c̄: sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d de
ḡra n̄ra sp̄ali concessim⁹ t̄
licenciam dedim⁹ p̄ nob̄ t̄ successoribz n̄ris ep̄is
Dunelm̄ q̄antū in nob̄ est dil̄co nob̄ Joñi fil̄ Henr̄
de Kellawe q̄d ip̄e de tribz partibz manerii de
Mordoñ t̄ t̄cia p̄te man̄ii de Magna Kellawe
cum p̄tiñ que de nob̄ tenent̄r in capite ut dicit̄,
feoffare possit Talbotū de Northalvertoñ capel-
lanū h̄end̄ t̄ tenend̄ sibi t̄ heredibz suis de nob̄
t̄ d̄cis successoribz n̄ris p̄ svicia inde debita t̄
consueta imp̄petuū. Et eidem Talboto q̄d ip̄e
h̄ita inde plena t̄ pacifica seisina feoffare possit
p̄d̄c̄m Joñem t̄ Elizabeth̄ sororem ejus [de]
tribz partibz t̄ t̄cia p̄te p̄d̄cis cum p̄tin, h̄end̄ t̄
tenend̄ eisdem Joñi t̄ Elizabeth̄ t̄ heredibz suis
de nob̄ t̄ successoribz n̄ris p̄d̄cis: p̄ svicia p̄d̄ca
imp̄petuū tenore p̄senciū simili⁹ licenciam de-
dim⁹ sp̄alem. Nolentes q̄d p̄d̄cus Joñes vel
heredes sui, aut p̄fatus Talbotus seu heredes sui
r̄one p̄missoz p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros justic̄
escaetores vicecomites, aut alios ballios seu
ministros n̄ros quoscumq; oc̄conent̄r molestent̄r in
aliquo seu ḡavent̄r. In cujus t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄
p̄ mañ Rob̄ti de Calne t̄c̄ xxv. die Feb̄r̄ anno
sup̄ad̄co.

ꝑ Rogo de Blay- } Riçus eꝑus ꝥc om̄ibꝫ ad quos ꝥc
 keston. } salm. Sciatis qđ int̄ cetos 1344.
Exemplifi-
cation of a
fine levied
in the 21st
year of the
episco-
pate of
Antony
late bishop
of Durham,
as to a
message
in Cox-
howe.
 pedes finiū tempore dñi Antonii dudū eꝑi Dun-
 elm' ꝑdecessoris n̄ri coram justiç̄ suis assigna-
 tis apud Dunelm' levatoꝝ ꝥ in thesauraria n̄ra
 Dunelm' residenciū: inspeximus pedem cujus-
 dum finis in hec v̄ba.—Hec est finalis concordia
 f̄ca in cur̄ dñi Dunolm' eꝑi apud Dunolm' die
 Martis ꝑx̄ post clauſ̄ Pasch̄ anno regni regis
 Edwardi tricesimo sc̄do, et pont̄ dñi Antonii
 Dunolm' eꝑi anno vicesimo primo coram Guicho
 de Charroñ ꝥ Petro de Thoresby justiç̄ assignatis
 ꝥ aliis d̄ci dñi eꝑi fidelibꝫ tunc ibi ꝑsentibꝫ:
 inter Joñem fil̄ Willi de Brummyghill ꝥ Isa-
 bellam ux̄em ejus queñ et Willm de Akford
 deforc̄ de uno mesuagio, septem toftis tribꝫ
 carucañ t̄re septem acris ꝑati duobꝫ solid̄ ꝥ sex
 denař redditus cum ꝑtiñ in Coxhowe, uñ ꝑlm
 convencōis suñ fuit int̄ eos in eadem cur̄, scilt̄
 qđ ꝑdc̄us Joñes recogn̄ ꝑdc̄a teñ cum ꝑtiñ esse
 jus iꝑius Willi ut illa que idem Will̄s het de
 dono iꝑius Joñis. Et ꝑ hac recogn̄ fine ꝥ con-
 cordia idem Will̄s concessit ꝑdc̄a teñ cum ꝑtiñ
 ꝑdc̄is Joñi ꝥ Isabelle ux̄i ejus ꝥ illa eis reddidit
 in eadem curia, h̄end̄ ꝥ tenend̄ eisdem Joñi ꝥ
 Isabelle ꝥ heredibꝫ iꝑius Joñis de capitalibꝫ dñis
 feodi illius ꝑ svicia que ad illa tenementa ꝑti-
 nent imp̄petuū.—Nos finem ꝑdc̄m ut ꝑmittit̄
 levatū ad requisicōem dil̄ci ꝥ fidelis n̄ri Rogo
 de Blaykeston nunc tenentis tenementoz ꝑdc̄oz
 tenore ꝑsenciū duximꝫ exemplificand̄. In cujꝫ
 ꝥc. Dař Dunelm̄ ꝑ mañ Robi de Calne ꝥc x.
 die Marcii anno sup̄dc̄o.

1344.

Mandate to the escheator for dower to be assigned to Ismannia late the wife of Henry de Aslakby deceased.

Ričus eꝑus t̄c̄ dilco sibi Witto de Blaykestoñ esc̄ suo in com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ sal̄m. Mandam⁹ vob̄ qđ accepto sacro ab Ismania que fuit uñ Henr̄ de Aslakby defuncti qui de nob̄ tenuit in capite qđ se non maritabit sine licencia n̄ra eidem Ismanie r̄onabilem dotem suā ip̄am de om̄ibz t̄ris t̄ teñ que fuerunt p̄d̄ci Henr̄ quondam viri sui in ballia v̄ra die quo obiit t̄ que oc̄cōne mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manū n̄ram, juxta extentam inde f̄c̄am vel aliam si necesse fuit p̄ vos it̄ato faciend̄ sc̄dm̄ legem t̄ consuetudinem regni Angt̄ t̄ n̄re regie lib̄tatis contingentem, assignari fāc̄. Et cum assignac̄ōem illam fec̄itis: eam nob̄ in cancellar̄ n̄ra Dunelm̄ sub sigillo v̄ro sine dilone mittatis int̄ alia memoranda ejusdem cancellar̄ put̄ moris est conservand̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Robti de Calne t̄c̄ xv. die Marcii anno sup̄d̄co.

Writ of *Diem clausit extremum* in reference to Thomas Surtays deceased, late a tenant *in capite* under the bishop.

Quia Thomas Surtays qui de dño Diem claus̄ ext̄r. eꝑo tenuit in capite diem clausit extremū, ut eꝑus accepit. Mandatū est Witto de Blaykestoñ esc̄ t̄c̄ qđ om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem Thomas fuit seisit⁹ in dñico suo ut de feodo in ballia ip̄ius esc̄ die quo obiit sine dilone capiat in manū eꝑi, et ea salvo custodiri fāc̄ donec t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres ejus sit t̄c̄. Et inquis t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ xiiij. die Marcii anno sup̄d̄co.

Mandate to the escheator

Quia Johanna que fuit uñ Johis de Birtley que quasdam t̄ras t̄ quedam teñ que de dño eꝑo

tenent^r in capite tenuit ad vitam suam de hereditate p̄d̄ci Joh̄is quondam viri sui, diem clausit extremū, ut ep̄s accepit: mand̄ est Willo de Blaykeston es̄ t̄c̄ q̄d om̄ia t̄ras t̄ teñ que eadem Johanna tenuit ad vitam suam de hereditate p̄d̄ca in ballia ip̄ius es̄ die quo obiit, sine dilone capiat in manū ep̄i et ea salvo custodiri fāc̄ donec t̄c̄. Et p̄ sac̄m t̄c̄ et quis p̄pinquior heres ip̄ius Joh̄is sit t̄ cujus etatis. Et inquis t̄c̄. Dañ Dunelm̄ xiiij. die Marci anno sup^ad̄co.

1344.
to take possession of the lands lately held by Joan widow of John de Birtley for her life.

p̄ custode hospitale } Ric̄us ep̄us t̄c̄ om̄ibz ad quos
 de Wyrhale. } p̄sentes ĩre p̄ven̄int, sal̄m.
 Sciatis q̄d nos in^t ceta cartas, scripta, t̄ memoranda in Thesauraria n̄ra Dunelm̄ residencia: inspeximus quoddam scriptū cirographatū dudum inter Marmeducū fil̄ Galfridi militem et maḡm Ric̄m tunc custodem hospitalis de Werhale de consensu t̄ voluntate d̄ni Rob̄ti tunc ep̄i Dunelm̄ p̄decessoris n̄ri factum t̄ tam sigillo ejusdem p̄decessoris n̄ri q^am sigillo p̄d̄ci Marmeduci consignatum in hec verba.—Om̄ibz p̄sentes t̄ras visu^r vel auditu^r Marmeducus filius Galfr̄ miles: sal̄m in Dño sempit̄nam. Univ̄sitati v̄re notū facio q̄d cum ex dono obligac̄oe t̄ assignac̄oe p̄decessoz̄ meoz̄ ego p̄ me t̄ heredibz meis tene^r ad solvendū t̄ dandū singulis annis impetuū illi qui custodiam hospitalis de Werhale ex dono d̄ni mei ep̄i Dunelm̄ haberet c̄tam quantitatem frumenti ad sustentac̄oem custodis ejusdem: ex voluntate t̄ consensu exp̄sso d̄ni Rob̄ti Dei gr̄a Dunelm̄ ep̄i, in^t me et maḡm Ric̄m tunc d̄ci hospitalis custodem talit̄ convenit: q̄d

Exemplification by the bishop of an agreement between Sir Marmaduke FitzGeoffrey and Richard warden of the hospital of Werhale, in reference to a certain payment due from the former to the latter.

dōo mag̃ro Riçō ⁊ suis successoribꝫ custodibꝫ hospitalis memorati, ego ⁊ heredes mei dabimꝰ singulis annis quinqꝫ marcas argenti, imppetuū ad duos anni t̃minos, videl̃t medietatem ad festū Pentecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum S̃ci Martini in hieme, quas quidem quinqꝫ marcas concedo p̃ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis imppetuū solvere debere Dunelm̃ custodi hospitalis p̃d̃ci qui p̃ tempore fuit, absqꝫ diminuōe, subtracōe vel retenōe quacumqꝫ. Et si forte aliquo unqꝫ tempore, ego vel heredes mei in soluōe d̃ce pecunie cessavimꝰ: volo ⁊ p̃ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis concedo q̃d liceat d̃no ẽpo qui p̃ tempore fuit p̃ suos ballios quos ad hoc deputavit, me ⁊ meos heredes disting̃e p̃ t̃ras ⁊ tenementa om̃ia ñra ⁊ catalla que in ẽp̃atu habemꝰ vel hitũr sumꝰ, et d̃cam districōem contra vadiū ⁊ pleḡ retinere, quousqꝫ de subtracta pecunia ultra suū t̃minū vel retenta: satisfecimꝰ competent̃: pro hac autem quinqꝫ marcaꝝ donaōe, erimꝰ ego ⁊ heredes mei quieti, libi ⁊ absoluti a soluōe frumenti duaz bovataꝝ t̃re quas mei p̃decessores dōo hospitali contulerunt, eciam ⁊ om̃ rez aliaz in quaz exacōe jus aliquod competebat seu compete potat custodi hospitalis p̃d̃ci ex dono p̃decessoꝝ meoꝝ p̃ quascumqꝫ cartas vel instrumenta concepta sub quacumqꝫ forma ṽboꝝ vel conscripta, que om̃ia ex nunc penes quemcumqꝫ inveniantꝰ, cassa irrita sint viribꝫ vacua, ⁊ nulla penitꝰ habebuntꝰ. Et hoc p̃sens instrumentū solum: in suo robore pdurabit. Et ad p̃petuam hujus rei memoriam: nos Marmeducus ⁊ Riçus p̃senti instrumento cyrographato alt̃natim, et

memoratus dñs ep̄us Rob̄tus utriq; cyrograffoꝝ, sigilla n̄ra apposui⁹ in testimoniū p̄missoꝝ. Hiis testibz dñis Thoma de Heryngtoñ, Thoma Abelm̄, Roḡo de Epplindeñ militibz, māgris Roḡo de Herteburñ, Roḡo de Seytoñ, Aleõo de Alv̄toñ, Andr̄ de Staveley, Johe de Plūpton^a, et aliis Dañ aḡ Stokeñ xij. kal̄ April̄, anno Dñi M^occ^o. sexagesimo quinto.—Et nos d̄cm scriptū cyrographatū ad memoriam reducentes, illud ad requisicōem Joh̄is de Lynce capellani nunc custodis hospitalis sup^ad̄ci tenore p̄senciū duxim⁹ exemplificand̄. In cujus rei testimoniū has l̄ras n̄ras fieri fecim⁹ patentes. Dañ Dunelm̄ p̄ mañ Rob̄ti de Calne c̄ici n̄ri primo die Junii anno Dñi millio trescentesimo quadagesimo quarto, et pontificatus n̄ri undecimo.

P̄ priore et conventu } Ric̄us ep̄us et c̄ om̄ibz ad quos
 Dunelm̄. } et c̄ sal̄m. Sciatis q̄d cum p̄
 l̄ras n̄ras patentes concesserim⁹ et licenciam de-
 derim⁹ p̄ nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris Ep̄is Dunelm̄
 quantū in nob̄ est dil̄cis nob̄ in X̄po priori et con-
 ventui Dunelm̄ q̄d ip̄i viginti libratas t̄raz teñ et
 redditū tam de feodo suo p̄prio q̄m alieno ex-
 ceptis, t̄ris, teñ, et redditibz que de nob̄ tenent^r
 in capite, acquirere possint h̄end̄ et tenend̄ sibi
 et successoribz suis imp̄petuū. Statuto de t̄ris
 et teñ ad manū mortuam non ponend̄ edito, non
 obstante, put̄ in l̄ris p̄d̄cis plenius continet^r.
 Nos volentes concessionem n̄ram p̄d̄cam effectui
 debito mancipari: concessim⁹ et licenciam dedim⁹
 p̄ nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris p̄d̄cis quantū in nob̄
 est Walto Smyth de Monketoñ, q̄d ip̄e tresdecim

Licence by
 the bishop
 to Walter
 Smyth of
 Monketon
 to assign
 certain
 rents to the
 prior and
 convent of
 Durham;
 and to
 Robert de
 Dalton,
 chaplain,
 that he
 may simi-
 larly grant
 a messuage
 and 20
 acres of
 land.

1344.

solidatas et quatuor denariatas redditus cum p̄tiñ in Monketoñ, que de nob̄ non tenent^r, dare possit et assignare p̄fatis priori et conventui h̄end̄ et tenend̄ sibi et successoribz suis imp̄petuū. Et Rob̄to de Dalton capellano, q̄d ip̄e concedere possit q̄d unū mesuagiū et viginti acre t̄re cum p̄tiñ in Monkheselden que similit̄ de nob̄ non tenent^r, et que quidem mesuagiū et t̄ra valent p̄ annū in om̄ibz exitibz juxta verū valorem eozdem ultra s̄vicia inde debita sexdecim solidos sicut p̄ inquisicōem inde p̄ dil̄cm nob̄ Willm de Mordoñ nup̄ escaetorem n̄rm in com̄ Dunelm̄ et Sadberḡ de mandato n̄ro captam, et in cancella^r n̄ra Dunelm̄ retornatam est comptū, que quidem mesuagiū et t̄ram Will̄s de Cambhous et Lecelina u^x ejus tenent ad vitam ip̄ius Leceline de hereditate p̄d̄ci Rob̄ti que eciam post mortem p̄d̄ce Leceline ad p̄fatū Rob̄m et heredes sui rev̄ti deberent, post mortem ejusdem Leceline, p̄fatis priori et conventui remaneant, tenend̄ sibi et successoribz suis simul cū redditu p̄d̄co imp̄petuū: in partem satisfacōis viginti librataz t̄raz, teñ et reddituū p̄d̄caz. Et eisdem priori et conventui q̄d ip̄i redditū p̄d̄cm cum p̄tiñ a p̄fato Wal̄o recipe, ac d̄ca mesuagiū et t̄ram cum p̄tiñ post mortem p̄d̄ce Leceline ingredi possint et tenere sibi et successoribz suis p̄d̄cis imp̄petuū sicut p̄d̄cm est, tenore p̄senciū similit̄ licenciam dedim⁹ sp̄alem Statuto p̄d̄co non obstante. Nolentes q̄d p̄d̄ci Wal̄us et Rob̄tus vel heredes sui aut p̄fati prior et convent⁹ seu successores sui r̄one Statuti p̄d̄ci p̄ nos vel successores n̄ros inde oc̄conent^r in aliquo seu gravent^r. Salvis tamen capitalibz d̄nis feodi

illius ſviciis inde debitis ⁊ consuetis. In cujus 1344.
 t̄c. Dať Dunel̄m p mañ Robti de Calne clici
 ñri xx. die Febr̄ anno pont̄ ñri duodecimo.

D' uno justicia- } Riçus ēpus t̄c dilcis ⁊ fidelibz suis
 rioz amovend̄. } Riço de Aldeburgh Willo de
 Basset, Thome de Fencotes ⁊ Rogo de Blay-
 keston̄ justiç ad assisas ⁊ plita in com̄ Dunel̄m ⁊
 Sadberḡ capiend̄ ⁊ tenenda assign̄: sal̄m. Licet
 nup constitum̄ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem ñrm Rogm de
 Essh unū justiciarioz ñroz ad assisas ⁊ plita una
 vobiscum in com̄ pd̄cis capiend̄ ⁊ tenend̄. Qui-
 busdam tamen ctis de causis ip̄m Rogm ab
 officio pd̄co jam duximus amovend̄. Et ideo vō
 mandam̄ qđ vos tres ⁊ duo v̄rm quos p̄sentes
 esse contiḡit non expectatā p̄sencia ip̄ius Rogi,
 ea que ad justiç p̄tinent in p̄missis faciatis put
 de jure ⁊ sc̄dm legem ⁊ consuetudinem regni
 Angl̄ ⁊ ñre regie lib̄tatis fore videritis faciend̄.
 Mandavim̄ enim p̄fato Rogo qđ de hujusmodi
 officio amodo se non intromittat. Dať Dunel̄m
 p mañ Robti de Calne t̄c. xxix. die Marcii anno
 sup̄d̄co.

Notifica-
 tion by the
 bishop
 of the
 removal of
 Roger de
 Esshe from
 the office
 of justice.

D' navibz arestand̄. Riçus ēpus t̄c dilcis ⁊ fidelibz
 suis Reginaldo de Donyngton̄
 clico ⁊ Johi de Nesbyt de Hertilpol: sal̄m.
 Quia p̄ c̄to intellexim̄ qđ excellentissim̄ prin-
 cept̄ dñs Edwardus rex Angl̄ ex ctis causis de-
 fensionem ⁊ cōmodū regni Angl̄ tangentibz
 volens navigiū regni sui promptū here ⁊ paratū
 assignavit ctos fideles suos locū tenentes nobilis
 viri Robti de Ufford comitis Suff' admiralli flote

Notifica-
 tion by the
 bishop to
 the officials
 of Hertil-
 pole to ar-
 rest ship-
 ping within
 their juris-
 diction for the
 king's
 service.

1344. naviū ab ore Thamiš vsus ptes boriales ad faciendū omnia et singula que ad officiū Admiralli ptinent infra ctos portus boriales necnon ad omes naves magnas et parvas fluvos et bargeas et alia vasa p transitu maris apta in eisdem portub; sine dilone arestandū et simplici eskippamento et dimidio muniri, ac dnos et magros navium fluvorum bargeaz et alioz vasoꝝ hujusmodi quemlibet videēt ad pfiscendū in proprio vaš una cum marinariis ad hoc competentib; in obsequiū ipius dñi regis compelli et ad eadem naves fluvos et bargeas et vasa sic bene et sufficienti munita arraiari et ad ctos portus venire et congregari faciendū—Nos navigiū libtatis nre regie volentes p defensione regni et libtatis pdcoꝝ parari ad pfiscendū in obsequiū ipius dñi regis ut pdcm est assignavim⁹ vos ad omes naves magnas et parvas fluvos et bargeas et alia vasa p transitu maris apta tam in villa de Hertilpoī qam alibi in costera maris ripis fluviis et aliis aquis et locis quib;cumq; infra libtatem nram pdcam existentes tam p vos qam p deputatos vros in hac pte sine dilone arestandū et simplici eskippamento et dimidio muniri ac dnos et magros naviū fluvoꝝ bargeaz et alioz vasoꝝ hujusmodi quemlibet videēt ad pfiscendū in pprio vase una cum marinariis ad hoc cōpetentib; in obsequiū ipius dñi regis viis et modis quib; melius expedire videritis compelli et ad eadem naves fluvos bargeas et vasa sic bene et sufficienti munita arraiari et ad ctos portus put vob pfate Reginalde tam p ipm dñm regem qam p nos plenius est munitū venire et congregari faciendū. Et ad omnia et singula que p maturaçõe

negocii p̄d̄ci necessaria f̄iint ⁊ oportuna. Et ideo voſ mandam⁹ q̄d om̄ia p̄missa et singula faciatis ⁊ expleatis in forma p̄d̄ca. Mandavim⁹ enim ballis ⁊ p̄bis hōibz ville de Hertilpoſ q̄d ip̄i sub forisf̄cura n̄ra voſ in p̄missis om̄ibz ⁊ singulis faciend̄ ⁊ exequend̄ intendentes sint consulentes ⁊ auxiliantes quotiens f̄uit ⁊ eis sicut fec̄tis ex pte n̄ra. In cujus t̄c. Daſ Dunel̄m p̄ mañ Robti de Calne t̄c primo die April̄ anno pont̄ n̄ri duodecimo. 1344.

. . . . cōe muraḡ } Ricus ep̄us t̄c dil̄cis sibi ballis ⁊
 } p̄bis hōibz burgi Dunel̄m salt̄m. Revocation by the bishop of his former grant of murage to the borough of Durham.
 Licet nup p̄ lras n̄ras patentes voſ concesserim⁹ q̄d p̄ ctum tempus p̄d̄cm capetis de rebz venalibz ad villam p̄d̄cam venientibz ꝑcū muragiū in auxiliū ville p̄d̄ce claudende, quibusdam . . . certis de causis concessionem p̄d̄cam jam duxim⁹ omnino revocand̄. Et ideo voſ mandam⁹ q̄d hujusmodi amodo non capiatis nec aliquem deceſo molestari aut inquietari faciatis quovis modo sub piculo quod incumbit. Daſ Dunel̄m p̄ mañ Robti de Calne t̄c xiiij. die April̄ anno sup̄d̄co.

P Conſ.

Et m^d q̄d xiiij. die April̄ videt̄ in festo S̄coz Tiburcii ⁊ Valeriani hora nona ejusdē diei anno Dñi mill̄io ccc^o. quadragesimo quinto: dñs Ricus de Bury ep̄us Dunel̄m migravit ad Dñm in manerio suo apud Au[keland]. 1345. Record of the death of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham.

1345.

Chancery roll of the liberty of Durham during the voidance thereof upon the death of Richard de Bury, until the restitution of temporalities to his successor.

Appointment by the king of William de Blaykeston as sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge.

Rotulus Cancellar̃ de libtate eptatus Dunelm̃ de tempore vacacois eptatus pd̃ci p^o mortem d̃ni Riçi de Bury ejusdem loci epi videit a xv. die April̃ anno regni reg̃ E. t̃cii post conquestũ Angl̃ decimo nono : et regni sui Franc̃ sexto usque ad sc̃dm diem Junii tunc p̃x seq̃ñ quo die temporalia eptatus pd̃ci restituta fuerunt d̃no Thome de Hatfeld̃ loci pd̃ci electo confirmato.

Offic̃ cõmiss̃. Rex om̃ibz ad quos t̃c sal̃m. Sciatis q̃d cõmissim^o dilco nob̃ Willo de Blaykestoñ officia vic̃ t̃ es̃c̃ ñri in com̃ Dunelm̃ t̃ Sadberg̃ infra libtatem eptatus Dunelm̃ vacantis t̃ in manu ñra existentis hend̃ t̃ exc̃end̃ cum om̃ibz ad officia illa spectantibz put de jure t̃ sc̃dm legem t̃ consuetudinem regni ñri Angl̃ t̃ libtatis pd̃c̃e exc̃cere debent t̃ temporibz retroactis exequi t̃ exc̃ceri consueverunt. Ita q̃d de exitibz de officiis illis p̃venientibz respondeat custodi ñro libtatis pd̃c̃e. In cui^o t̃c q̃amdiu nob̃ placuit. Dat̃ p̃ manũ Joh̃is de Martoñ cancellar̃ ñri apud Dunelm̃ ix. die Maii anno r̃ ñ Angl̃ decimo nono r̃ vero ñ Franc̃ sexto.

¶ ip̃m custod̃.

Mandate issued thereupon.

Et mandatũ est archiep̃is ep̃is ab̃bibz prioribz comitibz baronibz militibz libis hoibz t̃ om̃ibz aliis de libtate pd̃c̃a q̃d eidem Willo tanq̃m vic̃ t̃ es̃c̃ ñro com̃ pd̃coz in om̃ibz que ad officia illa ptinent pareant t̃ intendant t̃ eidem Willo in p̃missis intendentes sint t̃ respondentes. In cui^o t̃c. Dat̃ p̃ manũ Joh̃is de Martoñ cancellar̃ t̃c ut s^a.

¶ ip̃m custod̃.

Rex dilcō sibi Willo de Blaykeston̄ esc̄ suo in
 com̄ Dunelm̄ ⁊ Sadberḡ ⁊ saltm. Quia Roulandus
 fil ⁊ heř Rađi Bart̄ qui de Lodewico nup̄ ēpo
 Dunelm̄ tenuit in capite dicit se plene etatis esse
 ⁊ petit a nob̄ t̄ras ⁊ teñ que sunt de hereditate
 sua ⁊ in custodia n̄ra r̄one ēpatus p̄d̄ci vacantis ⁊
 in manu n̄ra existentis usq; ad legitimā etatem
 heredis p̄d̄ci sibi reddi p̄ quod volum⁹ q̄d idem
 Roulandus qui apud Middelton̄ S̄ci Georgii in
 p̄d̄co com̄ Sadberḡ natus ⁊ in ecclia ejusdem ville
 baptizatus fuit ut dicit̄ ⁊ etatem suā p̄bet coram
 vob̄ ⁊ vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d ad c̄tos diem ⁊ locum quos
 ad hoc p̄videritis p̄bācōem p̄d̄cam p̄ sac̄m tam
 militū q̄m alioz̄ p̄boz̄ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de balliva v̄ra
 p̄ quos p̄bācō illa cap̄ ⁊ v̄itas etatis p̄dic̄t melius
 sciri pot̄it ⁊ inquiri capiatis. Et nichilomin⁹ p̄
 sac̄m p̄boz̄ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de balliva v̄ra p̄d̄ca p̄
 quos rei v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it diligenter in-
 quiratis que ⁊ cujusmodi t̄re ⁊ teñ sunt de here-
 ditate p̄d̄ca in d̄ca balliva v̄ra ⁊ de quo vel de
 quibz̄ teneant̄ ⁊ p̄ quod s̄viciū ⁊ qualit̄ ⁊ quo
 modo ⁊ quantū valeant p̄ annū in om̄ibz̄ exitibz̄
 juxta verum valorem eoz̄dem ⁊ si p̄d̄cus Rou-
 landus p̄pinquior heres sit p̄d̄ci Rađi. Et inqui-
 sicōem illam ac p̄bācōem p̄d̄cam in forma p̄d̄ca
 inde captas: nob̄ sub sigillo v̄ro ⁊ sigillis eoz̄ p̄
 quos capte fuerunt: sine dilone mittas ⁊ hoc
 b̄re. Dať p̄ mañ t̄c̄ xxv. die Maii t̄c̄ ut s̄a.

1345.
 Mandate
 by the
 king to
 the es-
 cheator of
 Durham
 and Sad-
 berge to
 make in-
 quisition as
 to the full
 age of
 Rowland,
 son and
 heir of
 Ralph
 Bart', and
 as to the
 lands and
 tenements
 by heir-
 ship be-
 longing to
 him.

Et comptu est sufficient̄ p̄ inquisicōem die
 Ven̄is p̄x̄ post festū Corporis X̄pi tunc p̄x̄ seq̄n̄ q̄d
 p̄d̄cus Roulandus est plene etatis et q̄d medietas
 mañii de Middelton̄ S̄ci Georgii cum medietate

Finding
 upon in-
 quisition
 made there
 upon, as to
 the full
 age of the

1345.
said Row-
land, and
as to the
lands and
tenements.

ecclie ejusdem ville cum ptin sunt de hereditate
p̄d̄ci Roulandi et q̄d p̄d̄ce medietates tenent^r de
d̄no ēpo Dunelm̄ qui p̄ tempore fuit p̄ homaḡ t̄
fidelitatem t̄ cōem sectam ad wapeñ Sadberḡ t̄
reddendo ad sc̄am Dunelm̄ annuatim xiiij. d̄ ad
festū Nativitatis S̄ci Joh̄is Bāpte et q̄d p̄d̄ce
medietates valent p̄ annū in om̄ibz exitibz ult^a
s̄vic̄ c. s̄ et q̄d duo mesuaḡ t̄ quatuor bovate
t̄re cum p̄tiñ in Westhertburñ sunt de hēr p̄d̄ci
Roulandi t̄ tenent^r de p̄d̄co d̄no ēpo p̄ fidelitatem
t̄ s̄viciū tresdecim denār ad p̄d̄cm Sc̄am ad
festū Nāt S̄ci Joh̄is Bāpte annuatim p̄ om̄i s̄vicio
reddend̄ t̄ val̄ p̄ annum in om̄ibz exitibz ult^a s̄vicia
xl. s̄. et q̄d p̄d̄cus Rouland̄ est p̄pinquior heres
p̄d̄ci Rādi.

Notifica-
tion by
the king
to the
escheator
to put the
said Row-
land in
seisin of
all the
lands and
tenements
due to him
by heir-
ship.

R̄ dil̄co sibi Witto de Blaykestoñ es̄ suo in
com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ saltm. Quia Roulandus
fil̄ t̄ heres Rādi Bart defuncti qui de Lode-
wico nup ēpo Dunelm̄ tenuit in capite etatem suā
coram vob̄ sufficient̄ p̄bavit sicut p̄ p̄bācōem
illam in cancellār ñra Dunelm̄ retorñ est cōpertū
cepim⁹ fidelitatem ip̄ius Roulandi de om̄ibz t̄ris
t̄ teñ que idem Rādus pat̄r suus tenuit de p̄d̄co
ēpo in capite die quo obiit t̄ ei t̄ras t̄ teñ illa
reddidim⁹. Et ideo vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d eidem
Roulando de om̄ibz t̄ris t̄ teñ p̄d̄cis de quibz
p̄fatus Rādus pat̄r suus fuit seisitus in d̄nico suo
suo ut de feodo in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit t̄
que oc̄cōne mortis ejusdem in manū d̄ci Lodo-
wici cap̄t fuerunt t̄ in manu ñra r̄one ēpatus
p̄d̄ci vacantis t̄ in manu ñra existentis p̄ mortem
Rīci ultimi ēpi loci p̄d̄ci sic existunt plenam

seisinam h̄ere fāc̄. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Dat̄ p 1345.
manū t̄c̄ xxx. die Maii anno ut s^a.

R̄ dil̄co sibi Wiffo de Blaykestoñ es̄c̄ suo in
com̄ Dunelm̄ t̄ Sadberḡ, salt̄m. Quia Joñes de
Hadham qui de lib̄tate ep̄atus Dunelm̄ vacantis t̄
in manu n̄ra existentis tenuit in capite diem clausit
extremum ut accepim⁹, vob̄ mandam⁹ q̄d om̄es
t̄ras t̄ teñ de quibz idem Joñes fuit seisitus in
dn̄ico suo ut de feodo in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit
sine dil̄one in manū n̄ram capiatis t̄ ea salvo
custodiri fāc̄ donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹. Et p
sac̄rm p̄boz t̄ leḡ hoīm de balliva v̄ra p̄ quos rei
v̄itas melius sciri pot̄it diligent̄ inquiratis,
quantum t̄re idem Joñes tenuit de p̄d̄ca lib̄tate
in capite in balliva v̄ra die quo obiit t̄ quantū de
aliis t̄ p̄ quod sv̄iciū t̄ quantum t̄re ille valeant
p̄ annū in om̄ibz exitibz t̄ quo die obiit t̄ quis
pp̄inquirior heres ejus sit et cujus etatis. Et in-
quisīcōem inde distincte t̄ apte f̄cam nob̄ sub
sigillo v̄ro t̄ sigillis eoꝝ p̄ quos f̄ca f̄uit sine
dil̄one mittatis t̄ hoc b̄re. Dat̄ p̄ manū t̄c̄ xviiij.
die Maii.

Writ of
diem clau-
sit extre-
mum in
reference
to John de
Hadham
deceased,
a tenant
in capite
under the
bishop of
Durham.

Inquis̄. Et comptū est sufficient̄ p̄ inquis̄ die
Lune in oc̄t Trinit̄ in com̄ Dunelm̄ q̄d
p̄d̄cus Joñes de Hadham fuit seisitus in dn̄ico
suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de man̄io de Seham
cum p̄tiñ ad quod man̄iū p̄tinet unū molendinū
ventricium quod reddit p̄ annū ad voluntatem
xxvj. s̄ viij. d̄ ad quatuor anni t̄ios vid̄t ad
festa S̄ci Joñis Bāpte S̄ci Cuthberti in Sep-
tembr̄ S̄ci Martini in yeme t̄ S̄ci Cuthberti in

Finding
upon in-
quisition
made
thereon.

1345. Març p equales porçoes ⁊ ea tenuit de libtate eþatus Dunelm̃ vacantis in manu R̃ existent̃ in capite die quo obiit p homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatē ⁊ cõem sectam ad com̃ Dunelm̃. Et valent p annum in om̃ibz exitibz vij. l̃ viiiij. s̃ in quibz comprehendunt^r xlij. s̃ annui reddit⁹ de tenentibz ad voluntatem ⁊ p̃dçus reddit⁹ d̃ci molendini, et q̃d non tenuit plura teñ de p̃dça libtate nec de aliis in eþatu Dunelm̃, et q̃d Thomas fil̃ p̃dçi Joh̃is est p̃pinquior heř ejus. Et est etatis viginti uni⁹ anni ⁊ uni⁹ quart̃ii.

Notifica-
tion by the
king to the
escheator
to put
Thomas
son and
heir of
John de
Hadham
in seisin
of the
lands and
tenements
due to him
by heir-
ship, sav-
ing to
Elizabeth
late wife
of the said
John her
reasonable
dower.

Libacio. R̃ dilçõ sibi Willo de Blaykestoñ esç suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ ⁊ Sadberg̃: salm. Sciatis q̃d cepim⁹ fidelitatem Thome fil̃ ⁊ heř Joh̃is de Hadham defuncti de om̃ibz t̃ris ⁊ teñ que idem Joh̃es pat̃⁹ suus tenuit de libtate eþatu⁹ Dunelm̃ vacantis ⁊ in manu ñra existentis in capite die quo obiit ⁊ ei t̃ras ⁊ teñ illa reddidim⁹. Et ideo voř mandam⁹ q̃d accepta securitate a p̃fato Thoma de r̃onabili relevio suo ad opus ñrm reddendo eidem Thome de om̃ibz t̃ris ⁊ teñ p̃dçis ⁊ de quibz idem Joh̃es pat̃⁹ suus fuit seisitus in d̃nico suo ut de feodo in balliva ṽra die quo obiit ⁊ que ocçone mortis ejusdem capta fuerunt in manū ñram plenam seisinam h̃ere faç. Salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Elizabeth que fuit ux̃ p̃fati Joh̃is r̃onabili dote sua ip̃am de t̃ris ⁊ teñ p̃dçis sc̃dm legem ⁊ consuetudinem r̃ ñ Angl̃ ⁊ libtatis eþatus p̃dçi contingente ei p nos assignand̃. Dat̃ p manū t̃c̃ xxx. die Maii.

Diem clausit extremū. *R* dilco sibi Willo de Blaykes-
toñ esẽ suo in com̃ Dunelm̃ *1345.*
Writ of
diem clau-
sit extre-
num in
reference
to John de
Kellau, de-
ceased, a
tenant in
capite
under the
bishop.
et Sadbergẽ: saltm. Quia Joñes de Kellau de
Seton Carrou qui de libtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ va-
cantis t̃ in manu ñra existentis tenuit in capite
diem clausit extremū ut accepim⁹, vob̃ mandam⁹
q̃d om̃es t̃ras t̃ teñ de quibz idem Joñes fuit
seisitus in d̃nico suo ut de feodo in balliva ṽra
die quo obiit sine dilone in manū ñram capiatis
t̃ ea salvo custodiri faç donec aliud t̃c̃. Et p̃
sac̃rm t̃c̃ diligent̃ inquiratis quantū t̃re idem
Joñes tenuit de p̃dca libtate in capite in balliva
ṽra die quo obiit t̃ quantū de aliis t̃ p̃ quod
sviciū t̃ quantū t̃re ille valeant p̃ annum in
om̃ibz exitibz t̃ quo die obiit t̃ quis p̃pinquior
hes ejus sit t̃ cujus etatis. Et inquisiçõem t̃c̃.
Dañ p̃ mañ t̃c̃ xviii. die Maii.

Et comptū est p̃ inquis captā apud Dunelm̃ *Finding*
die Lune p̃x post festū S̃c̃e Triniç q̃d idem *upon in-*
Joñes obiit seisit⁹ de quadraginta t̃ octo acris *quisition*
t̃re cum p̃tiñ in Claxton quas tenuit cõjunctim *made*
cum Johanna uxe ejus [sibi] t̃ heř de corporibz *thereon.*
suis exeuntibz de Leone d̃no de Claxtoñ p̃ homag̃
t̃ fidelitatem t̃ sviciū septem denarioz p̃ annū
et q̃d p̃dce quadraginta t̃ octo acre t̃re valent p̃
annū ult̃a p̃dcm sviciū in om̃ibz exitibz xl. s̃. Et
q̃d p̃dcus Joñes obiit seisit⁹ in d̃nico suo ut de
feodo de duobz mesuağ t̃ sexaginta t̃ decem t̃
octo ac̃r t̃re cum p̃tiñ in Kellau Magna que
tenent̃r de libtate ep̃atus Dunelm̃ vacant̃ t̃ in manu
R existent̃ in capite p̃ homagiū t̃ fidelitatem t̃ p̃
cõem sectam de com̃ Dunelm̃ de com̃ in com̃ t̃

1345. vaſ p annū in om̄ibz exit̄ xxxviij. ſ̄ vi. d̄. Iſm̄ q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Jōhes obiit ſeiſit̄ de t̄cia pte uni⁹ molend̄ aquatiç in ead̄ villa que tenet̄ in capite de libtate p̄d̄ca p̄ idem ſviciū t̄ vaſ p annū in om̄ibz exitibz ii. ſ̄. Et q̄d obiit ſeiſit̄ de decem denar- rat̄ annui reddiſ̄ exeunt̄ de t̄ris t̄ teñ Thome del Halle in eadem villa. Et quod Agñ que fuit uſ Thome de Kellawe tenet in dotem unū meſuaḡ t̄ viginti t̄ duas ac̄r t̄re cum ptiñ in eadem villa de hereditate p̄d̄ci Jōhis que vaſ p annū in om̄ibz exit̄ xi. ſ̄. Et q̄d p̄d̄ca Agñ tenet in dotem ſex denar̄ annui reddit̄ exeunt̄ de t̄ris t̄ teñ Thome del Halle in eadem villa de hēr p̄d̄ci Jōhis. Et q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Jōhes obiit die Ven̄is p̄x̄ ante feſtū Penteç ultimo p̄t̄ito. Et q̄d Adam fil̄ Jōhis de Kellau eſt p̄pinquior hēr p̄d̄ci Jōhis t̄ eſt etatis decem annoz.

Further
finding
upon
another
inquisition.

Iſm̄ comptū eſt p̄ aliam inquiſ̄ capt̄ apud Sad- berḡ die Lune p̄x̄ poſt feſtū Corporis X̄pi q̄d p̄d̄c̄us Jōhes nichil tenuit de d̄no Rege nec de libtate eſtatus Dunelm̄ in capite in com̄ Sadberḡ die quo obiit ſet q̄d tenuit die p̄d̄co de Jōhe de Carrowe unū meſuaḡ duas bovatas t̄ ſex ac̄r t̄re t̄ unā ſalinā cum ptiñ in Setoñ Carrowe p̄ ſviciū uni⁹ oboli annuatim p̄d̄co Jōhi t̄ hēr ſuis ſolvend̄ p̄ om̄i ſvicio. Et q̄d tenuit de p̄d̄co Jōhe de Carrowe viginti t̄ tres ac̄r t̄re cum ptiñ in p̄d̄ca villa de Seton Carrowe per redditum uni⁹ denar̄ p̄d̄co Jōhi t̄ hēr ſuis annuatim ſolvend̄ p̄ om̄i ſvicio. Et q̄d tenuit de p̄d̄co Jōhe unū toftū in eadem villa rosam an- nuatim ad feſtū Naſ̄ S̄ci Jōhis Baḡte p̄fato Jōhi

1345.
 ̄t heř suis solvend̄ p̄ om̄i s̄vicio. Et q̄d om̄ia
 p̄d̄ca ̄re ̄t teñ val̄ p̄ annū in om̄ibz exit̄ ult^a
 s̄vič̄ iiij. l̄i iij. s̄ viij. đ. Et q̄d idem Joħes de
 Kellau inde fuit seišt^o die Ven̄is p̄x̄ ante festum
 Pent̄ ultimo p̄t̄ito. Et q̄d Adam fil̄ p̄d̄ci Joħis
 de Kellau p̄pinquior ħes ip̄ius Joħis de Kellau
 est et etatis decem annoz.

Et memorand̄ q̄d p̄d̄ca ̄re ̄t teñ p̄d̄ci Joħis de
 Kellau de Seton Carrou adhuc remanent in
 manu đni Regis p̄ eo q̄d nullus sequebat^r pro
 seisina ̄raz ̄t teñ p̄d̄coz reħend̄.

The lands
 and tene-
 ments in
 question
 still in
 the king's
 hands, no
 one suing
 for the
 seisin
 thereof.

EXCERPTA QUÆDAM, AD PALATINATUM DUNELMENSEM
SPECTANTIA; ASSUMPTA E LIBRO QUONDAM IN USUM
RICARDI DE BURY EPISCOPI DUNELMENSIS,¹ TUNC
TEMPORIS REGNI ANGLIÆ CANCELLARII UT VIDETUR
COMPILATO; ET IN MANUSCRIPTA NUNC ASSERVATO.

fol. 46 b.
A.D. 1193.
Walter,
archbishop
of Rouen,
to Hugh,
bishop of
Durham.

Luctuosa litera
quærens consilium,
remissionem et fa-
vorem de regis li-
beratione ab hosti-
bus.

Venerabili² in Christo fratri et amico
carissimo, Hugoni, Dei gratia, Dunel-
mensi episcopo, Walterus eadem gratia
Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, salutem
in vero Salutari. Super adventu regio
rumoribus variis ventilatis, [tandem,³] quia veritas latere
non potuit, nobis omnia sunt aperta: verum in adver-
sis et prosperis esse unanimes⁴ nos oportet; Dei enim
non possumus avertere voluntatem, et cum ejus judicia
sint occulta, eventus rerum fortuitos ejus misericordiæ
et providentiæ commendamus. In mœrore animi nostri
cogimur profiteri, de domino nostro rege aliter acci-
disse quam ejus regno et universis suis fidelibus ex-
pediret; et si ejus merita plenius intuemur, is casus
ejus operibus nullatenus deberetur.⁵ Qui enim ad Dei
gloriam patrimonium universum exhau-
sit [et]⁶ bellorum fortunæ suorum et
suum sanguinem indifferenter commisit,
in omnibus viis suis protectionem Dei merebatur. Ve-
rum adversitas, quæ bonis votis objicitur, probatio vir-
tutis est, non indicium⁷ reprobationis. Et quid plura?
loqui compellimur, quod vellemus.⁸ Imperatoris Ale-
mannorum literarum transcriptum vobis ducimus trans-

¹ Liber Epistolaris quondam do-
mini Ricardi de Bury.

² This document occurs also in
Hoveden's Chronicle, vol. iii. p.
196, ed. Stubbs.

³ *tandem* omitted in MS.

⁴ æquanimis, *Hoveden*, iii. 196.

⁵ debentur in MS.

⁶ *et* omitted in MS.

⁷ indicium, *Hoveden*, iii. 196
modicum in MS.

⁸ nollemus, *ibid.*

Rex captus, etc. mittendum, quas de domini nostri regis A.D. 1123. Angliæ captione ad regem Francorum destinavit, præsentī nostra pagina involutum. Vobis autem non est opus lachrymis sed virtute; quoniam fortunæ aggressibus non est planctibus occurrendum, sed dissimulatio dolore probitatis experientiæ¹ intendendum et² forsitan ad vesperum demorabitur fletus, et nos ad matutinum lætitia visitabit. Et quoniam spei nostræ pars maxima post Dei misericordiam in sinu vestro³ deponitur,⁴ lachrymantibus intimis et toto corde deposcimus ut⁵ supplices et devoti et quasi carissimi postulantes, quatenus in negotio, quod domino nostro regi supra opinionem arduum incumbit, vestræ diligentiae partes et industriæ totis conatibus impendatis, et consilium vestrum, quod totis visceribus exoptamus, nullius recordatione angustiae, nullius adversitatis prospectu, nulla occasione, nulla temporalium aut foelicitatis cautela, nobis et domino nostro, imo vobis potius, denegetis. Et quoniam præsentī animus quam absenti plenius intimatur, et in personarum præsentia consilium præsentis articuli copiosius elucescit, et salubriorem Dominus inde sortiretur⁶ effectum, idcirco nos a vobis affectione⁷ lacrymabiliter postulamus, ut omnis difficultatis exceptione postposita, die Dominica ante “Lætare Jerusalem,” apud Oxeneford nobis et aliis⁸ regis fidelibus occurratis. Præsens enim negotium instantiam eam desiderat, ut omnis excusatio delitescat, et omnem dilectionem domino regi debitam, in casu quem loquimur, probationem credimus habituram.⁹ Valet, etc.

¹ expientiae in MS.

² et omitted, *Hoveden*, iii. 196.

³ visum in MS.

⁴ reponitur, *ibid.*

⁵ ut omitted, *ibid.*

⁶ sortietur, *ibid.*

⁷ affectione præacta, *ibid.*

⁸ domini, *ibid.*

⁹ After *habiturum*, the following paragraph occurs in *Hoveden*, vol. iii. p. 197, ed. Stubbs, but is omitted in MS. “Dominum autem Bato-

A.D. 1306 (?)
fol. 194 b.
Letter from
Walter,
bishop of
Coventry
and Lich-
field, to
Antony,
bishop of
Durham.

Litera pro novis
mittendis.

Venerabili in Christo domino suo
amantissimo, domino A[ntonio] Dei gra-
tia patriarchæ Jerosolomitano, Dunelmensi episcopo,
W[alterus],¹ ejusdem permissione [Coventrensis et Lich-
feldensis episcopus], et in omni devotione et reverentia
totaliter semetipsum. In agro delectabili jocunditatis
et lætitiæ non sine suavitatis odore læti conquiescimus,
in horto virescente floribus fœcundato jocunditatis et
lætitiæ intus gaudentes “conquiescimus”² non sine sua-
“vitatis odore” dum de salubri statu ac vestra prospe-
ritate votiva grati nobis deferuntur rumores, in quibus
jugiter audiendis, tanto propensius delectamur quanto
in nostris agendis profectibus vestræ dominationis præ-
sidium nobis affuisse assidue interiori mentis acie con-
templamur; beneficiorum vero et liberalitatum nobis
per vestræ gratitudinis affluentiam nostris non inter-
venientibus meritis impensorum non immemores esse
non possumus, nec modum aut viam conspiciamus per
quos tanto benefactori vicissitudinem rependamus. Nos
itaque vestrum devotum ibicunque recognoscimus par-
atos ubilibet ad ea quæ placuerint votis vestris; atten-
dentes, domine amatissime, quod nova notabilia cum
emerserint in Anglia audire proculdubio curaretis ves-

“ niensem noveritis de domino nos-
“ tro rege quantocius liberando
“ cum domino imperatore jam ha-
“ buisse tractatum. Omnem enim
“ impendit laborem et operam, ut
“ ei præstet obsequium, et regiæ
“ debitum reverentiæ, et honori
“ gratum, et utile ad præsens, sicut
“ et alias, plenum exhibeat famula-
“ tum; sicut ab eis recepimus, qui
“ interfuerunt colloquio, quod de
“ nostro domino liberando cum do-
“ mino principe dominus Batoni-
“ ensis habebat. Et quoniam uni-
“ versis eventibus Divinum est a
“ Deo auxilium implorandum, ro-
“ gamus, quatenus in universa ves-

“ tra diocesi pro ipso preces apud
“ Altissimum faciatis effundi, ‘Plu-
“ ‘rimum enim valet deprecatio
“ ‘justi assidua;’ et inopportuna
“ mulier in Evangelio meruit ex-
“ audiri, et, sicut ibi dicitur,
“ Christus filium suscitavit, quia
“ multæ pro eo lacrymæ fundeban-
“ tur. Valet.”

¹ This letter was seemingly writ-
ten by Walter de Langton, bishop
of Coventry and Lichfield, about
the end of April 1306, as queen
Margaret’s daughter Eleanor was
born on the 6th of May in that year
at Winchester.

² conquiescimus . . . odore in MS

De statu regis et træ dominationi duximus perferendum A.D. 1306.
reginæ. quod dominus noster rex, regina con-

sors sua, eorum liberi, in harum scriptione sub grata
prosperitate sani et incolumes, Deo auspice, habeban-
tur. Rex et regina Wyntonix moram trahunt, tempus
indies expectantes quo regina liberetur, in proximo pa-

ritura. Scotorum gens misera contra
Conditio Scotorum. regem Angliæ jam cervicem erexit, do-
minum Robertum de Bruys, comitem de Carrik, in
regem sibi perficiens, qui per suos complices in regem
coronatus existit, in confusionem et destructionem tam
ipsius utinam quam suorum. Dominus noster rex cum
exercitu suo pleno in quindena Natalis beati Johannis
Baptistæ erit apud Karliolum et Berewyk ad destru-
endum Scotos et conterendum cornua prædictorum.
Inter cætera vestræ dominationis providentiæ duximus
reservandum quod dominus rex in festo Pentecostes

De domino Ed- dominum Edwardum filium suum pri-
wardo principe cin- mogenitum, principem Walliæ, cingulo
gulo militari deco- rando. induet militari, cum aliis qui ob regem

et filii sui reverentiam sub tanta multitudine militiæ
se conferent, quod a multis retro temporibus tanta ad
militiam se non contulit multitudo. Verum quia ob
certas causas vestrum conspicimus in hac parte versari
honorem, vestræ providentiæ duximus consulendum,
nihilominus vos rogantes ut hujusmodi insigniis ves-
tram faciendi præsentiam opportunitatem quærere stu-
deatis, quod, ut speramus, vestri profectus et honoris
cedet pro tempore incrementum.¹

Collatio novalium
decimarum, etc.,
ad relevationem
hospitalis cum aug-
mentatione duo-
rum capellanorum
ultra numerum
consuetum.

Nota, nota bene.

locorum pro sustentatione Christi pauperum fundato-

Ricardus, etc., omnibus sanctæ ma- A.D. 1312.
tris ecclesiæ filiis, ad quos præsentis fol. 55.
literæ pervenerint, salutem in omnium Grant to
Salvatore. Inter cætera pietatis opera, Hugh de
curæ pastoralis sollicitudinis incumben- Mohaut,
tia, gratum Altissimo fore dinoscitur master of
et acceptum, depresso statui piorum the hospital
of St. Giles
de Kypier,
and the
brethren
there, of

¹ incrementis in MS.

A.D. 1312. rum, beneficio subsidii misericorditer providere. Nos
 the tithes of land first brought into tillage near Gatesheved and Brunnesside. igitur depressum statum Hospitalis Sancti Ægidii de Kypier, nostræ diœcesis, in quo divinus cultus, hospitalitas, egenorum susceptio et recreatio, et alia caritativa opera multipliciter floruerunt, quæ, prætextu paupertatis dicti loci, jam, proh dolor! refrigescunt, oneraque dicto hospitali necessario¹ et multipliciter incumbentia, ubi multitudo pauperum quotidie confluit, pro victualium subsidio mendicando, quodque præmissa caritativa opera suscitari et continuari non poterunt in futurum, nec onera hujusmodi supportari, nisi dicto hospitali succursum fuerit aliunde, plenius attendentes, omnes decimas novalium et novorum assartorum juxta Gatesheved, necnon et decimas novalium et novi assarti de loco qui vocatur "Brunnesside" in parochia de Aukelond', et aliorum novorum assartorum dicto loco juxta adjacentium, quas bonæ memoriæ Antonius, prædecessor noster, percepit et possedit continue dum vixit, ad relevationem depressi status dicti hospitalis, et ad præmissa et alia caritativa opera suscitanda, exercenda et continuanda, in eodem, et multiplicationem eorundem, ac ad onera ejusdem facilius supportanda, necnon ad inveniendum duos capellanos pro divinis singulis diebus in dicto hospitali celebrandis, ultra numerum qui nunc celebrant in eodem, dilecto filio, fratri Hugoni de Monte Alto, magistro dicti hospitalis, et fratribus ejusdem, intuitu caritatis, concedimus et donamus, in usus dicti hospitalis convertendos, donec de dictis decimis aliud duxerimus ordinandum. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

fol. 165.
 Appointment of
 John de

Commissio officii Ricardus,² permissione divina, Dunol-
 sequestratoris, etc. mensis episcopus, dilecto sibi in Christo
 Johanni de Pollowe clerico, salutem, gratiam et bene-

¹ necessitato in MS.

² A somewhat similar commission occurs in Kellawe's Register, vol. i., p. 152. The variations be-

tween the two documents prove that the Bury MS. was not taken from the Register.

dictionem. De tuæ fidelitatis et circumspectionis in-
 dustria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes, te
 sequestratorem nostrum generalem in civitate et dice-
 cesi Dunelmensi ordinamus, et facimus per præsentem.
 Dantes tibi potestatem sequestrandam, sequestra inter-
 posita relaxandi, et de hiis, quæ sequestrum, tam de
 jure, quam de consuetudine, contingunt inquirendi,
 probationes testamentorum admittendi et eorum admi-
 nistrationem concedendi et committendi, ac omnia et
 singula quæ ad sequestratoris officium spectare nos-
 cuntur, faciendi et exequendi, cum coercionis canonicæ
 potestate donec eam duxerimus revocandam. Datum
 [Dunelmi, xxvij^o. die Februarii, anno Domini M^o.ccc^o.
 undecimo, et pontificatus nostri primo].

A.D. 1312.
 Pollewe as
 sequestra-
 tor in the
 city and
 diocese of
 Durham.

Collatio hos- Ricardus¹ permissione etc., dilecto filio²
 pitalis. etc., salutem, gratiam et benedictionem.
 Ex familiari conversatione, morum placiditate et aliis
 virtutum donis, quibus te, a retroactis temporibus, præ-
 lucere novimus, excitati, Hospitale Sancti Stephani
 juxta Pelaw, vacans et ad nostram collationem spec-
 tans,³ cum omnibus et singulis qualitercumque ad
 illud spectantibus, tibi tuo perpetuo possidendum con-
 ferimus, intuitu caritatis. Ita tamen, quod in eodem
 hospitali, modo quo hactenus fieri consuevit, per te
 vel per alium, divina facias celebrari, ac omnia onera,
 eidem incumbentia, congrue sustineas et supportes.
 Valet. In cujus.

A.D. 1313.
 fol. 167.
 Collation
 to the hos-
 pital of St.
 Stephen,
 near Pe-
 law.

Concessio pen- Universis⁴ sanctæ matris ecclesiæ filiis
 sionis clerico do- pateat per præsentem quod nos Ricardus,
 mini Papæ. permissione divina Dunolmensis episco-

A.D. 1313.
 fol. 162.
 Grant of a
 pension to

¹ This seems to be an abridg-
 ment of the instrument entered in
 Kellawe, and printed in vol. i. p.
 476 of his Register, dated "apud
 " Evenwod', iii^o. die Decembris,
 " anno Domini M^o.ccc^o. tertio de-

" cimo, ét pontificatus nostri
 " tertio."

² "domino Petro dicto de Ponte
 " capellano," *Kellawe's Register*,
 vol. i., p. 476.

³ vacantem . . spectantem in MS.

⁴ Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. 774.

A.D. 1313. the pope's clerk. pus, præclara vitæ et virtutum sanctitatis merita magistri Reymundi Fabri cantoris Carnotensis, sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri summi Pontificis thesaurarii, quibus multipliciter dinoscitur insigniri grataque dilectionis opera in nostris et nostræ ecclesiæ negotiis diversimode impensa, ac fervorem puræ dilectionis, quam erga nos et ecclesiam nostram obtinet, plenius attendentes, ex debito excitamur et inducimur favorabiliter prosequi ea quæ ipsius honoris et commodi respicere poterunt incrementum; annuam igitur pensionem viginti librarum bonorum et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis in festo Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptistæ, in Romana curia, vel in Anglia in civitate Londonii, percipiendarum, eidem quoad vixerit duximus concedendam. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras inde fieri fecimus patentes, sigilli nostri munimine roboratas. Datum, etc. [apud Aukeland, iiij^o. die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo ccc^oxiii^o.

A.D. 1314. Literæ testimoniales fol. 123 b. Letters testimonial upon the grant of the office of penitentiary. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, universis et singulis subditis nostris, tam clericis quam laicis, in Decanatu de Alnewyke, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia salutem et vitam quærimus animarum, ac pia omnium vestrum desideria, per quæ liber vobis accessus ad cœli patriam procurari poterit, intendimus favore prosequi gratioso, discretum virum, dominum Robertum de Emeldone,² perpetuum vicarium ecclesiæ de Laceboure,³ de cujus provida circumspectione fiduciam in Domino gerimus plenioram, penitentiarium nostrum in decanatu prædicto duximus assignandum, cui in casibus nobis a jure promissis et a Canone reservatis, vices nostras committimus, vestras ac cujus-

¹ This is written in a later hand.

² See a notice of his death in vol. iii. p. 436.

³ Now Lesbury.

libet vestrum confessiones audiendi, et, pro modo culpæ, A.D. 1314. injungendi vobis pœnitentias salutare, ut sic per cordis munditiam et confessionis lavacrum, sedentem ad Majestatis dexteram in excelsis liberius contemplari possitis, et Deum in judicio securius intueri; consimilem vero potestatem aliis in nostris civitate et diœcesi per nos commissam in casibus et articulis prædictis, per præsentem commissionem nolumus aliquo modo revocare. In cujus rei testimonium, has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentibus, duraturas donec vices nostras dicto domino Roberto commissas duxerimus revocandas. Datum etc.

Mortuarium¹ ut Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- fol. 123 b.
debite restituatur, mensis Episcopus, venerandæ religionis Mortuary
etc. viro, Domino . . Abbati Novi Monasterii, to be re-
stored.

salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia Adam de Thornetone, germanus vester, ecclesiæ de Meldone parochianus, notorie infra eandem parochiam viam universæ carnis nuper ingressus, quendam habebat equum, qui, tanquam melius animal, juxta consuetudinem illarum partium, ecclesiæ prædictæ, nomine mortuarii debebatur, quem nec vendiderat nec donaverat antequam in lecto decubuit ægrotudinis, sed voluit, dum viveret, si contingeret de eo humanitus ipsum, prout decuit, tanquam mortuarium, sicut accepimus, ecclesiæ suæ dari; vos tam contra voluntatem dicti defuncti, quam in præjudicium dictæ ecclesiæ, ac dilecti clerici nostri, domini Galfridi, rectoris ejusdem, vehemens dispendium et jacturam, præfatum equum, quominus eum jure ecclesiæ suæ possit assequi, detinetis, seu facitis voluntarie detineri. Quocirca vestram dilectionem carissimam obnixe requirimus et rogamus, quatinus advertentes prudenter quanta pericula ex detentione hujusmodi juxta sanctiones canonicas sunt suborta,

¹ See vol. ii. pp. 688-9, where bishop Kellawe appeals for assistance in this matter to the arch- | bishop of York. See p. 388, on the same matter.

A.D. 1314. quantaque damna [et] scandala in futurum poterint exinde verisimiliter formidari, sæpedictum equum præfato rectori et ecclesiæ suæ, nomine mortuarii, ut debetur, sine tarditatis offendiculo restitui faciatis. Quod si benevole, sine litis experimento, duxeritis faciendum, eundem clericum invenire debetis merito promptiorem, si suum vobis fuerit ministerium, in vestris negotiis opportunum. Quem si contingat super eo jus suum vobiscum judicialiter experiri, dictum equum¹ ipsum non dubitamus a vobis evincere; nosque et eundem clericum in hiis quæ penes nos habueritis facienda minus obligatos reputabimus et astrictos. Valeat [etc.].

A.D. 1313. Licentia ordinandi, Reverendo discretionis viro, et amico
fol. 124. etc. in Domino prædilecto, magistro Ricardus de Cestre, juris canonici Professore, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Quoniam dilectus filius noster, dominus Thomas le Hessewelle,¹ diaconus, rector ecclesiæ de Seggissfeld, nostræ diocesis, in ultimis ordinibus quos in istis partibus celebravimus, tanta fuerat ægritudine præpeditus, quod ad eos, ut disposuerat accedere non potuit ordinandus, dilectionem vestram requirimus et rogamus, quatinus penes venerandum patrem et dominum vestrum velitis efficaciter interponere preces vestras, ut nobis licentiam indulgeat præfatum dominum Thomam hoc instanti sancto Sabbato Paschæ in Capella nostra del Wollehalle² in presbyterum ordinandi, nobis, si placeat, per præsentium bajulum literas super dicta licentia destinantes. Valete. Datum, etc.

fol. 124. Commissio³ ad inquirendum utrum aliquis obiit intestatus. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis Episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali domini Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, sa-

¹ See vol. i. p. 395.

² More correctly, *Wellehalle*.

³ Written in a hand of the 17th century.

ludem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Assertione quorundam A.D. 1313. intelligimus, qui se offerunt legitime probaturos, quod concerning an alleged intestacy and fictitious will. quidam Willelmus de Cambous nuper in Scotia diem claudens extremum, nonnulla bona in manibus diversorum creditorum habuit, et etiam aliorum, qui ea jam concealant et occultant, infra archidiaconatum Northumbrensem, nullum fecit testamentum, nec ante mortem suam aliquammodo disposuit de eisdem: quanquam quidam, prætendentes se dicti Willelmi executores, testamentum quoddam fictum coram sequestratore nostro probarunt, ut dicit, et sic administrationem bonorum sibi committi subdole obtinebant; unde præmissorum veritatem scire perintime cupientes, et de ipsis in eventu fieri quod congruerit rationi, vobis mandamus quatinus, si per famam publicam probationes aliquorum vel aliqua documenta veracia vobis constare poterit¹ dictum Willelmum ab intestato decessisse, ut asseritur, vel eos qui se dicunt executores per testes subornatos dictum testamentum, seu minus legitime probavisse, omnes et singulos penes quos hujusmodi bona resident moneatis legitime et efficaciter inducatis, quod infra certum terminum, per vos eis assignandum, quicquid habent de bonis dicti defuncti vobis detegant et revelent; in quibus, cum revelata fuerint, et detecta, sequestrum artissimum, sine mandato nostro non relaxandum, statim volumus interponi; alioquin ipsos ad id per sententias suspensionis, excommunicationis, et alias vias quibus magis expediri videritis² in ecclesiis totius archidiaconatus, capitulis, et locis aliis, prout opportunum³ crederitis, compellatis. Et quid inveneritis, quantamque pecuniam vel bona alia, in quorum manibus duxeritis sequestranda, nobis curetis intimare per vestras patentes literas, quæ harum seriem contineant, cum exinde fueritis requisiti.

¹ *poterint*, apparently, in MS.

² *viditis* in MS.

³ *oportunum* in MS.

A.D. 1313. Potestas concessa
fol. 124. pœnitentias injun-
gendi pro commis-
sis etc. in tempore
visitationis reser-
vatur.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol-
mensis episcopus, dilecto filio domino
. . . Priori nostro Dunolmensi, salutem,
gratiam, et benedictionem. Dudum ad
injungendum pœnitentiam fratribus Johanni de Haxby
et Johanni de Dunolmo, monachis vestri Capituli
Dunolmensis, pro quibusdam commissis, super quibus in
visitatione nostra dicto Capitulo ¹impensa fuerant re-
servata committi ¹nobis nihilominus mutandi, mitigandi
ipsis per vos pœnitentiam infligendam a vobis et qui-
busdam vestris commonachis commisimus vices nostras,
vosque eisdem Johanni et Johanni inter cœtera pœni-
tentiae genera cujuslibet quartae feria² in pane et
aqua, et potagio, sexta vero feria pane et aqua dun-
taxat, usque ad certum tempus jejunium indixistis;
unde nos attendentes rigorem sic non esse servandum
omnino in culpis delinquentium puniendis, quod virtus
temperantiae negligatur, volumus et decernimus per
præsentes ut dictis Johanni et Johanni, si prævia
contritione id meruerint, qualibet quarta feria panis,
cervisia, et unum ferculum, sexta vero feria panis,
cervisia, et potagium, usque ad dictum tempus, nisi
uberiorem gratiam interim a nobis obtinuerint, de cæ-
tero ministrentur. Quocirca vobis mandamus quatinus
visa eorum contritione pro commissis, nostram miti-
gationem prædictam eisdem, cum consensu Capituli,
nuncietis; aliis veruntamen³ generibus pœnitentiae per
vos eisdem inflictis adhuc in suo robore duraturis.
Cæterum, dominum Robertum de Birteley, Johannem
de Barneby, et alios, quos⁴ nuper ad mandatum nostrum
apud Dunelmum vocastis, et qui ibidem moram faciunt,
nostrum beneplacitum expectantes, [ut] per vestrum
certificatorium nobis inde directum plene constat, ut
citra Pascha se paratos exhibeant, correctionem nostram

¹ impensa . . . committi. So
in MS., but unintelligible.

² *verumptamen* in MS.

³ qui in MS.

super compertis contra eos in dicta Visitatione, in forma juris velitis præmunire.

Universis Christi fidelibus præsentibus literas inspecturis, Robertus de Colevile salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum venerabilis pater et dominus dominus Ricardus, Dei gratia, Dunolmensis episcopus, custodiam castri et comitatus de Norham, cum universis pertinentiis suis, per suas certi tenoris literas inde mihi factas et concessas, mihi commiserit, faciendam et exercendam usque ad suæ beneplacitum voluntatis, volens et adjiciens ut prædictos castrum et comitatum, cum rebus quibuscunque, [quæ] mihi, in admissione custodiæ eorundem, liberabuntur, reddam et restituum eidem patri, sine contradictione quacunque quando-cunque super hoc fuero requisitus. Ego Robertus antedictus, fateor me teneri, tenore præsentium, præfato patri, et successoribus suis, ad reddendum et restituendum præfatos castrum et comitatum, una cum omnibus rebus cujuscunque generis existant, quæ mihi liberabuntur, et admittam¹ prædicto patri, vel illi quem ad hoc congrue deputaverit, et me super hoc requisierint, pro suo libito voluntatis; subjiciens et obligans me, hæredes et executores meos, terras et tenementa, et omnia bona mea, mobilia et immobilia, ubicunque existentia, voluntati districtioni et jurisdictioni sæpe-dicti patris, et successorum suorum, invadenda, occupanda, et distrahenda prout ipsis placuerit, si me contingat, quod absit, præmissis in aliquo contraire. In cujus rei [etc.] per quandam indenturam inter Walterum Gosewyk, nuper custodem dictorum castri et comitatus, et me, conficiendam.

A.D. 1314.
fol. 124 b.
Obligation
of Sir Ro-
bert de
Colevile to
deliver up
the castle
and county
of Norham,
on the re-
quest of the
bishop of
Durham.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilectis et fidelibus suis Willelmo de Denom, domino

fol. 124 b.
Grant of
the custody

¹ Between *admittam* and *prædicto*, the last fifteen words in this instrument occur. The document is dated at Middelham, on the 16th of

May, in the year 1314. (Printed in Kellawe's Register, vol. i. p. 546, where there are a few unimportant variations.)

A.D. 1314. Galfrido de Edenham, et Roberto de Sokpeht, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. De vestris fidelitate et circumspectione plenam in Domino fiduciam optinentes, custodiam castri nostri et comitatus de Norham, cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus quæ ratione custodiæ ad illud pertinent et pertinere consueverunt, usque ad beneplacitum nostrum faciendam, vobis et cuilibet vestrum committimus per præsentem, omnibus nostris tenentibus infra dictum castrum et comitatum existentibus injungentes ut vobis et vestrum cuilibet tanquam custodibus et ballivis nostris dictorum comitatus et castri, in hiis quæ tenentur et consueverunt, fideliter respondeant et intendant quousque aliud super hoc duximus ordinandum. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes vobis et vestrum cuilibet fieri, ac nostra fecimus appensione sigilli muniri. Datum apud Rykhale.

fol. 124 b. Pro executione testamenti etc. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio
 For the executors of the will of Thomas de Edredacres. officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Insinuante nobis domino Willelmo Basset, accepimus quod, licet ille et quidam alii executores testamenti Thomæ de Edredacres nuper defuncti ipsius testamentum legitime probaverint. coram vobis, vos tamen ipsius administrationem minus rationabiliter, sicut asserit, sibi vel coexecutoribus suis hucusque committere distulistis, propter quod vobis mandamus quatenus si sit ita prout nobis suggeritur per dominum Willelmum prædictum, non obstante aliquo mandato inde vobis vel aliis per nos facto, administrationem bonorum dicti defuncti in forma juris ipsius executoribus committatis. Valete. Datum, etc.

fol. 168 b. Potestas senescaliæ commissa. Ricardus, etc. dilecto et fideli suo¹
 Appointment of salutem. Nos in vestræ probatæ fideli-

¹ "Domino Ricardo filio Johannis Marmaduk," *Reg. Kellawe*, ii. 686.

tatis et circumspectionis industria plenam in Domino A.D. 1314.
 fiduciam obtinentes, vos senescallum nostrum consti- the steward
 tuimus, et custodiam nostræ regiæ libertatis Dunol- of the
 mensis et Sadberg' vobis committimus, per præsentis; liberty of
 dantes vobis potestatem plenariam populum dictæ Durham
 libertatis Dunolmensis pro salvatione patriæ¹ quotiens and Sad-
 opportunum videritis convocandi et convenire compel- berge.
 lendi, collectas imponendi et levandi, rebelles, si qui
 fuerint, contra ordinata pro communi utilitate, seu con-
 tradictores, coercendi, suspectos contra pacem notabiliter
 de dicta libertate amovendi, inferioribus ballivis nos-
 tris in hiis quæ ad dictam custodiam pertinent præ-
 cepta et mandata faciendi, et omnia alia exercendi quæ
 custodes ejusdem facere consueverunt et etiam exer-
 cere. Quocirca omnibus fidelibus nostris dictæ liber-
 tatis firmiter injungimus et mandamus, quod vobis,
 tanquam senescallo et custodi ejusdem, in omnibus
 præmissis, et aliis quæ ad communem utilitatem nomine
 nostro duxeritis ordinandum, sint ut tenentur, humi-
 liter intendentes. In cujus rei, etc., pro voluntate
 nostra duraturas.³

Licentia includendi Universis Christi fidelibus, præsentibus fol. 168 b.
 fontem, etc. literas inspecturis, Ricardus, etc., salutem Charter to
 in amplexibus Salvatoris. Ordinis fratrum Minorum the Friars
 sanctæ religionis beatitudo, pro salute fidelium in agro Minors of
 Domini constitutæ, corda Deum timentium admonet, ut Graham, to
 taliter ad vota sua proseguenda se favorabiliter ap- inclose a
 plicent, quod exclusis necessitatibus extrinsecis, ipsi fountain of
 fratres suum impendant Altissimo quietius famulatum. spring
 Nos itaque, labores dictorum fratrum in divinis officiis,⁴ water in
 quibus indesinenter insistunt, studiosis affectibus me- Gunward-
 ditantes, fratribus conventualibus apud Graham, ejus- by, and
 in Graham. conduct it
 by leaden
 pipes to
 their house

¹ propria, *Reg. Kellawe*, ii. 686.

² nostræ in MS.

³ Datum apud Dunolmum, xxvi^o.
 die Decembris, anno Domini m^o.ccc^o.

quarto decimo, et consecrationis
 nostræ quarto.

⁴ obsequiis, *Kell. Regist.*

A.D. 1314. dem ordinis concessimus, et licentiam pro nobis et successoribus nostris ac tenentibus nostris de Gunwardby, quantum in nobis est, dedimus specialem, quod iidem fratres possint includere unum fontem aquæ vivæ, quem habent, de dono R[adulphi] de Barneby, in campo australi de Gunwardby; et ad ducendum aquam de eodem fonte usque mansum eorundem fratrum in Graham, per fistulas plumbeas, per campum de Gunwardby prædictum, sine impedimento nostri, successorum vel tenentium nostrorum; et ad fodiendum terram in communi pastura prædictæ villæ, pro dictis fistulis ponendis, reparandis et corrigendis, quotienscunque et quandocunque positione, reparatione et correctione, indiguerint, et dictis fratribus necessario fuerit, [et] opportunum. Ita tamen, quod dicti fratres faciant terram sic effossam reponi, pro pastura communi.¹

fol. 162.
Grant of
an annual
pension to
John de
Hothom
until he
shall have
been pro-
vided with
a compe-
tent eccle-
siastical
benefice.

Concessio pensionis Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol-
clerico Regis. mensis episcopus, dilecto clerico domino
Johanni de Hothom, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem.
Cum erga Dunolmensem ecclesiam et nostram personam,
a tempore regiminis ejusdem nobis commissi, potius ex
innatæ benivolentiæ plenitudine, quam nostrorum exi-
gentia meritorum, voluntatem gesseris amplissimam,
sicut pluries ostendisti veracibus documentis, non cen-
semus rationi dissonum, si taliter te facultatibus ejus-
dem ecclesiæ senties honoratum, quo te gaudeas eidem
retroactis temporibus benevolentiam impendisse, et ad
id in futurum fortius alligeris. Pro tuæ igitur de-
votionis obsequio gratissimo, nobis et dictæ ecclesiæ
nostræ Dunolmensi hucusque impenso, et in posterum
efficaciter impendendo, unam annuam pensionem vi-

¹ This instrument is entered
more fully in Kellawe's Register,
vol. ii. p. 125. It is there dated
" apud Abreford xiiij^o. die April,

" anno Domini millesimo trecente-
" simo quarto decimo, et pontifica-
" tus nostri tertio."

ginti marcarum, de nobis annis singulis, ad duos ter- A.D. 1314.
minos, videlicet, Pentecostes et sancti Martini in hieme,
æqualiter percipiendarum, usque quo tibi per nos de
competenti beneficio ecclesiastico uberius provisum
fuerit, duximus concedendam. In cujus rei testimo-
nium, etc. Datum, etc. [apud Toutenham xxvi^o. die
Februarii, anno Domini tertiodecimo et pontificatus
nostri tertio.]¹

Absolutio a sen-
tentia excommuni-
cationis per com-
missionem facienda.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- fol. 163.
mensis episcopus, officiali nostro Dunel- Absolution
mensi salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. from the
De vestræ circumspectionis industria plenius confidentes, sentence of
ad absolvendum in forma juris Isabellam de Merly a excommu-
sententia excommunicationis, quam in eam, propter nication.
ipsius contumaciam et offensam coram nobis pro cri-
mine incestus et adulterii cum Johanne Amundevile
commisso, et coram nobis legitime confessato, ad² in-
stantiam officii diu est protulimus et ad compellendum
eam alias pœnitentiam³ sibi per nos injunctam, peragere
et implere prout in cedula quam vobis sub sigillo
nostro mittimus continetur, et ad cognoscendum, pro-
cedendum, pronunciandum et exequendum super reci-
divo dicti criminis, quod cum eodem Johanne post
abjurationem dicitur commisisse,⁴ ac dicto recidivo, et
perjurio propterea contracto, injungendum eidem Isa-
bellæ in eventu pœnam et pœnitentiam salutarem, et
omnia alia et singula faciendum et exercendum, quæ
circa præmissa fuerint necessaria, vobis vices nostras
committimus, cum coercionis canonicæ potestate. Da-
tum etc. [apud Rychale xvi^o. die Marcii, anno Domini

¹ Kellawe's Register, vol. i., p. 510.

² "ad instantiam officii contrac-
tam diu est promulgavimus, et
ad compellendum eandem," *Reg.*
Kellawe, ii. 694.

³ "pœnitentiam alias," *ibid.*

⁴ "necnon pro dictis contumacia
et offensa pœnitentiam imponen-
dum," *ibid.*

A.D. 1314. millesimo CCC^o. quartodecimo, et consecrationis nostræ quarto.]¹

fol. 165 *b*.
Letter from
the bishop
of Durham
to the arch-
bishop of
York for
the rector
of the
church of
Meldon.²

De mortuario alienato restituendo. Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Willelmo, Dei gratia, Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Angliæ primati, Ricardus, ejusdem permissione, Dunolmensis episcopus, salutem, obedientiam, reverentiam et honorem. Per dilectum filium dominum Galfridum de Edenham rectorem ecclesiæ de Meldon nuper accepimus, graviter conquerentem, quod cum, parochianis illarum partium in fata decedentibus, melius animal cum meliori panno, nomine mortuarii, debeat et dari consuevit ecclesiis suis parochialibus, juxta consuetudinem in illis partibus hactenus usitam, ac quidam Adam de Thornton', dictæ ecclesiæ de Meldon parochianus, et non alterius, infra ipsius limites naturæ debitum nuper solvens, postquam in lecto ægritudinis decubuit, quendam haberet equum qui eidem ecclesiæ tamquam melius animal, nomine mortuarii, debebatur, religiosus vir abbas Novi monasterii, Cisterciensis ordinis, nostræ diœcesis, dictum equum de domo dicti defuncti, cum in extremis ageretur, sumi fecit, et abduci, eumque occupavit hucusque, in dictæ ecclesiæ suæ præjudicium, et adhuc minus juste detinet occupatum; propter quod dictus rector timens et conjiciens supradictum equum per ipsum abbatem alienari, cum sit [exempta] persona et suspecta, ut ipsum faceremus sequestrari nos instancius requisivit. Cujus requisitioni, licet nobis justa videatur, nos nolentes³ satisfacere, cum iidem abbas et equus infra vestram diœcesim notorie commorentur, paternitatem vestram reverendam requirimus et rogamus, quatinus præfatum equum usque quo dictum fuerit plenius de jure rectoris prædicti, mutuæ vicissitudinis obtentu, et in subsidium juris ejusdem, dignemini præcipere sequestrari. Et

¹ Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 394.

² See p. 379 on the same subject.

³ valentes in MS.

de eo quod vobis fieri placuerit in hac parte, vestra A.D. 1314.
nos quæsumus reverentia dignetur reddere certiores.
Paternitatem vestram diu quæsumus conservet incolu-
mem potentia Trinitatis. [Datum apud Rykhale, xxiiij^o.
die Februarii, anno Domini M^o.CCC^o.XIII^o.] ¹

Relevatio cujus-
dam hospitalis spo-
liati per hostes.²

Universis, sanctæ matris filiis, etc., A.D. 1315.
Ricardus, permissione, etc., salutem in fol. 167.
omnium Salvatore. Considerantes hos- Assignment of
pitale Sancti Egidii de Kippier, in quo multiplicium the tithes
eleemosinarum dudum viguit largitio, per incursus of certain
Scotorum hostiles, ad ³ bona ipsius manus spoliatrices assarts near
extendere non verentium, incendia, ac alios casuales Gateshead
sinistros [eventus], ad tantæ paupertatis inopiam, quod to the hos-
dolenter referimus, devenisse, quod, adversi temporis pital of St.
sæviente malitia, per se nequit resurgere, nisi fuerit Giles of
qui sublevet et erectum sustineat uberioris munifi- Kippier.
centiæ fulcimento; cupientesque paternis affectibus,
ut idem hospitale, nostro procurante studio, relevetur
ab inopia, et ad onera quæ eidem incumbunt suppor-
tanda sufficiat, ac salubribus proficiat incrementis;
omnes decimas novalium et novorum assartorum juxta
Gatesheved', quas, bonæ memoriæ, Antonius, præde-
cessor noster, percepit et continue tenuit, in ususque
suos convertit, dum vixit, utpote infra nullam certam
[parochiam] existentes, quasque nos, jure ecclesiæ nos-
træ, in manus nostras, ex eadem causa aliquando
tenuimus, et licuit tenuisse, ad relevationem depressi
status dicti hospitalis, pristina caritatis opera susci-
tanda, et onera eidem hospitali incumbentia facilius
supportanda, dilecto filio, fratri Hugoni de Monte
Alto, nunc magistro dicti hospitalis, ac successoribus
suis, ejusdem magistris, ac ipsi hospitali, habito super

¹ A document differing in a few unimportant words, is entered in Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 688.

² This instrument, in Kellawe's Register, vol. ii. p. 1277, is dated

2nd June 1315. From a clause in de Bury's book it is clear that it was not copied from Kellawe.

³ ab in MS.

A.D. 1315. hoc, cum diligentia congruenti tractatu, ac interveniente consensu expresso nostri capituli Dunolmensis, caritatis intuitu, conferimus, et in perpetuum assignavimus. In cujus, etc. Datum apud, etc. [Dunolmum]. Hiis testibus, etc., et aliis, etc.

fol. 123 b.
Approval
of Matthew
Lardener,
recipient
of a certain
allowance
in the hos-
pital of
Gretham.

Confirmatio et rati-
ficatio liberationis
prius concessæ, etc.
Universis Christi fidelibus præsentibus literas inspecturis, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Cum literas dilectorum filiorum magistri Johannis de Botheby, custodis hospitalis beatae Mariæ de Gretham, nostræ diocesis, et ejusdem loci fratrum, quandam liberationem in certa forma Matthæo Lardener concessam, inspeximus, quousque vixerit de domo prædicta percipiendam continentes;—Nos easdem literas tamquam ex caritatis procedentes, quantum in nobis est, juxta earundem vim, formam, et effectum approbamus, acceptamus, ac tenore præsentium confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum præsentibus duximus apponendum. Datum, etc. [apud Stoketon,¹ xxiiij^o. die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo ccc^o. quinto decimo, et consecrationis nostræ quinto.]

fol. 125.
Commis-
sion to re-
ceive the
probate of
the last
will of the
late Dame
Lucy,
countess
of Angus.

De probatione tes-
tamenti.
Commissio ad de-
ferendum juramen-
tum executricis.²
Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis magistro Ricardo officiali discreti viri nostri domini archidiaconi Northumbriæ, et domino Willelmo perpetuo vicario ecclesiæ beati Nicholai in Novo Castro super Tynam, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. De vestræ circumspectionis industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes, ad recipiendum probationes testamenti nobilis mulieris, dominæ Lucie comitissæ Danegous defunctæ, [et] committendum in forma juris executoribus ejusdem administrationem in bonis

¹ Reg. Kellawe, vol. ii. p. 729.

² The words are in a much later hand.

ipsius infra jurisdictionem nostram existentibus, et ad A.D. 1315. omnia alia facienda quæ necessaria fuerint in hac parte, vobis et alteri vestrum in solidum vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonice potestate. In cujus rei. Datum, etc. [apud Wardeleye xxvi^o. die Augusti, consecrationis nostre anno quinto.]¹

Collatio præbendæ. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- fol. 126.
 mensis episcopus, dilecto filio domino Collation
 Roberto de Brumpton' clerico, salutem, gratiam et to a pre-
 benedictionem. Gratis tuis meritis et virtutum suffra- bend in the
 giis exigentibus, ad honoris tui augmentum, eo plenius church of
 et efficacius invitamur, quo clarior circa nos et ecclesiam Lances-
 nostram Dunelmensem præfulges, et præmissorum con- ter.
 sideratione promereris attolli nominis titulo dignioris.
 Tuam itaque personam paterno prosequentes affectu
 portionem seu præbendam in ecclesia de Langcester'
 per mortem domini Rogeri de [Stokton] clerici
 vacantem, et ad nostram collationem pleno jure spec-
 tantem, cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis tibi
 tenore præsentium conferimus intuitu caritatis, teque
 de eadem per nostrum annulum investimus. In cujus
 rei testimonium, etc. Datum, etc. [apud Stokton,
 xxiiij^o. die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M^occc^o quinto
 decimo, et consecrationis nostre quinto.]²

Rex papæ super Sanctissimo in Christo patri domino A.D.
 beneficii reserva- Johanni³ divina Providentia sacro- 1316 (?)
 tione, etc. Et ul- sanctæ Romanæ ac universalis Ecclesiæ fol. 78 b.
 terius ut clerico summo Pontifici, Edwardus, etc., devota Letter from
 regis provideatur summo Pontifici, Edwardus, etc., devota king Ed-
 in eodem, per cre- pedum oscula beatorum. Inter varia ward II.
 dentias ut sequitur. nostris humeris incumbentia necessarium reputamus, ut to Pope
 nostris humeris incumbentia necessarium reputamus, ut John the
 vias per quas Scotorum inimicorum et rebellium nos- twenty-
 trorum malitiis obvietur, et salvationi ac tranquilli- second,

¹ Apud Kellawe, vol. ii. p. 718.

² Reg. Kellawe, vol. ii. 749.

³ John the twenty-second.

A.D. 1315. tati populi nostræ ditioni subjecti contra ipsorum
 requesting rebellium fraudulentâ jacula provideatur, diligentius
 him to give credence to requiramus; advertentes itaque quod per episcopum
 his mes- Dunelmensem inimicis prædictis marchionem, dum tamen
 sengers in idoneus foret dicto populo nostro contra inimicos illos
 the matter et eorum aggressus quasi per murum lapideum non
 of the vacant see modica securitas poterit præparari, quodque provisio
 of Durham. ipsius ecclesiæ, tunc vacantis, fuit hac vice olim per
 felicitatis recordationis dominum Clementem prædecessorem
 vestrum Sedi Apostolicæ, nostri intuitu, reservata; quæ
 quidem reservatio per magistrum Guillelmum capel-
 lanum et nuncium vestrum in Anglia fuit priori et
 conventui ipsius ecclesiæ Dunelmensis antequam eli-
 gerent solemniter intimata, licet ipsi prior et capitulum,
 in contemptum vestrum et dictæ Sedis, quendam mona-
 chum de facto elegerint et a nobis assensum regium
 ipsi electioni petierint impertiri;—Nos nolentes, sicut
 nec debemus, contra reservationem prædictam aliquid
 attemptari, assensum prædictum ipsis
 Supplicatio regis. duximus denegandum. Ea propter
 sanctitati vestræ devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus
 ad statum Marchiæ prædictæ et populi nostri ibidem
 pium paternæ considerationis intuitum convertentes,
 dictæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensi, nunc pastoris solacio vi-
 duatæ, de dilecto clerico et consanguineo nostro magis-
 tro Lodewico de Bello Monte, in ecclesia beatæ Mariæ
 Commendatio Sarum thesaurario, quem literarum scientia,
 Papæ. morum gravitas et alia innumera virtutum
 insignia multipliciter adjuvant, dignemini de vestræ
 benignitatis munificentia providere, ac dilectis clericis
 nostris magistris Reymundo Subirani et Andreæ Sa-
 piti in hiis quæ super expeditione negotii illius sanc-
 titati vestræ, si placet, ex parte nostra expo-
 Creantia. suerint ¹ viva voce, fidem indubiam adhibere;
 speramus enim quod per ipsius consanguinei nostri
 providam circumspectionem ecclesia memorata in spiri-

¹ exposuerunt in MS.

tualibus et temporalibus salubria suscipiet incrementa, A.D. 1316.
et inimici memorati, ad pacem et tranquillitatem po-
puli nostri et salvationem ecclesiæ partium illarum,
cum Dei præsidio, patientur repulsam. Conservet vos
Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ sanctæ per tempora
longæva, etc.

Credentia. Papæ¹ rex devota pedum oscula bea- A.D. 1317
Nota bene. torum. Pro promotione dilecti clerici et fol. 55 b.
consanguinei nostri, magistri Lodewici de Bello Monte, King Ed-
thesaurarii Sarisbiriensis, ad episcopatum Dunelmen- ward the
sem, jam vacantem, quæ multum insidet nobis cordi, Second to
quædam dilectis et fidelibus nostris Adomaro de Va- the pope
lencia, comiti Pembrochiæ, consanguineo nostro caris- relative to
simo, et Antonio Pessaign de Janua, militi, injunximus, the pro-
vestræ beatitudini ex parte nostra plenius exponenda; motion of
sanctitati vestræ devotis precibus supplicantes, quati- Louis de
nus eisdem comiti et militi in hiis quæ vestræ cle- Beaumont
mentiæ in præmissis, ex parte nostra, duxerint refe- to the
renda, benignum auditum præbere, fidemque plenariam bishopric
adhibere, et relata hujusmodi per eosdem votivo effectui of Durham.
dignemini mancipare. Conservet, etc. [Datum apud
Leyc', xix^o. die Januarii.]

Rex regratiatur, Papæ² rex devota pedum oscula bea- fol. 57.
etc. torum. Summa jocunditate in Domino Upon the
lætabamur, cum de præfectione prædilecti consanguinei promotion
nostri Magistri Lodewici de Bello Monte in episcopum of Louis
Dunelmensem de vestræ benignitatis affluentia ad ho- de Beau-
norem Dei et nostri instantiam facta ad nos rumor mont to
pervenerat peroptatus, super quo vestræ beatitudini ad the bishop-
grates quantas³ possumus assurgimus speciales, spe- ric of Dur-
rantes quod per provisionem prædictam non solum ham.
illius ecclesiæ in spiritualibus et temporalibus, verum

¹ Enrolled on "Rot. Rom. et Franc.," 10 Edw. II., memb. 3, in dorso.

² *Ibid.*, memb. 2, in dorso.

³ quantes in MS.

A.D. 1317. etiam nostri et regni nostri utilitates et commoda pro-
venient in futurum. Ad hæc, pater sancte, ut quod
pro tanto ecclesiæ memoratæ et nostro ac regni nostri
commodo sic gratiose inchoastis in uberiolem effec-
tum prout desideramus deducatur, sanctitati vestræ
devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus memorato con-
sanguineo nostro ut ecclesia Dunelmensi prædicta a
quibuscunque episcopis regni nostri quos eligendos
duxerit consecrari valeat [dignemini de vestra benigni-
tate nostris precibus concedere gratiose. Conservet
etc. Teste rege apud Claryndon xxij. die Februarii].¹

fol. 58.
Process
against
certain
persons for
insulting
and rob-
bing the
Roman
cardinals
at Derling-
ton on
their way
to conse-
crate Louis
de Beau-
mont as
bishop of
Durham.

Processus contra
insultantes et de-
prædantes cardina-
les delegatos a papa
versus Dunelmum
Nota literam bene.

Papæ rex, devota pedum oscula bea-
torum. Dolenter audivimus, et immensa
cordis amaritudine vestræ clementiæ
cogimur nunciare, qualiter, venerabiles
patres, dominus Gaucelinus titulo Sanc-
torum Marcelini et Petri presbyter, et dominus Lucas
Sanctæ Mariæ in Via Lata diaconus, cardinales, nuper
a civitate Eborum versus civitatem Dunelmensem, ut
commissa eis a vestra sanctitate explerent negotia, se-
cedentes, ac volentes solempnis consecrationis venera-
bilis patris Lodewyci Dunelmensis electi, quæ die Do-
minica in festo Translationis Sancti Cuthberti, videlicet
quarto die instantis mensis Septembris, disposita fue-
rat² celebrari, ad instantem requisitionem ipsius electi
et suorum interesse, habentesque in comitatu suo
eundem electum, et nobilem virum dominum Henricum
de Bello Monte, fratrem suum, ac plures alios nobiles
et magnates die Jovis præcedente, videlicet, primo
die dicti mensis, obvios habuerunt quosdam robbatores,
qui a quadam silva, quasi hora prima illius diei, dis-
tante a villa de Derlington' per sex vel septem leucas,
egredientes in magna multitudine more guerrino in
dictos patres, et cæteros existentes in eorum comitatu,

¹ Rot. Rom. 10 Edw. II, m. 2, in dorso. | ² fuerant in MS.

gravem et enormem fecerunt insultum, ipsosque tandem A.D. 1317. hostiliter ceperunt, ac bonis suis omnibus, quæ apprehendere poterant, spoliarunt. Et, post hoc, eosdem cardinales, cum familiis suis, sic spoliatos et nudos, absque corporum læsione, divina eos clementia protegente, permiserunt abire; qui se ad dictam civitatem Dunolmensem transtulerunt; dicto quoque electo, et fratre suo, cum suis, in ipsorum robbatorum captivitate retentis. Cum autem rumor, de perpetracione tam horribilis et inauditi sceleris, ad nos, qui tunc in loco eramus distantis pro disponendis negotiis guerram nostram Scotiæ tangentibus, pervenisset, nostrum graviter percellens auditum, acrius viscera saucians, et dolore præcordia dire pungens, cæteris prætermisissis, accessimus ad civitatem Eborum, et ibidem ad nos diversos proceres et magnates convocari disposuimus ex hac causa; quorum consilio, ad vindicandum tantas, et tam enormes, Deo et sanctæ ecclesiæ illatas injurias, sic festinabimus debitæ ultionis rigorem exercere, quod, pœnæ formidine, cohibebuntur deinceps manus temerariæ a commissione tantorum facinorum, quos Dei reverentia non cohercet. Et nihilominus, pro indempnitate dictorum patrum et suorum, ut eis ablata restituantur, faciemus quicquid poterimus, ita quod, concedente Domino, conservabuntur indempnes. De nominibus etiam dictorum robbatorum, et suorum complicum, et fautorum inquiri cum exacta diligencia faciemus, et vobis eadem nomina non tardabimus destinare, ut contra eos, si libeat, severitatem canonum, contra hujusmodi sacrilegos editorum, excerceri, ad ipsorum confusionem perpetuam, jubeatis. Conservet [vos, etc. Datum apud Eborum, x^o. die Septembris].¹

Ut favor exhibea- Papæ rex devota pedum oscula bea- fol. 75 b.
tur merenti. torum. Venerabilem in Christo patrem King Ed-
dominum Lodovicum episcopum Dunelmensem, con- ward the
Second's

¹ Rot. Rom. et Franc. 11 Edw. II., memb. 14.

A.D. 1317. sanguineum nostrum carissimum, vestræ sanctitati plenis
 letter to affectibus commendamus; humiliter supplicantes qua-
 the pope in tinus ipsum episcopum, quem ad suorum prærogativam
 favour of meritorum ad dignitatem episcopalem prædictam, et
 Louis bi- nostri etiam consideratione, vestra nuper præfecit be-
 shop of nignitas, dignemini favoribus apostolicis confovere, et
 Durham. nostri etiam consideratione, vestra nuper præfecit be-
 nignitas, dignemini favoribus apostolicis confovere, et
 sibi in agendis suis pro se et ecclesia sua Dunelmensi
 nostri contemplatione signum aperire gratiæ liberalis.
 Conservet [vos Altissimus, ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ
 sanctæ, per tempora prospera et longæva. Datum apud
 Eborum, xxiv. die Aprilis].¹

fol. 99. Restitutio tempora- Edwardus, etc., dilecto consanguineo
 Restitution lium facta fidelitate et fideli suo Henrico de Bello Monte,
 of tempo- regi. custodi castri Dunelmensis, quod est
 ralities to de episcopatu Dunelmensi, vacante et in manu nostra
 Louis de existente, salutem. Cum dominus Johannes Summus
 Beaumont. Pontifex dilectum clericum et consanguineum nostrum
 Lodewycum de Bello Monte, thesaurarium ecclesiæ
 beatæ Mariæ Sarum, in episcopum Dunelmensem præ-
 fecerit, et pastorem, sicut per literas bullatas ipsius
 Summi Pontificis, nobis inde directas, plenius nobis
 constat,—Nos, præfectionem illam acceptantes, cepimus
 fidelitatem ipsius præfecti, et temporalia episcopatus
 prædicti restituimus eidem. Et ideo vobis mandamus
 quod eidem² præfecto, vel ejus attornato, has literas
 deferenti, castrum prædictum, cum pertinentiis, libere-
 tis in forma prædicta. Teste, etc.

fol. 125. Ad cognoscendum Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol-
 Relative to super crimine in- mensis episcopus, dilecto filio, . . officiali
 the incest cestus. nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et
 committed benedictionem. In vestræ circumspectionis industria
 by the plenam fiduciam obtinentes, ad cognoscendum, proceden-
 vicar of dum, exequendum, [et] diffiniendum, in negotio quo-
 the church dam contra dominum Thomam de Skirkenbek, vicarium
 of Estmer-
 ington.

¹ Rot. Rom. et Franc., 12 Edw. | ² *idem* in MS.
 II., m. 9.

ecclesiæ parochialis de Estmerington, quod, ad instantiam officii nostri movetur, seu moveri speratur, super crimine incestus, quem cum Preciosa, filia sua carnali, dicitur commisisse, et eundem privandum ac canonicè puniendum, et ad omnia facienda quæ negotium hujusmodi exigit et requirit, vobis vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonicæ potestate. Valet. Datum [etc.].

De lapsu carnis Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- fol. 125.
 cujusdam priorissæ. mensis episcopus, dilecto filio, . . . officiali Inquiry
 Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, salutem, gratiam, et bene- ordered to
 dictionem. Hiis volentes occurrere paterna mansuetu- be made
 dine quæ dilectæ filiæ Priorissæ monialium Novi Castri *super lapsu*
 famæ decorem obnubilant, vel ipsius statum præser- *carnis* of
 tim propter honorem religionis aliquantulum dehones- the prioress
 tant, vobis mandamus quatinus contra dictam Prioris- of New
 sam quæ super lapsu carnis apud vos per malivolos, Castle.
 ut accepimus, diffamatur, quousque nostrum super hoc
 scripserimus beneplacitum, minime procedatis, aut pro-
 cedere per alios faciatis, quoniam super contingentibus
 factum illud inquire facere disponimus, et in eventu
 præcipere fieri quod ratione prævia fuerat faciendum.

Commissio ad in- Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- fol. 125.
 quirendum de jure mensis episcopus, dilecto filio, domino Commis-
 patronatus.¹ . . . Archidiacono Dunolmensi, vel ejus sion to in-
 Officiali, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Præ- quire as to
 sentavit nobis serenissimus princeps et dominus noster, the right of
 dominus Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Angliæ illustris, church of
 dominum Johannem de Crofte ad vicariam ecclesiæ Overcones-
 de Overconesclive, nostræ diocesis, vacantem, et ad clive.
 suam donationem spectantem, ut dicit, ratione abbatiæ
 Sancti Albani nuper vacantis et in manu domini
 Edwardi quondam regis Angliæ, patris sui, tunc
 existentis. Quocirca vobis mandamus, quatinus in pleno

¹ Written in a later hand.

loci capitulo per rectores et vicarios vicinos diligenter inquiratis an dicta vicaria vacet, et a quo tempore vacavit, et qualiter; quis sit verus patronus ejusdem; quis ad eam tempore pacis ultimo præsentavit; quis sit in possessione præsentandi; quantum valeat; an sit pensionaria, et cui, et in quantum; an sit litigiosa, et inter quos, et qua occasione; de conditionibus etiam præsentati, an sit idoneus,¹ in quibus ordinibus constitutus, an sit alibi beneficiatus, et utrum de uno vel de pluribus beneficiis consimilem curam habentibus, et aliis articulis necessariis et consuetis. Et quid per inquisitionem inveneritis, sub sigillo vestro, una cum sigillis eorum per quos hujusmodi inquisitionem feceritis, distincte et aperte in forma consueta nobis constare dilucide faciatis. Datum [etc.]

fol. 125 b. Licentia de non re-
Licence of sidendo, ut Studio
non-resi- liberius insistatur.
dence to
Thomas de gefeld, nostræ
Hesse- ditionem. Quia per viros literatos Dei consuevit Eccle-
welle, rec- sia venustari, cupientibus in agro studii laborare, et
tor of Seg- ad quirere scientiæ margaritam, favorem libenter, et
gefeld, to gratiam, impertimus. Laudabili igitur proposito tuo,
attend the quod ad morum et studii exercitationem te habere
schools. novimus, ut tibi per vitæ meritum et aliis proficias
per exemplum, pio concurrentes consensu, tuisque
supplicationibus favorabiliter inclinati, ut in loco ubi
viget Generale Studium ab emissionem præsentium usque
quinquennium plene revolutum morari valeas, scho-
lasticis disciplinis insistens, et interim ad personalem
residentiam minime tenearis, tibi secundum Constitu-
tionem Bonifacii Papæ Octavi, gratiosam licentiam in-
dulgemus. Proviso quod ecclesia tua prædicta² interim
debitis non fraudetur obsequiis, nec in ea animarum

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol-
mensis Episcopus, dilecto filio, Thomæ
de Hessewelle, rectori ecclesiæ de Seg-
gefeld, nostræ diocesis, salutem, gratiam, et benedic-
tionem. Quia per viros literatos Dei consuevit Eccle-
sia venustari, cupientibus in agro studii laborare, et
ad quirere scientiæ margaritam, favorem libenter, et
gratiam, impertimus. Laudabili igitur proposito tuo,
quod ad morum et studii exercitationem te habere
novimus, ut tibi per vitæ meritum et aliis proficias
per exemplum, pio concurrentes consensu, tuisque
supplicationibus favorabiliter inclinati, ut in loco ubi
viget Generale Studium ab emissionem præsentium usque
quinquennium plene revolutum morari valeas, scho-
lasticis disciplinis insistens, et interim ad personalem
residentiam minime tenearis, tibi secundum Constitu-
tionem Bonifacii Papæ Octavi, gratiosam licentiam in-
dulgemus. Proviso quod ecclesia tua prædicta² interim
debitis non fraudetur obsequiis, nec in ea animarum

¹ idoneus in MS.

| ² ecclesiæ tuæ prædictæ in MS.

cura aliquatenus negligatur. In cujus rei testimonium, præsentes literas tibi fieri, et nostro sigillo fecimus communiri. Datum, etc.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, . . . Priori et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Dudum in ecclesia nostra Dunolmensi, juxta nostræ pastoralis [curæ] debitum, tam in capite quam in membris visitationis officium exercentes, vobis nostræ vocis organo, ac postmodum, aliquo fluxu dierum spatio, per nostras literas meminimus injunxisse, quod infra festum Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ, quod tunc futurum erat, verum statum vestri monasterii, ac ejusdem bonorum omnium æstimationem, ut nobis constaret prout debuit utrum sub vestro regimine domus ipsa respiraverit, aut bona vestra decremента suscepserint vel augmentum, nullo prætenso excusationis velamento, ostendere curaretis; infra quem terminum nobis per vestras literas sub sigillo communi Capituli vestri clausas, ut vos quo ad ostensionem dicti status illa vice vos habere dignaremur latius excusatos, per easdem vos litteras offerentes eundem statum in primo adventu nostro apud vos sine ulterioris excusationis diffugio pleniter ostensuros.

fol. 125 b.
Peremp-
tory notice
given by
the bishop
to the prior
and con-
vent of
Durham,
consequent
upon their
neglect to
make due
answer
upon cer-
tain arti-
cles at his
last visita-
tion.

Cumque postmodum die Lunæ proxima post festum Sanctæ Trinitatis, deindeque paucis evolutis diebus, iterum apud Dunolmum nostram præsentiam exhibentes, facientesque fere per unam hebdomadam moram ibi, dictum statum nobis fieri cum instantia in forma debita peteremus, nullo modo tunc potuimus consequi votum nostrum, quod potius ex industria quam impotentia non ambigimus vos fecisse.

Tandem igitur post festum Sancti Bartholomæi ultimo præteritum per trinas vices apud Dunolmum in una septimana personaliter existentes, vosque, vel saltem majorem partem capituli, coram nobis congregatos, super diversis negotiis præsentialiter alloquentes, id

idem inter alia per vos fieri postulavimus diligenter; sed postulationem nostram surdis auribus audientes, eam adhuc nequaquam facere voluistis, in vestri dispendium, et nostrum contemptum, pejora pejoribus cumulantes; licet ad id fueritis, ut præmittitur, sæpissime requisiti; ac ultimo requisitionis tempore infra triduum extunc secure vos promiseritis id implesse.

Unde quod facere nequivimus rigori mansuetudinem præferendo, per vias alias rigorosas, quod non dicimus sine mentis amaritudine, inducti necessario experiri, vobis ad tradendum nobis plenum et verum statum omnium bonorum in Prioratu Dunolmensi, tempore visitationis nostræ ibidem factæ existentium, necnon eorum etiam quæ nunc extant, citra diem Lunæ proximam post festum Sancti Jeronimi, vobis terminum peremptorium assignamus.

fol. 125 *b*.
Commissio to proceed in a certain cause.

Commissio ad cognoscendum in causa.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Breve domini nostri domini Regis Angliæ illustris, in hospicio nostro juxta Londonias nuper recepimus, in hæc verba.—“Edwardus, etc.” Cum igitur ad discussionem et examinationem præfati negotii, certis causis et arduis præpediti, personaliter intendere et procedere nequeamus, vobis de cujus circumspecta industria plenam fiduciam obtinemus, ad citandum, prosequendum, discutiendum, examinandum, corrigendum, et exequendum in negotio antedicto, prout ipsius qualitas exigit et exquirat, juxta vim, formam, et effectum dicti brevis, [¹] fuerint opportuna, vices nostras committimus, cum cujuslibet coercionis canonice potestate, donec eas duxerimus revocandas. Valet. Datum [etc.].

fol. 161 *b*
Grant of pension to cardinal

Concessio pensionis Cardinali.

Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis, has litteras visuris vel audituris, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmen-

¹ Some omission.

sis Episcopus, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Assistentes ex divina vocatione operosa sedulitate Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ ac universali præsidenti ad gerendum in partem sollicitudinis Apostolicæ ipsius Ecclesiæ firmamentum, et ejusdem ac totius orbis negotia salubriter dirigendum, tanto plenius merentur honoris prærogativa gaudere, et amplioris subsidii beneficiis attolli, quanto pro statu salubri ipsius ecclesiæ et aliarum ecclesiarum ac personarum ipsi subjectarum majora studia et labores sollicitudine indefessa impendere, et gravia propter hæc onera subire jugiter dignoscuntur. Assiduas igitur et indefessas curas, sollicitudines [et] labores, quos venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus, Dominus Arnaldus de Paragrúa, Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu, Dei gratia, prædictæ sacrosanctæ Romanæ [Ecclesiæ] Diaconus Cardinalis, pro negotiis et statu prædictis exquisita circumspectionis industria laudabiliter impendit, oneraque sibi ad hæc incumbentia ac zelum puræ devotionis, quam erga ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem et nos caritative gerit cognoscentes, eidem annuam pensionem quadraginta marcharum¹ et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis in festo Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptistæ in Romana Curia, vel in Anglia, in civitate Londoniarum, prout eligere voluerit, recipiendam quoad vixerit, concedimus per præsentem. Ad quam solutionem fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et nostram ecclesiam supradictam. In cujus rei testimonium, has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentem, sigilli nostri muninime roboratas. Datum apud Auckland.

<p>Concessio annuæ pensionis uni Cardinalium in Curia Romana. Nota bene.</p>	<p>Venerabili in Christo patri, Domino Arnaldo de Pelagrúa, Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu Romanæ Ecclesiæ Diacono Cardinali, suus devotissimus Capellanus,</p>	<p>fol. 161 b.</p>
<p>Ricardus, permissione Ejusdem, Dunolmensis Episco-</p>	<p>Grant of an annual pension to a Roman cardinal.</p>	

¹ This and the preceding two words are scored beneath in red pencil.

pus, salutem, cum omnimodis reverentia et honore, tam debitis, quam votivis. Præclara vestræ dignitatis sublimitas, ad quam in partem solutionis Apostolicæ electi estis divinitus, et vocati, exigentibus vitæ sanctitate et virtutibus, quibus estis laudabiliter insigniti, grandesque labores et onera quæ in statu dignitatis assumptæ subire diversimode nos oportet, puræque dilectionis affectus, quem erga vos et ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem geritis, intuitu caritatis, nos ad ea quæ ad vestri status honorem et commodi incrementum tendere poterunt reddunt obnixos specialiter, et astrictos. Vobis igitur, ad onera vestra hujusmodi facilius supportanda, quandam annuam pensionem, de nobis et ecclesia nostra singulis annis percipiendam, duximus concedendum per nostras litteras patentes, quas vestræ paternitati transmittimus per dilectum clericum nostrum Johannem de Wyke, præsentium portitorem, devotissime supplicantes quatinus eidem fidem credulam in hiis quæ vobis intimaverit ex parte nostra adhibentes benevole, gravibusque oppressionibus et jacturis quibus nos et episcopatus noster per hostiles incursus Scotorum præmimur, adhuc etiam hiis diebus, pio compatientes affectu, nos et ecclesiam nostram habere velitis recommendatos, et nos tangentia favorabiliter prosequi temporibus opportunis, vestraque ¹ beneplacita, quibus parere cupimus in hiis quæ possumus, nobis præcipere confidenter. Vestram paternitatem conservet Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiæ suæ per tempora prospera et longæva. Datum, etc.

fol. 162.
Grant of a
pension to
a Roman
cardinal.

Concessio pensionis Cardinali. Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis has litteras visuris vel audituris, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Assistentes ex divina vocatione operosa sedulitate sacrosanctæ Ro-

¹ This and the six following words are repeated in the margin.

manæ ac universali Ecclesiæ præsidente ad gerendum in partem sollicitudinis Apostolicæ ipsius ecclesiæ firmamentum, et ejusdem ac totius orbis negotia salubriter dirigendum, tanto plenius merentur honoris prærogativa gaudere, et amplioris beneficii subsidiis attolli, quanto pro statu salubri ipsius ecclesiæ et aliarum ecclesiarum ac personarum ipsi subjectarum majora studia et labores sollicitudine indefessa impendere, et gravia propter onera subire jugiter dignoscuntur. Assiduas igitur et indefessas curas, sollicitudines, et labores, quos venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus, Dominus Arnaldus, Dei gratia, Episcopus Albanensis, ac Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis, pro negotiis et statu prædictis exquisitæ circumspectionis industria laudabiliter impendit, oneraque sibi ob hoc incumbentia, ac zelum puræ devotionis quam erga ecclesiam nostram Dunolmensem et nos caritative gerit plenius cognoscentes, eidem annuam pensionem quadraginta marcarum bonorum et legalium sterlingorum de nobis singulis annis, in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, in Romana Curia, vel in Anglia in civitate Londoniarum, prout eligere voluerit, percipiendam quoad vixerit, concedimus per præsentem. Ad quam solutionem fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et ecclesiam nostram supradictam. In cujus rei, etc. Datum, etc.

Procuratorium ad promittendum summam pecuniæ solvendam.	Universis sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis pateat per præsentem quod nos Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilectum nobis in Christo magistrum Johannem de Snayntone, clericum nostrum, procuratorem et nuncium nostrum facimus specialem in Romana Curia ad concedendum et promittendum nomine nostro sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino, Domino Clementi, divina Providentia sacrosanctæ Romanæ ac	fol. 162 b. John de Snaynton, the bishop of Durham's proctor, sent to pope Clement V. to promise in the bishop's
---	--	---

name one thousand marks in gold florens.

universalis Ecclesiæ Pontifici mille marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum, seu valorem eorundem, in florenis aureis, ex dono nostro solvendas eidem domino, summo Pontifici, in Romana Curia vel in Anglia, terminis quos ad hoc contigerit assignari; ad recognoscendum nos in pecunia hujusmodi eidem domino summo Pontifici obligari, et ad submittendum nos et ecclesiam nostram Dunelmensem jurisdictioni et coercitioni Camerarii domini nostri summi Pontificis memorati, et sententiam præcepti subeundum sub qua vis censura ecclesiastica pro solutione pecuniæ memoratæ eidem domino Summo Pontifici, loco et terminis ad hoc assignatis, fideliter facienda; ratum et firmum habituri quicquid præfatus procurator noster nostro et ecclesiæ nostræ nomine fecerit in præmissis. In cujus rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum præsentibus, etc. Datum [etc.]:

fol. 162 b. Order to pay 40 marks to John de Insula towards the accomplishment of his affairs.

Ut tradatur pecunia pro negotiis expediendis. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto clerico, Domino Roberto de Bromptone, et receptori nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Volentes clerico nostro, magistro Johanni de Insula, de quadam summa pecuniæ qua pro certis negotiis, et urgentibus, indiget, subvenire, vobis mandamus quatinus eidem magistro Johanni quadraginta marcas, vel quadraginta libras, si tanto indiguerit pro eisdem negotiis faciendis, sub præsentium testimonio, cum vos inde requisiverit, liberetis. Valet. Datum, etc.

fol. 162 b. Absolution from the sentence of suspension.

Absolutio a sententia suspensionis. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali nostro Dunolmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Accedens ad nos dominus Petrus, ecclesiæ de Aklee capellanus, præsentium exhibitor, vos in eum pro eo quod quibusdam dictæ ecclesiæ parochianis per vos excommunicatis, culpis suis exigentibus, in festo Paschæ

ultimo præterito scienter impenderit Eucharistiæ Sacramentum, suspensionis sententiam a celebratione divinorum asseruit fulminasse, ut ipsum ab ea dignaremur absolvere humiliter supplicavit; nos igitur causam propter quam suspenditur, et ipsius circumstantias, nescientes, utpote de eisdem per vestras litteras non instructi, vobis mandamus, quatinus modo et culpæ qualitate, de quibus vobis plenius constat, prout convenit ponderatis, ipsum a dictæ suspensione absolvatis in forma debita, eidem injungentes, juxta facti congruentiam, pœnitentiam salutarem. Et quia nostram præsentiam pro assecutione absolutionis prædictæ adiit confidenter, in injunctioe pœnitentiæ agi mitius volumus cum eodem; præsertim cum ad id per quorundam instantiam qui de persona ipsius habent notitiam simus vehementer excitati. Valete.

Ut provisor victu-
alium alicujus do-
mini non impedi-
atur. ————— salutem. Noveritis quod as- fol. 163.
signavimus Ricardum de Duffeld, nau- Provider of
tam nostrum et provisorem de frumento, other
braseo, avena, præbenda, et aliis victualibus, pro sus- victuals
tentatione hospitii nostri in partibus Lindeseye et aliis for the
infra comitatum Lincolnæ, ipsumque ad partes easdem bishop's
cum navi nostra duximus destinandum. Quocirca household
not to be
impeded.
universitatem vestram requirimus et rogamus quati-
nus dictum Ricardum cum dicta navi circa dictam
providentiam faciendam, et ad nos cariandam, per vos
transitum facere et morari libere permittatis, non in-
ferentes eidem in persona, navi, vel victualibus, quæ
ad nos ipsum deferre contigerit, damnum, molestiam,
vel gravamen, aut inferri, quantum in vobis est, ab
aliis permittentes, sicut vobis per partes nostras for-
sitan transitoris nos cupieritis benevolos exhiberi.

Commissio ad pro-
videndum victualia
in partibus. Universis Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ fol. 163.
filiis pateat per præsentem, quod nos Commis-
sion to
Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunol- contract
in the
mensis episcopus, dilectos nobis in Christo, dominum, bishop's

name for
the loan of
1,000*l.*
sterling.

Thomam de Hesselwell¹ et magistrum Johannem de Sneyntone, conjunctim, et quemlibet ipsorum per se divisim in solidum, procuratores nostros, et nuncios, facimus speciales ad contrahendum mutuuum, nostro et ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis nomine, cum quibuscunque mercatoribus et aliis secum contrahere volentibus, usque ad summam mille librarum sterlingorum, et ipsam summam in toto vel in parte semel vel diversis vicibus recipiendum, et ipsam in utilitatem nostram et ecclesiæ nostræ prædictæ convertendum; et ad obligandum nos, ecclesiam nostram, et specialiter manerium nostrum de Houedene cum omnibus juribus exitibus et pertinentiis suis, et manerium prædictum cum dictis exitibus et pertinentiis ad firmam dimittendum, modo et forma quibus ipsi, vel unus ipsorum, ad utilitatem nostram magis viderint expedire; necnon ad obligandum omnia bona nostra mobilia ad solutionem summæ pecuniæ supradictæ fideliter faciendam, loco et terminis quos ipsi vel unus eorum duxerint, vel duxerit, statuendos, sub quibuscunque pœnis et censuris ecclesiasticis et civilibus, quas pro securitate contrahentium viderint vel duxerint eligendas; et ad juramentum corporaliter in anima nostra præstandum de solvendo dictam pecuniam fideliter loco et terminis ad hoc specialiter assignatis; ac etiam ad renunciandum exceptioni non numeratæ pecuniæ, loci et fori privilegio, et omnibus aliis exceptionibus et defensionibus, quæ contra præmissa tacite vel expresse objici² poterunt quovismodo; necnon ad submitendum nos et ecclesiam nostram, ac manerium prædictum cum suis pertinentiis, jurisdictioni et coercion³ cujuscunque judicis ecclesiastici vel secularis quos creditores pecuniæ prædictæ ad hoc duxerint eligendos, et etiam ad specialiter recognoscendum coram

¹ *Hessewelle* elsewhere.

² *obici* in MS.

³ *cohercioni* in MS.

Cancellario vel Thesaurario, seu ipsius locum tenente, et Baronibus de Scaccario domini nostri Regis Angliæ illustris, nos teneri et obligari in pecunia supradicta. Ita quod si in solutione dictæ pecuniæ defecerimus, quod absit, in toto vel in parte, terminis assignatis, extunc de bonis et catallis nostris ubicunque inventis, auctoritate domini nostri Regis prædicti ipsa pecunia integraliter levetur, una cum damnis, expensis, et interesse, quæ creditores ipsius pecuniæ sustinuerint et fecerint pro retardatione solutionis pecuniæ memoratæ, et ad omnia alia et singula facienda, sine quibus plena securitas creditoribus hujusmodi parare non poterunt in hac parte, etiamsi mandatum exigant speciale; ratum, et firmum habituri quicquid præfati Thomas et Johannes, vel unus ipsorum nomine nostro,¹ et ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis fecerint, vel fecerit, in præmissis et singulis præmissorum. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum, etc.

Venerabili in Christo patri, Domino Waltero, Dei gratia, Cantuariæ Archiepiscopo, Angliæ Primate, Ricardus, Ejusdem permissione, ecclesiæ Dunolmensis minister humilis, salutem, cum devotis reverentia et honore debitis tanto patri. De plenitudine benignitatis et benevolentiae quam dilecto clerico nostro, domino Roberto de Brumpton, ad requisitionem nostram, amicabiliter impendistis, affabiliter audiendo et efficaciter promovendo petitionem, seu billam, continentem serius quemadmodum per fratrem de Asserugge, qui domino nostro Regi suggesserat minus verum, ab Hospitali suo de Alvertone, quod canonice assecutus fuerat [et] per aliqua tempora pacifice tenuit, amotus fuit minus rationabiliter, et ejectus; vobis assurgimus inclinati ad quanta possumus munera gratiarum, sanctam paternitatem vestram quanta pos-

fol. 163 b.
The bishop of Durham thanks the archbishop of Canterbury for forwarding a certain petition to the king.

¹ *meo et ecclesiæ mee* in MS.

sumus instantia requirentes, quatinus, prout laudabiliter inchoastis, apud dominum nostrum Regem et Consilium suum velitis interponere partes vestras, ut super præmissa petitione, seu billa, debita fiet ei [justitia].

Et quia dictus Robertus Constabularius est castri nostri Dunolmensis, propter quod ad illius negotii prosecutionem, propter metum Scotorum, ad partes non potest accedere tam remotas, ipsius quæsumus habentes absentiam excusatam, velitis agere ut per attornatum suum ope vestri consilii dictum possit negotium expediri, sic tam justitiæ quam æquitatis vos exhibentes laudabiliter amatorem, ut innocens in sua non opprimatur justitia, nec prævaleat iniquitas æquitati, ac ex tanto pietatis opere, præter laudem quæ exinde merito vobis debetur ab hominibus, compararetis¹ præmium apud Deum. In votiva vitæ longitudine sanctam paternitatem vestram conservet Filius Virginis gloriosæ.

fol. 164.

The bishop asks for intercession with the earl of Lancaster, that he may have the wardship of certain lands and tenements.

Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis Episcopus, discreto viro, et prædilecto sibi in Christo, Michaeli de Meldone, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem, divinam² et gratiam Salvatoris. Probata fides vestra, per quam nobilem virum dominum vestrum Comitem Lancastriæ semper inducitis, allicitis, et movetis, non solum ut faciat, sed etiam fieri procuret, debitam omnibus justitiam et congruam, juxta qualitatem negotii [et] rationem, prout quodam laudis præconio de vobis prædicat publica vox et fama, vestri nominis bonitatem multiplicat apud homines, et præmium vobis comparat apud Deum; propter quod discretionem vestram requirimus et rogamus quatinus cum dictus dominus vester minus rationabiliter nos impediat quominus, secundum libertatem Sancti Cuthberti, et hucusque obtentam consuetudinem ecclesiæ Dunelmensis,

¹ *compareturis* in MS.

| ² *divina et gratia* in MS.

custodiam terrarum et tenementorum quondam domini Roberti Haunsard in Neuthon et Elmedene, in episcopatu nostro, possimus pacifice possidere, velitis eidem suggerere¹ loco et tempore opportunis quod suo velit præcipere consilio ut de petitione quam super hoc alias ei fecimus justitia nobis fiat, nec locum trahens a potentia libertates infringat Sancti Cuthberti et ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, qui tam efficaciter laborat et instat ut tota ecclesia Anglicana concessa per progenitores suos gaudeat libertate, hoc opus caritatis apud dominum vestrum ad fructum animæ suæ et vestræ, si placeat, sic acturus quod Beatus Cuthbertus, cujus causam agitis, ex interventu vestro carius vos habeat recommendatos, et si qua penes nos volueritis ad vestra beneplacita reddamur merito promptiores. Semper in Domino prospere valeatis.

De falsa interpretatione litterarum, etc. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, Priori et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunelmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Inter operosas vigilantias quibus circa servitutis nostræ officium quasi continue distrahimur, interque rumores e diversis partibus respersos nunc nobis panem mœstitudinis offerentes, nunc calicem amaritudinis propinantes, quibus velut² navis marinis impulsa fluctibus, huc et illuc vehementer impetimur adversi conditione temporis faciente, mens nostra molestius peruritur, fatigatur amarior, et acerbius irrigatur, cum filii nostri peculiare, quibus quiete fruentibus pacis dulcedine refovemur, quibusque lacesitis molestiis quiescere non possumus, donec sedatis suorum causis gravaminum, ipsos ad optatæ tranquillitatis commodum reducamus, opprobriis nos provocant, asperis infestant sèrmominibus, et, quod deterius est, tam horrenda nobis imponunt crimina,

fol. 164 b.
Concerning false interpretation of letters.

¹ *suggere* in MS.

| ² *velud* in MS.

quæ viris ecclesiasticis non conveniunt, sed et statum pontificalem maxime dehonestant; immo si talia cuiquam imposita veritatis auxilio fulcirentur, digna fuisset animadversione merito puniendus.

Diu est, igitur, accessit ad nos dominus Thomas de Nova Haya, præbendarius de Aukland, et vester pensionarius, quædam negotia ipsum nomine præbendæ suæ et pensionem, contingentia proponenda coram vobis asserens se habere, ut vobis pro expeditione eorum scriberemus nobis humiliter supplicaverit; nosque, de vestræ dilectionis plenitudine confidentes, sicut amici generaliter mutuo sibi scribunt, vobis, sicut recolimus in spiritus mansuetudine scripsimus pro eodem quod ipsum et negotia sua habentes effectum proptio commendata, ea curaretis prosequi nostri consideratione benevolentia gratiosa, de pravitate simoniaca, manifesta juris offensa, alia de causa inhonesta, novit Altissimus, non cogitantes tacite vel expresse, nec intendentes hujusmodi crimina posse elici aliquo ex nostris litteris missis, vos, domine Prior, ad litteras prædictas vestro quasi nomine et conventus, quia vobis conjunctim scripsimus, spiritu indignationis et calumniæ¹ prætermissa modestia rescribentes, dixistis vos non posse satisfacere beneplacitis in hac parte, pro eo quod eadem litteræ juris offensam, pravitatem simoniacam, turpemque et inhonestam causam, quæ in morte aliquorum machinari consuevit, ut asseritis, continebant; unde graviter ferentes talia sub sigillo nostro præter nostram scientiam emanasse, vobis, dominis Priori et conventui, in virtute obedientiæ firmiter injungimus² et mandamus quatinus copiam litteræ nostræ prædictæ, quam asseritis vobis missam, sub sigillo vestro, sine cujusvis verbi mutatione, omissione, additione, ut possimus cum nostro deliberare consilio, an talis interpretatio elici valeat ex eadem, nobis

¹ *calumpniæ*, in MS.

² A hand, drawn in the margin, calls attention to this.

curetis transmittere per præsentium portitorem, ut etiam plene vobis constet quæ et qualia sunt verba, quæ in vestris, domine Prior, litteris inseruntur, copiam earundem de verbo ad verbum vobis remittimus, præsentibus inclusam. Vestrum diu valeat Collegium in sanctæ religionis operibus fructuosus.

Ad eligendum confessorum. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, magistro Ricardo de Eryum, rectori ecclesiæ Beati Nicholai in Dunelmo, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Ut paternis affectibus metientes tibi, confessorum idoneum valeas¹ eligere qui confessionem audiat, et poenitentiam salutarem injungat, etiamsi casus emergerint qui nobis de jure specialiter reservantur, tibi, tenore præsentium, licentiam indulgemus. Vale. In cujus, etc. Datum [etc.].

Obligatio pro transgressionibus in parco² vel warrenna. Tenore præsentium pateat universis, quod ego Ricardus de la Rivere, rector ecclesiæ de Brandesby, Eboracensis diocesis, teneor et efficaciter sum astrictus venerabili patri, domino Ricardo, Dei gratia, Dunolmensi episcopo, in quadraginta libris sterlingorum pro transgressionibus, in parco suo de Creyk, per me sibi factis; quam quidem pecuniæ summam promitto me, fide media et corporali præstito juramento, eidem patri fideliter et integre soluturum in festo Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ proximo futuro. Ad quam pecuniæ solutionem, ut præmittitur, faciendam, me et omnia bona mea, mobilia et immobilia, eidem patri obligo per præsentem. In cujus rei testimonium, etc.

Liberatio cotidiana. Universis, etc. præsentem litteras inspecturis, Frater Hugo de Monte Alto, monachus, Magister Hospitalis Sancti Egidii de Kipiere, et fratres ejusdem loci, salutem in Domino

¹ *valeat* in MS.

| ² *paro* in MS.

fol. 165.
Licence to choose a confessor.

fol. 165.
Obligation to pay 40*l.* for trespasses in the bishop's park of Creyk.

fol. 165.
A daily livery of sustenance to the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere.

sempiternam. Noveritis nos, ex voluntate et assensu venerabilis in Christo patris et domini nostri, Domini Ricardi, Dei gratia, Dunolmensis episcopi, concessisse, dedisse, et præsentis scripto confirmasse, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, dilecto nostro W. de Pencher, pro fidei obsequio suo nobis et domui nostræ efficaciter impenso et in posterum¹ impendendo, cotidianam liberationem in dicta domo de Kipier in forma quæ sequitur possidendam; videlicet, quamdiu potens et sanus fuerit, gaudens corporis sospitate, infra dictam domum in servitio honesto quod eligere voluerit ministrabit, in aula comedens cum fratribus, et cum eisdem, quoad mensam, in omnibus percepturus. Si vero senio confractus vel tali adversa valitudine fuerit prægravatus, quod ad aulam accedere non potuerit commode, cum fratribus comesturus, in loco competenti infra domum tantam et talem liberationem in pane, in cervisia, pariter et coquina, quantam et qualem frater vel sacerdos percepturus est, si eum contigerit infirmari. Concedimus etiam eidem W. unam robam, de secta servientium nostrorum, percipiendam annis singulis de nobis et successoribus nostris, una cum sex solidis et octo denariis pro aliis necessariis, annuatim. Nos vero et successores nostri dictam liberationem, cum dictis roba et sex solidis et octo denariis, in prædicta forma percipiendis, defendemus et warentizabimus contra omnes. In cujus rei, etc.

fol. 165 b. Concerning the reparation of the chancel of the parish church of Wessington.

De reparatione cancelli et hospitalitate in ecclesia facienda, sub pœna.

Universis Sanctæ Matris [Ecclesiæ] filiis pateat per præsentis quod nos—² Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilecto filio Johanni de Polowe, sequestratori nostro, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Visitantes olim nostram diocesim, cancellum ecclesiæ parochialis de Wessington, quem

¹ *imposterum* in MS.

² The preceding, down to this | word, seems to have been inserted by mistake.

comperuimus in quibusdam locis discoopertum, procuratori rectoris ejusdem sub certa pœna infra certum terminum reparare meminimus injunxisse, quod dicto procuratore infra eundem terminum [non] faciente, pœna eadem est commissa: unde volumus ut, rimatis rotulis vestris, si ipsam pœnam invenieritis esse commissam, eam levari, sine moræ dispendio, faciatis.

Et quia nonnulli murmurant pro eo quod nec hospitalitas in dicta tenetur ecclesia, nec de bonis ipsius pauperibus succurritur, aut aliqua eleemosyna, ut deceret, fit infra parochiam supradictam, vobis mandamus quatinus procuratori prædicto, ut aliquam portiunculam singulis annis de facultatibus ipsius ecclesiæ pauperibus parochianis distribuat, sub pœna certa levanda quotiens id servari non contigerit, injungatis.

Porro decimas novorum assartorum in terris domini Walteri de Wessington, juxta Shed, a dicta ecclesia sana conscientia non valentes detinere, dicto procuratori nostram eleemosynam propter hoc congrue respicere promittenti, ut easdem de cætero percipiat pacifice concessimus gratiose. Quocirca volumus et mandamus, quod habito tractatu cum præfato procuratore de quantitate qua nostram eleemosynam intendit respicere, ac ea recepta integraliter ab eodem, vel recepta congrua cautione de solvendo eam ad diem quem duxeritis statuendum, ipsum dictas decimas percipere et habere, ac in usus suos convertere, sicut alias de parochia libere permittatis.

De testamenti executorum im- pedimento.	Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, dilecto filio, officiali nostro Dunelmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Adam de Derlington, nato quondam Anabillæ Redehode, intelleximus, conquerente quod licet dicta Anabilla compos mentis suum fecerat testamentum, et de bonis suis prout placuit ultimam	fol. 165 b. Order for inquisition to be made as to the proceed- ings of a seques- trator.
---	---	---

ordinaverit voluntatem, certis in hiis et nominatis executoribus deputatis, dictumque testamentum in forma juris probatum fuerat, et bonorum administratio executoribus id postulantibus in forma consueta commissa sequestrator noster, quominus libere administrare valeant, eos præsunit minus rationabiliter impedire. Volentes igitur omnibus subditis nostris, quantum in nobis est, plenum¹ fieri justitiæ complementum, vobis injungimus ~~et~~ mandamus quatinus, executoribus dictæ Anabillæ et sequestratore nostro ad certos diem et locum coram vobis vocatis, quæ super hiis hinc inde proponi contingat plenius audiatis, et quod æquum et juri consonum fuerit sine moræ dispendio fieri faciatis, ne super hoc ad nos querela veniat iterata. Datum [etc.].

fol. 166.
Exhortation to
repel the
Scottish
enemies.

Hortatio ad debellandum hostes, etc. Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, dilectis filiis, abbatibus, prioribus, archidiaconis, rectoribus, vicariis, et aliis personis ecclesiasticis nostræ diocesis, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem, et gratiam Salvatoris. Cum gens Scotorum domino nostro regi Angliæ illustri et regno inimica, fæce tyrannidis imbuta, conflatis viribus, sicut passim dicitur, partes nostras hostiliter ingredi moliantur, non solum bona consumere, villas et loca incendere, sed linguam Anglicanam, si possibilitas, quod avertat Altissimus, detestandæ correspondeat² voluntati, omnino delere proponens; universitati vestræ firmiter injungimus et mandamus quatinus ea quæ dilectus clericus magister W., officialis noster Dunolmensis, vobis exponet ex parte nostra, non surdis auribus audientes, quasi irreparabilia dispendia quæ multi vestrum sustinuerunt, necnon pericula quæ jam imminent, multo solito terribiora ubi proprium cujuslibet interesse conspicitur, sagaciter metientes, cum dicto officiali nostro super aliquo subsidio pro persona-

¹ plena in MS.

| ² corespondeat in MS.

rum et rerum defensione congrua contra dictos inimicos faciendo, cum talibus ac tantis diligentia et affectu, ut cæteri de populo qui jam ad resistendum dictis hostibus in manu forti, virtutem sumentes ex alto,¹ sperantesque in Eo qui potentes devincit et superbos dans plerumque potentiam gratiosam dum tamen ad id, prout status vester exigit, manus porrexeritis adiutrices, animum conceperunt, vobis objicere cum improperio nequaquam valeant, quod ex vestris tenacitate et defectu via pateat hostibus sine repulsa, partes vestras, ut proponunt, cum personis et rebus, totaliter destruendi.

Littera regratiatoria, cum continuatione benevola, velut prius, etc.

Venerabili in Christo patri domino Waltero, Dei gratia, Cantuariæ Archiepiscopo, totius Angliæ Primate, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunolmensis episcopus, reverentiam et honorem. Ex affectibus ostenditis exterioribus quanto zelo vestra paternitas exuberat erga ecclesiam Dunolmensem, quantæque affectionis magnitudine personam nostram amplectetur diversis fatigationibus lassitatem, dum pro nostris in instanti Parlamento negotiis promovendis, tanquam propriis, vires ut accipimus adhibuistis vigiles; de quo vestræ assurgimus celsitudini ad præcordialia munera gratiarum. Erga nos igitur conceptam benevolentiam in hiis quæ libertatem Dunolmensem et ecclesiam contingunt gratiose quæsumus continuet vestra paternitas reverenda, et eadem cum necessitas emergerit, intuitu retributionis æternæ habeat, si placeat, affectu propitio commendata, vestra nobis beneplacita sine diffidentia sub . . .² rescribentes. Vestra valeat reverentia diu prospera et votiva, ad exaltationem Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, et sua negotia utiliter dirigenda.

fol. 166.

Letter from the bishop of Durham to the archbishop of Canterbury, returning thanks for past services, and asking for a continuance of kindness.

¹ *altero* in MS.

| ² *imperie*, apparently, in MS.

fol. 166.
Appoint-
ment of an
attorney.

Littera pro attor- Tenore præsentium pateat universis,
nato constituendo. quod ego, W. de Goswyk, burgensis
Berwyci super Twedam, dilectum mihi in Christo
Ricardum le Maceon de Hertrepolle attornatum meum
facio, ordino, et constituo per præsentem, ad recipien-
dum pro me et nomine meo septingentas quater viginti
libras a collectoribus custumæ lanarum, coriorum, et
pellium lanutarum in portu de Hertrepolle de exiti-
bus eorundem; quam quidem pecuniæ summam sere-
nissimus princeps et dominus meus rex Angliæ illustris,
in partem solutionis quarundam pecuniæ summarum
in quibus idem dominus mihi tenetur ex diversis causis,
de dictis exitibus percipiendas, concessit mihi et etiam
assignavit, prout in litteris dicti domini regis inde
mihi confectis plenius continetur; et ad litteras
acquietantiæ faciendas dictis collectoribus de soluto,
ac omnia alia et singula facienda et exercenda quæ
circa præmissa fuerint opportuna;¹ ratum habiturus, et
firmum quicquid dictus Ricardus nomine meo fecerit
in hac parte. In cujus rei testimonium præsentem
litteras dicto Ricardo patentes feci fieri, sigillo meo
signatas. Datum apud Creyk.

fol. 166 b.
Appoint-
ment of a
vicar gene-
ral to the
bishop of
Durham.

De vicario generali Ricardus, etc., dilecto filio, decano
per episcopum con- ecclesiæ præbendalis de Langcestre,
stituendo. nostræ diocesis, salutem, gratiam, et
benedictionem. Inter negotia prementia nos assidue,²
quorum varietate distrahimur, curam commissi nobis
regiminis, nobis agentibus in remotis, ad honorem
ecclesiæ nostræ et statum quietum populi, intimius
cupimus, ut tenemur, peragi competenter. Emersis
itaque quibusdam negotiis urgentibus, quorum qualitate
pulsante opportunum unum, necessarium reputamus
et expediens ad partes Australes iter nostrum dirigere
circa eorum promotionem, ibidem ut conjicimus ali-

¹ *oportuna* in MS.

| ² *assidio* in MS.

quamdiu moraturi; vobis, de cujus fidelitate et circumspecta industria certam fiduciam obtinemus, nostrum in civitate et diocesi Dunelmi Vicarium facimus et constituimus tenore præsentium Generalem; dantes¹ vobis potestatem plenariam electos quoscunque, et eorum electiones, examinandi, admittendi, confirmandi, et expediendi, præsentatis ad ecclesiastica beneficia litteras inquisitorias concedendi cuicunque episcopo Catholico, ad conferendum ordines viris religiosis et beneficiatis nostræ diocesis statutis a jure temporibus, dedicandum altaria, reconciliandum ecclesias et cœmeteria, confirmandum adultos et pueros, potestatem committendi clericis oriundis de dicta diocesi, titulos sufficientes habentibus in forma canonica, litteras dimissorias concedendi, de criminibus et excessibus quorumcunque subditorum nostrorum, clericorum et laicorum, religiosorum et secularium inquirendi, ea corrigendi, puniendi et reformandi, personas ecclesiasticas demeritis suis exigentibus, in forma juris a beneficiis amovendi,² et omnia faciendi quæ circa præmissa opportuna fuerint exercendi; collatione beneficiorum vacantium [seu], vacaturorum occasione juris patronatus nostri vel per lapsum temporis ad collationem nostram spectantium, nobis ipsis spectantium, totaliter reservata; vices nostras committimus cum cujuslibet coercionis³ canonicæ potestate.

Nota.—Contra negligentias ministrorum, et eorum avaritiam.

Ricardus, etc., officiali nostro Dunol- fol. 166 b.
 mensi, salutem, etc. Quod nostris The bishop
 auribus quasi indies et continue per to his
 validos intermeantium clamores inculcatum est, qua- official,
 liter ministri nostri, tam in spiritualibus quam tem- relative to
 poralibus, quæ sua sunt quærentes nostris obsequiis the negli-
 insistunt segniter, propriis ferventer invigilant, nostris gence and
 avarice of
 his minis-
 ters and
 others.

¹ A hand is drawn across the margin, against this.

² *ammovendi* in MS.

³ *cohercionis* in MS.

propria præponunt negotia, immo plerumque circa nostram inquietudinem instant laboriosius quam quietem satis compleri videmus in opere et per experientiam didicimus jam serene. Inter siquidem quæ nostrum pigent¹ animum et commovent in immensum, graviori nimirum commotione turbamur, et in tollerabilius sustinemus, cum a nostris ministris deludimur,² irreverenter contemnimur, nostrave mandata seu monita licita et canonica debite non implentur.

Dudum profecto satis congruo tempore quædam brevia regia, et unum inter alia quod magis insidebat cordi nostro quandam tangens decimam diu est domino Regi concessam, vobis vice nostra misimus exequenda, vobis in virtute obedientiæ sicut recolimus injungentes quod dictum breve, juxta sui formam et effectum in omnibus et singulis articulis exequeremini vigilanter; nosque citra Octabas Paschæ ultimo præteritas quid de hoc fecissetis redderetis, omni excusatione postposita, certiores. Vos vero dictum breve et mandatum, ad nullum articulum distincte et aperte, sed ad unum tantum, licet multi sint, et obscurissime respondentes, vix ante quindenam Paschæ ad idem retornum tempus nobis dignabamini remittere, aut quid egeratis de eo nos reddere certiores; propter quod non hæsitamus in aliquo quin die Lunæ proximo futuro ad centum marcas vel amplius ad Scaccarium amerciabimur, propter vestros torporem, negligentiam,³ et defectum. Unde scire vos volumus quod, ex quo vos tam viva voce quam per litteras nostras ad exequendum omnia brevia debite et circumspecte frequenter excitavimus, quicquam pro vobis excusabile prætere non potestis, quod totum dispendium quod ex ista sequetur desidia in collum vestrum debeat non immerito retorqueri. Certificatorium vero in negotio tangente

¹ Qy. if not *pungunt* or *pigent*.

² *deludimur* in MS.

³ *necgligentiam* in MS.

dominum Henricum filium Hugonis eodem die Veneris circa horam nonam apud Richale recepimus, quem habuimus ad certificandum Eboraci curiæ de eodem; ex quo videtur quod nitimini, quantum in vobis est, involvere nos in indignationem curiæ utriusque. Ad hæc, vobis, sub pœna excommunicationis vobis, injungimus iterato, quatinus de articulis seriatim quos vobis mittimus in cedula præsentibus interclusa citra diem Sabbati proximo futurum nos certificetis¹ per vestras litteras quæ contineant luculenter totam seriem rei gestæ.

Concessio beneficii, dum tamen non in præjudicium, etc.

Ricardus, etc., dilectis filiis, domino G. Priori, et Conventui ecclesiæ nostræ Dunolmensis, salutem, cum benedictione divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Dilecti amici nostri et vestri, et discreti viri, domini H. Le Scrop, in hiis quæ commode possumus, honorem volentes et commodum promovere, et quæ suam utilitatem respiciunt et quietem agere favorabiliter et implere, quamdam concessionem, utilem sibi, ut dicit, et ecclesiæ nostræ reputatione nostra præjudicialem minime vel et nocivam, benevole duximus faciendam, quam approbatione et appositione sigilli vestri in forma consueta velitis, quæsumus, roborare, sui consilii patrocinium ex hoc in vestris agendis amicabilius habituri. Bene et diu in Domino valeatis. Datum, etc.

fol. 167 b.

Grant of a benefice if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of Durham.

Excusatio contra falsam suggestionem.

Ricardus, etc., discreto viro et dilecto amico, Domino Willelmo de Meltone, Præposito Beverlaci, salutem, cum benedictione divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Cum dominus noster Rex Angliæ illustris suas nobis² litteras miserit, in quibus pro parte Abbatis et conventus de Sancto Albano multa de nobis eidem fuisse suggesta deprehendimus minus vera; unde dicto domino nostro Regi,

fol. 167 b.

Excuse against a false suggestion.

¹ *artificiter* in MS.

| ² *nobis* repeated in MS.

ad excusationem innocentiae nostrae, litteras nostras duximus transmittendas, discretionem vestram affectuose rogamus et requirimus quatinus ipsas litteras ei porrigere velitis loco et tempore opportunis, cum fiducia suggerentes quod cum dictum negotium coram ipso vel Consilio suo tractatum fuerit, aut discussum, appareat¹ liquido nos injuriam non fecisse, sed per defectum et negligentiam² Abbatis ipsum negotium non fuisse modo debito prosecutum. Transcriptum vero litterae quam domino nostro mittimus lator praesentium vobis poterit ostendere, per quod domini nostri benevolentiam et responsum; ac si quid apud nos volueritis, quaesumus remittatis.

fol. 167 b. The bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of Alvertonshire and Creyk granted to Thomas de Colleville.

Commissio custodiae alicujus manerii, etc. Ricardus, etc., dilecto et fideli suo, Domino Thomae de Collevile, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. De vestris fidelitate et diligentia plenam fiduciam obtinentes, ballivam et custodiam maneriorum et terrarum nostrarum libertatis nostrae de Alvertonschire, et de Creyk, cum potestate plenaria disponendi et ordinandi de eisdem, curias tenendi, querelas et placita secundum consuetudines dictae Libertatis audiendi et terminandi, ac omnia faciendi et exercendi quae custodes vel ballivi ejusdem libertatis facere possunt et consueverunt, vobis committimus per praesentes. In cujus rei, etc., usque ad beneplacitum nostrum duraturas.

fol. 167 b. Letter of thanks to the king's escheator, and urging that no writs to be executed within the liberty of

Littera regratiatoria Escaetori Regis directa, etc. Ricardus, etc., discreto viro et amico confidenti, Domino Roberto de Cliderhowe, domini nostri Regis Angliae illustris Escaetori ultra Trentam, salutem, gratiam, cum benedictione gratiarum Salvatoris. De benevolentia quam ex litteris nunc et alias nobis missis erga nos vos gerere perpendimus, et habere, vobis assurgimus ad quanta possumus munera gratiarum. Verum quia in

¹ *appare* in MS.

| ² *necligentiam* in MS.

omnibus negotiis infra libertatem Dunolmensem exequendis, aliis quam nobis, qui dicti domini nostri Regis minister sumus immediatus in dicta libertate, brevia dirigi non solebant, ut per vos vel alium executio brevis fiat; cujus copiam nobis misistis ex voluntate dicti domini Regis aut ipsius intentione, minime credimus processisse; ex quo libertatem Dunolmensem in omnibus ita plene et integre nobis reddidit obtinendam¹ sicut aliqui prædecessorum nostrorum suis eam temporibus tenuerunt, etc.

Durham
be ad-
dressed to
any other
than the
bishop.

Littera credentiæ. Ricardus, etc., venerandæ religionis viro et amico prædilecto, Domino Abbati Monasterii beatæ Mariæ Eboraci, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum dilectus consanguineus noster Dominus Ricardus de Musgrave quædam habeat negotia coram vobis proponenda, in quibus non dubitat sibi vos esse benevolentius et promptius annuere quæ requirit, quo vestram pro eo amicitiam ad id faciendum ferventius excitemus, dilectionem vestram, in qua ex prædictis docemur confidere, requirimus et rogamus quatinus præfato Domino Ricardo in suis agendis, quæ dilecti clerici nostri J. de Snaygtone² et M. de Harcla, viva voce vobis exponent, vos dignemini exhibere benevolos, ea si placeat nostri consideratione votiviori effectui efficaciter mancipantes. Valet diu et bene.

fol. 168.

Letter of
credence
for the lord
Richard de
Musgrave.

Ut favor et gratia, sine cujusquam præjudicio, impendatur. Ricardus, etc., officiali Dunolmensi, etc. Volentes, pietate suadente, ut qui nobis linea consanguinitatis attinent, uberiores quam alii coram ministris nostris in agendis suis gratiam inveniant, dummodo fieri possit sine partis præjudicio et justitiæ læsione; vobis mandamus quatinus Willelmo de Hessewille in negotio testamentario quod deducet, sicut asserit, in proximo coram

fol. 168.

Mandate
to the
official of
Durham
to show
favour and
grace to
William de
Hessewille
in the tes-
tamentary
matter
before him.

¹ *optinendam* in MS.

² Correctly, "Snayntone."

vobis, favorem et gratiam in jure suo, quatenus licitum fuerit, impendatis; non permittentes eundem, cum præceps sit aliquantulum in sermone, ab advocatis seu procurantibus, vel per interrogationes aliquas circumveniri sed non obstantibus frivolis exceptionibus, quæ forsitan emergent ex adverso, dictum negotium discutatur celeriter, et quod justum fuerit inde fiat. Valete.

fol. 168.
Mandate
to show
grace and
favour to
Hugh de
Witeby.

Ad idem: — cum Ricardus, etc., venerandæ religionis gratiarum actione.¹ viris, et amicis in Domino, prædilectis dominis, Abbati et Conventui de Wyteby, salutem, cum benedictione divina et gratia Salvatoris. Ex gratiosis benevolentis, opportunis adjutoriis, et promptis favoribus, dilecto domicello nostro, Hugoni de Witeby, exhibitori præsentium, nostri contemplatione, in suis agendis impensis multipliciter et collatis, ad vos assurgimus gratias; ex affectione vobis in vestris negotiis quæ penes nos habebitis faciendis, volentes exinde fortius obligari, dilectionem itaque vestram attente requirimus et rogamus quatinus, penes dictum Hugonem subsidia vestra benevola continuatis studiis exercentes, eidem in hiis quæ infra libertatem vestram ad præsens habuerit prosequenda adesse velitis efficaciter, favoris et gratiæ præsidio consueto.

fol. 168.
Mandate
to release a
sequestra-
tion.

Sequestrem ut relaxetur. Reverendæ discretionis viro et amico in Domino, prædilecto magistro Johanni, Officiali Eboracensi, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis Episcopus, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Quotiens emergunt aliqua quæ² nostrum sollicitant animum, in vestræ dilectionis plenitudine invenimus refugium; per quod a sollicitudine exuimur et reducimur ad quietem; ideoque sine diffidentia vestram in omnibus quæ nos tangunt pulsamus instantiam.

¹ *Nota*, with a hand, as a marginal note. | ² *qua* in MS.

Cum igitur sequestrator domini Archiepiscopi a domino clerico nostro, domino Rogero de Saxtone, rectore ecclesiæ de Abbreford, qui nostris indies insistit obsequiis, quadraginta solidos exigit nititur et intendit alienare, vestram caram amicitiam requirimus et rogamus quatinus, si vos modo aliquo, sine superioris mandato, remedium in hac parte poteritis, dictum sequestratorem, ut ab exactione desistat hujusmodi, per vestras velitis præcipere litteras et hortari,¹ libentius tantam pro eo solvemus pecuniam quam ipsius servitio nobis utpote necessario et utili careamus. Licet itaque dictus clericus in ecclesia sua personaliter et continue non resideat, tenet tamen hospitalitatem debite, et alia facit incumbentia, sicut accepimus, congruenter. Quod vero in præmissis duxeritis faciendum, una cum omnibus vestris beneplacitis, quæsumus rescribi.

Commissio quædam, pro installatione cujusdam² Prioris.

Ricardus, etc., dilecto filio, Decano Dunelmensi, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum nuper electione religiosi viri domini G., Prioris monasterii nostri Dunelmensis, per nos canonice confirmata, et super installatione ejusdem et inductione in possessionem ejusdem monasterii corporalem, materia quæstionis exorta, ex parte domini Archidiaconi Dunelmensis propositum extitisset inductionem et installationem hujusmodi ad se tam de jure quam de consuetudine approbata et obtenta, a tempore cujus contrarii memoria non existit, ad eum pertinere, necnon et ipsum Archidiaconum et prædecessores suos in possessione vel quasi installandi Priorem Dunelmensem, qui pro tempore fuerat installandus, et eum in corporalem possessionem dicti Monasterii inducendi, notorie fuisse, ac officium modo pro se, et quibusdam aliis pro se in contrarium asse-

fol. 168 b.
Commissio of inquiry as to the right of installing the prior of Durham.

¹ *ortari* in MS.

² The word is partly cut away in the margin.

rentibus hujusmodi installationem et inductionem ad se pertinere; nos, ipsius monasterii, ne diutius administratore et legitimo defensore careret, indemnitati prospicere, singulorumque juribus, ut servarentur illæsa, præcavere volentes, de quorundam juris peritorum deliberato consilio, ad hujusmodi installationem et inductionem de Priore antedicto faciendam, reverendæ discretionis viro, magistro Johanni de Insula, clerico nostro, Juris Civilis Professore, commisimus oraculo vivæ vocis, ut, salvo jure cujuslibet in hac parte de quo constare [poterit] in futurum, dictum dominum G. Priorem installaret [et], in possessionem corporalem induceret Monasterii antedicti. Quocirca nos tam super jure quam in possessione installationis et inductionis hujusmodi de Priore Dunelmensi, qui pro tempore foret, faciendæ, per fidedignorum assertionem et laudabile testimonium, pro parte dicti domini Archiepiscopi aliquantulum informati, subditorum nostrorum confovere tranquillitatem et pacem, et amfractibus litium amputatis, quantum in nobis est justitiæ complementum exhiberi singulis cupientes, vobis injungimus et mandamus quatinus officialem nostrum Dunelmensem specialiter, ac omnes alios quorum interest in hac parte generaliter, in Majori Ecclesia Dunholmensi citetis peremptorie, quod compareant coram nobis vel commissariis nostris, uno vel pluribus, in capella manerii nostri de Stoketone die Lunæ proxima ante festum Epiphaniæ Domini, si sua crediderint interesse canonicum, si quid habeant quare dictas installationem et inductionem Prioris Dunelmensis ad ipsum Archidiaconum spectare, et spectare debere, decernere et declarare, ac pro jure et possessione dicti domini Archidiaconi in hac parte pronunciare minime debeamus, proposituri et ostensuri, facturique ulterius et recepturi quod jus erit. Quid autem in præmissis feceritis, nos vel commissarios nostros, unum vel plures, dictis die et loco per vestras patentes litteras, harum seriem continentes,

distincte et aperte reddatis certiores. Datum apud etc., anno pontificatus nostri tertio.

De cuneis monetæ . . . salutem, cum benedictione fol. 169.
 detentis. divina, et gratia Salvatoris. Missis Relative to
 nuper Londonias monetæ nostræ cuneis more solito tion at
 emendandis, ministri domini nostri Regis, ad officium London of
 illud deputati, eos ibidem detinent, probationem monetæ the coinage
 quæ fit infra libertatem nostram fieri Londoniis, ut of Durham.
 asseritur, exigentes. Verum quia non constat nobis
 certitudinaliter an¹ ex illa causa vel ex alia dicti
 cunei sint detenti, dilectionem vestram requirimus et
 rogamus quatinus, causa propter quam detinentur se-
 cretius inquisita, liberationem² eorundem, cæteris amicis
 nostris coadjuvantibus, instantius procurantes, utrum
 assaya monetæ quæ nostris partibus fabricatur ibidem
 fieri debeat aut consuevit, an etiam aliunde, aut quid
 in hac parte consultius fuerit faciendum, cum aliis de
 nostro Consilio tractatum diligentissimum, si placeat,
 habeatis. Et si forsitan, ad alicujus partis, quæ contra
 nos seu monetam opponit, instantiam vel querelam,
 iidem cunei fuerint impediti, circa eorum liberationem,
 sicut facti qualitas requisierit, quæsumus laboretis.

Ut quis intersit . . . salutem, gratiam, et bene- fol. 169 b.
 festivitati. dictionem. Instantis festi Paschalis Announce-
 sollempnia disponentes, auctore Domino, in manerio ment that
 nostro del Wilhalle debita reverentia celebrare, in quo the bishop
 cupimus summis desideriiis vestra perfrui placida comi- of Durham
 tiva, discretionem vestram affectuose requirimus et ro- intends to
 gamus quatinus dicto die, ad uberius cordis nostri spend his
 gaudium et benevolorum nostrorum qui venturi sunt Easter at
 inibi lætitiâ pleniorē, nobiscum velitis, si placeat, his manor
 præsentialiter interesse, feliciter et diu valituri in Filio of Welli-
 Virginis illibatæ. hall.

¹ ac in MS.

| ² liberatione in MS.

fol. 169 *b*.
Form of
letters cre-
dential.

Credentia bona. Reverendæ discretionis viro, et cordis
sui custodi unico, illud modicum semet-
ipsum. Licet Sapientis consilium fuerit, quod amicum
suum in prosperis homo debeat experiri, indubitata
tamen mihi repromittit fiducia, quod consilium et
auxilium, et in adversis et in prosperis, communicari
mihi velet vestra votiva dilectio, ac effectualiter im-
pertiri. Sane latori præsentium injunxi aliqua oris
relatione vobis dicenda, et per Dei gratiam ad vestrum
adjutorium in Curia domini nostri Episcopi expedi-
enda; cui, si placet, fidem adhibeatis credulam in
hiis quæ ex parte mea vobis duxerit intimanda, quæ
fuerint vobis placita mihi more¹ vestro præcipientes
per eundem. Et in capite et in membris felicissime
in Christo valeatis.

fol. 169 *b*.
Letter
from Wil-
liam prior
of Durham
to Richard
bishop
elect of
Durham
relative to
the affairs
of the see.

Ut quis caveat et
deliberet. Reverendo in Christo patri, domino
Ricardo, Dei gratia, Electo Dunelmensi
confirmato, devotus filius, Willelmus prior Dunelmensis,
salutem, cum debita et devota obedientia et honore.
Cupientes, ut tenemur, de hiis quæ vobis obesse pote-
runt, quatenus ex sensu peritorum colligere possumus,
aut perpendere, vestram reverentiam præmunire, pater-
nitati vestræ insinuatione præsentium patefiat, quod
die Veneris proxime futuro, accedentibus quibusdam
amicis apud Dunelmum, sciolis discretis, ac de negotiis
vestris coram præsentia regia expediendis, vel forsitan
expeditis, tractatum habentibus opportune, ipsorum
deliberato consilio didicimus evidenter, quod vobis
et ecclesiæ vestræ non expedit, nec est decens, ut
existente libertate in manu domini Regis temporalia
episcopatus prædicti aliquo modo admittatis, quoniam
in instanti Itinere Justiciariorum apud Dunelmum te-
nebimini ex hoc, tanquam quilibet de populo, cuilibet
de vobis super terris et possessionibus volenti conqueri

¹ *mere* in MS.

respondere. Paternitatem vestram conservet et prosperam faciat potentia Trinitatis. Datum [etc.]

Commendatio ali- Patri suo et domino magistro et fol. 169 b.
cujus personæ, et amico suus filius, servus, discipulus, Form of
non vituperium. et proximus, honorem, reverentiam, letters
gaudium, et salutem. Mirandi causa cordi meo inge- commen-
ritur non immerito, quod epistolam, quam domino datory.
Willelmo et mihi pro amico vestro ad ordinem pres-
byteratus promovendo scripsistis, per me reprehendi,
cum omnino fuerit irreprehensibile, timuistis. Absit
enim ut in discipulo tanta reperiretur absurditas, quod
opus magistri sui niteretur vilipendere, vel quicquam
in eo procaci animo præsumeret depravare.

Fateor enim, et credo, quod si Salomonis sapientia, Tullii eloquentia, Virgilio prudentia, cuiquam fuisset possibile fœcundari, vel etiam Aristotelis argumentosis phantasmatis¹ imbui desuper datum esset, in apice vel iota nullam prorsus reprehensionis maculam in vestra epistola inveniret, sed omnia in eo contenta adeo sagaci studio comperta sunt, tamque studioso succinctæ narrationis stilo, licet grandiloquo, connexa, immo quasi digito Dei compacta, quæ singulis inspectoribus emanasse videntur ab ore divino potius quam humano.

Unde cum, secundum Philosophum, docilem reddat ars hominem, usum² tamen promptum, in vobis proculdubio nihil deficit præter usus; quem si, mediante studio, conaremini adipisci, non diffido, quin infra tempus modicum Johannem de Bononia, Petrum Blesensem, sed et utique illum scribam clarissimum Petrum de Vineis solemniter præiretis. Dictum etiam amicum pro quo scripsistis, dominus Willelmus et ego vobis mittimus expeditum, parati pro vobis multa plura facere, quibus nostra modicitas esse poterit opportuna. In Christo fideliter valeatis.

¹ *fantasmatis* in MS.

| ² *usus* in MS.

fol. 170. Ut quis præbenda- Ricardus, etc., dilectis filiis, dominis
Letter from rius exequatur, etc. Priori et conventui ecclesiæ nostræ
the bishop Dunolmensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Ne-
to the gotia dilecti filii nostri et clerici vestri, Domini Thomæ
prior and de Nova Haya, præbendarii in ecclesia de Aukland
convent of non minus ferventer cupientis quam nostra prospera
Durham in de prosperari, dilectionem vestram intimis affectibus exo-
favour of ramus, quatinus dictum dominum Thomam, vel alium
Thomas de quem ad id duxerit destinandum, in hiis quæ penes vos
Nova habuerit proponenda, nostri velitis rogaminis instantia
Haya, pre- propulsati exaudiri benevole et petitis acquiescere
bendary of benevolentia gratiosa. Valete.
Aukland.

fol. 170. Absolutio ab ex- Accedens Willelmus Draulate, præ-
To inquire communicatione in sentium exhibitor, ad nostram præsen-
whether dubio, etc. tiam, nobis humiliter supplicavit, ut a
the prayer sententia excommunicationis quam pro eo quod A.
of William de B. capellanum percutiendo incurrerat, non effuso¹
Draulate sanguine nec atroci injuria irrogata, præsertim cum
to be ab- eidem satisfecerit, ut asserit, competenter, sibi dignare-
solved mur absolutionis beneficium impertiri; unde certiorari
from the volentes utrum dicta manuum injectio talis fuerit
sentence of quod nos injicientem absolvere licite valeamus, vobis
excommu- nicationem impertiri; unde certiorari
nication volentes utrum dicta manuum injectio talis fuerit
may be quod nos injicientem absolvere licite valeamus, vobis
allowed. tenore præsentium duximus injungendum, quatinus
per vos vel per alium faciatis inquire de facto hujus-
modi plenius veritatem. De quo cum vobis constiterit,
nobis rescribi distincte volumus seriem rei gestæ,
et an reputatione vestra per nos impendi possit abso-
lutio in hoc casu. Valete.

fol. 185. Spoliatio religioso- Gratosi favoris præsidio quos adversi
Relative to rum per Scotos, conditio temporis seu bellicus adeo
the spolia- rum propter indigna- subjecit eventus, quod, consumptis eorum
tionem of the tionem regis An- substantiis, in scandalum Ordinis et
abbey of gliæ,² etc. obprobrium, ab aliis coguntur necessaria mendicare,
Gode- worde by the Scots.

¹ *Infuso* in MS.

² *Nota* is set against this, in the margin.

Deo placidum impendi reputamus obsequium, et ad idem alios efficaciter excitando, et hoc honorem agentis non mediocriter augmentari.

Cum igitur Scoti innata¹ faciente quæ nesciens quibus parcere ad vetita indebite convolat,² et omnia peragit immature, ad bona religiosorum virorum Abbatis et canonicorum de Godeworde, qui parti domini nostri regis Angliæ illustris semper fideliter adhæserunt, manus adeo proterve spoliatrices extenderunt, quod modicum vel quasi nihil pro sustentatione eorundem apud Godeworde et in aliis partibus ubi bona ipsa existebant dicitur remansisse, paternitatem vestram, quantum humiliter possumus exoramus, quatinus ad ipsos canonicos affluentia viscera pietatis paternæ misericorditer derivantes, ponderatis angustiis et doloribus quibus quasi cotidie, præter amissionem temporalium, sub periculis capitum subjacent et premuntur, ecclesiam de L., vestræ diocesis, cujus, ut intelleximus, sunt patroni, in usus suos proprios, juxta rogatum et instantiam illustrissimi domini regis prædicti, concedere dignemini gratiose, Capituli vestri venerabile collegium, ut ad id consensum præbeant, vobiscum paternis affectibus, si placeat, inducentes.

Reliquenda successori per prædecessorem. Cum a tempore de quo non extat memoria fuerit consuetum quod episcopi Dunolmenses, qui pro tempore fuerint, semper reliquerint successori suo capellam integram et honestam, vel per executores ipsorum hujusmodi semper capella consueverit assignari, ac Episcopus qui nunc est hujusmodi capellam hucusque non receperit, nec est ei aliquid pro hujusmodi capella ab executoribus venerabilis memoriæ domini Antonii, dudum episcopi, assignatum, petit dictus episcopus hujusmodi capellam;

fol. 170 b.
Relative to the custom of the bishops of Durham leaving their entire chapel to their successors.

¹ This passage is apparently imperfect.

² *convolat* in MS.

videlicet, calicem, patenam, textum Evangeliorum portatilem, phiolas, thuribulum, navem pro incenso, urceum¹ pro aqua benedicta, aspersorium, palla altaris, frontalia, corporalia, pelves, candelabra,² vestimentum integrum pro episcopo, diacono, et subdiacono, suppellectilia³ pro clericis, duas capas pro regimine chori, et unam pro episcopo, Missale, Gradalia Antiphonaria, Legendam, Librum Pontificalem, per dicti patris executores sibi juxta semper obtentam hactenus consuetudinem provideri. Item, cum inter eosdem executores et dictum Episcopum concordatum fuerit, quod idem episcopus duo millia marcarum habere debeat pro reparandis defectibus qui in maneriis episcopi, in episcopatu et extra, tempore domini Antonii contigerint, nec plene sibi liquere poterit utrum de bonis defuncti tantum plus vel minus receperit usquequo per præfatos executores et suos quos ad hoc deputabit fuerit calculatum, petit ut certus locus et terminus assignetur, ubi et quando hujusmodi calculatio fiat; protestans se paratum esse, si plus receperit, refundere, et si minus, postulat id suppleri.⁴

fol. 170 b.
Letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his procurator in the Roman court, for getting his personal attendance at the council excused, and

De pecunia mutata in Curia, et annua pensione, et de servitio cameræ Domini Papæ persolvendo, etc.

De beneficio grati succursus quam nuper vestra liberalitas in Romana Curia nobis fecit mutuando pecuniam, nostro nomine, dilecto clerico nostro, magistro Johanni Snayngtone, veniente pro excusatione nostræ personalis comparitionis ad Concilium procuranda, vobis grates referimus speciales, pro quo ad gratiarum actiones vobis opportunis temporibus exsolvendas fatemur merito nos

Reverendo in Christo viro, et amico in Christo carissimo Magistro Roberto de Puttebek, Ricardus, permissione divina, Dunelmensis episcopus, salutem cum benedictione et gratia Salvatoris.

¹ *ursecum* in MS.

² *candelabras* in MS.

³ *superpellectilia* in MS.

⁴ *supleri* in MS.

teneri; et ut animum nostrum ad hoc expositum efficacius sentiatis,¹ vobis quamdam annuam pensionem, de nobis percipiendam vobis [usquequo] de beneficio ecclesiastico per nos provisum fuerit, duximus concedendam; super qua litteram nostram patentem vobis transmittimus cum præsentium portitore.

relative to
a loan of
4,000
golden
florins to
the pope.

Et quia, pensata gratia quam dominus noster Summus Pontifex nobis fecit in nostra hujusmodi excusatione, eidem servire volumus, ut tenemur, de quatuor mille florenis auri de Florentia, quos per mercatores nostros in dicta curia solvi faciemus, super quibus lator præsentium litteras mercatorum ejusdem in Anglia secum commorantium sociis suis in Curia liberandas defert, vos specialiter requirimus et rogamus quatinus, communicato consilio super hoc cum venerabilibus viris amicis nostris in Christo carissimis, magistro Reymundo Fabri et Hugone Geraldii, qualiter servitium hujusmodi fieri debeat, videlicet, an per manus vestras, delatis florenis in præsentia domini nostri prædicti, vel alio modo dictos florenos a dictis mercatoribus recipiatis ad servitium hujusmodi faciendum honorabiliore modo quo pro nobis cum consilio prædicto videbitis expedire; proviso quod istud servitium fiat modis omnibus ante quindenam Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ; recipientes a prædicto magistro Reymundo litteram nostram patentem de quinque mille florenis, quam præfatus clericus noster eidem ex parte nostra pro prædictis quatuor mille florenis nomine dicti domini nostri Summi Pontificis liberavit, prædicta ut in tempore fiant ut citra tempus prædictum, si placet, sint sollicitè insita cordi vestro; circa prosecutionem etiam promotionem et expeditionem aliorum negotiorum nos tangentium in dicta curia, cum ea ad notitiam vestram pervenerint, super quorum aliquibus præfatus magister

¹ *senceatis* in MS.

| ² *karissimis* in MS.

Johannes ex parte nostra litteras suas nobis mittit, quæsumus, velitis efficaciter insistere cum diligentia et sollicitudine circumspecta, adeo quod vobis exinde ad condigna præmia artius obligemur.

Ad hoc nuper habito processu per nos ex officio contra dominum Petrum de Carnato, quondam rectorem Sancti Nicholai in civitate nostra Dunelmi super compertis contra eum in Visitatione nostra, ipsum a præfata ecclesia, exigente justitia, sententialiter duximus amovendum;¹ qui, ut asseritur, ad Sedem Apostolicam appellavit, et terminum præfixit nobis in dicta Curia in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptistæ proximo jam venturo; sed appellationem et præfixionem hujusmodi nobis legitime non notificavit, nec scimus si velit prosequi contra nos in curia memorata; sed pro eventu prosecutionis hujusmodi, si fieri contingat, vos et Magistrum Robertum de Dunebrigge nostros in dicta causa constituimus procuratores, et procuratorium hujusmodi vobis mittimus cum præsentium portitore, quo utamini [in] defensione nostra, cum necesse fuerit, sicut melius videbitis expedire.

fol. 171.
Letters of
thanks,
&c. from
the bishop
to the
pope's re-
ferendary.

Litteræ gratiarum, cum pensione non soluta; et cum credentia. Venerabili in Christo Patri, Domino Hugoni Geraldii, Dei gratia, episcopo Carturcensi, domini nostri Summi Pontificis Referendario, suus Ricardus, etc., salutem et sinceræ fraternæ dilectionis continuum incrementum. De assiduis laboribus [et], sollicitudine circumspecta circa expeditionem [negotiorum] nos et ecclesiam Dunolmensis tangentium in Romana Curia per vos multipliciter impensis, et puritate affectionis quam erga nos et ecclesiam nostram prædictam caritative geritis, vobis grates et gratias, quales et quantas possumus, referimus speciales, devote supplicantes quatinus affectionem hujusmodi

¹ *ammovendum* in MS.

continuantes cum gratia et favore, nos et ecclesiam nostram tangentia in dicta curia recommendata habere velitis specialiter temporibus opportunis; non habentes pro malo, si placet, quod de arreragiis summæ pensionis vobis per nos debitæ nondum fuerit satisfactum; nam sperabamus vos constituisse aliquem procuratorem in Anglia, in civitate Londoniarum, ad recipiendum hujusmodi pensionem, sicut vobis dudum super hoc per litteras nostras duximus plenius supplicandum; de quo adhuc non audivimus quicquam certum.

Pro hiis et aliis nos tangentibus dilectum clericum nostrum, magistrum Johannem de Snayngtone, latorem præsentium, ad vos mittimus, et ad Curiam memoratam; cui, si placet, fidem in hiis quæ vobis intimaverit ex parte nostra plenius viva voce dignemini adhibere, et vestra beneplacita nobis confidenter rescribere per eundem. Vestram paternitatem conservet Altissimus per tempora prospera et longa.

Littera regratiatoria.¹ Honorabili viro et amico in Christo sibi carissimo Ricardo de Bury,² Camerario Cestrensi, suus frater, Johannes, Abbas de Furnesio, paratam ad omnimoda ejus beneplacita voluntatem. Ne immensa quibus nos prævenistis gratitudinis merita excidisse nobis memoriæ videantur, de eisdem gratias vobis referimus viscerales; supplicantes ut si quid per nos fieri poterit quod gratum vobis existat aut cedere valeat ad honorem, inde nobis eo confidentius præcipiatis vestræ beneplacita voluntatis quo scire indubitantius debeatis, quod scimus et possumus, vestri sumus. Diu in Christo valeat vestra dilectio per gradus prosperos et successus felices jugiter exaltanda.

fol. 171 b.
Letter of thanks from John abbot of Furness to Richard de Bury, chamberlain of Chester.

A hand is drawn against this letter in the margin, with the words, *Nota bonum pro regratiatorio.*

² Afterwards bishop of Durham, to whom this book belonged.

fol. 171 *b*.
Form of
letter ask-
ing assist-
ance.

Rogatio ¹ ut assis-
tatur alicui in aux-
ilio.

W., permissione divina, Eboracensis
Archiepiscopus, Angliæ Primas, amico
nostro in Christo carissimo W. de Lan-
castre, burgensi Cestriæ, salutem, gratiam et bene-
dictionem. Pro dilecto nostro in Christo Thoma de la
Dale preces vobis porrigimus speciales, amicitiam ves-
tram ex corde rogantes quatinus eidem in negotiis
quæ in villa Cestriæ seu locis vicinis expedienda jam
habet, ac etiam prosequenda, consilium, auxilium, et
favorem quæ poteritis, inoffensa justitia, sibi impertiri,
ac ab aliis velitis hoc familiariter procurare; adeo ut
has preces nostras sibi sentiat effectualiter profecisse.
Valete in Domino.

fol. 171 *b*.
Letter of
credence
for Master
John de
Snayntone.

Credentia notabilis.

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino,
Dei gratia, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi,
totius Angliæ Primate, Ricardus, Ejusdem permissione,
Dunolmensis ecclesiæ minister humilis, salutem, cum
devota promptitudine reverentiæ et honoris. Præteri-
torum consideratio nos edocet probabiliter, quanta
benevolentia plenitudine personam nostram astringitis,
nostra nostrorumque negotia habendo ubique affectu
propitio commendata; de quo vestrae Celsitudini ad
quascunque possumus gratiarum assurgimus uberes
actiones. Conceptam erga nos igitur affectionem sine
quavis discrepantia continuam sub magna confidentia
supponentes, vestrae Sanctitatis clementiam, quanta
possumus instantia, visceraliter exoramus quatinus
dilecto clerico nostro magistro J. de Snayntone, præ-
sentium bajulo, in dicendis ex nostra parte fidem, si
placet, credulam adhibentes, eidem in expositis vobis
negotiis adesse dignemini favoris præsidio gratioso.
Valeat in Christo [vestra] Paternitas in prosperorum
successuum continuis incrementis.

¹ This was probably obtained by Richard de Bury, as a common form,
when Chamberlain of Chester.

Rogatio pro maeremio. . . . salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Quia maeremio¹ pro reparatione molendinorum nostrorum apud Wybbenbury quam plurimum indigemus, ubi nec in partibus contiguis maeremium aliquid de proprio non habemus, sinceritatem vestram rogamus quatinus ad constructionem dictorum molendinorum quinque vel sex quercus nobis velitis concedere, de bosco vestro propiori recipiendas. Intelleximus quod prædecessori nostro concessistis ibidem tres quercus, quas nondum extitit assecutus a vobis; igitur istud auxilium et audentius rogitamus quo si qua penes nos volueritis, ad nos cum fiducia demandetis. In Domino feliciter valete.

fol. 171 b.
Request for timber for the repair of the mill at Wibbenbury.

Littera deprecatoria, ut quis intersit festivitati. Domino Abbati, Ricardus, minister humilis ecclesiæ Dunolmensis, salutem, et incrementa felicia caritatis, gaudii, et honoris. In instanti festo patris et patroni nostri Cuthberti, vestram apud Dunelmum admodum affectantes habere præsentiam, vestroque frui cupientes colloquio personali, caritatem vestram duximus requirendam quatinus dictis die et loco nobiscum velitis interesse personaliter, ad majorem nostri lætitiæ et honorem saltem duodecim ad minus vobiscum consocios adducturi. Semper in Domino valeatis.

fol. 171 b.
Form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St. Cuthbert at Durham.

Ut enormes violentiæ et graves excessus Ecclesiæ facti refoventur per Papam. Papæ rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Cum occasione quarundam suggestionum Beatitudini vestræ factarum, aliqua Dunelmi tangentia Prioratum, qui est de fundatione claræ memoriæ progenitorum nostrorum regum Angliæ, et jus etiam coronæ nostræ existens, duxeritis ordinanda, ac despectum et violentiarum enormium graves excessus Deo et Sancto Cuthberto, glorioso Christi Confessori, et eidem ecclesiæ in qua ejusdem Confessoris corpus sanctissimum requi-

fol. 222 b.
The king requests the pope to reform certain excesses done to the church of Durham.

¹ *maheremium* in MS.

escit, necnon et Priori et Conventui ejusdem loci diversimode sint illati, quibus non mediocriter, sicut credimus, vestra fuisset compassa benignitas, et congruum directionis adhibuisset remedium, super illis, si de veritate eorum vobis primitus constitisset, Sanctitati devotis precibus supplicamus quatinus negotia quæ Prioratum prædictum contingunt habentes, si placet, affectu propitio commendata, examinationem et discussionem eorum dignemini vestro proprio examini reservare, vel saltem aliquibus certis personis examinanda et discutienda committere, quæ non fuerint partiales; ut de veritate ipsorum negotiorum plenius informati, ad suggestiones prædictas, quæ nullam in se continent veritatem, sic demum condignum habere valeat providentia vestra respectum, qui inconueniens [non] videatur et extiterit opportunus, ac etiam super prædictis dirigendis excessibus et violentiis ordinare atque disponere eo modo quod ad Dei et Sanctæ Ecclesiæ ac Beati Confessoris¹ prædicti cedat honorem, necnon et status prædicti Prioratus meliorationis augmentum. Et nihilominus de contemptibus personæ prælibati Prioris violenter, sicut præmittitur, irrogatis, dignetur vestra clementia latius inquirere veritatem. Conservet, etc. Datum, etc.

¹ *Confessore* in MS.

I N D E X.



I N D E X.



A.

- Abbreford, Roger de Saxtone, rector of the church of, 423.
- Abelmar, Thomas, 359.
- Aceley, 67, 69.
- Akford, William de, 355.
- Aklee, Peter, chaplain of the church of, 404.
- Aksheles, manor of, 351.
- Aktone, William de, 336.
- Alberwyk, Alburwyke, Robert de, 145, 338.
- Aldeburgh, Richard de, 177, 251, 282, 331, 349, 361.
- Aldingrigge, William le Hussher of, 139.
- Alkeland. *See* Aukeland.
- Alnwick, Alnewyk, Alnewyc', abbot and convent of, 109, 110.
-, Geoffrey, chaplain of the castle of, 105.
-, deanery of, 378.
-, procedure against the abbot of, and establishment of his right to present to the church of Wolloure, 108, 109.
-, royal confirmation of the grant of the church of Chettune made by William de Vescy to the church of St. Mary at, 105.
-, royal mandate that the prior and convent of Farne shall have yearly 5 quarters of wheat from the castle of, 142.
- Alsilver, John, of Stilyngton, 286.
- Alverton, 92.
-, borough of, 89.
- Alverton, hospital of, 407.
-, liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
-, manor of, 92.
-, underwood at, 90.
-, Alexander de, 359.
- Alvertonessire, Alvertonshire, churches in, 97.
-, liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
-, the bailiwick of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of, 420.
- Amundevile, John, 387.
- Anecroft, vill of, 63.
- Anglorum Historiæ*, 43.
- Angus, commission to receive the probate of the will of the late Dame Lucy, countess of, 390.
- Appelgarth, Nicholas de, 20, 21.
-,, king's messenger, imprisonment of, 19.
- Aragon, king of, 117.
- Arcy, Hugh de, 25, 27, 28, 29.
-, Philip de, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 43.
- See also Darcy.*
- Argyle (Ergaill), Martin de, bishop elect of, 250.
- Armcrer, Henry le, 20, 22.
- Arundel, Edmund, earl of, 155.
-,, warden of the march of Scotland, mandate to him not to intermeddle within the liberties of the bishopric, but to aid and assist the bishop, 154.
- Askeby, Robert de, 147.
- Aslagby, Aslakby, manor of, 278.
-, Henry de, 278.
-, John de, 271, 272.
-, Ismannia, widow of Henry de, mandate for dower to be assigned to, 356.

Aslagby, John, son of William de, and Alice, daughter of Henry de Aslakby, licence for the settlement of the manors of Eggisclif and Aslakby on them and their heirs, 278, 279.

Asserugge, monk of, 407.

Assheruge, Walter de, 122 123.

Aukeland, Auckland, Auclaunde, Alclande, 92.

....., borough of, 89.

....., letters dated at, 101, 378, 401.

....., "Brunnesside," parish of, 376.

....., charge by the prior that the bishop prevents his villeins from taking timber in the wood of, 66.

....., presentation by the king of a prebend in the church of, to Stephen de Mauley, 101, 102.

....., grant to Robert de Wodehous of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Louis de Beaumont, bishop of Durham, 152.

....., writ on the death of John Bryde of, 329.

....., death of Richard de Bury in his manor at, 363.

....., charge against Robert, son of Robert de, of forcibly entering the priory of Halielaund, 48.

....., Thomas de Clifford, dean of the collegiate church of, 145.

....., application made by the king to the pope, that Hugh de Sapy may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of, 116.

....., Thomas de New Hay [Nova Haya], prebendary of, 410, 428.

Aumblour, William, son of Adam le, 108.

Aurifaber [Goldsmith], Gilbert, 7.

Avinion, letter dated at, 257.

Aylestone, Robert de, mandate to, for delivery to the bishop of the rolls and keys of the exchequer, 185.

Ayr, Sigreda, wife of William, son of Richard, and daughter of John Currey of Clyvedone, mandate to put her in seisin, 288.

Ayremynne, Ayremyne, Richard de, presentation of, by the king, to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton, 151.

Ayremynne, Richard de, mandate for the induction of, 151.

....., William de, 102, 147, 148.

B.

Baignard, Baygnard, Robert, 75, 76, 81.

.....,, the bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under, 74.

Baillol. *See* Balliol.

Baldok, Robert de, 24.

Balliol, lords of, 136.

....., Edward de, captain of the king's army in the war in Scotland, 243.

....., Edward de, king of Scotland, 262.

....., John de, 138, 169, 210, 252, 263.

....., John de, king of Scotland, 266, 267.

Bamburgh, Thomas de, 65, 73, 74. *See* Baumburgh.

Bardelby, Robert de, 147, 148.

Barker, William, 335.

.....,, of Newbigginge, writ on the death of, 348.

Barneby, John de, 382.

....., Ralph de, 386.

Barons of the exchequer, mandates to. *See* Exchequer.

Baroun, John, parson of the church of Thorpbasset, 340.

Bart', Rowland, son and heir of Ralph, mandate to make inquisition as to the age of, 365.

.....,, notification to put him in seisin of his lands, 366.

Barton, Bartone, Robert de, 75, 76, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 98.

.....,, the bishopric of Durham put in guardianship under, 74.

.....,, appointment of, as receiver of the issues of the lands and tenements of the bishopric, 83.

Basset, Marmaduke, 6, 57.

....., Ralph, 6, 57.

....., William, 6, 57, 234, 235, 251.

- Basset, William de, 349, 361, 384.
,, appointment of, by the bishop, as an additional justice of assize, 331.
- Basyngham, William de, 283.
- Batail, Walter, 105.
- Bateman, William, 338.
- Baumburgh, Thomas de, parson of the church of Emeldon, appointment of attorneys in his behalf by one of the executors of the testament of, 283. *See* Bamburgh.
- Beauchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick, 88, 131, 132, 134.
,, plaint made against Gilbert de Scaresbek and others by, 107.
,, royal mandate that certain writs of assize against him shall be superseded to allow of his attendance in parliament, 114, 115.
,, transfer of the guardianship of the lands and tenements of his son and heir from Henry de Shyrokes to Henry Fitz Hugh, 158, 159.
- Beaufiz, Henry, 80, 81, 84.
- Beaulieu (de Bello loco), 47.
, manor of, 16.
, charge made by the prior of Durham against the bishop of, forcibly entering his manor of, 30, 38, 61.
- Beaumont [Bello Monte], Henry de, 127, 128, 394.
,, custos of the castle of Durham, 396.
,, mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver the castle of Durham to, 149.
,, grant to him of the headkeepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, during the vacancy of the see, 149.
,, mandate for payment of a certain sum to, for his services done to the king in the march of Scotland, 150.
,, mandate to bishop Louis relative to the liberties of the bishopric, 157.
, Louis de, 392.
,, bishop of Durham, 154.
- Beaumont, Louis de, prebend lately held by, in the church of Aukland, 152.
,, prebend lately held in the church of Nortone by, 153.
, Louis de, election of Henry de Staunford as bishop set aside in favour of, 157, 158.
,, promotion of, to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
,, restitution of temporalities to, 396.
,, lately appointed bishop of Durham, mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric to, 155.
,, treasurer of Salisbury, letter of Edward II. to the pope, relative to his promotion to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
- Beaurepair, manor of, 16, 67.
- Bedelyngtone, John Ellote of, 284, 293.
- Bedelingtonshire, Bedlyngtonshire, 129.
, liberty of, 171, 265.
, royal franchise in, 182, 184.
, jura regalia in, 168, 169.
- Bek, Antony de, bishop of Durham, 92, 94.
,, death of, 74.
,, account of the receiver of the issues of the bishopric from the day after the death of, 89.
- Belasis, manor of, 16.
- Beleewe, John de, of Ellerker, 120.
- Belle, John, 213, 221, 222.
- Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
- Bello Loco. *See* Beaulieu.
- Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont.
- Bellyngham, John de, 312.
- Bench, justices of the, 268.
- Benet, Agnes, wife of Richard, 282.
- Benyngburgh, dated, 143.
- Benyngton [Benton], Ranulph de, 92.
- Bercarius [], John, of Neuton, 7.
- Bereford, 3, 7, 24, 43, 48, 51, 57, 62, 66, 70.
, W. de, 55.
, William de, 1, 2, 3, 14.
, William de, justice of pleas, 14, 24, 34, 39.

- Berewyk, warden and sheriff of, writ directed to, 258.
- Berkele, Mareius [? Maurice] de, 261.
- Berks, archdeacon of, 185.
- Bernard Castle, 129, 134, 138, 184.
 eustody of, 132.
 manor of, 169.
 vill of, 3.
 the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
 return made by John le Tureys in justification of the seizure of, 131.
 lands and tenements of the son and heir of the earl of Warwick pertaining to, 159.
 royal mandate to the constable of, that the royal franchise and jurisdiction of the bishop of Durham shall in no way be interfered with, 167.
 Geoffrey, son of William de, 7.
- Bernyngham, Richard de, 122, 123.
 a justice, 114.
- Berrington, seizure of corn at, 35.
- Beryngdone, messuage in, 290.
 licence for the levying of a fine of two-thirds of the manor of, 288.
- Berwick, 375.
 bridge of, 190.
 passage, 191.
 vill of, 194, 200.
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, chamberlain of, 190.
 letters dated at, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 106, 173.
 sheriff of, 235.
 vill of, 242, 250.
 hobelers to be sent to, 199.
 hobelers and bowmen to be selected and sent to, 194.
 royal mandate to the warden of, for restoration of a prisoner to the bishop of Durham, 240.
 W. de Goswyk, burgess of, 416.
- Beverley, collegiate church of, 97, 98.
 William de Meltone, provost of, 419.
- Biblia* lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44, 45.
- Bidick, Roger de, 57.
 William de, 57.
- Bille, John, 11, 12, 271, 276.
 John, son of John, 7, 8.
- Billyngham, assault committed at, 286.
- Billyngham, William de, 271.
- Birdene, Stephen de, 273.
- Biris, Hugh Marmaduke of, 302.
- Birtley, Birteley, manor of, 351.
 John de, 101, 351, 352.
 writ on the death of, 304.
 Johanna, wife of John de, 351.
 Johanna, widow of John de, mandate to the escheator to take possession of the lands lately held by, 356, 357.
 John, son of William de, of Neufeld, 338.
 Robert de, 382.
 William de, 305.
 William, son of John de, 352.
 William, son of John de, acceptance of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 351.
- Bisshoptone, Walter de, 276.
- Blakedon, Gilbert de, 27.
- Blakeheved, Richard, 107.
- Blaykestone, Nicholas, son of Henry de, 286.
 Roger de, 331, 334, 349, 355, 361.
 William de, 346, 351.
 William de, escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 350, 353, 356, 357.
 William de, escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369.
 William de, appointment of, as the bishop's sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 345.
 William de, appointment of, by the king, as sheriff and escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 364.
- Blois, Peter de, 427.
- Boldon, East and West, 9, 10.
- Bole, John de, 7.
- Bolton, Peter de, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 42, 43, 49, 57, 67, 68.
 Peter de, acting as the bishop's coroner, 21.

- Boneville, Walter, 296.
 Boniface VIII., pope, 398.
 Bononia, John de, 427.
 Books, lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 45.
 Bordeaux [Burdeg], constable of, 248, 249.
 Boteland, Richard de, 58.
 Botheby, John de, custos of the hospital of Gretham, 390.
 Botheville, letters dated at, 195, 204, 208.
 Bourdone, Gilbert de, 165.
 Bowes, Adam de, 286, 261.
, Adam de, 301, 303, 324, 325, 328, 334, 349.
, Robert de, 271.
 Boyvill, Adam de, monk of Durham, 72, 73.
 Brabant, 249.
 Brafferton, Walter de, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33, 42, 43, 62.
 Brak, Michael, 108.
 Brakenbiry, Robert de, 271.
 Brand, John, 9, 11, 12.
, Roger, 11, 12.
 Brandesby, Richard de la Rivere, rector of the church of, 411.
 Brandonways, Brandoneweyes, 99.
, near Midilwod, 100.
 Bray, Hugh de, 146, 147.
 Breretone, manor of, 340, 341, 342, 343.
 Bret, Roger, 108.
 Breton, John, 107.
 Bridde, Adam, 108.
 Brikenhale, Richard de, 223, 224.
 Brittany, Brittany, the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
, ships going to, 202.
 Broilly, Broily, Broylly, John, 20, 22, 57.
 Brome, Adam de, 77, 80, 82, 96, 97, 160.
, royal mandate for payment of 20*l.* to, 98.
,, mandate for an allowance to be made daily to, out of the issues of the bishopric of Durham, 148, 149.
,, seal of the guardianship of the bishopric delivered in commission to, 76.
 Brome, Adam de, grant of the custody of the seal of the chancery of Durham to, 148.
,, chancellor of the bishopric, writs close to him and to the warden of the march of Scotland, 157.
,, chancellor, final delivery of the seal of the bishopric to, during the voidance of the bishopric, 148.
,, mandate signifying that he shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the bishopric of Durham, 154.
,, mandate to him for return of record on a plaint made by William Herberme against William de Kellawe, 159.
 Brom, Walter del, 100.
 Brompton, Adam de, 145.
, Robert de, 123.
,, receiver of Durham, 404.
,, royal mandate that he shall be reinstated in the wardenship of the hospital of Northalverton, 121, 122.
 Broun, Eli, 105.
, Peter, 108.
, Thomas, 107.
, Thomas, of Stanhope, 107.
 Bruingghill, Robert de, 99.
 Brummyghill, John, son of William de, and Isabella his wife, 355.
 Brumpton, Henry de, 123.
, Robert de, 391, 407.
 Brun, Ralph, 105.
 Brunne, John de, 185.
 "Brunnesside," in parish of Aukeland, tithes of land first brought into tillage, 376.
 Brus, Peter de, 131.
, Robert de, 95, 112, 131, 169.
 Bruys, David de [K.? of Scotland], 243.
, Robert de, 182, 191.
 [Bruce], Robert de, earl of Carrik, 375.
 Bryde, John, of Aukland, writ on the death of, 329.
 Buktone, Gilbert Forster of, 284.
, John, son of Gilbert Forster of, 287.
 Burdeg' [Bordeaux], constable of, 248, 249.

- Burdone, Hugh de, licence to him to alienate the manor of Ynesley, 296.
, Dionisia, wife of Hugh de, 296.
, Hugh, son of Hugh and Dionisia de, 296.
 Bures, John de, 143.
,, substitution of John de Sapy in place of, 143.
 Burgeys, John, son and heir of Agnes Makard, 307.
 Burneton, Thomas de, 336.
, William de, 336.
 Burnyngille, John de, 273.
 Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 269, 283, 292, 309, 333, 334, 349, 350.
,, petition of, 180, 181.
,, remission by royal favour of moneys due from him, 248.
,, appointed bishop by the pope, 180.
,, royal mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham for restitution of the same to, 179.
,, chamberlain of Chester, letter of thanks from John, abbot of Furness to, 433.
,, the king's clerk, grant of general pardon to, 173.
,, bishop of Durham, record of his death, 363.
,, chancery roll of the liberty of Durham during the voidance thereof, upon the death of, 364.
 Butterwyk, Roger de, 306.
 Bydik, Roger de, 6.
, William de, 6.
 Ballynghan, William de, 269.
 Byset, Martin, 310.
- C.
- Caleys, vill of, 242.
 Calne, Robert de, 278, 279, 282, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 322, 337, 340, 344, 345, 346, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 359, 361, 363.
 Calne, Robert de, chancellor of Durham, 300, 310, 327, 328, 349.
 Calthorne, Thomas, son of William de Neville of, 30, 38, 61, 64.
 Cambhous, Camhous, Cambhus, William de, 381.
,, mandate in reference to the lands and tenements of, 284.
,, and Lecelina his wife, 360.
, Stephen, son of William de, 284.
, Alice, daughter of Stephen, son of William de, precept to give seisin to, 292.
 Canterbury, province of, 112.
, archbishop of, 13, 434.
,, inquisition of bastardy remitted to, 13.
, letters of protection and safe-conduct for the messengers of the archbishop of, 231, 232.
, John, archbishop of, 232.
, Walter, archbishop of, letter returning thanks for services from the bishop of Durham to, 415.
, Walter, archbishop of, thanks from the bishop of Durham to him for forwarding a petition to the king, 407.
 Cardinals of Rome, 233.
 Carlisle, Carlyl', Karl', 187, 188, 375.
, bishop of, 90.
, letter dated at, 194.
, Hugh de, 336.
, John de, 336.
, Nicholas de, and Cecilia his wife, 6, 57.
, prior of, 90.
, [Karliol], William de, 42.
 Carnato, Peter de, 432. *See* Chartres.
 Carrik, Robert de Bruce, earl of, 375.
 Carrowe, John de, 370.
 Carter, Reginald, 338.
 Castel, Agnes, wife of John o' the, order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 328.
 Castile, king of, 117.
 Cave, Alexander de, 120.
, John de, 120.
 Cestre, ward of, 271, 274, 276.
, Richard de, 380.

- Chancellor of England, 75, 407.
, W., bishop of Worcester, 97.
 Chancery of Durham, 291, 309.
 Chancery of England, 237.
 Chancery, king's, 319.
 Chancery, memoranda in, 170.
, seal of the bishopric of Durham deposited in, 97.
 Charron, Guichard, or Wychard de, 100, 101, 355.
 Chartres, [Cartucensis], Hugh Gerald, bishop of, 432. *See* Carnato.
 Cherleton, Th. de, 143.
, Thomas de, keeper of the king's privy seal, 148.
 Chester, W. de Lancastre, burgess of, 434.
, chamberlain of, 248, 249.
, Richard de Bury, chamberlain of, 433.
, Edward, earl of, 234, 235.
, earl of, prince of Wales, writ directed to, 258.
, vill of, 7, 8, 338, 434.
, commission to make inquisition as to offenders who have broken in upon an inclosure made at, 337, 338.
 Cheltune, royal confirmation of the grant made to the church of St. Mary at Alnewyche, by William de Vescy of the church of, 105.
 Chilbes, 58.
 Chilton, Richard de, 7, 8.
, Robert de, 6, 57.
, William de, 323.
 Cinque Ports, 318.
, warden of, writ directed to, 258.
 Cistercians, order of, 388.
 Clare, Thomas de, 136, 137, 169, 170, 182, 183.
 Claryndone, dated, 151, 152, 179, 394.
 Claxton, land in, 369.
, Leo de, 276.
, Leo, lord of, 369.
 Clays Fitz Clays, a ship-master of Sluys, arrested by the bishop of Durham's people, order for the liberation of, 242.
 Clement V., Pope, 116, 315, 392.
 Clement V., Pope, proctor of the bishop of Durham sent to promise 1,000 marks in gold to, 403, 404.
 Clement VI., Pope, bull to the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of Durham, concerning the revenues of the rectory of Hoghtone, 253-56.
 Clerk', John, of Walrygge, 338.
, John, son of Nicholas le, 107.
 Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Cliderou, Sire Robert de, escheator beyond Trent, 122, 129, 130, 142, 184, 420.
 Clifford, Robert de, 121, 130, 131, 134, 183.
,, writ on the death of, 326.
,, deceased, commission for inquisition as to the next heir of, 261.
, Robert, son and heir of Robert de, 183.
, Thomas de, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland, grant by the king of all tithes of assarts in Wydhopmore and elsewhere to, 145, 146.
 Clifton, Gilbert de, 276.
 Clipston, letters dated, 129, 151.
 Clynton, William de, earl of Huntingdon, 232.
 Clyvedon, tenements, 9.
, John Currey of, 288.
 Clyveland, archdeaconry, 97.
, Richard, archdeacon of, 205.
 Coke, Stephen, 338.
, John, son of Roger, 330.
, Richard, son of Roger, 330.
, Thomas, son of Roger, of Hertipole, 330.
, John, son of Thomas, 330.
 Cokermuth, John de, keeper of the king's exchange at London, 151.
 Cokeshou, William de, 6.
 Cokside, Cocside, land at, 99.
, Robert, 223, 224.
 Coldyngham, barony of, 237.
, priory of, 237, 238.
, petition by the prior and convent of Durham as to their right of presentation to the priory of, 235, 236.

Colevile, Collevile, Sir Robert de, obligation of, to deliver up the castle and county of Norham, 383.
, Thomas de, 120.
, Thomas de, the bailiwick and custody of the bishop's manors and lands granted to, 420.
 Colier, Alan, of Plawesworth, 338.
, John, son of Alan, 338.
, William, son of Alan, 338.
 Comyn, David, 335.
 Concoreto, Icherius de, 205.
 Coneclif, free warren of the bishop of Durham at, 234.
 Copun, vill of, 37.
 Corbrigg', Adam de, 259, 260, 261.
 Cornale, Richard de, 108.
 Cornall, Robert Gray of, 291.
 Corneforde, messuage in, 307.
 Cornehale, vill of, 33, 63.
 Cornesough, Cornesowe, vill of, 99, 100.
, Robert, son of Stephen de, 99.
 Cornwall, Edward, duke of, 234, 235.
, Edward, duke of, earl of Chester, 237, 239.
, Edward, duke of, earl of Chester, and guardian of England, 240, 241.
, Richard of, clerk of the market, notification that his acts shall not be to the future prejudice of the bishops of Durham, 106.
 Corouer, Gilbert le, 33, 35, 63, 64. *See also* Courouer.
 Cotes, Thomas de, proxy appointed to sue for execution on a recognizance, 331.
 Cothelstone, William Scope of, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220.
 Coupeland, Thomas de, 27.
 Courouer, Robert le, 48, 53, 54. *See also* Corouer.
 Coutonc, William de, monk of Durham, 144.
 Couward, John, 338.
 Coventry and Lichfield, Walter, bishop of, letter to Antony, bishop of Durham, from, 374.
 Coxhowe, land and rent in, 355.

Craik, Crayk, letter dated at, 144.
, manor of, 92. *See also* Creyk.
 Crankes, Adam, and Isabel his wife, grant and licence by the bishop to them to hold messuages and land in Gosewyk, 299.
 Craven, John de, 100.
 Crepping, John de, 31, 32, 33, 39, 62.
 Creyk', 234.
 Creyk, letter dated at, 416.
, fine for trespasses in the bishop's park of, 411.
, liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 205.
, the bailiwick of the bishop's manors and lands in the liberty of, 420.
 Crofte, John de, 397.
,, letters of presentation to the vicarage of Overconesclyve granted by the king to, 121.
,, revocation by the crown of this presentation to the vicarage of Overconselyve, 127.
 Cromclif, Richard de, 336.
 Crosgate, Thomas Sawyer, of, 323.
 Crust', Ely, son of Gilbert, of Morlestone, and Agnes his wife, 281.
 Cumberland, county of, 174, 175, 205, 244.
 Cundon, Roger de, 108.
 Currey, Sigreda, daughter of John, wife of William, son of Richard Ayr, 288.
 Curtays, John, 338.

D.

Dale, Thomas de la, 434.
 Dalton, manor of, 16.
, Robert de, chaplain, licence that he may grant a messuage to the prior and convent of Durham, 360.
 Damori, Roger, 167.
 Danegos, Gilbert de Umframville, earl, 259.

- Darcy, Hugh, 20, 22, 24, 25, 57, 58, 59.
 , John, 156, 245, 267, 268.
 , Philip, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 32, 33,
 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 73.
- Darreyns, Robert, appointment of, as an
 additional judge of assize in the county
 of Norham, 279.
- Daunay, Matthew, 120.
- Decretalium unum par*, 43.
- Decretorum duo paria*, 43.
- Decrees*, book of, 45.
- Decretals*, book of, 45.
- Denecroft, vill of, 33.
- Denom, Denum, William de, 171, 383.
- De Parco Fracto, the writ upon, 215.
- Derby, Henry de Lancaster, earl of, 245.
 , Thomas de, 156.
 , Thomas de, his appointment as
 keeper of the manor of Welhalle, 144.
- Dereham, William de, letters of presenta-
 tion to the church of Ridemereshulle
 for, 152.
- Derlington, Derlyngtone, 72.
 , borough of, 89.
 , pasture in, 350.
 , ward of, 68, 271, 275.
 , Adam de, 413.
 , John de Durham of, 223, 224.
 , William de Durham of, 283.
 , presentation by the king of Richard
 de Ayremynne to a prebend in the
 church of, 151.
 , presentation of William de Salford
 to a prebend in the church of, 152.
 , appointment of commissioners
 for levying an assessed sum in the ward
 of, 273, 274.
 , process against certain persons for
 insulting and robbing the Roman cardi-
 nals at, 394.
- Derwent, Roger de, 335.
- Despenser, Hugh le, 138, 245.
- Deverwyk [York], county of, 244. *See*
also York.
- Devery, John, 97.
- Ditton, Dytton, letter dated at, 127.
- Dolfenby, Gilbert de, 336.
- Donecastre, John de, 76, 122.
- Donecastre, John de, a justice, 114.
- Donyngton, Reginald de, 361.
- Dover, castle and port of, 232.
 , port of, 233.
- Draulate, William, inquiry whether his
 prayer to be absolved from the sentence
 of excommunication may be allowed,
 428.
- Driby, Simon de, 143.
- Driffeld, Adam de, 100, 101.
- Dublin [Durham?], 102.
- Duffeld, Richard de, provider of corn and
 victuals for the bishop's household,
 405.
- Dunebrigge, Robert de, 432.
- Dunkeld, Malcolm de Inreppeffery, bishop
 elect of, 250.
- Durham, Dunolm, Duresme, 2, 3, 7, 8, 15,
 42, 51, 56, 70, 99, 101, 102, 146, 185,
 194, 313.
 , archdeacon of, 105, 397, 423.
 , bishop of, 25, 39, 60, 68, 111, 131,
 162, 354.
 , Antony, bishop of, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9,
 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 30, 35, 43, 49, 51,
 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 70, 75, 76,
 81, 84, 89, 92, 93, 98, 100, 104, 169,
 182, 429.
 , , patriarch of Jerusalem, 122,
 123.
 , , late bishop of, 135, 145,
 190, 266, 267, 376, 389.
 , Hugh Pusace, bishop of, 180.
 , Hugh, late bishop of, 209.
 , Louis, bishop of, 173, 183, 366,
 395.
 , Louis de Beaumont, bishop of,
 152, 153.
 , Louis, late bishop of, 179, 191,
 266, 267, 268, 365, 366.
 , Richard, bishop of, 90, 91, 96 to 105,
 114, 121, 127, 129, 138, 142, 204, 208,
 209, 210, 217, 219, 220, 222, 225, 233,
 234, 245, 251, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380 to
 387, 390, 391, 396 to 399, 400, 401,
 404, 405, 408, 411 to 414, 434.
 , Richard de Bury, bishop of, 180,
 309, 333, 334, 349, 350, 372.

- Durham, Richard de Kellawe, late bishop of, 190, 191, 297.
 Robert, bishop of, 181, 182, 357.
 Robert de Insula, bishop of, 10, 52, 53.
 bishopric of, 1, 4, 85, 86, 98, 105, 114, 161, 163, 164, 261, 290, 294, 296, 340.
 vacant bishopric of, 77, 78, 87, 97, 144, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 159, 176, 177, 396.
 custody of bishopric of, 75.
 guardianship of the bishopric of, 94.
 seal of the guardianship of the bishopric of, 76.
 liberty of the bishopric of, 14, 130, 137, 160, 177, 364, 368, 370.
 men of the bishopric of, 14.
 temporalities of the bishopric of, 89, 174.
 assault at, 302, 323.
 assize held at, 55.
 assizes before the king's justices at, 3.
 bailey of, 160, 161.
 old borough of, 7, 8, 322.
 castle of, 29, 60, 73, 74.
 cathedral of, 94.
 chancery of, 292, 293, 331, 360.
 chapter of, 390.
 church of, 310, 432.
 custom of church of, 408.
 jurisdiction of church of, 404.
 rights of the church of, 183.
 church of St. Cuthbert in, 126, 253.
 city of, 89, 395.
 council held at, 349.
 county of, 87, 88, 90, 91, 220, 303, 327, 350, 367.
 men of the county of, 216, 286, 302, 303, 322 to 325, 335, 339.
 sheriff of the county of, 337.
 court of the bishop of, at, 355.
 diocese of, 105.
 exchequer of, 275, 292, 296, 298, 305, 306, 307, 338, 366.
- Durham, inquisitions made at, 309, 369.
 justices at, 218, 219.
 iter of justices at, 78, 79.
 justices in eyre at, 426.
 letters and precepts dated at, 184, 216, 269, 270, 273, 276, 278 to 284, 286 to 288, 292 to 299, 301, 304 to 309, 311, 312, 315, 322, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332 to 334, 337, 339, 340, 344 to 348, 351, 353 to 357, 359, 361, 363, 364, 377, 390.
 liberty of, 79, 103, 141, 194, 198, 231, 244, 308, 320, 321, 327.
 wards of the liberty of, 270.
 royal franchises within the liberty of, 134.
 franchise royal of, 183, 348.
 franchise of, 181, 245, 246, 247.
 men of, 300.
 north gate of, 31, 62.
 official of, 384, 387, 396, 400, 404, 413, 424.
 W., official of, 414.
 payment at, 358.
 sheriff of, 80, 270, 287.
 precept to the sheriff of, 216, 217.
 new and old taxations of, 205.
 monastery of St. Cuthbert at, 333.
 monks of, 236, 382.
 monks of the priory of, 81.
 prior of, 97, 382, 424.
 priory of, 51, 400.
 prior and convent of, 31, 62, 72, 98, 237 to 239, 392, 436.
 Hugh, prior of, 10, 11, 51, 52, 70, 71, 72.
 John, prior of, 325, 334, 353.
 Richard, prior of, 1, 3, 7, 9, 14, 25, 56.
 Richard de Hoton, prior of, 39, 41, 43, 48, 51, 62, 66, 70, 71.
 sub-collectors of the tenth in the diocese of, 98.
 vill of, 29, 60.
 vill of, in Galilee of, 333.
 le Tolbuth, 300, 301.
 John de, monk of Durham, 382.

- Durham, John de, of Derlyngton, 223, 224.
 William de, of Derlyngton, 283.
 John de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 336.
 John, son of John de, complainant, amerced for non-prosecution of his complaint, 7.
 John de Norham, monk of, 299.
 Thomas de Neville, archdeacon of, 340.
 Robert de Calne, chancellor of, 300, 310, 327, 328, 349.
 Robert, constable of the castle of, 408.
 rector of the church of St. Nicholas in, 411, 432.
 Robert de Bromptone, receiver of, 404.
 William de Mordon, sheriff of, 349.
 appointment by the bishop of Robert Darreyns as judge, 279.
 appointment of Thomas de Heppescotes to the keepership of the writs in the bishopric of, 178.
 appointment of William de Leycestre as chancellor of the liberty of the bishopric, 176.
 appointment of John de Nesbyt as chief butler of the bishop of, 295.
 appointment of Thomas de Neville as archdeacon of, 189.
 attorneys appointed by the bishop of, 185.
 appointment of justices of eyre in, 86.
 appointment of justices of pleas of the liberty of, 76.
 alleged assault at the old borough of, 302.
 alleged assault on Agnes, wife of John o' the Castel, cook, at the bailey in, 328.
 assault on John Natus of, 324.
 grant by the king to Robert de Tantone of the archdeaconry of, 180.
 licence granted by bishop of, to Henry de Langetone, 326.
- Durham, pardon granted to Thomas Gray by the bishop of, 311.
 pardon granted to Andrew de Merkyngfeld by the bishop, 281.
 justices appointed to take assizes in the liberty of the bishopric of, 1.
 appointment of justices in eyre in the liberty of the bishop of, 177.
 writ to the sheriff on the death of John o' the Orcheverd, 273.
 lands and manors of the bishop, 420.
 liberty of, between Tyne and Tese, 106.
 licenses by the bishop of, 359.
 the king's commission appointing justices of pleas in the liberty of, 14.
 mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to attend upon justices at, 2.
 mandate to the sheriff of, to make summonses for the ensuing iter of the justices at, 78.
 notice of the anticipated non-attendance of one of the justices at the ensuing iter at, 86.
 mandate of adjournment of all pleas concerning Lambert de Trykyngham to the end of the iter at, 88.
 pleas holden before the king's justices at, 14.
 pleas in the liberty of the vacant bishopric of, 178.
 process before the bishop's justices at, 217.
 peremptory notice given by the bishop to the prior and convent of, 399.
 notice of the due restitution of temporalities by the king to the bishop of, 104.
 mandate to the bishop of, 102, 192, 308.
 mandate to R., bishop elect of, 180.
 mandate to the justices on the iter at, 178.
 mandate as to the castle of, 157.
 mandate as to the liberties of the bishopric of, 157.

- Durham, mandate to the exchequer for the discharge of the bishop from a demand of a yearly rent, 252.
-, mandate to the king's chancellor in the bishopric of, as to the sealing of writs, 80.
-, royal mandate for payment of moneys due to the bishop of, 249.
-, royal mandate that the bishop shall have lands and manors forfeit of war within the liberty of his bishopric, 168.
-, royal mandate to restore the right of ferry across the river Tweed to the bishop of, 190.
-, royal mandate to the constable of Castle Bernard that the royal franchise and jurisdiction of the bishop shall in no way be interfered with, 167.
-, royal order for payment to the bishop for corn supplied by him to the king's receiver of victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 239.
-, notice by the king that the aid given to him by the bishop in the war in Scotland shall not establish a precedent to the prejudice of the liberty of, 247.
-, agreement between the king and the bishop of, for mutual aid in arresting felons and malefactors taking refuge from justice, 244.
-, respite of the plea between the king and the bishop relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburn, 212, 213.
-, payment to the bishop during his embassy to France, 196.
-, petition by the bishop of, in defence of his rights, presented to parliament, 129.
-, order endorsed in support of the bishop's right in Hertilpol, 265.
-, mandate that the bishop's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be duly observed within the vill and port of Hertilpol, and revocation of letters patent in contravention thereof, 213.
- Durham, notification by the king that the acts of Richard of Cornwall, his clerk of the market, shall not be to the future prejudice of the bishops of, 106.
-, mandate to the king's escheator and keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric, to pay the moneys collected by him to the keeper of the king's wardrobe, 150.
-, royal mandate for the free passage of corn and other victuals for the use of the prior and convent of, 139.
-, prior and convent of, their right of presentation to the priory of Coldyng-ham, 235, 236.
-, royal mandate to the officers of the king's household not to do anything to the prejudice of the liberty of R., bishop of, 189.
-, royal mandate to the bishop of, to have certain stores and provisions in readiness during the king's stay at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 103.
-, mandate to ascertain the right of the bishop to make inquisition as to the incomes of the men of his liberty, and to enforce their taking up the order of knighthood, 211.
-, request to the bishop of, that he will aid the scrutiny to be made within his liberty for the levying the moiety of wools therein, 228, 229.
-, royal mandate for the custody of the ports and sea-coast within the liberty of, 192, 193.
-, mandate to the bishop, that he shall in no way molest the commissioners appointed to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the river Tyne, 258, 259.
-, letters of protection and of safe-conduct for the messengers of the bishop of, 231, 232.
-, liberties of the bishop to be observed within the vill and port of Hertilpole, 221.
-, remonstrance and petition of the bishop in reference to an infringement of his privileges within the vill of Hertilpole, 264.

- Durham, appointment of a vicar-general to the bishop of, 416, 417.
-, writ directed to the bishop of, 258.
-, the king's letter on the petition of the bishop of, 132, 133.
-, announcement that the bishop intends to spend his Easter at his manor of Wellihall, 425.
-, letter from the bishop to his official relative to the negligence and avarice of his ministers, 417.
-, relative to the custom of the bishops of, leaving their entire chapel to their successors, 429.
-, record and process in the court of the bishop and outlawry of certain persons, 215.
-, writs to be executed within the liberty of, to be addressed to the bishop, 420, 421.
-, form of letters deprecatory to attend the feast of St. Cuthbert at, 435.
-, substitution made in the matter of the keepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of, John de Sapy taking the place of John de Bures', 143.
-, licence for the levying of a fine granted by the bishop, 290.
-, licence granted by the bishop for the levying of a fine on the manors of Beryngdone and Kylay, 288.
-, revocation by the bishop of his grant of murage to the borough of, 363.
-, manor of Gretham restored to the see of, 182.
-, notice by the bishop that assizes are not to be held in Halyelande, 280.
-, keepership of the manor of Houedene belonging to the bishopric of, 143.
-, finding of an inquisition that Middelham More is the several pasture of the bishop of, 309, 310.
-, request of the bishop concerning the castle and county of Norham, 383.
-, licence to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's to grant the advowson of the church of Overconslyve to the bishop of, 126.
- Durham, order by the bishop to the sheriff of, in reference to the market at Seggefild, 297.
-, mandate to the justices of the King's Bench to postpone the plea before them respecting the right of the bishop to present to the church of Symondburn, 203.
-, licence by the bishop for the settlement of the manors of Eggisclif and Aslakby upon John and Alice de Aslakby and their heirs, 278.
-, precept by the bishop of, to give seisin to Alice, daughter of Stephen, son of William de Cambhus, 292.
-, order to the bishop for the liberation of Clays Fitz Clays, 241, 242.
-, mandate by the bishop to his escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge not to intermeddle with certain messuages belonging to John de Eggisclyve, 299, 300.
-, confirmation by the king of a grant made to John de Ellerker by the bishop of, 118, 119.
-, petition of Walter de Faucomberge that justice be done to him by the bishop of, 121.
-, precept by the bishop to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to Robert Gray, 291.
-, mandate to the bishop for the liberation of John de Irewyn, 250.
-, mandate by the bishop to his escheator for livery of seisin to William, son of Roger Kytwryght, 298.
-, royal mandate to John de Lisle that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of, 113, 114.
-, averment by the bishop of, that John, son of John de Maydenstanes [Maidstone] is a bastard, 13.
-, grant to Ralph de Neville of the custody of the bishopric of, 175.
-, mandate to the bishop for admission and induction of Thomas de Neville as archdeacon, 189.

- Durham, the custody of two-thirds of a garden in, assigned by the bishop to Joan, widow of John del Orchierd, 285.
-, letter of the bishop to his justices in, signifying that William de la Pole shall not be damnified by his absence in a certain suit before them, 282.
-, mandate to the bishop of, demanding the appearance before the king of John de Pelhou, 108.
-, appointment of John de Pollowe as sequestrator in the city and diocese of, 377.
-, mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver to Henry de Beaumont the castle of, 149.
-, licence by the bishop to Walter Smyth to assign certain rents to the prior and convent of, 359.
-, letter of safe-conduct for Ralph Spray, the king's purveyor in the county of, 103.
-, precept by the bishop of, to the sheriff of, to seize the lands, tenements, and goods of Richard de Whitparys, late chief forester of Werdale, 272, 273.
-, plea made by Gilbert de Scaresbek and others in answer to the plaint of Guy, earl of Warwick, that they ought to be impleaded only within the bishopric of, 107.
-, commission for hearing a plaint against certain persons charged with infringing on the right of wreck at sea belonging to the bishop, 251.
-, judgment of outlawry passed in the bishop's court at, 220.
-, directions given to the bishop in reference to the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York, 241.
-, the king requests the pope to reform certain excesses done to the church of, 435.
-, request to the bishop that he will obtain a grant from the people of his liberty of one half the wools to be found therein for the king, 225, 226, 227.
- Durham, mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver up the dies for coinage of money to the bishop of, 195.
-, mandate to the keeper of the king's exchange at London to change the old irons necessary for the coinage, a royalty belonging to the see of, 151.
-, detention at London of the coinage of, 425.
-, order to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to deliver dies for coinage to the bishop of, 258.
-, proclamation as to the currency directed to the bishop of, 257.
-, formal acknowledgment of a deed in the chancery of, 333.
-, formal acknowledgment of an indenture in the chancery of, 334.
-, grant to Adam de Brome of the custody of the seal of the chancery of, 148.
-, mandate as to delivery of the seal of chancery in the bishopric of, 76.
-, mandate for a daily allowance to Adam de Brome, keeper of the seal, out of the issues of the bishopric of, 148, 149.
-, seal of guardianship of the bishopric of, delivered in commission to Adam de Middleton, 82.
-, letter to the archbishop of Canterbury from the bishop of, returning thanks for services, 415.
-, letter of thanks for money advanced in the bishop's name to his proctor in the Roman court, 430.
-, proctor of the bishop of, sent to Pope Clement V. to promise one thousand marks in gold, 403, 404.
-, request made to the papal nuncio by the king relative to the collection of the sexennial grant to the Pope in the bishopric of, 205.
-, bull of Clement VI., Pope, to the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of, empowering them to make a division of the revenues of the rectory of Houghtone, 253 to 256.

- Durham, mandate for payment to the bishop of, the expenses incurred by him on his mission into France, 233.
-, mandate to Paul de Montefiore to pay 100*l.* to the bishop of, 197.
-, royal mandate to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for respite of a fine intended to be levied upon the men of, 186.
-, mandate to the late keeper of the bishopric of, for respite of a levy intended to be made upon the vill of Northalverton, 188.
-, mandate to pay the wages and expenses of couriers of the bishop of, 196.
-, mandate for the purchase of wool within the liberty of the bishop of, 223, 224.
-, mandate relative to payment by the bishop of, for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 209.
-, mandate to make inquisition as to offences committed against the free warren of the bishop at Coneclif and Osmunderley, 234.
-, mandate by the bishop to the official of, to show favour to William de Hessewille in the testamentary matter before him 421.
-, mandate by the bishop for inquisition as to lands and tenements of which Geoffrey de Newetone was seised on the day of his death, 269.
-, royal mandate to the bishop of, for the delivery to the hospital of St. John, of Jerusalem, of all possessions lately belonging to the order of the knights templars, 116, 117.
-, royal mandate to the warden of Berwick-upon-Tweed for restoration to the bishop of a prisoner captured within the liberty of the bishop of, 240.
-, mandate to the bishop to guard the ports and sea-coast within his liberty of, 197.
-, royal mandate to the bishop for the custody of the ports and sea-coast in his liberty of, 200, 201.
- Durham, mandate to the bishop or to his vicegerent to guard all ports within the liberty of, and cause all competent men to be arrayed, an immediate invasion being apprehended, 201, 202.
-, royal mandate to the bishop to provide wheat and oats and send them to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the king's army in Scotland, 202, 203.
-, royal mandate reiterating a command to send corn to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the king's army in Scotland, 207.
-, victuals sent to Newcastle-on-Tyne by the bishop and men of the liberty of, 209.
-, commission to contract in the bishop's name a loan of 1,000*l.*, 405, 406.
-, order to the bishop that the men of his liberty shall be arrayed and armed in aid of Edward de Balliol, 243.
-, mandate to the bishop of, for 1,000 foot soldiers, 95.
-, mandate to the bishop of, to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king at Newcastle to proceed against the Scots, 112.
-, royal mandate to the bishop of, that he shall see due support given by the men of his bishopric to the expedition sent against the king's enemies in Scotland, 127, 128.
-, royal mandate to the bishop of, to select 500 hobelers for the king's service in Scotland, 262.
-, royal mandate for the election of 100 hobelers and 300 bowmen within the liberty of the bishop of, 191.
-, royal mandate to the bishop for the selection of hobelers and bowmen in the liberty of, 198, 199.
-, royal mandate that the recent supply of soldiers by the bishop, without the liberty of the bishopric, shall not be drawn into a precedent, 173.
-, mandate to the prior of, to proceed with men-at-arms into Scotland, 250, 251.

- Durham, commission by the bishop for the levy of armed men to resist the invasion of the Scots, 269.
-, men of the liberty of, pardon of certain debts due to the crown on account of their losses in the Scottish invasion, 187.
-, commission of inquiry as to the right of installing the prior of, 423.
-, grant of a benefice by the bishop if it be not to the prejudice of the prior and convent of, 419.
-, requisitions for money made of the bishop and prior and convent of, 113.
-, unjust disseisin by the bishop, of the prior of, 3.
-, alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of, in the old burgh of, 7.
-, alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of, in Heworth, 9.
-, charge by the prior of, as to the seizure of corn, 35.
-, bishop of, charged with imprisoning the prior of, 27, 29.
-, charge by the prior against the bishop of borrowing books and refusing to return them, 43.
-, charge made by the prior against the bishop of forcibly entering his manor of Beaulieu, 30.
-, charge by the prior of, that the servants of the bishop had dismantled his mill at Jarewe, 39.
-, charge by the prior that the bishop had seized money, 72, 73.
-, charge against the bishop of refusing to repay moneys lent by Hugh, prior of, 70.
-, charge by the prior that the bishop and others had closed the north gate of, 31.
-, charge by the prior that the bishop had impeded his way by closing the north gate of, 62.
-, plaint made by Richard de Hoton, prior of, against Antony, bishop of, 15.
- Durham, charge made against the bishop of Durham and others by Richard de Hoton, prior of, 19.
-, charge made by the prior against the bishop and others, of forcibly entering his cloister, 25.
-, the prior amerced for false claim against the bishop of, 5.
-, disregard shown by the prior of, in reference to mediation proposed on part of the king, 17.
-, defence made by the bishop of, on the ground of the prior's disobedience, 17.
-, rejoinder of the prior in contradiction of the defence made by the bishop of, 19.
-, finding of the jury in favour of the prior and against the bishop, 8, 10.
-, mandate to the sheriff of, to carry out a composition made between the bishop and the priors of, 344.
-, the bishopric of, put in guardianship under fresh guardians, 80.
-, the bishopric of, put in guardianship (on the death of bishop Anthony Bek), under Robert Baynard and Robert de Barton, 74.
-, the bishopric of, put in guardianship under Henry de Percy, 82.
-, grant to Henry de Beaumont of the head-keepership of the temporalities of the bishopric of, during the vacancy of the see, 149.
-, mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric, then vacant, for payment of a certain sum to Henry de Beaumont for his services done to the king in the march of Scotland, 150.
-, appointment of Robert de Sapy as keeper of the lands and tenements of the vacant bishopric of, 146.
-, chancery roll of the liberty of, during the voidance of the see, 364.
-, formalities connected with the making and delivery of the seal to be used during the vacation of the bishopric of, 146, 147.

- Durham, letter from Edward II. to Pope John XXII. in the matter of the vacant see of, 391, 392.
-, mandate to the knights, freemen and tenants of the bishopric, enjoining obedience to the new bishop, 157.
-, grant by the king to the bishop of, of growing crops sown during the voidance of the bishopric, 98.
-, royal confirmation of grants made to Roger de Esse, by Antony, bishop of, 99.
-, Antony, bishop of, patriarch of Jerusalem, letter from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to, 374.
-, letters obligatory of the king to the executors of Antony, late bishop of, 106.
-, exemplification of a fine levied in the episcopate of Antony, late bishop of, 355.
-, royal mandate to ascertain the debts due to, and to take a general account of the estate of Antony, late bishop of, 140.
-, *congé d'elire* for the election of a bishop, on the death of bishop Antony, to the monks of, 81.
-, account of the receiver of the issues of the bishopric of, from the day after the death of bishop Antony Bek, 89.
-, Hugh, bishop of, letter from Walter, archbishop of Rouen to, 372.
-, bishop elect of, royal mandate to him that he shall aid the warden of the march of Scotland against the aggressions of the Scots, 154, 155.
-, Henry de Staunford, monk of, whose election as bishop had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont, recommended by the king to the pope, 157.
-, consecration of Louis, bishop elect of, 394.
-, mandate to Adam de Brome, signifying that as Louis de Beaumont has been appointed bishop of Durham by the pope, the said Adam shall no longer perform the duties of chancellor within the bishopric, 154.
- Durham, promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of, 393.
-, mandate to Robert de Sapy to deliver to Louis de Beaumont, lately appointed bishop by the pope, the temporalities of the bishopric, 155.
-, mandate that due implements for his coinage shall be supplied to Louis the newly elected bishop of, 156.
-, letter of Edward II., relative to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of, 393.
-, letter in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of, within the manor and liberty of Norham, 171.
-, royal mandate that a yearly rent service shall be paid to Louis, bishop of, 167, 168.
-, death of Louis, bishop of, 175.
-, mandate that the temporalities of the bishopric shall be taken into the king's hands on the death of Louis, bishop of, 174.
-, letter from William, prior of, to Richard, bishop elect of, relative to the affairs of the see, 426.
-, letter from Richard, bishop of, to William, archbishop of York, 388.
-, Richard, bishop of, mandate to release a sequestration, 422.
-, mandate of Richard, bishop of, to his justices, 216.
-, Richard, bishop of, appointed to be treasurer of the Exchequer, 185.
-, mandate for payment of the expenses of Richard, bishop of, for going to France to treat with Philip, king of France, 195.
-, petition by Richard, bishop of, concerning his right of presentation to the advowson of the church of Simundburn in Tyndale, 267.
-, petition of Richard, bishop of, in reference to his right to the manor of Werk-in-Tyndale, 266.
-, remonstrance of Richard, bishop of, in reference to an interference with his right of enforcing the assumption of knighthood, 265.

Durham, Richard, bishop of, thanks the archbishop of Canterbury for forwarding a petition to the king, 407.
, letter of Richard, bishop of, to the prior and convent of, concerning false interpretation of letters, 409.
, letter from Richard, bishop of, to the prior and convent of, in favour of Thomas de Nova Haya, 428.
, petition by the executors of Richard, the late bishop of, in reference to the bishop's right of wardship in certain manors, 263.
, royal mandate to the keeper of the temporalities of the bishopric for restitution of the same to Richard de Bury, 179.
, Richard de Bury, bishop of, remission by royal favour of moneys due from him, 248.
, petition of Richard de Bury, bishop of, for reinstatement in the manor of Hert, 182.
, petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of, that justice may be done him upon the seizure by the king's escheator of his manor of Hert and Hertrenesse, 183, 184.
, record of the death of Richard de Bury, bishop of, 363.
, royal assent to the election of Richard de Kellawe as bishop of, 82.
, *congé d'elire* on the death of Richard de Kellawe, late bishop, given to the monks of, 144.
 Durham and Northumberland, waters of the Tyne between the counties of, 334.
 Durham and Sadberge, counties of, 331, 345, 346.
, assizes in the counties of, 361.
, escheator of, 284.
, escheator in the counties of, 292, 298, 299, 326, 329.
, liberty of, 274.
, sessions at, 350.
, sheriff of, 275, 308, 315.
, mandate to the sheriff of, 276, 277.

Durham and Sadberge, precept to the sheriff of, to receive prisoners, 271.
, authority given to the new sheriff for gaol delivery in, 346, 347.
, appointment of steward of the royal liberty of, 385.
, oath administered to the new sheriff and escheator of the counties of, 347.
, late escheator in the counties of, 360.
, William de Blaykeston, escheator in the counties of, 350, 369.
, appointment of William de Blaykestone as sheriff and escheator in the counties of, 345, 364.
, William de Mordone, escheator of, 285, 348.
, William de Mordone, escheator of the counties of, mandate to him to put in seisin Sigreda, wife of William, son of Richard Ayr, 287, 288.
, mandate to the escheator of, to make inquisition as to the age of Rowland, son and heir of Ralph Bart', 365.
, mandate to the escheator in the counties of, in reference to the lands and tenements of William de Camhous, 284.
, mandate to the bishop's escheator in the county of, as to the lands and tenements of Roger Kytwright, deceased, 282, 283.
 Duxfeld, John de, 336.

E.

Edemannesley, Edmannesley, John de, 19 to 23, 57.
 Edenham, Geoffrey de, 384.
,, rector of the church of Meldon', 388.
 Edredacres, Thomas de, executors of the will of, 384.
 Edward I., king of England, 14, 75, 109, 182, 183, 187, 190, 205, 355.

- Edward II., king of England, 110, 157, 159, 215, 397.
, acknowledgment of receipt of seal of the bishopric, 147.
, letter to the pope relative to the promotion of Louis de Beaumont to the bishopric of Durham, 393.
, letter to the pope in favour of Louis, bishop of Durham, 395, 396.
, letter to pope John the twenty-second, from, 391.
, his letter under the privy seal to John de Sandale, 132.
 Edward III., 361, 364.
, letter of, to David, king of Scotland in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of Durham, 171.
, proclamation of his mandate as to provisors, 315.
, proclamation of his mandate against those who shall introduce into the kingdom papal letters or bulls, 308.
 Eggisclif, Eggisclive, manor of, 278.
, John de, 301.
,, mandate by the bishop to the escheator not to intermeddle with certain messuages belonging to, 299, 300.
 Eggleston', Thomas de, 100.
 Egglisclive, William de, 283.
 Egglestone, John de, 276.
 Eghtone, John Newman of, 333.
 Egremund, Nicholas de, 325.
 Ellerker, John de, 234.
,, confirmation by the king of a grant made by the bishop of Durham to, 118, 119.
 Ellerker, lands in, granted to John de Ellerker, 119.
, Hervy, brother of John de, 119.
, John de Bellewe, of, 120.
 Ellote, John, of Bedelyngtone, 284.
, John, son and heir of John, 293.
, Margery, late wife of John, precept to assign reasonable dower to, 293.
, Margery, late wife of John, of Bedelyngtone, grant of wardship to, 293.
 Elmedene, lands and tenements in, 409.
 Elmedon, William de, 185.
, William de, the bishop's attorney, his appearance before the council at Westminster, 133.
 Eltham, letter dated at, 120.
 Elys, John, of Hertilpol, 330.
 Emeldone, church of, 283.
, Peter de, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 63, 64.
, Robert de, 111.
,, perpetual vicar of the church of Laceboure, 378.
, William de, 123.
 England, 374.
, chancellor of, 75.
, chancellor of, W., bishop of Worcester, 97.
, Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of, 233, 234, 239.
, king of, 375.
, Edward I., king of, 14, 75, 109, 168, 169, 170, 182, 183, 187, 190, 205, 252, 355.
, Edward II., king of, 110, 157, 159, 215, 397.
, Edward III., king of, 171, 308, 315, 361, 364.
, Henry III., king of, 167, 169, 210.
, [Richard I.] king of, 373.
, Richard I., late king of, 209.
, proclamation as to the currency as directed to the sheriffs throughout, 257.
, treasurer of, 75.
, treasurer of, J. de Sandale, 97.
, war in, 136.
 Epplindene, Roger de, 359.
 Ergaill (Argyle), Martin de, bishop elect of, 250.
 Erle, William, 335.
 Eryum, Richard de, rector of the church of St. Nicholas in Durham, 411.
 Eseby, William de, 296.
 Esington, ward of, 68.
 Eslictun', Roger de, 105.
 Esse, land in, 99.
, Roger de, 100.
,, royal confirmation of grants made to him by Antony, bishop of Durham, 99.

Esshe, manor of, 294.
 vill of, 100.
, Roger de, 7, 8, 9, 36, 37, 39, 40,
 49, 67, 68, 69, 101, 215 to 218, 281, 286,
 300 to 303, 322 to 325, 328, 329, 331,
 334, 337, 349.
,, licence given him to alienate
 the manor of Esshe, 294.
,, notification of his removal
 from the office of justice, 361.
, Simon de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 270,
 271, 276, 303, 324.
 Estmerington, letter relative to incest
 committed by the vicar of the church of,
 396, 397.
 Estrayngton, 67.
, vill of, 68.
 Estrithyng (East Riding), archdeaconry
 of, 97, 205.
 Esyngtone, ward of, 270, 274, 276.
 Eure, John de, 327.
 Evenwode, 15.
, dated, 120.
, manor of, 47.
, tithes of assarts of, 146.
 Evesham, battle at, 137.
 Exchequer, 265.
, the king's, 99, 101, 175, 181.
, barons of the, 97, 133, 407.
, barons and chamberlains of the,
 185.
, treasurer and barons of the, 179.
,, order to, 266.
, mandate to the barons of the,
 96.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, 249.
, notice to the barons of, 248.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 chamberlains of, 233.
, royal mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, for respite of a fine, 186.
, treasurer and barons of, order
 for payment to the bishop of Durham,
 239.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, for the discharge of the
 bishop of Durham from a demand of a
 yearly rent, 252.

Exchequer, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of the, to inquire into certain
 rights of the bishop of Durham, 211.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, that the bishop of Durham's
 liberties shall be observed within the
 vill and port of Hertilpol, 221.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, relative to payment by the
 bishop of Durham for the ward of the
 castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 209.
, mandate to the treasurer and
 barons of, to deliver dies for coinage to
 the bishop of Durham, 195.
, order to the treasurer and barons
 of, to deliver dies for coinage to the
 bishop of Durham, 258.
, mandate for payment to the bishop
 of Durham during his embassy to
 France, 195, 196.
, Richard, bishop of Durham, ap-
 pointed to be treasurer of the, 185.
 Eycote, Simon de, grant of the hospital of
 Kypeyre to, 144.
 Eyre, justices in, 177.

F.

Faber, Reymund, 431.
,, clerk of Chartres, grant of
 a pension to, 378.
 Falughdone, Falondone, Faulughdone,
 John de, 273, 286, 300, 301, 302, 323,
 337.
 Farne, royal mandate that the prior and
 convent of, shall have yearly 5 quarters
 of wheat from the castle of Alnewyk,
 142.
 Fauconberge, Walter de, 131.
,, petition of, that justice be
 done to him by the bishop of Durham
 in respect of his right to the wardship in
 the manor of Hert and Hertnesse, 121.
 Fausyde, William de, 338.

Felton, John de, constable of the castle of Alnewyk, 142.
 Fencotes, Thomas de, 234, 251, 331, 349, 361.
 Fenham, manor of, 48.
 Fennewyk, John de, 259, 260, 261.
 Ferentyn, Bartholomew, 72.
 Fery, 67, 69.
, manor of, 67.
, vill of, 37.
, John de, 37, 331.
 Finkhale, 71.
 Fissheburne, Adam de, 278.
, Thomas de, 76.
 Fiz Bateman, Adam, 107.
 Fitz Geoffrey, Sir Marmaduke, agreement between him and Richard, warden of the hospital of Werhale, 357, 358.
 Fitz Hugh, Henry, 159, 419.
 Fitz Marmaduke, John, 100.
 Fitz Ranulph, William, 7.
 Fitz Robert, Laurence, 107.
 Fitz William, Ralph, 122, 123.
 Flanders, men of, 243.
, liberation of a shipmaster requested by the men of, 242.
 Flaskes, field of, 99.
 Flemyng, Thomas, 336.
 Florence, society of bards of, 195.
 Forester, David le, 6, 57.
 Foresteres, Forsters, Nicholas le, serjaunt of Hamsterleye, 108.
 Forster, Gilbert, of Buktone, 284.
, John, son of Gilbert, of Buktone, 287.
 Foxle, John de, 140.
 Framewelgate, 7, 8.
 France, 249.
, [], king of, 373.
, Philip, king of, 196, 199.
, embassy of the bishop of Durham to, 196, 233.
, letters of safe-conduct for the messengers of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Durham sent as envoys into, 231, 232.

France, mandate for payment of the expenses of Richard, bishop of Durham, for going to France to treat with Philip, king of, 195.
 Freman, Adam, 27.
, William, of Walrygge, 338.
 Friars Minor, of Graham, charter to them to inclose a fountain in Gunwardby, 385.
 Friscobald, Emeric de, keeper of the king's exchange in London, 96.
, Guillelmin de, presented to the church of Stanhope, 77.
 Frismareys, John de, 336.
 Frome, Adam, 107.
 Fulthorpe, Roger de, 331.
 Furness, John, abbot of, letter of thanks to Richard de Bury from, 433.
 Fynkhalgh, Robert de, 7.
 Fyssheburn, Thomas de, a justice, 114.

G.

Gales, Hugh de, 20, 22, 25, 27, 57, 58, 59, 60.
 Galeway, John de, 336.
, Richard de, 335.
, Richard de, mayor of the vill of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 259, 260, 261.
 Galway, cloth of, 124.
 Gamles, tithes of assarts in, 145.
 Garton, John de, 108.
 Gategang, John, 3, 4, 5, 56.
, finding of the jury against, 4.
, Nicholas, 216.
 Gatesheved, 93.
, borough of, 89.
, rent in, 352.
, tenements in, 9.
, vill of, 4, 56, 192, 336.
, weir at, 336.
, assignment of the tithes of certain assarts near, 389.
, grant of the custody of the hospital of, 176.

Gatesheved, one hundred hobelers to be sent to, 192.
, tithes of land first brought into tillage near, 376.
 Gaynesford, manor of, 129, 136, 184.
, the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
, return made by John le Irreys in justification of the seizure of the manor of, 131.
 Geoffrey, rector of the church of Meldone, 379.
 Gerald, Hugh, 431.
, bishop of Chartres, 432.
 Germany (Allemania), emperor of, 372.
, the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
 Gilberdesknave, John, of Scaresbek, 108.
 Gildeford, Henry de, 76.
 Gillyng, Richard de, 338.
, William de, 338.
 Glenton, John de, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Geoffrey de Neutone, 277, 278.
 Gloucester and Hertford, G., earl of, 97.
 Goderde, Robert, 335.
 Godeworde, spoliation by the Scots of the abbey of, 428, 429.
 Godynbour, Robert, 294.
 Goldsmith. *See* Aurifaber.
 Gosewyk, land in, 277.
, licence to hold messuages and land in, 299.
, Roger de, 213, 221, 222.
, Walter de, 156, 383.
, William de, Isabella, heiress of, 299.
, W. de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 416.
 Graham, house of Friars Minors in, 386.
, charter to the Friars Minors of, to inclose a fountain, 385.
, Nicholas de, 109.
, Mary, wife of Nicholas de, 109, 110, 111.
 Gray, Geoffrey, 328.
, Robert, of Weperdene, 312.

Gray, Robert, son and heir of Robert, precept to the sheriff of Norham to give seisin to, 291.
, Sir Thomas, letters of protection for, 312.
, licence to alienate, 312.
, writ on the death of, 322.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 310, 311.
, notice of pardon granted to him for entering upon certain lands without licence, 311.
 Graystoke, armorial bearings of, 342, 343.
, Elizabeth, wife of Robert de, 341, 342.
, William de, 343, 344.
, licence to him to alienate and entail a manor and parts of manors, 340.
 Great Kellawe, manor of, 354.
 Great Lomley, lands and tenements in, 333.
, grant of yearly rent arising from lands and tenements in, 332.
 Gretewych, Robert de, 331.
 Gretham, hospital of St. Mary at, 390.
, manor of, 136, 137, 169, 170, 182, 183.
, Thomas de, order for inquisition as to an alleged assault committed by, 303.
, Thomas de, of Wolviston, commission to make inquisition as to an assault committed on, 286.
 Grymesby, Simon de, 171.
 Gubuyne, John, 9, 11, 12.
 Guldeford, Henry de, 82, 86.
 Gunwardby, fountain in the south field of, 385, 386.
 Guwe, William, 338.

H.

Hadham, John de, 367.
, Elizabeth, late wife of John de, 368.

- Hadham, Thomas, son of John, notification to put him in seisin of his lands, 368.
- Hagreston, corn, cattle, &c. carried from, 55.
- Haia, forest of, inclosure of waste made at Chestre within the, 338.
- Hale, Thomas, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 302, 303.
- Halieland, Halielaund, Halyelande, parish church of, 65, 73.
 land of, 156.
 mill at, 41.
 priory of, 53, 54.
 ship arrested at, 242.
 tenements in, 281.
 wreck of the sea at, 53, 54.
 notice that assizes are not to be held in, 280.
 charge of beating, maltreating, and imprisoning the prior's agent in, 65.
 charge by the prior against the bishop concerning the maltreatment of the prior's agent in, 73, 74.
 charge by the prior of Durham that the servants of the bishop had prevented him from raising a mill at, 41.
 charge by the prior that certain of the bishop's servants had seised a porpoise at, 53.
 charge against Robert, son of Robert de Aukeland, of forcibly entering the priory of, 48.
 Robert de Helmeslay of, 348, 352.
 Christiana, wife of Henry le Porter of, 281.
- Haliwarcolfs, 137.
- Haliwelle, John de, 336.
 Robert de, 335.
- Hall, John o' the, 305.
 Roger o' the, 305.
 mandate as to the lands and tenements of, 283.
 John, son of Roger o' the, mandate for putting in seisin, 304.
 Thomas o' the, 336, 370.
 Thomas, son of Thomas o' the, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 325.
- Hamsterleye, Nicholas le Forestere's serjaunt of, 108.
- Harcla, M. de, 421.
- Harebaronshous, John de, 338.
 Robert de, 338.
- Harper, Richard le, 20, 22, 57, 58, 59.
- Harpyn, John, 270, 271.
- Harstane, Richard de, 162.
- Hatfeld, Thomas de, 364.
- Haukhurst, Haukeshurst, Robert de, 5, 39, 40, 55, 56.
- Haukyn, Gilbert, 336.
- Haunsard, Robert, 409.
- Haye, Peter de la, 115.
 William de la, 103.
 William o' the, order for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 303.
- Hayward, John, 190.
- Haveryng atte Boure, letter dated at, 176.
- Haxby, John de, monk of Durham, 382.
- Heberme, 336.
 freehold in, 9.
 vill of, 10, 11.
 [Hoberme], William, plaint made against William de Kellawe by, 159.
- Hedlame, Geoffrey de, 271, 276.
- Hegham, Heigham, R. de, 3, 55.
 Roger de, 1, 2.
 justice of pleas, 14.
- Helmeslay, Robert de, of Halyeland, 352.
 writ on the death of, 348.
 Robert, son of Robert, acceptance of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 352.
- Henry III., king of England, 136, 137, 138, 181, 182, 183.
- Hepdone, Roger de, 276.
- Heppescotes, Thomas de, appointment of, to the keepership of the writs in the bishopric of Durham, 178.
- Herbern, William de, 322, 323.
- Herdewyk, manor of, 306.
 Lucy and Alice, daughters of William de, 306.
- Hereford, Adam de, 107.
 John de, 93, 94.
- Herle, William de, 178.
- Hersete, tithes of assarts of, 146.

- Hert, manor of, 131, 134, 183.
 , mandate to assume the keepership of the, 326.
 , petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, for reinstatement in the, 182.
 , return made by the king's escheator in justification of the seizure of the, 130.
 , John de, 302.
 Herte and Hertenesse, mandate to the bailiff of, 107.
 , manors of, 129, 169.
 , commission for inquisition to be made as to the, 261.
 , petition of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that justice may be done him upon the seizure by the king's escheator of his manor of, 184.
 , manor of, petition of Walter de Faucomberge that justice be done to him by the bishop of Durham in respect of his right to wardship in the, 121.
 Hertenesse. *See* Hert.
 Herteburne, Hertebourne, presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of, 77, 78.
 , Roger de, 359.
 Hertford and Gloucester, G., earl of, 97.
 Hertipole, Hertelpole, Hertrepol, Herterpol, 3.
 , port of, 264, 416.
 , vill of, 50, 230, 295, 362, 363.
 , , mandate to assume the keepership of the, 326.
 , the bishop of Durham's right in, 265.
 , mandate that the liberties of the bishop of Durham shall be observed within the vill and port of, 221.
 , mandate that the bishop of Durham's right to *Jura Regalia* shall be observed within the vill and port of, 213, 214.
 , remonstrance of the bishop of Durham in reference to an infringement of his privileges within the vill of, 264.
 , grant by the king of tolls to the mayor and bailiffs of the vill of, 124.
- Hertipole, notification to the officials of, to arrest shipping for the king's service, 361.
 , Geoffrey de, 21.
 , Andrew, son of Roger de, 330.
 , Thomas, son of Andrew, son of Roger de, 330.
 , Thomas, son of Roger Cok', of, 330.
 , John Elys of, 330.
 , Richard le Maceon of, 416.
 , Peter Marreis of, 57.
 , Peter and Agnes Marreys of, 6.
 , John de Nesbyt, burgess of, 295, 361.
 , alleged assault on Nicholas Nesbyt at, 330.
 Heryng, Adomar, and Cristiana, his wife, 281.
 Heryngton, Thomas de, 359.
 Heselden, 67.
 Hesselwell [Hessewelle], Thomas de, 406.
 , , rector of the church of Seggisfeld, 380.
 , , , license of non-residence to, 398.
 , William de, mandate to the official of Durham to show favour to, 421.
 Hetheworth, freehold in, 9.
 , vill of, 10, 11.
 , John de, 271, 276, 332, 334.
 Hethington, William de, 32.
 Heton, manor of, 310, 311.
 Hette, vill of, 69.
 , Joan de, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, at the Old Borough of Durham, 302.
 Heworth, freehold in, 3, 9.
 , pasture of the prior in, 4.
 , vill of, 4, 10, 11, 56, 69.
 , alleged unjust disseisin of the prior of Durham in, 3, 9.
 , charge against the bishop of having disseised the prior of his freehold in, 56.
 Heworth-upon-Tyne, 336.
 Hexham, Hextildesham [Extildesham], liberty of, 95.

Hexham, prior of, 90.
, requisition by the king for 100
 armed soldiers from, 95.
 Hilton, Alexander de, 327, 334.
, Robert de, 100.
Historia Anglorum lent to the bishop by
 the prior, 43.
Historia Tripartita, 43.
 Hoberme or Heberme, William, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 164, 165.
, *v.* Heberme.
 Hode, Richard, 335.
 Hog, Henry, 337, 338.
 Hoghtone, disposal of the revenues of the
 rectory of, 253 to 256.
 Holy Island. *See* Halielaund.
 Holy Isle, vill of, 352.
 Holy Land, death of Richard de Kellawe
 in, 326, 329.
 Holn, Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 276.
 Hoo, William de, 143.
 Horneby, Richard de, 32.
 Horneclive, seizure of corn at, 35.
, vill of, 33, 63.
, John de, 45, 46, 73, 74.
 Horsle, Roger de, 165.
 Hosebrigg, William de, 185.
 Hothom, John de, grant of an annual
 pension to, 386.
 Hoton, Richard de, prior of Durham, 30,
 35, 39, 41, 43, 48, 51, 57, 62, 66, 70,
 71.
,, charge made by him against
 the bishop and others, 19.
,, plaint against Antony,
 bishop of Durham, 15.
, Robert de, 276, 306.
 Houedene, or Hoveden, manor of, 146,
 155, 156, 406.
, mandate to the keeper of the
 manor of, 145.
, keepership of the manor of, en-
 trusted to William de Mitford, the
 king's chaplain, 143.
, Margaret, wife of John de, 7.
 Hoveden, or Houeden, borough of, 89.
, collegiate church of, 97.
, forest at, 92.
, manor of, 92, 251.

Hoveden, underwood at, 90.
 Hovedenshire, 119.
 Hugh', William o' the, 338.
 Huntyngdone, William de Clynton, earl
 of, 232.
 Hurreworth, Hurworth, John de, 271,
 276.
 Hurlnokside, field of, 99.
 Husser [Usser], William le, 27.
 Hussler, William le, of Aldingrigge, 139.

I.

Ingelard, keeper of the king's wardrobe,
 107.
 Insula, Henry de, 100.
, John de, 424.
, John de, order to pay forty marks
 to, 404. [*See* Lisle.]
, Robert de, 168.
, Robert de, bishop of Durham, 10,
 52, 53.
, William de, 101.
 Insula Sacra. *See* Holy Isle.
 Ipswich, letter dated at, 232.
 Ireland, cloth of, 124.
 Irewyn, John de, proctor of the bishops
 elect of Dunkeld and Ergaill (Argyle),
 mandate for his liberation, 250.
 Ireland, justice of, or his lieutenant, writ
 directed to, 258.
 Irreys, Irreis, John le, 129, 130, 132, 184.
,, return made by him in jus-
 tification of the seizure of Castle Ber-
 nard and the manor of Gaynesford,
 131.
Iter at Durham, 178.

J.

Janua, Antonio Pessaing of, 393.
 Jarou, Jarowe, Jarewe, 336.

Jarou, charge by the prior of Durham that the servants of the bishop had dismantled his mill at, 39.
 Jerusalem, patriarch of, 140.
 , Antony, patriarch of, 75, 374.
 , , bishop of Durham, 122, 123.
 John, king (of England), 181.
 , king of Scotland, 190.
 J[ohn], pope, 154, 155, 395, 396.
 , , letter from Edward II. to, 391.
 John XXII., pope, 157.
 Jura Regalia, the bishop of Durham's right to, 213.

K.

Karl'. *See* Carlisle.
 Kecton, or Ketton, manor of, 16.
 Kellawe, Kellau, Great, messuage and land in, 369.
 , Emeric de, 7.
 , Henry de, 6, 56.
 , Henry, son of Alexander de, 55.
 , , alleged unjust disseisin of, 5.
 , , charge against the bishop of unjustly disseising him of his freehold in Plawesworth, 55, 56.
 , John, son of Henry de, license to alienate, 354.
 , John de, of Seton Carrou, 371.
 , John de, deceased, writ of "diem clausit" in reference to, 369.
 , Adam, son of John de, 370, 371.
 , Elizabeth, sister of John de, 354.
 , Joanna, wife of John de, 369.
 , Richard de, 94, 95, 163.
 , , monk of Durham, 81.
 , , royal assent to the election of, as bishop of Durham, 82.
 , , late bishop of Durham, 190, 297.
 , , writ on the death of, 325, 326.

Kellawe, Richard de, bishop of Durham, *congé d'elire* given to monks of Durham on the death of, 144.
 , , deceased, grant of wardship of his lands and tenements to Ralph de Neville, 339, 340.
 , precept to assign reasonable dower to Margaret, wife of the late Richard de, 329.
 , Robert de, 236.
 , Agnes, wife of Thomas de, dowry of, 370.
 , William de, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165.
 , William de, of Thornelawe, 160.
 , , plaint made by William Heberme against, 159.
 Kelsterne, Walter de, 223, 224.
 Kenyngton, letters dated at, 234, 235, 239, 240, 241.
 Kettone, or Kecton, 67.
 , manor of, charge by the prior that the bishop and another had carried off wool from, 49.
 Kilkenny, William de, 269, 271, 286.
 King's Bench, mandate to the justices of, to postpone a plea respecting the bishop of Durham, 203.
 , respite of the plea between the king and the bishop of Durham pending in the court of, 212, 213.
 , further postponements of the plea relative to the church of Symondburn before the justices of, 204.
 , mandate for further respite of the plea, relative to the presentation to the church of Symondburne, 222.
 Kipiere, Kippier, Kypeyre, Kypyre, the hospital of St. Giles of, 376.
 , a daily livery of sustenance to, 411.
 , grant to Simon de Eycote of the hospital of, 144.
 , hospital of St. Giles of, assignment of tithes near Gatesheved to, 389.
 , , licence granted by the king to John de Lancaster, that he may remit and quit claim of rent to the master and brethren of the, 120.

Kipiere, Kippier, Kypeyre, Kypyer, hospital of St. Giles of, grant of tithes to the master and brethren of, 375, 376.
 Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Bernard de, 147.
, Bernard de, presented to the vicarage of Norton, 77.
, Bernard de, vicar of Nortone, the king's almoner, letters of protection granted to, 127.
, William de, 271, 276.
 Kirkeham, William de, 91.
 Kirkemerington, manor of, 67.
, vill of, 66, 69.
 Knaresburgh, letters dated, 198, 200.
 Knicheley, Hugh de, 100.
, William de, 101.
 Knighthood, assumption of, in the palatinate of Durham, 265.
 Knights templars, mandate for delivery to the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of possessions lately belonging to, 117.
 Kybey, vill of, 33.
 Kyley, manor of, 310.
, messuage in, 290.
, vill of, 63.
, licence for the levying of a fine of two thirds of the manor of, 288.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
 Kytwryght, Roger, of Wolsyngham, 298.
,, mandate as to the lands and tenements of, 282.

L.

Laceboure [Lesbury], Robert de Emeldone, perpetual vicar of the church of, 378.
 Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert, Thomas, 261, 271, 276, 296, 329, 338.
 Lambton, Robert de, 332, 334.
 Lamesleye, Alexander de, 237, 238.
 Lancaster, Henry de, earl of Derby, 245.
, John de, licence granted to him by the king, that he may remit and quitclaim a rent to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles of Kypyer, 120.

Lancaster, W. de, burgess of Chester, 434.
, the bishop of Durham asks for intercession with the earl of, 408.
 Landmale, 300, 301.
 Langcestre, prebendal church of, 416.
, collation to a prebend in the church of, 391.
, presentation by the king to Thomas de New Hay of a prebend in the church of, 102.
 Langechestre, Walter de, 349.
 Langele, Langeley, letters dated at, 111, 124.
, park at, 215, 216, 217, 219.
 Langeton, Henry de, 269, 271, 276.
,, licence in reference to the manors of Wyneyarde and Redmershille granted to him and to William his son, 326, 327.
 Langneuton, William de, 7.
, the bishop of Durham's right of wardship in the manor of, 263.
 Langton, John de, appointment by him of Robert Lucas as his attorney, 345.
 Lardener, Matthew, recipient of an allowance in the hospital of Gretham, 390.
 Larmerer, Henry [the armourer], 20, 22.
, John, 57, 59.
 Lathe, Alice, 91.
 Layburne, Ralph de, 58.
 Leaute, William, 9, 11, 12.
 Lemessone, Henry, 335.
 Lesbury. *See* Laceboure.
 Lescheker, William, 236, 238.
 Lescluse, in Flanders, 242.
, vill of, 243.
 Letters credential, form of, 426.
 Leusham, Thomas de, 24, 25, 30, 31, 38, 39, 60, 61, 64, 100, 101.
, Robert, brother of Thomas, 30, 38, 64.
 Levedyker, land called, 313.
 Leycestre, letters dated at, 204, 393.
, William de, appointment of, as chancellor of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, 176.
Liber Sancti Cuthberti lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44.

- Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of. *See* Coventry.
- Lille, William, 273.
- Lincoln, council at, 139.
 , county of, 405.
 , letters dated at, 126, 140, 142.
 (Nicole), parliament at, 129, 132, 263.
 , precentor of, 145.
- Lindeseye, the bishop's household in, 405.
- Lington, 3.
- Lisle, John de, royal mandate that he is to forego holding certain assizes in the bishopric of Durham and northern counties, and is to be present at a parliament at Westminster, 113, 114.
- Lithum, John de, 215, 216, 217.
- Lodworth, Walter de, 270, 271.
- Lomley, Henry de, 332.
 , Walran de, grant to Thomas de Umframvile by, 332.
 , , indenture between Thomas de Umframvile and, 333.
- Lomelies, lord of, 136.
- London, 44, 75, 93, 160.
 , city of, 378, 401, 433.
 , sheriff of, 257.
 , letter dated at, 106.
 , tower of, letters dated, 195, 223, 224, 231.
 , parliament summoned to, 113.
 , Emeric de Friscobald, keeper of the king's exchange in, 96.
 , the bishop of Durham's house near, 400.
 , detention of the coinage of Durham at, 425.
 , mandate for the appearance of certain persons before the council in, 223, 224.
 , mandate to the keeper of the king's exchange at, to change the irons necessary for the coinage, a royalty belonging to the see of Durham, 151.
 , Edmund de, mandate for his induction to a prebend in Norton, 153.
- London, Edmund de, grant to him of the prebend lately held in the church of Norton by Louis de Beaumont, bishop of Durham, 153.
- Loulyn, 55.
- Louther, Hugh de, a justice, 114.
 , John de, 174, 175.
- Lubham, William de, 32, 62, 63.
- Luc, Simon de, 105.
- Lucas, John, 47.
 , Robert, 269, 271, 276, 306.
 , , of Norton, appointment of as attorney to John de Langton, 345.
- Luceby, Henry de, 24, 31, 38, 45, 46, 60.
- Ludworth, William, son of Walter de, 294.
- Lumbard, Thomas, 272.
- Lumley, rent in, 352.
 , John de, 271, 272, 276.
 , Walran de, 335. *See also* Lomley.
- Lurtyng, William, 338.
- Lynce, John de, chaplain, 359.
- Lynche, Roger de, 338.
- Lynervar, Robert, 107.
- Lythum, John, 218, 219, 220.

M.

- Maceon, Richard le, of Hertrepolle, 416.
- Machun, Richard le, 50, 51.
- Maidstone. *See* Maidenstones.
- Majorca, king of, 117.
- Makard, Agnes, writ on the death of, 305.
 , Agnes, the son and heir of, 307.
- Malo lacu. *See* Mauley.
- Maners, Sir Robert de, 242, 279, 280, 288, 290.
 , Margaret, wife of Robert de, 290, 291.
 , Robert, son and heir of Robert, 289.
 , Robert, son of Sir Robert de, licence granted by the bishop for the levying of a fine by, 290.

- Maners, William, son of Robert de, 289, 290, 291.
, Walter de, 105.
 March of Scotland, mandate to the prior of Durham to proceed with men-at-arms to the, 250, 251.
 Marlbergh, Marleberge, letter dated at, 180.
, statute of, relied on by the prior, 71, 72.
 Marmeduke, Hugh, of Biris, commission for inquisition as to an alleged assault committed by, 302, 303.
 Marreis, Marreys, Peter, of Hertipol, and Agnes his wife, charge against various persons of having disseised them of common of pasture in Pencher, 57.
,,, cognizance by assize as to alleged unjust disseisin of, 6.
 Marton, John de, chancellor of Durham, 364.
 Mason, William, of Berwick, 240.
 Matthew, the chaplain, 105.
Maudalayne, la, ship called, 242.
 Mauley, Maulay, Edmond de, 102.
, Gilbert de, 332, 334.
, Stephen de, presentation to a prebend in the church of Aukeland to, 101, 102.
 Maumfford, Richard de, 7.
 Mautalent, Richard, 105.
 Maydenstanes [Maidstone], in co. Kent, 13.
, John, son of John de, 12.
,, a bastard, 13.
, John de, cognizance by assize as to whether he was seized in his demesne of the manor of Thorpe Theules, 12, 13.
 Mediterranean Sea, 118.
 Meldone, parish church of, 379, 388.
, letter from the bishop of Durham to William, archbishop of York, for the rector of the church of, 388.
, Michael de, 408.
 Melton, William de, 113.
,, provost of Beverley, 419.
 Meneville, John de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 276, 302, 322, 323, 329, 334, 337, 349.
 Meneville, John, of Somerhous, 271, 276.
 Menylle, Alan, 271.
 Merkyngfeld, Andrew de, knight, pardon granted to, 281.
, John de, 88.
 Merleye, Merly, Isabella de, 387.
, Richard, son of Alexander de, 107.
, Richard, son of William de, 107.
, Roger de, 107.
, Thomas de, 107.
, Walter de, 107.
 Mersk, John de, 286.
 Messenger, Robert le, 42.
 Messer, Robert le, 108.
 Metham, Thomas de, 251.
 Middelham, letter dated at, 100.
 Middelham More, in Seggefeld, 310.
, finding of an inquisition that it is the several pasture of the bishop of Durham, 309, 310.
 Middelmerington, manor of, 67.
, vill of, 66, 67.
 Middeltone, Adam de, 151.
,, a justice, 114.
,, the seal of the guardianship of the bishopric of Durham delivered in commission to, 82.
 Middeltone, Over, 313.
 Middelton St. George, manor of, 365.
 Middelwode, Midilwod, 100.
, land near, 99.
 Milet, John, 338.
Miracula Sancti Cuthberti, book called, 44.
Missal lent to the bishop by the prior, 43, 44.
 Mitford, William de, 156.
,, keeper of the manor of Houeden, 145.
,, the king's chaplain, keepership of the manor of Houedene entrusted to, 143.
 Mohaut, Hugh de, master of the hospital of St. Giles de Kypier, grant of tithes to, 375, 376.
 Molendinar [Miller], Richard, son of John, 58.
 Monketon, rent in, 360.

- Monketon, Walter Smyth of, 359.
 Monkheseldene, message in, 360.
 Monte Alto [Mohaut], Hugh de, 100, 376, 389.
,, monk of Durham, 81.
,, master of the hospital of St. Giles of Kipiere, 411.
 Monte Fiore, Paul de, mandate to him to pay 100*l.* to the bishop of Durham, 197.
 Montfort, Montiforti, Peter de, 136, 137, 169, 182.
 Moppe, William, 323.
 Mordone, manor of, 354.
, William de, 282, 283, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 337, 351.
,, escheator in the counties of Durham and Sadberge, 284, 285, 292, 298, 299, 329, 348, 360.
,, mandate to, as to wardship, 294.
,, sheriff of Durham, 349.
,, late sheriff, discharge granted to, 353.
,, mandate to deliver up rolls and writs, 346.
 More, Randekinus de la, 242.
 Moreslawe, Morslawe, 67.
, vill of, 68.
 Morewyc', Hugh de, 105.
 Morlestone, Eli, son of Gilbert Crust of, 281.
 Morley, Gilbert de, 276.
 Morpath, John de, 336.
, Richard de, 25, 26, 27.
,, non-appearance of, and order for attachment thereon, 27.
 Mortelak, letter dated at, 132.
Mortmain, statute of, 120, 126.
 Morton, mill and lands in, 313.
, vill of, 33, 63.
 Mugis, John, 338.
 Muklingwyk, manor of, 16.
 Muncas', William de, 105.
 Munkelton, frechold in, 9.
, vill of, 10, 11.
 Museamp, barony of, 109, 110.
 Musgrave, Richard de, letter of credence for, 421.
 Mutford, John de, 86.
 Mylot, Robert, 338.
- N.
- Natus, John, of Durham, commission for inquisition to be made as to an alleged assault upon, 324.
 Nesbyt, John de, of Hertipole, 361.
,, burgess of Hertipole, appointment of, as chief butler of the bishop of Durham, 295.
, Nicholas, son of John de, of Hertipole, commission for inquisition as to an alleged assault upon, 330.
 Nesham, manor of, 340 to 343.
 Netherconesclif, manor of, 340, 341, 342, 343.
 Netherheworth, free warren at, 325.
 Neubrighous, William, son of John de, 107.
 Neuburgh, letters dated at, 145, 146, 148.
 Neufeld, John, son of William de Birtley of, 338.
 Neuthon, lands and tenements in, 409.
 Neuton juxta Durham, common pasture in, 7.
, [Newetone], John Bercarius of, 7.
, Geoffrey de, Agnes, an infant, co-heir of, 277.
, Geoffrey de, Lora, Emma, and Agnes, daughters of, 277.
, Geoffrey de, mandate for inquisition as to the lands and tenements of, and next heir of, 269.
, William de, 62.
 Neville, lords of, 136.
, Alexander de, 251.
, Philip de, 29, 60.
, Ralph de, 176, 177, 179, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 241, 245, 327, 334, 340, 341.
,, steward of the king's household, 178.

- Neville, Ralph de, late keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 188.
 , , grant of the keepership of the bishopric of Durham to, 175.
 , , grant to him of the wardship of two thirds of the lands and tenements of Richard de Kellawe, deceased, 339, 340.
 , Alesia, wife of Ralph de, 341, 342.
 , Robert, son of Ralph de, 342.
 , , license to him and his brothers consecutively that they may take the surname and arms of Graystoke, 340, 341.
 , Ralph, brother of Robert, 343.
 , Thomas de, archdeacon of Durham, 340.
 , , appointment of, by the king as archdeacon, 189.
 , Thomas, son of William de, of Calthorne, 30, 31, 38, 61, 64.
 Neubigging, Newebiggyng, 48.
 , William de, 139.
 , William Barker of, 348.
 Newcastle, 187, 188.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 181, 191, 244, 353.
 , letters dated at, 104, 191, 203, 247, 248, 250.
 , vill of, 104, 192, 227, 259, 262.
 , William, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Nicholas in, 390.
 , John de Durham of, 336.
 , Thomas o' the Hall of, 325.
 , inquiry ordered to be made concerning the prioress of, 397.
 , payment for the ward of the castle of, 209, 210.
 , corn to be sent to, for the king's army in Scotland, 207, 208.
 , mandate to send wheat and oats to, 203.
 , victuals sent there, 209.
 , royal mandate to the receiver of the king's victuals at, 208, 209.
 , royal mandate to the bishop of Durham to have certain stores and provisions in readiness during the king's stay at the town of, 103.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, royal order for payment to the bishop of Durham for corn supplied by him to the king's receiver of victuals at, 239.
 , mandate to the bishop of Durham to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king at, 112.
 , petition by Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that he may be relieved of payment towards the ward of the castle at, 181.
 New Hay, Nova Haya, Thomas de, prebendary of Aukland, 410.
 , presentation by the king to a prebend in the church of Langecestre to, 102.
 Newman, John, 334.
 , , of Eghtone, 332, 333.
 New minster, abbot of, 379, 388.
 Newport Pagnel, letter dated at, 132.
 Nicholl [Lincoln], parliament of, 263.
 Nigro Castro, Albert de, 118.
 Norham, 3, 311.
 , castle of, 146, 242, 250.
 , constable of the castle of, 53, 240.
 , castle and honor of, 155, 156.
 , ward of the castle of, 310.
 , justices in the county of, 288, 290, 299.
 , manor of, 91, 94.
 , castle and manor of, 172.
 , manor and liberty of, 171.
 , receipt at, 352.
 , sessions at, 289, 291.
 , sheriff of, 284, 309, 310, 322, 348, 352.
 , John de, monk of Durham, 299.
 , Reginald, master of the school of, 65, 74.
 , Sir Robert de Coleville to deliver up the castle and county of, 383.
 , grant of the custody of the castle and county of, 384.
 , castle of, mandate to the constable to forego claim of rent, 153.
 , lambs carried off at, 63.
 , seizure of lambs at, by the bishop, 34.

- Norham, appointment of Robert Darreyns as additional judge of assize in the county of, 279, 280.
 , notice to justices of assize in the county of, that they are not to hold assizes in Halyelande, 280.
 , mandate to the sheriff of, to put in seisin John, son of Gilbert Forster de Bukton, deceased, 287.
 , mandate to the sheriff of, to give seisin to John de Glenton and Agnes his wife, 277.
 , precept to the sheriff of, to give seisin to Robert Gray, 291.
 , inquisition to be made as to those who had seditiously entered and held the castle of, 166.
 , charge by the prior of Durham against the servants of the bishop concerning a chest of books delivered to them at the castle of, 45.
 , the men of the liberty of, pardon of certain debts due to the crown on account of their losses in the Scottish invasion, 187.
- Norhamshire, 129.
 , jura regalia in, 168, 169.
 , liberty of, 171, 265.
 , royal franchise in, 182, 184.
- Norhampton, letter dated at, 195.
- Norreys, Robert, 336.
- Northalverton, hospital of, 123.
 , royal mandate that Robert de Brompton shall be reinstated in the wardenship of, 121, 122.
 , inquisition taken at, 123.
 , tolbooth of, 354.
 , mandate for respite of a levy intended to be made upon the vill of, 188.
- Northburgh', R. de, 103.
 , Roger de, 121, 150.
- Northtindale, men of, 57.
- Northumberland, archdeacon of, 380, 390, 397.
 , archdeaconry of, 381.
 , county of, 3, 27, 91, 94, 146, 155, 166, 168, 171, 174, 175, 186, 187, 205, 244, 251.
- Northumberland, men of the county of, 259.
 , sheriff of county of, 2.
 , marches of, 127.
 , sheriff of, 15, 27, 58, 59, 62.
 , mandate by the bishop of Durham to the sheriff of, 269.
 , mandate to the sheriff of, to attend upon the justices at Durham, 2.
 , sub-collectors of the tenth in, 98.
- Northumberland and Durham, waters of the Tync between the counties of, 334.
- Northwelle, William de, 104.
- Norton, 91.
 , John de, 108.
 , John, son of Adam de, 91.
 , Agnes, daughter of John de, 91.
 , William de, 325.
 , Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of, 127.
 , presentation, in substitution, of Bernard de Kirkeby to the vicarage of, 77.
 , presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of, 77.
 , grant to Edmund de London of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Louis de Beaumont, 153.
- Norwich, letter dated, 174, 175.
 , Walter de, the king's treasurer, letter under the privy seal to, 132.
- Notyngham, letter dated at, 158.
 , Robert de, 323.
- Nova Haya. *See* New Hay.

O.

- Offinton, Walter de, 24, 25, 27.
- Orcheyerd, Orchierd, John o' the, writ to the sheriff of Durham on the death of, 273.
 , Joan, widow of John del, 306, 307.
 , mandate for award of dower to, 285.
 , the custody of two thirds of a garden in Durham assigned to, 285.

Ormesby, William de, 78, 86, 87.
 Ormestone, Andrew de, 288, 289, 290.
 Osmunderleye, free warren of the bishop
 of Durham at, 234.
 Othe Hall, Roger, 304. *See* Hall.
 Overconesclif, Overconesclive, manor of,
 340 to 343.
, vicarage of, letters of presentation
 to, granted by the king to John de
 Croft, 121.
, revocation by the crown of the
 presentation of John de Croft to the
 vicarage of, 127.
, commission to inquire as to the
 right of patronage of the church of,
 397.
, licence granted by the king to the
 abbot and convent of St. Alban's to give
 to the bishop of Durham the advowson
 of the church of, 126.
 Over Middelton, 313.
 Oxford, 373.
 Oyselle, Roger, 282.

P.

Page, Adam, 107.
, John, 107.
, John, son of John, 300.
 Paragraua, Pelagraua, Arnald de, cardinal
 of, grant of pension to, 401.
 Parco, Richard de, 345.
 Pelagraua. *See* Paragraua.
 Pelawe, tenements in, 352.
, hospital of St. Stephen near, 377.
, Richard de, 352.
 Pelham, John de, 104, 105.
 Pelhou, John de, mandate to the bishop of
 Durham demanding the appearance be-
 fore the king of, 108.
 Pembroke, Adomar de Valence, earl of,
 393.
 Pencher, common pasture in, 6.
, W. de, 412.
, Roger White [Whyte], of, 6, 57.

Pencher, charge against various persons
 of having disseised Peter and Agnes
 Marreis of common of pasture in, 57.
 Percy, Henry de, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93,
 94, 98, 142, 241, 245.
,, the bishopric of Durham put
 in guardianship under, 82.
, Maria, wife of John de, 282.
, Peter de, 107.
 Pessaing, Antonio, of Janua, 393.
 Pichard, Roger, 20, 57, 58, 59.
 Pikeryng, John de, 335.
 Plawesworth, Plauseworth, unjust disseisin
 in, 5.
, charge against the bishop of un-
 justly disseising Henry, son of Alex-
 ander de Kellawe, of his freehold in, 55,
 56.
, Alexander de, 338.
, Richard, son of Laurence de, 5,
 55.
, John, son of Thomas de, 338.
, Alan Colier of, 338.
, Alan Tailleur of, 338.
 Plumpton Walker, William de, 324.
, John, de, brother of William, 324.
 Plupton, John de, 359.
 Pode, Walter, 107.
 Pokerley, Imania, wife of Robert de, 7.
 Pole, William de la, letter of the bishop to
 his justices in Durham that he shall not
 be damnified by his absence in a certain
 suit before them, 282.
 Pollard, John, 273.
 Pollowe, John de, 412.
, his appointment of, as sequestrator
 in the city and diocese of Durham, 376,
 377.
 Pontefract, letter dated at, 106
 Portere, William, 335.
, Cristiana, wife of Henry le, of
 Halyelande, 281.
 Portugal, king of, 117.
 Postellé, Postel, Andrew, 139.
, William, 53, 54.
 Pountays, mill called in Morton, 313.
 Presfen, Michael de, 279, 280, 288, 290.
 Preston, vill of, 69.
 Pulhure, Robert, 336.

Punder, Hugh, 108.
 Pusace, Hugh, bishop of Durham, 180.
 Puttebek, Robert de, letter of thanks for
 money advanced in the bishop's name,
 430.
 Pychard, Roger, 107.
 Pykering, letter dated at, 190.
 Pytingdon, manor of, 16, 49.

Q.

Quernington, the bishop of Durham's right
 of wardship in the manor of, 263.
 Quikham, rent in, 352.
, vill of, 336.
, weir at, 336.
 Quyteworth, Thomas de, 273.

R.

Raby, Thomas de, 217.
 Randolph, John, 271, 273.
 Redehode, Anabilla, 413.
 Redmershill, manor of, 327.
 Redyng, letter dated at, 243.
 Reginald, master of the school of Norham,
 74.
 Reginald [], 105.
 Retford, Richard de, 100.
, Robert de, 86.
 Reynald, John, 336.
 Richale, 419. *See* Rykhale.
 Richemund, Thomas de, 16, 17, 18, 19.
,, non-appearance of, 19, 47.
 Ridel, William, 165.
 Ridemershulle, letters of presentation for
 William de Derham to the church of,
 152.
 Rivere, Richard de la, rector of the church
 of Brandesby, 411.
 Roc', Ralph de, 105.

Rokeby, Thomas, son of Robert de, 215,
 216, 217, 218, 219, 220.
 Rokesburgh, 95, 154, 155.
 Rokyngham, letter dated, 189.
 Roma, John de, 102.
 Roman cardinals, 234.
, grant of a pension to, 401, 402,
 403.
 Roman court, the bishop's proctor in, 430.
 Rome, court of, 266, 267, 378.
 Rothebiry [Roubirys], David de, 162, 163.
 Roubyry, Roubiry, Routhebiry, Richard
 de, 48.
, Walter de, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 45,
 46, 53, 54, 55, 63, 101.
 Rouen, Walter, archbishop of, letter to
 Hugh, bishop of Durham from, 372.
 Russel, Andrew, 282.
 Ryddyng, manor of, 350.
 Rykhale, Rychale, letters dated at, 384,
 387, 389.
 Rysyng, letter dated, 253.
 Ryton, weir at, 336.

S.

Sadberge, Sadbergh, Saddeberge, 3.
, county of, 88, 281, 283, 345, 346,
 347, 365, 370.
, men of the county of, 330.
, manor and wapentak of, 209.
, wapentake of, 89, 90, 121, 180,
 274, 366.
, inquisition made at, 370.
, east ward of, 272.
, west and east wards of, 271, 276.
, sheriff of, 270.
, mandate to the sheriff of, 79, 80.
, mandate to the justices at, 88.
, notice as to justices at, 87.
 Sadberge and Durham, sheriff of, 308.
See Durham.
 Sadbiry, 313.
 Saham, John, parson of, 100.
 St. Alban's, abbey of, 397.

- St. Alban's, abbot and convent of, 419.
 , vacant abbacy of, 121.
 , letter dated at, 109.
 , license granted by the king to the abbot and convent of, to give the advowson of the church of Overconselyve to the bishop of Durham, statute of mortmain notwithstanding, 126.
- St. Andrew, prior of, 237.
- St. Andrew of Scotland, bishop, 236.
- St. Botolph, 50.
 , William de, 5, 7, 8, 36, 37, 50, 51, 55, 100, 101.
- St. Cuthbert, liberty of, 408.
 , liberties of church of, in Durham, 409.
- St. Giles de Kypier, hospital of. *See* Kypier.
- St. James, pilgrimage to, 304.
 , pilgrimage of Roger othe Halle to, 283.
- St. John, vill of, dated, 197, 202.
- St. John of Jerusalem, preceptor of, 118.
 , royal mandate to the bishop of Durham for delivery of possessions lately belonging to the order of knights templars to the hospital of, 117.
- St. Mark's, Gaucelin, cardinal of, 394.
- St. Mary's Via Lata, Luke, cardinal of, 394.
- St. Mary of Salisbury, treasurer of the church of, 392.
- St. Nicholas, church of, in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 390.
- St. Stephen, hospital of, near Pelaw, collation to the, 377.
- Salford, William de, presentation of, by the king, to a prebend in the church of Derlyngton, 152.
- Salisbury, Louis de Beaumont, treasurer of the church of St. Mary in, 392, 393, 396.
- Saltmersh, Peter de, 175.
 , , his appointment as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York, 174.
- Sandale, J. de, treasurer of England, 97.
 , John de, the king's chancellor, letter under the privy seal to, 132.
- Sandale, John de, mandate for sequestration of the ecclesiastical goods of, 102, 103.
- Sandhalle, royal mandate that a yearly rent service shall be paid to Louis, bishop of Durham by the hands of the lord of the manor of, 107.
- Sapiti, Andrew, 392.
- Sapy, Hugh de, presented to the vicarage of Hertebourne, 77, 78.
 , , presented to the vicarage of Norton, 77.
 , , application in favour of, made by the king to the pope, that he may hold a prebend in the collegiate church of Aukeland, 116.
 , John de, his substitution in the place of John de Bures, 143.
 , Robert de, 150, 151.
 , , appointment of, as keeper of the lands and tenements of the vacant bishopric of Durham, 146.
 , , mandate to him to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham to Louis de Beaumont, lately appointed bishop by the pope, 155.
 , , mandate to him to deliver the castle of Durham to Henry de Beaumont, 149.
- Sarum [Salisbury], treasurer of the church of St. Mary in, 155.
- Saundon, Hugh de, 6, 33, 34, 35, 36, 57, 63.
 , Isabella, wife of Hugh de, 6, 57.
- Savage, Roger, escheator beyond, 110.
- Sawer, Thomas, of Crosgate, 323.
- Saxtone, Roger de, rector of the church of Abbreford, 423.
- Scaresbek, John Gilbdesknave of, 108.
 , Gilbert de, 108.
 , , plaint made by Guy, earl of Warwick, against him and others, and plea made by them that they ought to be impleaded only within the bishopric of Durham, 107.
- Schools, licence to the rector of Seggefild to attend the, 398.
- Schotton, John de, 27.
- Scone, parliament at, 172.

- Scope, William, 218, 219, 220.
, William, of Cothelstone, 215, 216, 217.
- Scot, William, 234, 235.
, William, of Overheworth, 325.
- Scotland, 97, 113, 172, 199, 200, 202.
, condition of, 375.
, hostilities with, 197.
, war with, 68, 173, 205.
, march of, 155, 262.
, march of, mandate to the earl of Arundel, warden of the, 154.
, services done to the king by Henry de Beaumont in the march of, 150.
, writs close to Adam de Brome, and to the warden of the march of, 157.
, the bishop of Durham's courier to, 196.
, Alexander, king of, 190.
, John, king of, 190.
, Edward de Balliol, king of, 262.
, John de Balliol, king of, 266, 267.
, liberation of the proctor of the bishops elect of Durham and Argyle who are faithful to Edward, king of, 250.
, letter of Edward III., in support of the rights of Louis, bishop of Durham, to David, king of, 171.
, royal mandate to the bishop of Durham that he shall see that due support is given by the men of his bishopric to the expedition sent against the king's enemies in, 127, 128.
, order that the men of the liberty of Durham shall be armed in aid of the captain of the king's army in, 243.
, mandate to the bishop of Durham to send wheat and oats to Newcastle for the king's army in, 202, 203.
, royal mandate to the bishop of Durham, to select 500 hobelers for the king's service in, 262.
, requisition to the archbishop of York for 100 soldiers to proceed to the war in, 95.
- Scotland, reiteration of royal command to the bishop of Durham, to send corn to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the maintenance of the king's army in, 207.
, requisition by the king to the abbot and convent of Whiteby for the loan of 100 pounds for the purposes of war with, 112.
, notice relative to the aid given to the king by the bishop of Durham in the war in, 247.
, averment that certain things seized from the prior of Durham were voluntarily lent for the king's service in, 68.
- Scots, 192, 193, 242.
, aggressions of, 139.
, hostilities with, 391.
, incursions of the, 153, 241, 389, 408.
, invasions of, 187.
, rebels, 161, 163, 165.
, war with, 191, 395.
, exhortation to repel the, 414.
, money paid on a truce with, 274.
, levy of armed men to resist the invasion of, 269.
, spoliation of the abbey of Godeworde by the, 428, 429.
, inquisition to be made as to those who had seditiously entered and held the castle of Norham during the recent truce made with the, 165, 166.
, mandate to the bishop of Durham to levy 1,000 armed foot soldiers to join the king to proceed against the, 112.
, royal mandate to the bishop elect of Durham that he shall aid the warden of the march of Scotland against the aggressions of the, 155.
- Scrope, Geoffrey le, 177, 215.
, II. le, 160, 419.
, Henry le, mandate to, 88.
,, acquittance of common summons granted to, 87.
- Seggefild, Seggisfeld, church of, 310.
, parson of the church of, 297.
, Thomas de Hessewelle, rector of the church of, 380, 398.

- Seggefild, Seggisfeld, order made by the bishop in reference to the market held on Sundays in the vill of, 297.
- Seham, manor of, 367.
- Serjaunt, Robert le, 33, 34, 35, 36, 63.
- Servate, William, 51.
- Seton, Thomas de, 349.
- Seton Carrowc, messuage, land, &c. in, 370.
-, lands and tenements in, 371.
-, vill of, 370.
-, John de Kellau of, 369.
- Seyton, Roger de, 359.
- Shareshulle, William de, 177.
- Shed, lands near, 413.
- Shepherd, Peter, 338.
- Sheriff, John the, 105.
- Sherwynde, Thomas, 335.
- Shirlok, John, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 62, 64.
-, Robert, 48.
- Shyneclive, vill of, 73.
- Shyrokes, Henry de, 158.
- Sistre, Bernard, papal nuncio, 205.
- Skeltone, Nicholas de, 270, 271, 276.
-, Walter de Fauconberge of, 121.
- Skirkenbek, Thomas de, vicar of the parish church of Estmerington, 396.
-, Preciosa, daughter of Thomas de, incest of, 397.
- Skirlock', John, 100, 101.
- Skymburnesse, 187, 188.
- Slykburne, messuage and land in, 292.
- Smaleham, Adam de, 288, 289, 290.
- Smyth, Walter, of Monketon, license granted to, 359.
- Snayntone, J. de, 421.
- Snayngtone, Sneynton, John de, 152, 406, 430, 433.
-, John de, proctor of the bishop of Durham, 403.
-,, letter of credence for, 434.
- Soham, John de, 217, 218.
- Sokpeht, Robert de, 384.
- Somerhous, John Meneville of, 271.
- Spark, Richard, 108.
- Sperman, William, 335.
- Spicer, James le, 162.
- Spicer, James called, 7, 8.
-, Peter, 336.
-, Peter, son of Jacob le, 300.
- Spray, Ralph, the king's purveyor in the county of Durham, letter of safe-conduct for, 103.
- Stafford, Ralph de, 245.
- Stanford, Henry de, monk of Durham, 144.
- Stanhope, 92.
-, Thomas Broun of, 107.
-, presentation of Guillelmin de Friscobald to the church of, 77.
- Stanlawe, Richard de, 3, 5, 56, 107.
- Stauford, letters dated at, 215, 222.
-, Henry de, monk of Durham, whose election as bishop of Durham had been set aside in favour of Louis de Beaumont, recommended by the king to the pope, 157.
-,, further intercession with the pope by the king in favour of, 158.
- Staunton, Hervicus de, 78, 86, 87.
- Staveley, Andrew de, 359.
- Staykbotre, Laurence, 338.
-, William, 338.
- Stele, William, 323.
- Steliley, Walter de, 335.
- Stilyngton, John Alsilver of, 286.
- Stokton, Stoketone, acres held in, 91.
-, borough of, 89.
-, letters dated at, 328, 359, 390, 391.
-, manor of, 424.
-, passage at, 90.
-, ward of, 271, 274, 276.
-, commission for the levy of armed men within the ward of, 269, 270.
-, Nicholas de, 91.
-, Roger de, 391.
- Stonland, Hugh de, 100, 101.
- Stonlawe, Richard de, 17.
- Stonore, John de, 177.
- Stowe, William, 298.
- Stra, John, 108.
- Stratford, letter dated at, 138.
- Struteville, Strutvill', Thomas de, 271, 332, 334.

Stryvelyn, letters dated, 196, 207.
 Sturape, John, 335.
, William, brother of John, 335.
 Subbel, Nancier, 242.
 Subirani, Reymund, 392.
 Sudleye, William de, 104.
 Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, earl of, 361.
 Sunderlond, borough of, 89.
 Surtays, Alicia, 314.
, Nicholas, 313.
, Isabella, wife of Nicholas, 313, 314.
, Richard, 313, 314.
, John, son of Richard, 313, 314.
, Cecilia, sister of John, 313, 314.
, Ingolesia, sister of John, 313, 314.
, Robert, 313.
, Thomas, 230, 231, 286, 314, 325, 334, 337.
,, the bishop's steward, 327, 349.
, Sir Thomas, grant of leave to place in settlement various lands and tenements, 313.
,, writ on the death of, 356.
, Thomas, son of Sir Thomas, acceptance of the fealty of, and mandate for livery of seisin to, 350.
, Alicia, wife of Thomas, son of Thomas, 313.
 Swafeld, Philip de, 65, 74.
 Swalwelles, pasture in, 351.
 Swynburne, Adam de, 127, 128.
 Swynhou, manor of, 142.
 Symundburn', Symondburne, Simundburn, letters of presentation by the king to the church of, 105.
, petition as to the right of Richard, bishop of Durham, to present to the advowson of the church of, 267.
, respite of the plea relative to the presentation to the church of, 212, 213, 222.
, postponement of plea respecting the right of the bishop of Durham to present to the church of, 203.
, further postponements of the plea relative to the church of, 204.

T.

Tailour, Alan, of Plawesworth, 338.
, John, son of Alan, 338.
, William, son of Alan, 338.
, Richard, 107, 338.
, Robert le, 32, 62, 63.
 Talebot, Richard, 240.
 Tantone, Robert de, grant by the king of the archdeaconry of Durham to, 180.
 Tenge, Robert de, 239.
 Tesdale, Alan de, 114.
, Hugh de, 276, 353.
 Tese [Teyse] and Tyne, rivers of. *See* Tyne.
 Thame, letter dated at, 225.
 Thames, admiral of the fleet north of the, 362.
 These. *See* Tyne.
 Thomas, servant of Emeric de Kellawe, 7.
 Thoresby, John de, 176.
, Peter de, 17, 47, 100, 101, 355.
 Thornlawe, William de Kellawe of, 159, 160.
 Thornetone, Adam de, 379, 388.
 Thorp, Robert de, 13.
, Avelina, wife of Robert de, 13.
 Thorpe Theules, cognizance by assize as to whether John de Maydenstanes was seized in his demesne of the manor of, 12, 13.
 Thorpbasset, parson of the church of, 340.
 Thropton, John de, coroner, 349.
 Thurstanton, Bernard de, 6.
 Thyndene, John de, 239.
 Tibertis, Leonardo de, 118.
 Tisun, German, 105.
, William, 105.
 Toghale, manor of, 142.
 Tolbuth, Durham, the, 300, 301.
, of Northalverton, 354.
 Tonge, Robert de, receiver of the king's victuals at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 208.
 Tossan, John de, 335.
 Toutenham, dated, 387.
 Treasury of the exchequer, 407.

Treasury, memoranda in, 170.
 Trent, waters of, 154, 155.
, escheator on this side of, 81, 156.
, escheator beyond, 109, 110, 146.
,, mandate to the, 94.
, mandate to the escheator of, 75.
, Robert de Cliderhow, escheator of, 184.
, Robert de Cliderhow, escheator beyond, 122, 129, 130, 142, 420.
, Simon de Grymesby, escheator beyond, 171.
, Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond, 150.
Tripartita Historia, book called, lent to the bishop by the prior, 43.
 Troket, Walter, 335.
 Trykingham, Trikingham, Lambert de, 88.
, Lambert de, mandate of adjournment to the end of the iter of Durham of all pleas concerning him, 88.
 Tuddone, Thomas de, 328.
 Tughale, Tughalle, Robert de, 250, 279, 280, 283, 288, 290.
 Tunnok', Joan, 323.
, John, 323.
 Twede, fishery called in the waters of, 310.
 Tweed, royal mandate to restore to the bishop of Durham the right of ferry across the river, 190.
 Tweedmouth, Twedemuth, ferry of, 190, 191.
, vill of, 33, 63, 190.
, within the liberty of the bishop of Durham, 240.
 Tyndale, liberty of, 95.
, men of, 24, 25, 27.
, church of Simundburn in, 267.
, Richard de, 45.
 Tyndale, North, men of, 20.
 Tyne, river, 67.
, mandate concerning the commissioners appointed by the crown to take cognizance of weirs and kidels lying across the stream of the river, 258, 259.

Tyne, commission for inquisition as to persons who have interfered with the bishop's right of navigation and fishing in the southern half of the waters of the, 334, 335.
 Tyne and Tesc, waters of, 146, 155, 168, 244.
,, forest between, 91, 92.
,, liberty between, 106.
,, franchise royal between, 184.
,, franchise between the waters of, 182.
,, in Norhamshire and Bedlingtonshire, franchise of Durham between the waters of, 129.

U.

Ufford, Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 361.
 Umframville, Gilbert de, earl Danegos, 259.
, Thomas de, grant by Walran de Lomley to, 332. *See* Lomley.
 Undele, Thomas de, 100.
Unum par Decretalium lent to the bishop by the prior, 43.
 Upsetlyngton, seizure of corn at, 35.
 Usser, William le, 20, 22, 25, 57, 58, 59.
 Uesshawe, 100.

V.

Valence, Adomar de, earl of Pembroke 393.
 Vallibus, John de, 95.
 Valoys, Philip de [K. of France], 243.
 Vavassour, Roger, 338.
 ? Venice, prior of, 118.
 Venur, Venour, Ralph le, 32, 62, 63.
 Vesano, Giffredus de, 101.

Vesey, Beatrice de, 105.
, Eustace de, 105, 142.
, John de, 142.
, William de, 142.
, William de, royal confirmation of
 grant of the church Chettunc made by,
 105.
 Vienn', council of, 116.
 Vineis, Peter de, 427.

W.

Wales, Hugh de, 107, 108.
, Edward, prince of, knighthood of,
 375.
,, proclamation as to the cur-
 rency directed to, 257.
 Walewayn, John, 156.
 Waleworth, Walewothe, William de, 216,
 218, 219.
 Waller, William, commission for inqui-
 sition to be made as to an alleged as-
 sault upon, 322.
 Walleworth, Walter de, commission for
 inquisition to be made as to an alleged
 assault upon, 323.
 Walrigge, Walrygge', Stephen de, 338.
, John, clerk of, 338.
, William Freman of, 338.
 Waltham, letters dated at, 175, 176, 203.
, fishery called, in the Twede, 310.
 Walton, letter dated at, 233.
 Walyngford, letter dated at, 180.
 Warde, John, senior, 330.
, Benedict, son of John, 330.
, John, son of John, 330.
, William, son of John, 330.
, Ralph, 332.
 Wardeleye, 67.
, letter dated at, 391.
, manor of, 16.
 Wardrobe, the king's keeper of, 107.
 Warshepe, Ralph de, sheriff of Durham,
 51.

Warwick, earl of, 263.
, Guy de Beauchamp, earl of, 88,
 131, 132, 134.
,, plaint made against Gilbert
 de Scaresbek and others by, 107.
,, royal mandate that writs
 against him shall be superseded to allow
 of his attendance in parliament, 114,
 115.
,, transfer of the guardianship
 of the lands and tenements of his son
 and heir, 158, 159.
 Webster, John, son of Roger, 323.
 Well, Robert de, 80, 81, 84.
 Welleburne, Nicholas de, presentation by
 the king to the church of Whiteberne,
 145.
 Wellehalle [Wollehalle, Welehall, Wel-
 hall], chapel of, 380.
, manor of, 145, 156.
, appointment of Thomas de Derby
 as keeper of the manor of, 144.
, announcement that the bishop of
 Durham intends to spend his Easter at
 his manor of, 425.
 Wellesworth, Roger de, escheator beyond
 Trent, 94.
 Wells, dean of, 179.
 Weperdene, Robert Gray of, 312.
 Wer, 145.
 Werdale, chief forester of, 272.
, Hugh de, 32, 33, 62, 63.
 Werhale, Richard, warden of the hospital
 of, 357.
 Werk in Tyndale, manor of, 268.
, petition as to the right of the
 bishop of Durham to the manor of, 266.
 Wermuth, borough of, 89.
, Richard de, 330.
 Wessington, Wessyngton, Walter de, 17,
 101, 413.
, concerning the reparation of the
 chancel of the parish church of, 412.
 Westhertburne, messuage and land in,
 366.
 Westmerington, manor of, 67.
, vill of, 66, 69.
 Westminster, 44.

- Westminster, council at, 184, 185.
 , king's council at, 130.
 , letters dated at, 2, 15, 112, 116,
 118, 120, 121, 133, 138, 152, 153, 156,
 159, 167, 168, 171, 173, 201, 209, 211,
 212, 213, 215, 228, 240, 244, 249, 250,
 251, 252, 258, 261, 262, 263, 309, 321.
 , parliament at, 114, 115, 122, 183,
 221, 225, 229, 235, 317.
 , royal mandate to John de Lisle to
 be present at a parliament at, 113, 114.
 , meeting of the council at, and
 appearance before them of William de
 Elmedone, the bishop's attorney, 133.
 Westmoreland, county of, 174, 175, 205,
 244.
 Westrayngton, 67.
 , vill of, 68.
 Westupsetlyngton, vill of, 172.
 Whebbester, Roger le, 48.
 White, Whyte, Roger, of Pencher, 6, 57.
 Whiteberne, Whitberne, Whyteberne, pre-
 sentation of Nicholas de Welleburne to
 the church of, 145.
 , letters of presentation by the king
 to the church of, 102.
 Whyteberme, tenements in, 9.
 Whiteby, requisition by the king for the
 loan of 100 pounds, for the purposes of
 the war with Scotland, to the abbot and
 convent of, 112.
 Whytehall, message called, 304.
 Whitparys, Richard de, late chief forester
 of Werdale, precept to the sheriff of
 Durham to seize the lands, tenements,
 and goods of, 272, 273.
 Whitechurche, Whytechirche, John de,
 297.
 , , parson of the church of
 Seggefild, 310.
 William, chaplain and papal nuncio in
 England, 392.
 Winchester, king and queen at, 375. *See*
also Wynton.
 Windsor, letters dated at, 113, 114, 116,
 152, 153, 154, 156, 178.
 Winton, parliament at, 137.
 Witeby, Hugh de, mandate to show grace
 and favour to, 422.
- Wodehous, Wodhous, Robert de, 75, 81.
 , , mandate for induction of,
 152.
 , , grant to him of the prebend
 lately held in the church of Aukland by
 Louis de Beaumont, now bishop of Dur-
 ham, 152.
 Wodemous, William, 108.
 Wodestoke, letter dated, 185.
 Wodham, Walter de, 91.
 Wodman, John, 336.
 Wodum, John, son of William de, man-
 date to give seisin to, in right of Lucia
 his wife, 306.
 Wolloure, church of, 110.
 , establishment of the right of the
 abbot of Alnewyk to present to the
 church of, 108, 109.
 Wolsingham, Wolsyngham, 92.
 , message in, 298.
 , Roger Kytwryght of, 282, 298.
 Wolviston, Thomas de Gretham of, 286.
 Worcester, W., bishop of, the king's chan-
 cellor, 87, 97.
 Wortstede cloth, 124.
 Wulvyston, alleged assault at, 303.
 , Thomas de Gretham of, 303.
 Wybbenbury, request for timber for the
 repair of the mill at, 435.
 Wydhopmore, grant by the king to Thomas
 de Clifford of all tithes of assarts in, 145.
 Wydryngton, Edmund de, 336.
 Wygorn, W., bishop of, chancellor of Eng-
 land, 87, 97.
 Wyke, John de, 402.
 Wylde, William, and Lecia his wife, 300.
 Wylughby, Thomas de, 140.
 Wymundham, John de, 87.
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
 Wynestowe, 336.
 Wyneyarde, manor of, 327.
 Wynton, statutes at, 270, 272. *See also*
 Winchester.
 , J., bishop of, the king's chancellor,
 147.
 Wyteby, abbot and convent of, 422.

Y.

- Yale, Henry, 107.
- Yekemund, Dionisia, wife of Geoffrey, 304.
- Ynesley, licence to Hugh de Burdone to alienate the manor of, 296.
- York, 160, 419.
 (See Brome, Adam de), 148, 149.
 , abbey or monastery of St. Mary at, 147, 421.
 , abbot and convent of St. Mary in, 97.
 , archbishop of, 17, 98.
 , W., archbishop of, 82, 94, 434.
 , archdeaconry of, 97, 205.
 , chancery at, 146.
 , city of, 394, 395.
 , council at, 139.
 , county of, 146, 155, 174, 175, 244, 252.
 , diocese of, 175.
- York, estriding of, archdeaconry, 97, 205.
 , letters dated at, 101, 102, 103, 105, 142, 143, 148, 150, 151, 158, 160, 167, 174, 186, 188, 189, 192, 395, 396.
 , John, official of, 422.
 , sacristan of, 98.
 , sheriff of, 253.
 , precept to the sheriff of, for caption of outlaws, 220.
 , writ close to the king's justices at, 215.
 , William, archbishop of, letter from the bishop of Durham to, 388.
 , appointment of Peter de Saltemersh as keeper of the temporalities in the county of York, 174.
 , tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of, 241.
 , sub-collectors of the tenth granted for six years in the diocese of, 97.
 , W., archbishop of, requisition made to him by the king for 100 soldiers from his liberty of Hexham to proceed to the war in Scotland, 95.

A P P E N D I X .



A P P E N D I X.

After the text, preface, and index of this volume were printed, the materials occurring at pp. 487–531, were discovered by my friend Mr. Charles T. Martin, in a MS. in the British Museum;¹ as they supply some of the missing portions of Kellawe's Register, I have deemed it expedient to insert them here by way of Appendix.

The manuscript from which they are taken, at one time belonged to John Wessyngton, prior of Durham, as appears by the memorandum supposed to be in his own handwriting, "Liber dñi Johis Wesshyngton prioris "Dunelm̃."

Wessington was at first a monk of Durham, and became prior of that celebrated house in the year 1416. After holding the office for nearly 30 years, with much credit to himself, and to the full satisfaction of his brethren, he died in 1446.

He was one of the few priors of Durham who have been distinguished for literary pursuits; he appears to have employed all his time not devoted to his religious and monastic duties to historical investigations, and to have made several compilations for the defence of his monastery—a record of which is preserved in a Roll at Durham.² As this codex is not mentioned in the list, it

¹ MS. Lansdown, 397.

² *Rotulus in quo recitantur compilationes factæ per Johannem Wessyngton priorem pro defensione ecclesiæ Dunolmensis.**

* This article is printed in the Appendix to Raine's "Historiæ Dunelmensis "Scriptores Tres," p. cclxviii.

Memorandum quod præter edificia quæ infra septa monasterii per procuracionem et sollicitudinem Johannis Wessyngton prioris sunt constructa vel reparata, ad summam expensæ M¹ M¹ M¹ ccxli marcarum, præter reparaciones extrinsecus, idem prior ad perpetuam

is a fair presumption that he was only its owner, and not its compiler, as some have supposed. Indeed the hand in

tutelam et defensionem jurium, libertatum et possessionum ecclesiæ Dunelmensis, adversus malicias et machinaciones ipsam molencium impugnare, scripta, de quibus hic brevis sequitur mencio, non sine labore et studio compilavit, et per Robertum Westmorland scribi fecit.

In priinis, idem Johannes, antequam erat in priorem creatus, collegit, per modum articulorum, jura et privilegia archidiaconatus prioris in ecclesiis suis, adversus magistrum Johannem Rekenall archidiaconum Northumbriæ; et idem articuli valent ad defensionem contra archidiaconum Dunelmensem.

Item, De Primordio et Progressu Sedis Episcopalis et Monachicæ conversacionis Ecclesiarum Lindisfarnensis et Dunelmensis, prius compendiosè, post librum ex diversis opusculis et multis scriptis fidedignis collectum.

Item diversos rotulos depictos super miraculis Sancti Cuthberti, cum versibus eisdem miraculis concordantibus, pro vitriacione claustrum vel alibi facienda.

Item idem collegit ex diversis cronicis et scriptis Fundacionem Monasteriorum Nigri Ordinis Sancti Benedicti infra Regnum Angliæ.

Item quod prior et capitulum non habent scribere hoc vocabulum *Obedienciam* in suis præsentacionibus domino archiepiscopo Eboracensi.

Item idem prior notavit in quibus libris et capitulis fundantur scripturæ sub pedibus ymaginum

monachorum ad altare Sancti Benedicti; cum superaddicione diversorum nominum quæ prius non erant scripta vel collecta.

Item, Pro Immunitate Reorum, ad ecclesiam, cimiterium vel alium locum infra septa monasterii confugiencium.

Item, Pro separalitate Boscorum et Terrarum Dominicalium de Elvet ad Hostillarium pertinencium; necnon pro secta molendini de Sealtoke et furni prioris de Elvett.

Item, Pro separalitate habenda in Mora de Beaurepayre adversus tenentes de Veteri Burgo.

Item, Pro communa pastura in mora de Queryngdon inter moram de Shyncliffe et moram de Trillesden, quam moram Willielmus Elmeden per cartas rasas et de novo scriptas clamat minus juste ad manerium suum de Trillesden pertinere, una cum probacione quod dictæ cartæ sunt invalidæ.

Item, Pro cursu aquæ molendini de Hett, per Willelmum Elmeden chevalier fracto, et a fundo ejusdem antiquo in alium fundum diverso.

Item, Pro curia prioris apud Hemyngburgh, quod tenentes ibidem non debent comparere in curia de Leete apud Houeden.

Item, Super injusto passagio battelli ne novo levato per Robertum Jakson apud Sunderland.

Item, De origine libertatis regiæ ecclesiæ et episcopatus Dunelmensis, ac primaria donacione tocius terræ inter Tynam et Tesam, in rotulis diversis, quorum unus est

which it is written is much earlier in date than his own time. In all probability, Wessington purchased it to

sub instrumento autentico sub signis trium notariorum.

Item, Super jure et possessione habendi dimidiationes omnium amerciametorum, finium, exituum, et quorumcumque proficuorum de tenentibus prioris in curia episcopi. Rotulum satis longum.

Item, Quod prior gaudere debet terris in culturam et pratum redactis in Spennyngmoor, absque perturbacione tenencium villarum adjacentium.

Item, Quod homines episcopatus Dunelmensis liberi forent a solutione subsidii domino regi virtute libertatis suæ.

Item, Pro jure regis Angliæ in regno Scociæ, et maxime in terra inter mare Scoticum et Twedam contenta, quæ per trecentos annos prius erat in possessione (? Anglorum) quam Scottorum; librum unum.

Item, Pro funeralibus episcoporum decedencium habendis.

Item, Quod injusta sit subtraccio unius marcæ per majorem et ballivos villæ Novi Castri de elemosina regis concessa monachis apud Farneland.

Item, Pro jure prioris installandi dominum episcopum Dunelmensem, cum contingit.

Item, Declarationem domino Thomæ Langley Dunelmensi episcopo et suo consilio in scriptis exhibitam, quod prior habet omnia jura, officia, dignitates, et honores abbatis, sub nomine prioris, infra ecclesiam Dunelmensem et extra, secundum antiquam dignitatem abbatis ecclesiæ Lindisfarnensis; de

qua dignitate scribit Beda De Gestis Anglorum liº. 4º, cap. 25º, et in Libello De Vita Sancti Cuthberti, capº. 16º.

Item, Tabulam super Libros Claustrum et Librariæ; in qua primo notantur quot et quæ sunt Expositiones super libros Bibliæ, juxta ordinem eorundem: secundo ponuntur Libri Doctorum, et in quibus voluminibus sunt reperiendi.

Item, Pro jure recipiendi decimam scopam carbonum campi de Brome, adversus Ricardum Cowhird vel alios in causa consimili.

Item, Quod prior studencium non habet interesse in collegio nostro Oxoniensi, ea ratione quod prius erat prior in dicto loco nostro quam erat creatus aliquis prior studencium.

Item, Pro diversis redditibus bursario et communario in Ludworth.

Item, Contra rectores ecclesiarum de patronatu prioris et capituli Dunelmensis in Houedenshir et Aluertonshir, asserentes ecclesias suas oneratas esse annuis pensionibus dictis priori et capitulo persolvendis ratione jurisdictionis et ejus exercicio in dictis suis ecclesiis per ipsos rectores clero et populo eorundem exercendis, et non per priorem et capitulum antedictos.

Item, Responsiones ad querelas hominum villæ Novi Castri super quibusdam exactionibus per ipsos petitis in villa de Southsheles et australi parte aquæ de Tyna.

assist him in his researches, for he evidently meditated a history of his house. The volume contains many things relating to Durham, intermingled with a heterogeneous collection of other matters.

There is another proof that the compilation was not made by him, for it does not occur in the volume in the Chapter Library at Durham, mentioned by Rud., p. 172, (B. III. 30), the greater portion of which is in Wessington's writing.

The MS. formerly belonged, it is said, to William Whittingham,¹ dean of Durham. It does not, however, appear how he obtained possession of it, but, in all probability, he removed it from the cathedral into his own library whilst he was the dean, and treated it as his own property, in much the same way as he did the other treasures of the cathedral; and at his death it may have been sold by his widow, who did not scruple to appro-

Item, Quod scrutatores ex australi parte aquæ de Tyna debent esse de episcopatu Dunelmensi.

Informacio quomodo tenetur Stayndropp et Stayndropshire de priore Dunelmensi.

Articuli per Johannem Wessington priorem Dunelmensem compilati pro jure episcopi Dunelmensis in castro et manerio Bernardi.

Item, Supplicacio facienda domino Dunelmensi pro licencia amortizandi terras ad valorem xx^{li} propter sex motiva.

Item, Pro jure originali prioris et capituli super Veteri Burgo et quare vocatus est Vetus Burgus.

¹ Who was installed as dean of Durham in October 1563, and died in June 1579. Dean Whittingham was the great iconoclast of Durham.

Having no respect for the memory of his predecessors, he destroyed all the tombstones of the priors who were buried in the cemetery-garth. His dislike to ancient monuments was so great, that he defaced all such stones as had any pictures of brass or other imagery wrought upon them, and the rest he took away, and employed them for his own use in making a wash-house to accommodate his laundresses. He likewise removed into his kitchen from the north and south doors, the marble holy-water stones, curiously wrought, and employed them for steeping his beef and salt fish therein, and afterwards they were used by his servants for washing their pots and cups in before they served them at table.

priate to her own use much of the ecclesiastical property of Durham.¹

Considering the appropriating propensities in husband and wife, there can scarcely be a doubt how the MS. was removed from its place in the library of the dean and chapter, and eventually found its way into the Lansdown Collection.

Codex membranaceus, sæc xiv. exaratus, et olim Johanni Wessyngton, priori ecclesiæ Dunolmensis pertinens, ut ipse propriæ manus inscriptione testatur; qui quidem Johannes plura de eadem ecclesia compilavit, sed quæ ab incendio Cottoniano adeo corrugata et mutila ut prorsus inutilia videantur.

Edward etc. Sachez qe come lonurable pere f. 263.
 en Dieu R. evesqe de Duresme a nostre requeste nous eit grauntez e baillez de prestes par ses lettres patentes son chastel de Norham en la forme qe sensuyt:—

Sachent toutz qe nous Richard par la soeffrance de Dieu evesqe de Duresme a la requeste nostre seigneur sire Edward par la grace de Dieu Roy dengleterre seigneur dirlaunde et ducs daquitaine, avoms grauntez e baillez a lui de nostre prest nostre chastel de Norham de mettre y de gentz darmes et de pee a sa volente, pour la sauvete du dit chastel, de son poeple, de sa tere celes parties a tenir jusques a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, apres la confection de cestes lettres, sauve a nous noz teres noz tenementz e noz choses appurtenantes audit chastel en celes parties, noz biens, noz chateux e a toutz autres qi biens et chateux serront trovez en ledit chastel le

A.D. 1315.
 Loan of the castle of Norham to king Edward II.

¹ At the dean's death, Mrs. Whittingham removed a holy-water stone from the deanery kitchen, and had it set in that of her own house in North Bailey, together with several

gravestones of blue marble from the cemetery-garth, and had them laid in the thresholds of the doors, and in other suitable places.

xxv. jour de Novembre prechein avenir, e covenable recet pur quarauntez hommes darmes, si nous y voloms tauntz mettre et pur noz ministres qe nous deivent servir, et nos terres garder en nostre fraunchise de Norham, e pur noz tenauntz de la dite fraunchise si avaunt come le dit chastel porra bonement suffire outre les esementz des gentz darmes et de pee que nostre seigneur le Roy e nous y mettroms, issint que cest nostre graunt baile e prest ne tourne en prejudice en damage ne en desheritozon en aucune manere en temps avenir a nous a noz successours ne a nostre eglise de Duresme. E qe apres le terme de la Seint Johan nous soit le dit chastel rebaillez en ausi bon estat come il est ore a tenir a nous et a noz successours a toutz jours. En tesmoignance de queu chose a cestes presentes lettres avoms mys nostre seal. Done a Richale le xx. jour de Novembre, lan de grace M.ccc. e xv.

The king
accepts the
loan of the
castle.

Nous les ditz graunt e baile acceptoms en la forme avantdite. E voloms e grantoms pur nous et pur noz heirs bien e sauvement faire garder le dit chastel duraunt le dit terme et de meisme le chastel rebailier audit evesque ou a son successour meyntenant apres le dit terme passez, e qe ce graunt e bail qe le dit evesque nous fait du chastel avantdit ne peusse tourner en prejudice de luy ses successours ne de sa eglise de Duresme avantdite. En tesmoignance de queu chose nos avoms fait faire cestes nos lettres patentes. Done, etc.

A.D. 1316.

The king
thanks the
bishop for
his recep-
tion of
Henry de
Beaumont
in the castle
of Norham.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere etc. Nous vous mercioms chèrement de cuer de ce qe vous nous aprestates nadgaires de si bone volente vostre chastel de Norham pur le recet de nostre cher cousyn et foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont et de noz autres bones gentz qi demorent en sa compaignie en dit chastel sur la defense e sauvegarde de la Marche celes

parties. E porceo qe la fyn du temps pur le quel vous nous prestates vostre dit chastel aproche durement, e nous vous avoms encovenant de le vous faire rendre sauf e seur, vous prioms qe vous y envoieez aucuns de f. 263 b. voz, des queux vous vous fiez a recevoir vostre dit chastel de nostre dit cousyn ou de celi qi vous en fera la livere de par nous e nous renvoieez par meisme nostre cousyn noz lettres qe vous avez du covenant avantdit. E vous mandoms e chargeoms fermement enjoignant qe del heure que vostre dit chastel vous serra liverez, ordeinez de y mettre si saufe e seure garde qe ce soit a honur de nous e de vous et a la sauvete de vostre dit chastel e de nostre poeple de la Marche desusdite. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. A toutz viscontes baillifs e noz A.D. 1316.
autres ministres et foialx ausi bien purveieurs The king's
de nostre hostel come autres qi cestes lettres verront mandate for
saluz. Por ce qe nous voloms faire grace especiale al the protec-
honorable pere en Dieu . . . levesqe de Duresme vous tion of the
mandoms qe des bleds, bestes, feyns, aveines, cariages, ne property of
ne dautres biens et chateux le dit evesqe rien ne preignez the bishop
ne ne soeffrez estre pris a nostre oeps ne dautri, contre in Norham
le bon gree du dit evesqe ou de ses gardeyns des biens castle.
e chateux avantditz, issint toutes voies qe nous e la
royne dengleterre nostre treschere compaigne puissions
covenablement estre serviz par aillours. En tesmoig-
nance de queu chose nous avoms fait faire cestes noz
lettres patentes a durer par un an. Done, etc.

Al honorable pere en Dieu sire Richard par A.D. 1316.
la grace de Dieu evesqe de Duresme, Johan Letter to
de Lisle chivaler e Roger de Northburgh, cleric, toutes the bishop
reverences e honurs. Sire, come aucuns debatz ount from Sir
este devant vous entre sire Wauter de Lisle executour John de
du testament. Robert Heron jadis persone de leglise Lisle and
de Forde e moi avantdit Rogier, sur les defautes du Roger de
North-
burgh,
clerk, rela-
tive to the
disputes
between Sir

Walter de Lisle, executor of the testament of Robert Heron, formerly parson of the church of Ford, and Roger de Northburgh, relative to the defects of the chancel and ornaments of the same church and the houses appurtenant thereto.

chauncel e des ornementz de meisme leglise e des mesons appurtenantz a y cele. Nous pur le bien de peis e dacord voloms et assentoms qe vous sire oiez les resons dune part e dautre summairement et saunz ple ordeineez sur ces debatz solonc ce qe vous verrez qe soit afaire par reson. E voloms qe cest assent le quel nous avoms fait en la presence William de Denum fornisez si vous plest, a la primere venue de moi avantdit Johan, la ou vous serrez entre cy et la feste de Seint Michel prechein avenir, e ieo Johan empren qe pur le dit Wauter qil fera volonters ce qe vous en agarderez, par voie de droit e de reson. E jeo Rogier le ferai ausint de ma part. En tesmoignance de queu chose nous avoms mys nos seals a cestes lettres. Escrite a Westmouster la veille de lascencion lan de grace M.CCC.xvi.

Edward, etc. A nostre foial, etc. (Printed Vol. I. p. 585.) Done etc.

f. 264.

The king's mandate to the bishop relative to the assize of Novel disseisin, which Piers de la Haye has arraigned against the earl of Warwick and John de Lilleford, concerning a tenement in Stretlam.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe lassise de novele disseisine qe Piers de la Haye ad arraine devant vos justicz en vostre court vers le Count de Warewyk et Johan de Lilleford du tenement en Stretlam ad longement este delaiez au grant damage du dit Piers, vous mandoms qe vous chargez vos dites justicz qil aillent avant a meisme lassise prendre sanz delai solonc la lai e lusage de nostre roialme, issint qe plenere e hastive dreiture soit fait a meismes les parties. Done, etc.

The king's letter to the bishop in favour of Walter de Assherugge, master of the hospital of Northalverton.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms qe a nostre chier chapeleyn frere Wauter de Assherugge mestre del hospital de Northalverton es busoignes tuchantes le dit hospital soiez gracious e favorables endroiture pur amur de nous,

e faites comaunder a voz ministres qil ne facent a luy ne a ses gentz mal molest ne nul destourber contre reson. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe vous avez hostez nostre bien ame Johan de Werdale de la baillie la quele vous luy grantastes en levesche de Duresme a nostre requeste, e nous desiroms molt le profit le dit Johan, pur le bon servise qil nous ad fait, vous prioms chierment e du cuer e chargeoms sur lamur qe vous nous devez, qe le dit Johan facez remettre sanz nul delay en la baillie avantdite e la luy suffrez tenir peisiblement en la manere qil lad tenuz avant ces houres, si cher come vous nous amez. E purceo qe le dit Johan est occupez en nostre servise par nostre comaundement, si qil ne peut entendre en propre persone a faire ceo qe apent a la dite baillie, vous prioms especialment qe celuy ou ceux qui le dit Johan voudra assigner a ministrer pur luy en meisme la baillie, quant il ne purra meismes a ceo entendre, y suffrez ministrer en son noun, e faire ce qe y appent resnablement sanz enpeschement, e en ce e en autres choses qe luy touchent vers vous, luy voillez estre si bon seigneur e si gracieuse pur amur de nous qil sen peusse loer e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. E par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes, nous facez savoir ce qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, requesting that John de Werdale may be allowed to hold the bailiwick which the bishop had granted to him at the king's request.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous recomendoms a vous especialment e de cuer nostre chier en Dieu Daunz Richard Twyng', priour de Tynemuth, e les busoignes qe luy touchent par reson de la dite priortee, e vous prioms chierement qen meismes les busoignes luy voillez estre si gracios e favorables come vous purrez en dreiture pur amur de nous, e la composition faite entre leglise de Duresme

The king to the bishop, in favour of Richard Twyng', prior of Tynemuth, in reference to the composition made between the church of Durham and the abbey of St. Albans.

f. 264 b.

e leglise de Seint Auban voillez meyntenir e garder, si avant come a vous appartient e solonc la forme de meisme la composicion tut soit ce que autres priours du dit lieu eient avant ces heures passez la fourme de la dite composicion par necligence, ou en autre manere issint que le dit priour a qui persone nous avoms molt especial affeccion, ne troesse destourbaunce a sa entre, de quoi nous vous voloms mercier. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, in favour of William le Latymer, whose servants were robbed in going towards Scotland with his ransom.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz que les gentz nostre chier e foial Monsieur William le Latymer que alerent ove la ranzone le dit Monsieur William vers les parties descoce furent robbez par aucuns mesfesoures e destourbeours de nostre pees, des deners e dautres choses qil porterent pur la dite ranzon, e qil y ad un appellour en vostre chastel de Norham, qui est copable de cel fait, a ce qest dit, vous prioms que vous soiez a nostre dit bacheler en sa sute de cele busoigne si gracious e si favorables come vous porrez en droiture. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, requesting letters of acquittance for Stephen de Maulay, archdeacon of Cleveland, John de Markyngfeld, and Henry Lescrop.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come pur la defense de Seinte Eglise e de tout nostre roialme qi ont suffert cea en arreres grantz greffs e oppressions par lengressete de noz enemys descoce, e pur refreyndre la malice e la cruelte de noz ditz enemys, soioms en alanz vers les parties descoce ou nous entendoms al eide de Dieu e de noz bones gentz faire tiel espleit, que serra al honur de nous e de toutz noz amys e a fermete de pees e de quiete de tut nostre roialme, par quei il nous covendra aver tresgrant foison de deners ausibien pur la purveiance de vivres pur nous et pur nostre hoste, come pur les gages des gentz demoranz illoques en nostre servise, e pur autres plusurs e diverses choses que covenant pur

si grosses busoignes, vous prioms chierement e de cuer
 qe les deners qe sont levez e en vostre garde del pri-
 mer an del disme sexannale e qe sont a lever, voillez
 bailler a nous come en depos pur la meyntenance de
 noz busoignes avantdites; si come vous amez le bon
 espleit dy celes, e nous vous ferroms bones lettres e
 suffisantes de vous en aquiter vers toutes genz, e de
 respondre ent pur vous tout les foiz que mester serra,
 e sur ce voillez creer a noz chiers e foials Estephen
 de Maulay, ercedeaken de Clyveland, Johan de Mar-
 kyngfeld e Monsieur Henry Lescrop, de ce qe eaux
 ou deux de eux vous endirront plus pleinement de
 par nous, e meisme les deners voillez faire liverer a
 nostre chier clerc Johan de Sandale lieutenant de
 nostre tresorier, receivante de luy noz lettres avant-
 dites. De ceste chose vous chargeoms si come nous
 nous fioms especialment de vous. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous
 avoms entenduz qe parlance ad este entre
 vous e Monsieur Robert de Clifford de lui retenir
 ovesqe vous, e nous merveilloms durement de ceo qe
 vous avez tenu tiel parlaunce od celui qui vous savez
 bien qe soi porte vers nous autrement qe faire ne
 deust, e qi voet meyntenir choses qe sont contraires a
 nostre estat, especialment desicome nous vous avoms
 este bon seigneur avant ces heures. Par quei nous
 vous prioms chierement e chargeoms tant come nous
 pooms qe au dit Monsieur Robert ne tiegnez desormes
 nules tieles parlances, ne luy facez eide ne esement de
 voz gentz ne de voz chivaux ne de autre chose qe a
 vous appartient, si come nous nous fioms de vous, e
 sicome vous volez aver lamyste de nous e la bone
 seigneurie de nous. Done, etc.

The king to
 the bishop,
 relative to
 the impar-
 lance be-
 tween the
 bishop and
 Robert de
 Clifford.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous
 vous prioms qe a nostre bien ame Johan de
 Werdale voillez estre amy gracious e favorables en

The king to
 the bishop,
 in favour of
 John de
 Werdale.
 f. 265.

dreiture, es choses qe luy touchent de vers vous, e en vostre seigneurie pur amur de nous, issint qil soi peusse loer, e qe nous vous en sacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, in favour of Adam de Duresme, to whom the bishop had granted the bailiwick of Langcestre.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms qe la baillie de Langcestre qe vous grantastes nadgaires a nostre requeste a Adam de Duresme luy voillez faire avoir a tenir solonc vostre dit grant pur amur de nous. Done, etc.

In favour of Antony de Pessaig', merchant of Genoa, going to the bishop on important business of the king.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous envoioms a vous nostre chier marchant Antonyn Pessaig' de Genne pur aucunes grosses busoignes qe nous touchent. E vous prioms chierement qe vous le creez fiablement, e facez ce qil vous en requerra de par nous. Done, etc.

The king acknowledges the receipt of the bishop's letter praying to be excused from attending the Parliament summoned to Westminster

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz les lettres qe vous nous envoiastes par le portour de cestes. E en droit de ceo qe vous nous avez requis par y celes, qe nous vous voilloms avoir pur excusez de ceo qe vous ne poez mye bonement venir a nostre prechein parlement qe nous avoms fait somondre destre a Westmoster, vous fesoms savoir qe nous ne voloms mye qe vous vous appareillez dy aler, nen facez purveiance tauntqe vous cieez autre maundement de nous. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to institute John de Hedlam in the church of Ellesden, on the presentation of Elizabeth Dumframvill, countess of Anegos.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. A la requeste nostre bien amee Elizabeth Dumframvill Countesse Danegos vous prioms qe a Johan de Hedlam, clerc, presente par la dite countesse a leglise de Ellesden deinz vostre diocise voillez graunter institution de meisme leglise, solonc ceo qe appent si cause resnable ne soit, pur quoi vous ne peussez faire car meisme la contesse nous ad fait entendantz, qe vous luy signifiastes par vos lettres qe la dite eglise

estoit voide de droit e quele presentast convenable persone a y cele e que lenqueste sur ceo prise fait en toutz poyntz pur le presente avantdit. E ceo que vous en vodrez faire nous voillez faire savoir par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ce que nous avoms entenduz que Richard de Herdwyk', Nichol Gretheved e autres gentz deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme ount fait utrajous trespass a Thomas le Corour e Bette de Henefeud, et William de Loundres gentz nostre treschier soer la Countesse de Hereford, si come par les ditz Thomas, Bette e William en serrez plus pleinement enformez, vous prioms que appelez devant vous ou voz ministres les ditz Richard e Nichol e autre de qui nouns, il vous porront plus pleinement certefier, e oye la playnte des ditz Thomas, Bette e William en ceste partie, lour facez faire si suffisaunte e hastive remedie que nous nen eoms enchesun de y mettre la mayn par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

Richard de Herdwick and others of the franchise of Durham having committed a trespass on Thomas le Corour and others, men of the countess of Hereford, the king requests the bishop to afford a speedy and sufficient remedy. f. 265 b.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come par reson de vostre novele creacion en evesque de Duresme vous soiez tenuz a nostre chier clerc Thomas de la Novele Haye en une annuele empension, tauntque vous lui eiez purveu de convenable benefice de seinte Eglise, le quel Thomas nous vous nomasmes a la dite grace, solonc le droit de nostre coroune que a nous appartient en cele partie, e ja soit ce que plusurs benefices convenables appurtenautes a vostre doneison, cest asavoir, lercediakene de Northumbreland, leglise de Seggefild e une provende en leglise de Derlyngton soi soient voidez puis que nous vous rendismes vostre temporaute, e que nous vous eioms plusores foiz priez e maundez par lettres de nostre graunt seal e de nostre prive seal ausint que

The king claims of the bishop, on his elevation to the bishoprick, an annual pension for his clerk Thomas de la Novele Haye, according to the rights of the crown.

nostre dit clerc feissez avauncer au primer benefice covenable qe se voidroit de vostre patronage solonc le droit de nostre corone avantdite. Nepurquant vous ne li avez volu purveer jusques en cea de nul des benefices avaunt ditz en prejudice de meisme nostre droit, desobeissance de noz ditz mandementz e arrerissement del avancement nostre clerc susdit, de quoi nous nous merveilloms durement e sumes molt esnoiez, desicome vous estes tenuz a garder e meyntenir le droit de nostre corone, ne mye tant seulement par vostre foiaute, mes par le serrement que vous feistes quant vous estoiez jurez de nostre consail e nous eoms ja entenduz qil y ad une provande voide en leglise de Aukeland par la mort Johan de Berewyk, la quele appartient a vostre doneison, vous prioms e chargeoms fermement enjoignant en la foy e lamur qe vous nous devez qe a meisme la provande avauncez nostre dit clerc e nous envoieez la collacion dy cele a son oeps par le portour de cestes sanz nule manere de delay, toutes excusacions lessez, issint qil ne coveigne mye qe pur sauver nostre dit roial en cele partie, nous mettoms autre remedie par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the manor of Brancepath, of which Randolph de Nevill had enfeoffed his son Robert de Nevill.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nostre chier e foial Monsieur Randolph de Nevill eit feffez Monsieur Robert son filz du manoir de Brancepath e daucunes autres terres od les appurtenances, qe sont tenuz de vous en chief, en tieu manere qe le dit Monsieur Robert doit refeffer le dit Monsieur Randolph du manoir e terres avantditz a tenir a terme de sa vie, lequel refeffement vous enpeschez, nyent suffrant le dit Randolph avoir seisine de meismes ces manoir e terres, a ce que nous avoms entenduz, vous prioms qe en cele busoigne voillez faire ce qe reson demande e du mielz par encheson de ceste nostre priere. Issint qil ne coveigne mie qe autre remedie y soit fait. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ce que nous avoms entenduz que un Roger de Fauxide feust pris e en prisone en vostre prisone pur la mort Johan de Werdale nostre vallet, e peus delivers saunz lei faire de luy, vous mandoms e chargeoms sur quantque vous poez forfaire devers nous que le corps du dit Rogier facez prendre e remettre en vostre prison, e sauvement le facez garder tantqe a nostre venue en celes parties, issint que nous en peussons adonques ordiner sa deliveraunce solonc lei e usage de nostre roialme. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the imprisonment of Roger de Fauxide, for the death of John de Werdale, the king's vallet. f. 266.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come a nostre requeste vous grantissiens nadingaires a nostre chier et foial Monsieur Edmon de Maulay seneschal de nostre hostel la garde de vostre chastel de Norham, a aver jusques a la seint Michel prochain avenir, e le dit Monsieur Edmon eust envoiez illeuques son attornez pur recevoir en noun de luy la garde du dit chastel, entre qui e vostre frere e Wauter de Gosewyk feust faite endenture des choses trovez en meisme le chastel, e certain jour assignez pur liverer au dit attornez la garde dessusdite, au quel jour les avantditz vostre frere e Wauter ne vyndrent poynt a faire la dite liverer, par quei il nous semble qil y avoit collusion, vous prioms e chargeoms que veues cestes lettres facez liverer la garde du dit chastel si en haste come vous porrez a celi que nous y enverrons pur la recevyre. Car nos voloms meismes aver la dite garde. E ce ne soit lessez sicome vous volez que nous faceoms pur vous, quant vous averez a faire de nous. Done, etc.

The king to the bishop, with reference to the custody of the castle of Norham, granted to Edmond de Maulay by the bishop at the king's request.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Saluz. A.D. 1316. Come nous eoms entenduz que Henry de Wynyard est attachez e detenuz en vostre prison a la sute daucuns des amis nostre byen amez Denyz

The king to the bishop, relative to the imprisonment of Henry de

Wynyard,
and the
ransom of
Denyz Aleyn
captured by
the Scots.

Aleyn, qi pieca estoit pris en nostre service par nooz enemis descoco, e uncore y est detenuz par reson de ceo qe mesme celi Henry qi estoit ausint pris par nos ditz enemis nad volue envoier sa rauncon as ditz Escoz por la quele le dit Denys demort uncore en hostage devers noz enemis avantditz, vous prioms chierement qe a ceo qe le dit Henry face gree de sa dite raunzon si come appent par reison, voillez estre eidant e conseillant a Johan la Gayte qi suyt cele busoyne tant come vous porrez, por amur de nous. Issint qe le dit Denis peusse estre de plus tost deliveres par leyde qe vous y averez mys. Et nous vous en saveroms bon gre. Done souz nostre prive seal a Langele, le iiij. jour de Averille, lan de nostre ix^{me}.

Decisio querelarum
hominum libertatis
Dunolmensis ver-
sus episcopum et
ministros.

(Printed, vol. iii. 61.)

f. 268.

Vous enquerrez e dirrez par vos sermentz,
etc. (Printed, vol. iii. 79-82.)

f. 269.

A.D. 1316. Comandacio
indempn'.

Edward, etc.

Done souz nostre prive seal a Clipston, le xxiiij.
jour de Novembre, l'an de nostre regne neuysme.

(Copy of the letters patent at f. 263, printed at p. 585),
vol. I.

A.D. 1303.

The king to
his cham-
cellor, re-
lative to the
seizure into
the king's
hands of the
franchise of
Durham.

R. au chancelier, saluz. Nous entendoms qe vous savez bien coment nagaires par agarde de nostre court feismes seisir e prendre en nostre meyn la franchise de levesche de Duresme pur aucuns achesons contenues en le record du jugement qe pieza en fu rendu par devant nous, et coment nous assignames gardeyn, justice, canceller e autres ministres pur la dite franchise garder e pur fair ce qe a mesme la garde apendeit e pur tenir a droit touz ceux de la

dite franchise qe pleindre se vuustrent, auxi bien de honorable pere Antoigne evesqe de Duresme e de ses ministres qui de droit lui aveint failliz en plusours maneres sicome il disoient come dautres. Et pur ce qe le dit gardain et noz autres ministres avanditz ont ja grant pecz des dites choses usez depar nous la dite franchise demorant en nostre mein sicome est avant dit, dont plusurs quereles entames entre le dit evesqe et ses ministres d'une part et les gentz de la comunalte de mesme la franchise dautre, par lor comune assent furent nagaires sur certain forme de pees devant nous et nostre consail a Duresme apesec finablement, e les autres puis redresces en due manere solonc ce qe accorde feut entre eux a ce qe tesmoignez nous est par noz feaux et loiaux Williame de Bereford, Rogier de Hegham, Williame de Dormesby, et Henri de Gudeford, les queux nous assignames pur surveer les redrescementz des choses avantdites, si qe tutes les dites quereles sont ja terminees en bone manere sauve aucuns qe nous avoms mises e ajornez devant nous a nostre prochein parlement. Nous pur la devocion qe nous avoms a Seint Cuthbert advoe de leglise de mesme levesche e pur la bone volunte qe nous avoms a lavantdit evesqe, voillante audit evesqe fair grace especial rendoms audit corp seint e a mesme levesqe ausint la franchise avantdite, a aver e tenir e user a li e a ses successors auxi enterement e auxi franchement, come li ou ses predecessors evesques de mesme le lieu resnablement lavoient, tiendrent e userent avant le temps de la prise de la dite franchise en nostre meyn, en tieu manere qe sauvez soient a nous e a noz heirs nostre roial dignite e les droitures e les choses qe a nous e a nostre coroune y appendent, e qe tutes les choses acordeez e appeseez entre le dit evesqe et les gentz de la dite comunalte devant nous et devant nostre consail e les redrescementz faitz par la commune assent tant come la dite franchise ad estee en nostre

meyn soient fermement tenuz a toutz jours. Et si nul par aventure viegne e lencontre en nul point que nous ou noz heirs y mettroms la mayn totes les foiez que nous verroms qil face a faire. Et pur ce vous mandoms que au dit evesqe facez aver lettres de nostre grant seal de ce que nous li rendoms la dite fraunchise en la forme avantdite. Et mandez par lettres de mesme le seal a Monsieur Robert de Clifford nostre gardeyn de la dite fraunchise ou a son lieutenant, qil soeffre le dit evesqe user et joier de la dite fraunchise en la forme que nous li avoms rendu, et qil en ouste la meyn, et en mesme la manere mandez a Monsieur Williame Dormesby nostre justice de la dite fraunchise et de ce que a li en affert par reison de la dite justicerie, et ausint a Henri Gudeford nostre chancelier de mesme la fraunchise de ce que a li en apent par reison de la dite chancellrie, et que nostre seal assigne au gouvernement de la dite fraunchise que nous li bailames, face rendre en nostre garderobe a plus tost qil purra bonement. Et ja soit ce que nous vous mandoms ceste forme coment il nous semble que la dite fraunchise fait arendre. Nenyne pur ce nous voloms et vous mandoms que pris a vous lavantditz Williame de Berford, Rogier de Hengham, Williame de Dormesby et Henri de Gudeford ensemblement ove les autres gentz de nostre consail auxi bien noz justices de lun baunc et de lautre, come ceux de lescheker, qi la serront presentz et que vous purrez bonement assembler, eez consail et avisement sur le proces auxi bien de la prise de la fraunchise come ces autres choses qen sunt pesees del comencement jesques encea dont nous vous enveoms, soutz nostre prive seal aucuns roulles et aucuns remembraunces que sont demorez devers nous tuchantz mesme la busoigne. Et sil semble a vous e a eux que la forme de cest rendre face a changer en nule point, si voloms que par lor consail et lor avisement soit le changement fait et la forme ordene tiele come entre

vous verrez qe a faire se face. Et nous enveez par aucun certain homme la forme du rendre de la fraunchise de la dite evesche de soutz vostre [seal] ensemblement les roules et les remembranz avantdites. Et nous facez ausint saver quantqe vous en averez fait a plus tost, qe vous purrez. Done, etc. a la ville Seint Johan de Parth, le viij. jour de Juin, lan. etc. xxxj.

Edward, etc. A nostre chier clerc, etc. Relative to the bishop's grant of Norham castle to the king.
 Come lonurable pere en Dieu . . . levesqe de Duresme nous eit grantez e baillez de prest son chastel de Norham, pur mettre y gentz darmes et de pee a demorer sur la sauvetegarde dudit chastel et de nostre poeple, et de la marche celes parties a tenir jesques a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, et nous voloms et eoms grauntez pur nous et pur noz heirs qe ceux graunt et baille ne peussunt turner en prejudice du dit evesqe, ne de ses successors, ne de leglise de Duresme en temps avenir, vous mandoms qe sur ce facez aver au dit evesqe lettres de nostre graunt seal en covenable forme. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. A toutz ses baillifs, etc. Relative to letters of safe conduct for Neel Cambel, Roger de Kyrkpatrick, Robert de Keth, and Gilbert de la Hay, knights coming to the king from Sire Robert de Brus.
 Sachez qe come Sire Robert de Brus nous eit escrit par ses lettres qe la chose du mounde qil plus desire cest qil peus aver enterement lacorde et lamiste de nous, et nous eit requis qe nous vousissoms crere frere Rauf de Chilton portour de celes lettres de ce qil nous dirroit de par lui, et mesme celi frere Rauf par sa creance nous eit prie depar le dit sire Robert qe nous vousissoms doner noz lettres de sauf conduit a Neel Cambel, Rogier de Kyrkpatrick, Robert de Keth, et Gilbert de la Hay, chivallers, de venir vers nous, ou vers ceux qe nous a ce voudroms assigner as jour et lieu covenables pur mustrer aucunes choses tuchantes la dite busoigne, et pur treiter sur y celes, dit ausint par mesme le creance qe le dit sire Robert

et ses gentz en le men temps sufferront devers nous et noz gentz de tute manere de fait de guerre et autres maux faire. Nous sur ce grantoms as ditz chivallers et a chescun de eux, et a les gentz de lur mesne qi vendront ovesqe eux, nostre sauf et soer conduit en venant vers Duresme, destre la dimaigne a treys someyns de la Seint Michel prochein avenir, pur treiter y sur la dite busoigne ovesqe ceux qi nous enverrons au jour et lieu avantditz, illoeques demorant, et en returnant. Et pur ce commandoms a vous toutz et a chescun de vous, qe as ditz chivallers ne as gentz de lur mesne ne a nul de eux en venant vers Duresme pur la dite busoigne illoeques demorant et en returnant ne facez ne tant come en vous est par autres ne suffrez estre fait mal ne moleste, tort, grevance ne destourbance en les persones de chivallers, herneys, ne lur autres biens. Et si riens lour soit mesfait, ce lour facez redrescer saunz delay. En tesmoignance de queu chose, nous avoms fait faire cestes noz lettres overtes a durer tantqe au jour de la Seint Martin prochein avenir. Done, etc.

An address
"to Roigne
de Paradye."

f. 270 b.

Roigne de Paradye qui tut dis defendez
voz amys, entendez qui par enemis ne soioms
maumis, fiz que nous amendez tres loiaux et foiaux,
estes sanz mentir a touz ceaux dame de ceaux qui
vous vendront servir en cest chant, que je chant,
vous voil dame obeier envocant armonisant que ne
me puis tenir. Roigne damur, dame oies ma clamor,
benoit soit li sains baisaux que tant est et dotz et
beaux, qi conceut en soi li souverain Roi, mout fu
beax et douz, sains et saverez bons verroiz et preciaus,
tant li vrai espous lama quant il sa ombra, mout se
delita nef mois ireposa, tant douz le trouva et savore
que neistre lenplont le nuit. Del Noel par bonte par
verte fe doit le nostre corps estre honore, car delaz
denfer nous a gette, ihu par ceste Nativite que feist

que deist, quel chief peust traire tut li mons que semons estoit a mal faire, en enfer arsis tut temps en fu et en flamme, trop y demorast love tans se ne fuissez dame bele por lamor de voz, aies mercy de nos li sires que le mond fist cele douz ihu crist. Amoros saveres fu li vasseaux gentiz et beaux qi tant pleut a celi qi trois pars sist de lui. Mout doit estre cheri, car tut fussoms peri malement ha coment se ne fust du cors dieu le sacrement, Dieu quel part irrai que devenerai si vous ne par mes couroi douce dame de moi trop sui maleures, por quoi le fis mere por quoi le dis, anguisses su et doleroz dame merci por Dieu ci atart su venuz car trop sui mis, trop ai demore por poi ne sui devorez, petit ai plore dame douz quors savorez preñez vuus pitie douce dame de moi vostre humilite, qi tant mad value, mes fole iniquite mesloigne vostre amiste, la vostre bonte mad bien dame asene a vous servir jamene tut sui resingore. Ha haute Marie douce dame pie, car me consaillez par la nostre aie de ma desuerie, mes sui envellez si me euren clinant a vos pies. Ha je sue trop chargez bele douce mere Dieux, dorribles pecchez, se pur moi priez haute mere a vostre fiz bien soi, que deschargez del feis qui trop est grefs sirai car il est pyu, et par tant deschargez, ore vous en preñez pitie. Dame si vous a cest cor me socorez serroi sanz recor bien eurez. Dame ha a vostre doz fiz mere acordez par qi est tut li mounde si doucement cordez recordez amie de vostre maisine soit la moi alme tot dis lors serra garie. Hautisme dame depar font abisme sumes amie jette par voz sumes aquitez. Mere al tut puissant cist las chaitifs fol et ardant vos na priant, que aiez merci de la fragilite grant qi va traiant, et cea et la cest le vostre seriant tant come il vit.

Edward, etc. Come en alant vers les par-
ties descoco pur refreindre et reboter a leide

Mandate to
victual and
prepare
Newcastle-

upon-Tyne,
for the king
on his
journey into
Scotland.

de Dieu la malice de noz enemys celes parties, eoms ordene nostre demure a Noef Chastel sur Tyne une piece, par quoi nous y enveoms noz gentz doffices de nostre hostel a faire purveance des choses qi coven- dront pur les despens de nostre dit hostel contre nostre venue illoeqes, vous prioms especiaument qe pur les despens de mesmes les offices en fouaille, nous voillez eider suffisaument de vostre busche en voz boys pres de la dite ville de Noef Chastel et a plus pres de lewe de Tyne qe vous purrez en la manere qe vous avez fait avant ces hours, dont nous vous mercioms chèrement de cuer, et sur ce voillez faire as gardeyns de mesmes voz boys tieux mandementz come y appendent pur amur de nous. Et nous vous en save- roms bon gree. Done, etc.

f. 271.

Letter from
the king to
the bishop,
in favour of
Henry de
Percy.

Edward par la grace de Dieu Roi d'en- gleterre, etc. Al honorable pier en Dieu R. sa- lutz. Nous recomendoms a vous si especiaument et de cuer come nous pooms nostre chier cosyn et foial Mon- sieur Henri de Percy et tutes les busoignes qe lui touchent en vostre seigneurie et devers vous, et pur ce qe le dit Monsieur Henri demoert en nostre servise pres de nous, ou il nous tient grant lieu, et nen li pooms bonement desporter, et nous harrioms molt qil en- corust damage ou perde, tant come il demoert en nostre servise, vous prioms si especiaument come nous pooms sil soit empledez en vostre court que vous voillez comander a voz baillifs et ministres qil li soient en tutes ses busoignes si graciouse et si favorables come il purront en droiture pur amur de nous, et soiez si tendrers et overez si amiablement devers li en tutes choses come vous volez qe nous faceoms devers vous, quant vous averez de nous afaire. Done, etc.

The king to
the bishop,
with refer-
ence to the

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come de bone memoire Antoigne nadgaires evesqe

de Duresme vostre predecessour grantast a nostre re-
 queste a nostre bien ame Johan de Werdale la baillie
 de la forestrie de Langcestre, la quele il tint tut le
 temps le dit Antoigne, puis le dit grant, et puis tant
 come la dite evesche feust en nostre mayn en ceste
 darayne vacion, nous grantame au dit Johan et a son
 garzon la dite baillie et nous eoms entendutz qe vous
 avez enpechez le dit Johan endroit de la dite baillie,
 dont nous nous merveilloms molt, car il nous semble
 qe vous estes tenuz a faire pur nous autant et plus
 come feust le dit Antoigne et savoms bien qe le dit
 Johan vous y tendroit bon lieu, vous prioms si espe-
 cialment et de cuer come nous pooms qe mesme la
 baillie voillez granter au dit Johan et a son garzon
 pur amur de nous, a tenir od tutes les choses qe y
 appendent, en la manere qil la tint en temps de la
 dite vacion. Et ceste nostre requeste voillez ensi
 parfaire, qe nous puissoms savoir et le dit Johan sen-
 tir qe vous eiez volunte a faire por nous et les noz.
 Car solonc ce qe vous vous porterez vers nous et les
 noz, nous nous bioms porter vers vous. Et nous
 voillez remander par voz lettres ce qe vous en vou-
 drez faire. Done, etc.

grant of
 Antony,
 late bishop
 of Durham
 to John de
 Werdale, of
 the baili-
 wick of the
 forest of
 Langcestre.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come
 nous eoms entenduz qe nostre chier Chape-
 leyn Bernard de Kyrkeby nostre aumosner, vicarie de
 leglise de Norton qeste de vostre patronage et divisee
 en diverses prevendes, est tenuz a faire personale resi-
 dence sur son benefice avantdit, et nous pur lespecial
 affeccion qe nous avoms au dit Bernard, et pur le bon
 et greable servise qil nous ad fait de long temps et
 uncor fait de jour en autre, entendant a son office,
 desiroms affectuousement son bien et son honur, et
 que la condicion de son dit benefice feust chaunge,
 issint qil peut demorer en nostre servise sauntz estre
 tenuz afaire y residence en la fourme desusdite, vous

Relative to
 the grant to
 Bernard de
 Kyrkeby,
 the king's
 almoner, of
 the vicarage
 of the
 church of
 Norton.

prioms tant chierment de cuer come nous pooms qe de mesme la vicarie voillez pur amur de nous faire une deane, en la manere qe Antoyne jadis evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessour fist deanees en leglise dAucland et dascunes autres eglises qe sunt de vostre patronage, et de mesme la condicion. Et ceste nostre requeste voillez si bonement otroier et parfournir qe le dit Bernard se puis loer et sentir esez par nous, et qe nous vous en doioms especialment mercier, et du plus volunters faire chose, dount vous nous requerrez. Et par voz lettres et par le portour de cestes, nous remandez ce qe vous en avez fait. Done, etc.

f. 271 b.

Relative to the delivery of the castle of Norham to Henry de Beaumont, sent for the protection of the march of Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honorable, etc. Nous vous avoms plusurs foiez priez avant ces hours par noz lettres qe vous vousisiez granter a nostre chier cosyn et foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont, qi nous enveoms a demorer sur la Marche en eide de defense de ycele, davoir son recet pur lui et pur ses gentz en vostre chastel de Norham a sauverte de nostre estate et de vostre et plus grever noz enemys, a quoi vous ne nous avez uncor voluz respondre. Et pur la ferme volunte qe nous avoms qe bone garde se face celes parties, por la seurte de tut le pays devers cele marche, si avoms ordenez et permis certainement a nostre dit cosyn de lui faire aver son recet en dit chastel, sauntz quel il ny voudra ne ne purra bonement demorer, vous prioms tant come nous pooms si come plusours foiez vous avoms priez et chargeoms en la foi qe vous nous devez qe a mesme nostre cosyn facez sauntz nule manere de delay bailler mesme vostre chastel pur son recet, issint qe ses gentz y puissent hastivement faire sa purveance contre sa venue illuks, qe doit estre a la quinzeine de la Seint Martin prochein avenir, et estre ce facez mettre en mesme le chastel xxx. ou xl. hommes darmes bons et suffisaunz de voz gentz de-

meyne a voz propres coustages pur le forcement de mesme le chastel, qi soient entendaunz a nostre dit cosyn a la sauvete du dit chastel, et de voz terres, et de tute la marche celes parties, solonc ce que nostre chier bacheler Monsieur Johan de Castr' vous en dirra plus pleinement de par nous. Et voloms que vous entendez et sachez certainement que si vous ne facez bailler le dit chastel a nostre dit cosyn solonc nos dites requestes, par quoi il ne puis aver son recet pur la sauve garde du pays en la fourme avantdite, nous vous tenoms a chargez de la garde de cele marche et a respondre de damages et perils que porront avenir, que Dieu defende a mesme la marche, par defaute de suffisante garde ausibien devers nous come devers les gentz du pays. Et par vos lettres et par nostre dit bacheler nous remandez saunz delai ce que vous en ferez. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz par la moustraunce nostre bien amez Janyn nostre trompour, que nadgaires si come il et ascuns autres viendrent passauntz parmy vostre fraunchise de Duresme, et chaceantz vers nous ascuns bestes qi nous furent enveez des parties du North, la persone de Seggefild od plusurs autres de sa mesnee a force et armes et contre nostre pees, les assaillerent, naufrerent et malement treiterent et autres leedz lour firent a gref damage de eux et a grant despite de nous, dont nous sumes mout ennuyez, par quoi vous mandoms e chargeoms que cel trespas et despit facez saunz delai si bien et si duement redrescer que les ditz Johan et autres qui souffrirent le damage sen deyvent tenir apaiez par reison, et qil ne coveigne mye que nous y mettoms autre remedie par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

In favour of Janyn the king's "trumpour," who has been disturbed in his office by the parson of Seggefild and others.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pier, etc. Cum vous nous eiez graunte de prest vostre chas-

Relative to the castle of Norham, committed

to the cus-
tody of
Henry de
Beumont.

f. 272.

tel de Norham en certeyne forme contenue en voz lettres patentes, de quoi nous vous mercioms chierment, vous prioms que vous voillez maunder par voz lettres a vostre conestable du dit chastel qil suffre les genz nostre chier cosyn Mons. Henri de Beumont, a qui nous avoms commis la garde du dit chastel faire attret de sa purveaunce en dit chastel contre sa venue cele parties, et qil livre meisme le chastel au dit Monsieur Henri quant il y vendra a garder solonc ceo que nous avoms chargez. Done souz nostre prive sel, etc.

The king
requests the
bishop to
grant the
bailliwick
of the forest,
parks, and
woods of
Hoveden, to
Thomas son
of Robert de
Jar' of
Hoveden,
whose son
John died
in the
king's ser-
vice in
Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pier, etc. Por ce que nous desirroms molt le bien et le profit nostre bien ame Robert de Jar' de Hoveden par resoun de Johan son fuiz nadguers nostre clerk qi morust en nostre service es parties descocce, lequel Robert est de noun poer de luy mesmes eider par veillesce. Vous prioms especialment e de quer que a nostre bien ame Thomas filz le dit Robert voillez pur amour de nous graunter la baillie de la foresterie de voz parke et boys de Hoveden a tenir a tote vostre vie, en tieu manere qil se port e bien e loialment en cel office. Issint que entendant a meisme cele office il puisse demorrer pres de son pier et de sez profitz qil avera dycel, y puisse du meuz ordeiner et purveer son estat e sa sustenaunce et quil ne chece en plus graunt meschef par defaute deide. E ceste nostre prier voillez si gracieusement ottroier et parfournir que les ditz Robert e Thomas se puissent sentir eidez par nous, et que nous vous en doïoms bon gre savoir. E par voz lettres et par le portour de cestes nous remaundez ceo que vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

In favour of
Richard de
Twynge, for
the con-
tinuance of

Edward par la grace, etc. Al honorable pier, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierment et de quor de ce que vous avez fait pur nostre chier en

Dieu Daunz Richard de Twyng' par resoun de nous sicome il sest molt loez a nous, et vous prioms tant especialment cum nous poums qe ceu bien fait voillez continuer vers lui, et lui estre eidantz et socorauntz es choses qe lui touchent cele parties sicome vous avez fait cea en arrer pur amour de nous et nous vous ensaveroms molt bon gre. Done, etc.

the bishop's aid and succour.

Edward, etc. Al honorable, etc. Nous vous maundoms et chargeoms qe du maundement qe nous vous fesoms par bref de nostre grant seal, pur nostre bien ame Geffrei de Hertrepoll, endroit de fair venir devant nous en nostre court le recorde et processe dun plee dattournement qe fust plede en la court Antoigne jadis evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessour en le quel plee jugement fust renduz a desheritaunce le dit Geffrey, et countre resoun a ceo qil se pleynt facez fair due et hastive execucioun selonc la tenur du dit bref, si qe droit e resoun se puissent fair en cele bosoigne, et ne soffrez que nostre dit maundement soit amortyz devers vous sicome plusors autres qi vous sunt sur ce venuz avant cestes hures unt este a ceo qe nous est fait entendant a graunt arrerissement du droit le dit Geffrey par quoi il coveigne qe autre remedie y soit mys par vostre defaute. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to do right to Geoffrey de Hertrepoll, who had been disinherited in the court of Antony, late bishop of Durham.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especialment que a nostre chier et foial Monsieur Johan de Penreth, es busoignes qe lui touchent en vostre court de la franchise de Duresme, endroit dune assise de novele disseisine, qest arrainee vers lui en mesme vostre court, voillez pur amour de nous faire faire tute la grace et le favour qe vous purrez en droiture. Issint qil puis sentir qe du meucz lui soit pur nostre priere et qe nous vous endoions especialment mercier. Done soutz nostre prive seal, etc.

Relative to an assize of novel disseisin in the court of the franchise of Durham, against John de Penreth.

f. 272 b.

Relative to
the castle
of Norham
granted to
Henry de
Beaumont.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz les lettres qe vous nous enveastes par mestre Johan del Isle et William de Denum, portours de cestes, et ce qil nous ount dit depar vous, sur la requeste qe nous vous avoms fait endroit de bailler vostre chastel de Norham a nostre chier cosin et foial Henri de Beaumont, pur aver y son recet, demorant sur la sauvete de la marche descocz, et pur ce qe nostre dit cosin ne volait en nule manere enprendre la demoere sur la dite marche sauncz aver son recet en vostre dit chastel pur plus grever a nos ennemys, et plus grant profit tenir a la sauvete de mesme la marche, si lui premismes par lavisement de nostre consail de lui faire aver le dit chastel pur recet de lui et de ses gentz demorantes celes parties, sicome nous avoms plus pleinement fait monstrier a voz ditz messagers. E est nostre entencion qe nostre dit cosin face liverer as gentz qi demorront depar vous en dit chastel en efforcement du cel et du pays covenable recet deincz mesme le chastel pur eux et pur leur vitailles, qe les vitailles des gentz du pays qi soit en mesme le chastel leur soient sauvez, sauncz faire ent gast, destruccion ou nule prise, mes que le dit Monsieur Henri et les soens vivent de leur propre purveance du certain qil print de nous pur sa demoere avant dite, issint tutes foiez qe le dit chastel ne soit encombrez de poveraille ne dautres gentz qi ne puissent lieu tenir a la defense de mesme le chastel et du pays environ, et ce mandoms nous estreitement par noz lettres a nostre cosin avantdit. Et nous vous envioms noz lettres patentes soutz nostre prive seal qe cesti grant et bail fait par vous a nostre dit cosin du chastel avant dit, ne puis turner en prejudice de vous ne de voz successeurs ne de la franchise de vostre eglise, et vous ferroms aver au tieles lettres de nostre grant seal quant vous les voudrez aver. Par quoi nous vos

prioms et chargeoms qe ceste busoigne facez acomplir saunz nule manere de delai, issint qe nostre dit cosin puisse faire atret de sa purveance, et qe sa venue illuqes ne soit delaie ne destourbee par cele encheson, par quoi damage puisse avenir a la dite marche qe Dieu defende, sicome vous en voudriez respondre a vostre peril. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe vous enpechez nostre bien amez Johan Page endroit daucuns tenementz qil tient de vous en la franchise de Duresme, les queux il avoit du doun Antoigne jeadis evesqe de Duresme, vostre predecessour, dount il ad sa chartre, lequel enpeschement est a grant damage de lui, vous prioms especialment et chargeoms tant come nous pooms qe vous en facez au dit Johan droit et reison, solonc la lai et lusage de nostre roialme, issint qil ne coveigne mye qil si pleigne autre fiez a nous, par quoi nous y doioms autre remede mettre par vostre defaute. Et soiez en eide au dit Johan par tutes les bones maneres qe vous saverez et porrez, qil puisse hastivement recoverir les deners qe lui sunt due de la comunalte de la ville de Duresme, issint qil ne soit destourbe par cele encheson daler en nostre servise, sicome nous lui en avoms chargez. Done, etc.

Relative to the grant to John Page, made by Antony, late bishop of Durham.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come pur aucuns grosses et chargeanz busoignes tuchantz nous et lestat de nostre roialme, bioms estre a Donecastre y ce dimaigne lendemeyn de la Seint Lucie prechein avenir, ou les countes de Lancastre, Richemund, Garenne, Hereford, Pembroke, Arundel, et autres grantz de nostre roialme et plusurs de nostre consail serront, pur nous consailler et aviser sur les dites busoignes, vous prioms et chargeoms si especialment come nous pooms qe vous soiez a nous as jour et lieu

f. 273.

Notification to the bishop that the king intends to hold a council at Doncaster, to which the earls and other nobles have been summoned, and requiring the bishop's attendance there.

avantditz pur nous consailler et aviser ensemblement od les autres qi adunks y serunt sur les busoignes desusdites. Et ce ne voillez lesser si cher come vous amez nous et nostre honur, et le profit et le bon estat de nostre roialme. Done, etc.

Relative to the payment of Henry de Beaumont for his services in Scotland.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous vous maundissiens nadgaires qe a nostre chier cosyn e foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont feissez liverer sept centz mars des mille mars qe vous nous devriez aver paie a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre darreine passee, sur ceo qil doit prendre de nous pur sa demore en nostre servise es parties descoce od cent hommes darmes de la Goule daust darreine passe jusques a la Seint Michel precheine avenir, de quoi vous navez uncore rien fait, a ceo qe nous avoms entenduz, einz avez respounduz qe vous avez paieez les ditz deniers par aillours. Vous mandoms qe au dit Monsieur Henry facez paier cynk centz livres des mill mars qe vous nous devez paier a la Seint Michel prechein avenir, en parpaie des sys centz livres qil doit prendre de nous pur sa demore en nostre servise es parties descoce, pur le temps avauntdit, receivant ses lettres daquitaunce de ceo qe vous li averez ensi liverez, par tesmoignance des queles nous voloms qe vous en soiez quites vers nous. Done, etc.

Relative to sending men from the franchise of Durham to repel the Scotch invasion upon the castle of Stryvelyn.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. Porceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe nos enemys descoce se vient mettre en lour force, entre nous e nostre chastel de Stryvelyn a destourber ove tout lour poer la rescusse de meisme le chastel, la quele se deit faire par condicion de treve entrecy e la feste de la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, vous prioms e chargeoms sicome nous nous fyoms de vous, qe outre les cynk centz hommes

de pee qi sount esluz en vostre fraunchise de Duresme de venir en nostre servise es parties descoce, vous voillez aider de gentz darmes e depee de vostre dite fraunchise a si graunt foison come vous purrez e meismes les gentz envoier a nous si qil soient a Werk' y cest Lundi le x jour de cesti prechein mois de Juyn, pur aler dilleuques en nostre dit servise a noz gages pur la rescusse de nostre chastel avaunt dit. E ceo en nule manere ne lessez, sicome vous nous amez e lespleit de noz busoignes desusdites. E sachiez que nous ne voloms que leide que vous nous ferez puisse tourner a vous ne a vostre fraunchise en prejudice en temps avenir. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. f. 273 b.

Come vous nous grantissiez nadgiers a Berewyk' sur Twede par aucunes resons, dieux mille mars a paier la une moyte a la Nativite Seint Johan le Baptistre darreinement passee, e lautre moyte a la Seint Michel prechein avenir, des queux vous nous feistes paier nadgaires en nostre garderobe deux centz livres par les meyns Wauter de Gosewyk, e cynk centz livres vous assignasmes a paier a nostre chier cosyn e foial Monsieur Henri de Beaumont, vous mandoms que de ceo que arere est des deux mille mars avaunt ditz facez paer a la dite Seint Michel sanz plus delay a nostre chier frere et foial Monsieur Rauf de Monthermer deux centz mars en partie de soute des dettes que nous li devons a nostre eschequier des termes passez retenaunt ses lettres patentes par les queux il soi conoise aver taunt resceu de nous par vostre meyn, en partie de soute des dettes avaunt dites par tesmoignance des queux lettres, nous vous en feroms estre quites devers nous. Done, etc.

Relative to the payments granted to the king by Berwick-upon-Twede.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. Come nous eioms entenduz que nadgaires le garzon

Relative to accidental death by a horse falling

on the servant of John de Corbyn in the franchise of Durham, and the horse seized by the bishop as a deodand.

nostre chier sergeant Johan de Corbyn chevauchast le cheval nostre dit sergeant deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme, e enchoant de meisme le cheval feust pressez a la mort par mescheance, par quei le dit cheval est seisi en vostre mayn come forfait ou deodande, vous prioms qe meisme le cheval voillez vouchier sauf en nostre dit sergeant, e le faire livrer a li ou au portour de cestes lettres en son noun pur lamur de nous, e par vos lettres e par le portour de cestes nous facez asaver ceo qe vous en averez fait. Done, etc.

Relative to the custody of the castle of Northam, granted by the bishop, at the king's request, to William Rydel.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pierre, etc. Come vous eussez graunte a nostre requeste a nostre chier bacheler Monsieur William Rydel la garde de vostre chastel de Northam e luy eussez permis daver fait estat en la dite garde a termé de sa vie, e nous eoms ia entenduz qe vous avez fait aresteer nostre dit bacheler de quoi nous nous merveilloms molt, vous prioms especiaument qe meisme nostre bacheler facez saunz delay desaresteer, e luy soeffrez tenir la garde de vostre dit chastel pur lamur de nous, solom le graunt qe vous luy en avez fait a nostre requeste, sicome est avaunt dit, e ceo qe vous en averez fait, nous remaundez par vos lettres, e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

f. 274. The king requests that Richard Lumbard, who was long in the service of Antony, late bishop of Durham, may be retained in the service of the present bishop.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pierre, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe Richard Lumbard portour de cestes lettres servi longement bien e loiaument a Antoyne nadgaires patriarche de Jherusalem e evesqe de Duresme vostre predecessor e le dit Richard nadgaires dount vivre, vous prioms qe vous le voillez retenir en vostre servise ou il vous purra lieu tenir pur lamur de nous. Done, etc.

The king requests that Robert

Edward, etc. Al honorable pierre, etc. Nous vous prioms especiaument qe a nostre

chier e foial Monsieur Robert Haunsard es busoignes que li touchent devers vous, voillez estre gracios e favorables en droiture pur amour de nous, issint qil peusse sentir que de mielz li soit pur nos prieres, e que nous vous ensacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

Haunsard may have right done to him.

Edward, etc. Al honourable, etc. Il vous doit bien sovenir coment une comune aide ausibien des clers come des lays de nostre roialme, nos estoit otreye nadgaires en nostre darrein parlement a Westmouster, pur noz grosses busoignes descocce, e coment a la requeste des prelatz de nostre roialme qui y estoient, nous respitames adonques laide du clergee par certeynes causes en affiaunce de la promesse qil nous firent. E pur ceo que nous sumes ja en alantz devers les parties descocce pur refreyndre a laide de Dieu e de noz bones gentz la malice e lengressete de noz enemys celes parties, a queu chose faire a lhonor de nous e au profit de nostre roialme, il nous covendra molt grant foison de deners, vous prioms chierement e de cuer que en lacord que soi doit faire entre vous e les autres prelatz, que serrez assemblez a Everwyk lendemeyn de la Trinite precheyn avenir sur le graunt de leide avaunt dit, vous voillez porter en tiele manere que nous nous puissions loer de vous eauntz regard que meisme leide serra tournee en la defense de Sainte Eglise, e de tout nostre roialme, e en le recoverer de nostre heritage, as queux choses vous estes especiaument tenuz. Done, etc.

Relative to the aid granted to the king in the parliament at Westminster. The king requests that it may be paid forthwith pursuant to the parliament assembled at York.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. Nous vous mandoms en chargeaunt que le maundement que nous vous feisons par bref de nostre grant seal pur nos chiers en Dieu Abbe e couvent de Saint Auban endroit de leglise de Ovreconsclif, la quele il out tenuz grant piece en propres oeps, e dount vous lor avez ouste a force e armes, a ce qest dit, facez mettre en execucion saunz delai, solonc la tenour du

Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconsclif.

dit bref, eaunt regard as resons contenues en meisme le bref e a soveners mandementz e prieres .qe nous vous avoms fait avaunt ces houres ausi bien souz nostre grant seal come souz nostre prive seal sour meisme la busoigne, a queus vous nestes uncore obeiez, ne rien nen avez fait, a ceo qe nous avoms entendu dount nous nous merveilloms durement. E vous portez en tieu manere en ceste busoigne ausi bien en le repel de la collacion de la dite eglise si nule en eez fait, come en toutes autres choses contenues en nostre dit bref, qe les ditz abbe e covent neyent encheson de returner autrefoiz a nous enpleinant, parquoi nous y devoms plus grevouement mettre la meyn, par autre remedie en vostre defaute. Done, etc.

f. 274 b.

The king thanks the bishop for the good will he exhibited towards him in the last meeting of the prelates of the province of York, and for the aid then granted by the clergy there.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc.

Nous vous mercioms chierement de cuer de la bone volente qe vous avez moustre vers nous en la darreine congregacion de vous e les autres prelatz de la province deverwyk, sur lacord qe soi doit faire entre vous e les autres prelatz de nous graunter convenable aide du clerge de meisme la province, solom ceo qe aucuns de nostre consail nous ount pleynement signefiez. E pur ceo que nous avoms entenduz qe le tretiz eu sur ceo entre vous e les ditz prelatz est esloignez saunz faire a ceste foiz finale respounse, taunqe au tierz jour apres la feste Seint Johan le Baptistre prechein avenir, en esperaunce de parfornir adonques nostre requeste qe nous avoms fait a vous e as ditz prelatz avaunt ces houres. Vous prioms especiaument qe vous voillez ensi aver a cuer les grosses busoignes qe nous avoms a faire a ore, e nous moustrer si overtement en fait laffection e la bienvoillaunce qe vous avez vers nous, e le bon expleit de noz dites busoignes qe nous seioms encorage de faire autre foiz pur vous es choses qe vous porront toucher vers nous, qar vous savez bien qe nous navoms mye emprys ceo voiage des-

coce seulement pur honur de nous, ne pur nostre profit demeyne, mes pur commun profit du roialme, e pur deliverer seinte eglise des oppressions qele ad soeffert piecea par noz enemys descoce. E si par aventure nulles grevaunces prejudicieles eent este faites avaunt ces heures a vous ou a vostre eglise, coudre lestat e la franchise de seinte eglise, nous voloms qe les choses soient duement redrescees, et qe lestat de seinte eglise soit meyntenu par tout nostre roialme si avaunt come estre doit par reson. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. Nous envoioms a vous nostre bien ame Mestre Rogier de Heslarton portour de cestes lettres pur vous monstrier aucunes busoignes qe nous sont molt a cuer e vous prioms especiaument qe vous les creez fiablement, e facez ceo qil vous dirra de par nous. E ceo ne lessez sicome nous nous fioms de vous, e si chier come vous nous amez. Done, etc.

The king requests a letter of credence for Roger de Heslarton.

Edward, etc. Al honourable piere, etc. Por ceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe vous vous bieze precheinement esloigner hors des parties du North, la queu chose purroit torner leggerement a graunt affrai du poeple e peril de meismes les parties, vous mandoms e chargeoms en la foi qe vous nous devez fermement enjoignaunt qe vous ne vous esloignez nule part hors de ceu pays, ainz demoergez illoeqes mettaunt entur la sauvete de la marche tote leide e le bon conseil qe vous saverez e porrez, sicome vous avez comence, dount nous vous savoms molt bon gree. E vous feioms a savoir qe le counte de Penebrok nostre chier cosyn, qe empris la garde de la marchez devers Noefchastel sur Tyne, est en alaunt a graunt force de gentz darmes e de pee ausint, e y serra precheinement a leide de Dieu. Par quei vous mandoms e chargeoms derechief qe vous y demorgez

Request for the bishop's assistance to the earl of Pembroke, who is appointed to the custody of the march near Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

f. 275.

confortauntz le pople de celes parties, e mettaunt en la defense de la dite marche tout leide e le bon conseil qe vous onques porrez. E ceo en nule manere ne lessez, sicome vous amez le honur e le profit de nous e la sauvete de nostre poeple, et des parties avaunt dites. Done, etc.

Requesting
favour for
Thomas de
la Novele
Haye.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe aucuns des voz vous ont fait entendaunt meyns veritablement qe nostre chier clerk Thomas de la Novele Haye, portour de ceste lettre, vous deveroit aver procure mal devers nous, par quei vous avez conceu malevoillaunce vers lui. Vous fesoms a savoir si ensi soit, qil vous ount malement fait entendauntz, e qe nostre dit clerk ne vous procura onques vers nous forsque bien e honur. Par quei nous vous prioms especiaument e de cuer qe nostre dit clere voillez recevoir a vostre bienvoillaunce e especiaument la continuer vers li pur lamur de nous. E ja soit ceo qe nous vous priissem piecea pur nostre dit clere, qe de la provende qe vous lui avez done a nostre requeste, par reson de vostre novele creacion en evesqe de Duresme, a la quele nous li nomasmes en espeir de bon avaancement, la quele provande nous entendismes qe eust este bon e covenable avaancement e nyent seveeree, feissez ordiner solonc ceo qe vous feissez qe feust a faire, e qe vous continuissez vers li le pension qil avoit de vous, par reson de vostre novele creacion avaunt dite, tauntqe vous li peusiez aver avance a plus covenable benefice de seinte eglise, de quei vous navez rien fait. Nepurquant nous vous prioms si de cuer come nous pooms qe vous metez tote la diligence e cure qe vous poez qe nostre dit clere puisse joyer la dite provande entierement, desicome vous meismes en estes patron e estes tenuz a garder, meyntenir e mettre peyne effectusement a repeller les choses qe en sont issint seveerez a vostre

poer, ou qe vous facez purveer de si covenable benefice e si en haste pur nostre dit clerc qil qi avancement pur le longe servise qil nous ad fait, e fait de jour en autre, nous avoms tendrement a cuer, sen puisse loer, e qe nous vous en soioms du plus especialment tenuz es busoignes qe vous touchent vers nous, e par voz lettres e par vostre dit clerc nous remandez ceo qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come pur aucunes grosses bosoignes qe grandement touchent lonur de nous e de vous, e le profit de tout nostre roiaume, vous eioms fait une requeste par lettres de nostre grant seal, de nous faire un aide de deniers, sicome plus pleynement est contenuz en noz lettres avaunt dites, vous prioms chierement e de cuer, qe nostre dite requeste voillez si bonement acomplir qe nous en puissoms apparceivoir laffection qe vous avez a nous, e a la prosperite de noz busoignes avaunt dites, e qe nous vous en sioms du plus tenuz en bosoignes qe vous toucheront devers nous. Done, etc.

Request to the bishop for an aid of money.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Porceo qe nous avoms entenduz qe aucuns de voz gentz de vostre fraunchise sont tenuz a Monsieur Gilbert de Askil en trente et cynk mars, vous prioms qe vous facez charger voz ministres qil soient en eide audit Monsieur Gilbert a recoverer les ditz deniers si avaunt come il purra moustrer qil luy sount dutz. Done, etc.

The king requests the bishop to assist Gilbert de Askil to recover the money due to him by the men of the franchise.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e Covent de Newmonster eient fait encloure partie de lour bois de Chepwell gest de vostre fraunchise de Duresme par vostre assent de bouche pur assartir et eux ent approuer, solonc la forme de lestatut de tieux assartz faire, et

f 275 b. Relative to the assart made by abbot and convent of Newminster in the wood of Chepwell.

meismes les abbe e covent soient molt enpoveriz par surcharges e venues de nostre chier pere qui Dieux assoille e de nous en venaunt en noz guerres descoco, e par invasions de noz enemys descoco ausint. Parquei nous desiroms molt le recouverer e lamendement de la meson avaunt dite, vous prioms e requerröms chierement e de cuer que la porcion qil ount ensi enclos, voillez par encheisons avaunt dites e pur amur de nous confermer par voz lettres a eux e a leur successours taunt come en vous est, issint qil nen soient empeschez en temps avenir. E en facez taunt a ceste nostre priere que les ditz abbe e covent puissent sentir en effect, que ele leur est bon lieu tenuz vers vous, e que nous vous en doioms mercier e nous rendre du plus gracios es choses que vous toucheront vers nous. E ceo que vous en vodrez faire nous remaundez par voz lettres. Done, etc.

Relative to
the church
of Overcons-
clive and
the abbot
and con-
vent of St.
Albans.

Edward, etc. Al honorable piere, etc. Nadgiers vous priasmes par noz autres lettres que en acord fermer sur les debatz que ount este entre vous e noz chiers en Dieu . . . Abbe e Covent de Seint Alban, touchauntz leglise de Overconsclive, vous issez accepter lavoeson de la vicarie de meisme leglise a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours, e soeffrer leglise demorer as ditz abbe e covent e a leur successours en propres oeps, sicome il la soleint tenir saunz eux charger dune empension de cent soldz a vostre clerk, a qi vous avez done la dite eglise, e de vynt livres en deniers pur les despens e custages que vostre dit clerke y ad mys, la quele chose leur serroit molt grevoue. E pur ceo que nous avoms grant compassion de lestat de la dite abbeye qest molt chargee de diverses dettes e sovereres venues des grantz de nostre roiaume passauntz par illeuques, e voudrems volenters aider de la relever e mettre en meillour estat, vous prioms derechief especiaument que en meisme lacord vous voillez tenir ap-

paiez de la dite avoeson, saunz eux charger de plus, solonc la tenour de noz prieres avaunt dites. E ceste nostre requeste la quele nous est molt a cuer, fornissiez si gracieusement qil sen puissent loer e que nous vous en doioms mercier. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entendu les lettres que vous nous envoiastes par Robert de Reymes portour de cestes, e molt nous poyse de vostre desheit, pur le quel vous ne poez venir a nous solonc nostre maundement e vous fesoms saver que nous vous en tenoms bien pur excusez quant a ore par lencheson avant dite. Done, etc.

Acknowledgment of the letters brought by Robert de Reymes from the bishop, excusing his non-attendance on the king.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous priames nadgaires pur Mons. William Ridel, que vous lui vousissiez graunter la baillie de Norham a tenir a terme de vostre vie, la quele vous li grantastes a nostre requeste a tenir en la forme avaunt dite, dount nous vous emercioms chierement e vous savoms bon gree. E pur ceo que nous avoms entenduz qil nad mie uncore, sur ce voz lettres, vous prioms especiaument et de cuer que vous li voillez faire avoir voz lettres patentes en due forme de meisme la baillie a tenir a terme de vostre vie, issint qil ne soit oustez. E nous par encheson de li vous voloms du plus estre tenuz es bosoignes que vous touchent devers nous. Done, etc.

f. 276.

The king requests the bishop to issue his letters patent granting the bailiwick of Norham to William Ridel for the term of his life.

Edward, etc. Al honorable, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz que pur appeiser les debatz que sont entre vous e nos chiers en Dieu . . . Abbe e Covent de Seint Alban en droit de leglise de Overconsclive, meisme labbe vous ad tenduz lavoeson de la vycarie de la dite eglise a demorer a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours, e nous pur laffection que nous

Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconsclive.

avoms as corps seintz Seint Cuthbert e Seint Auban, desirauntz especiaument qe acord e unite soit afferme entre vous e le dit Abbe, eoms assentuz taunt come en nous est audit acord en la forme avaunt dite pur la tranquillite de meismes les eglises, vous prioms si affectuosement come nous pooms qe a meisme la forme dacord voillez bonement assentir, e la parfurnier tant come a vous appartient e lapropriacion grauntz par vostre predecessour e le chapitre de Duresme as ditz abbe e covent, e lour successours de leglise, avaunt dite confermer pur amur de nous e pur la quiete des eglises avaunt dites, e ceo qe vous en voudre faire, nous remaundez saunz delai par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

On the same subject.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierement de ceo qe a nostre requeste vous estes si bonement assentuz a final acord sur les debatz qe ount este entre vous e noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e covent de Seint Auban, touchauntz leglise de Overconsclive, en tieu manere, cest asavoir qe lavoeson de la vicarie de meisme leglise demoerge a vous e a voz successours a toutz jours. E vous prioms qe de taunt vous voillez tenir appaiez issint qil ne soient chargez de nule empension a vostre clerc, a qi vous avez donez la dite eglise, qar il sont taunt chargez dautre part qe nous avoms grant compassion de lour estat, e ceo qe vous en voudre faire a nostre priere nous remaundez par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes. Done, etc.

The bishop is requested by the king to forward the business of Thomas de Clifford.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especiaument qe a nostre bien ame Mestre Thomas de Clifford es busoignes qe li touchent devers vous, voillez estre gracious e favorable en droiture pur lamour de nous issint qil puisse sentir qe de mielz luy soit pur nos prieres, e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe noz chiers en Dieu Abbe e Covent de Seint Auban long temps tyndrent en propres oeps leglise de Counesclive en vostre diocese, tanqe Auntoyn nadgaires evesqe de Duresme vostre prechein predecessour les osta de cele voluntrivement e saunz encheison resonable a ceo qest dit, e qe meismes labbe e covent suent devaunt vous e voz ministres, ausi bien en court Cristien come en la laie curt de vostre fraunchise de Duresme pur meisme leglise recoverir en propres oeps a tenir sicome il la tyndrent avaunt qil en estoient ensi ostenz par vostre dit predecessour. E por ceo qe nous desiroms molt le profit e lencrease de la dite meson de Seint Auban pur laffeccion qe nous avoms vers labbe e les bones gentz de cele, vous prioms chierement qe meismes labbe e covent voillez aver pur amur de nous especiaument recomendez e a eux en ceste busoigne estre gracious e favorable en droiture e comaunder a voz ministres del une curt e del autre qe as ditz abbe e covent en meisme la busoigne facent toute la grace e favour qil porront saunz offense de droit, issint qil sen puissent loer a nous e qe nous vous en sioms especialment tenuz a mercier. Done, etc.

f. 276 b.
Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Alban's, to the church of Overconsclive.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come vous nous eez baillez vostre chastel de Norham par un certeyn temps pur lesement de nous e de noz, de quei nous vous savoms bon gre. Vous prioms especiaument qe pur la sauvete de cele marche nous voillez graunter la fraunchise de Norham e totes les autres choses apurteinantes au dit chastel a tenir par meisme le temps, e nous vous feroms aver a nostre eschequer par an duraunt le dit temps la value des issues de la fraunchise, e autres appartenances avaunt dites, ou meisme la value vous assigneroms en autres teres en nostre roiaume. E nous voillez ausint faire liverer

The king requests the bishop to grant that the franchise of Norham may be removed to the castle of Norham

par endenture tout vostre estor en meisme la fraunchise e autres appurtenances e au chief du dit terme nous vous rebaudrons le dit chastel od la franchise e autres appurtenances estorez en toutz poyntz en la manere que nous les receveroms. Cestes choses voillez bonement e hastivement acomplir sicome vous volez que nous faceoms autrefoiz vostre requeste, quant vous averez a faire de nous ou desormes pensez de mettre conseil en la sauvete e la deffense de cele marche, e la fraunchise e des parties joignantes, qar le corps du chastel ferroms nous garder a leide de Dieu bien e sauvement, taunt come il demorra en nostre meyn. [E ceo] que vous voudrez faire des choses avaunt dites nous remaundez par nostre chier clerc Richard de Elsefeld, portour de cestes. Done, etc.

Mandate to deliver the stud which belonged to Antony, late bishop of Durham, in Werdale, to John de Mildenhale, Niel de Morton, and Roger Grey. f. 277.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ceo que nous avoms entenduz que le haraz que feust a Antoyne nadgaires evesque de Duresme en Werdale, ne vous est mye encore liverez, si envoioms celes parties Johan de Mildenhale, Niel de Morton e Rogier Grey, portours de ces lettres a faire eslire e trier a nostre oeps cent jumentz e cent poleyns del haraz avantdit, e a meismes les jumentz e poleyns qant il les averont ensi esluz e trieiz faire resnablement priser, de queu pris nous feroms duement igre as executours dudit evesque, e a les faire venir a nous, vous prioms que vous ny mettez nul destourber. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to deliver up the seal and muniments of the hospital of North Alverton to Walter de Assherugge, to whom the king has granted the custody of the hospital.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nadgaires par aucunes resons feissoms prendre en nostre meyn lospital de North Alverton e engrantissens la garde a nostre chier chapeleyn frere Wauter de Assherugge e par la reson que nous aviems entenduz que meisme lospital feust voide e appartynt a nostre doneyson, eioms donez le dit hospital a nostre dit chapelleyne e eioms entenduz que le comun seal e les munimentz de meisme lospital sont esloignez e en

vostre garde, vous mandoms e chargeoms enpriantz chierement e de cuer qe les ditz seal e munimentz ensemblement od tote les autres choses appurtenantes audit hospital qe sont deinz vostre garde facez liverer a nostre dit chapeleyn come au mestre e gardein de meisme le lieu, e li soeffrez si bonement e si peisiblement avoir, e joir meisme lospital ove totes les appurtenantz en espiritualite e en temporaute come autres mestres dudit hospital ount euz plus pleinement avaunt ces heures e come appent, solonc la forme de nostre dit doun qe nous vous en soioms du plus tenuz es busoignes qe vous averez a faire de nous. Et par voz lettres e par le portour de cestes nous facez saver saunz delai, ceo qe vous en voudrez faire. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms bien entenduz lexcusacion qe vous nous avez mandez par voz lettres de ceo qe vous ne poez venir a nous pur vostre maladie, dont il nous poise molt, e vous fesoms savoir qe nous vous en tenoms bien pur excusez par lencheison avantdite. Done, etc.

Acknowledgment of the bishop's excuse on account of illness for not coming to the king.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms entenduz qe parlaunce ad este entre vous et nostre bien ame Thomas de Greistan de prendre de vous en fee cynk toftes e quaraunte e sys acres de tere od les appurtenauntz en Morton, rendaunt ent par an a vous a vostre eschequer la verroie value des avauntditz toftes e terre, vous prioms qe cele parlaunce voillez acomplir taunt come en vous est, du plus gracieusement par reson de nostre priere, issint qe le dit Thomas puisse aparceivre qele luy eit bon lieu tenu devers vous e qe nous vous en sacheoms gree. Done, etc.

The king requests that the imparlance between the bishop and Thomas de Greistan, respecting lands in Morton, may be accomplished.

Mandate to the bishop to keep in safe custody in his prison Roger de Fanside, who was captured for the death of John de Werdale.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ce que nous avoms entendu que Rogier de Fanside le quel Monsieur Rauf le fuiz Williame prist, pur la mort Johan de Werdale, est en vostre prison, vous mandoms que vous lui tenez et salvement facez garder en vostre prison tantqe a nostre venues en celes parties, auxi come vous volez respondre devant nous, e sicome vous volez que vostre franchise soit sauve, et que nule duresce facez al femme Johan de Werdale, ne a ses enfauntz. Done, etc.

277 b.
The king requests the bishop to use his best endeavours to obtain, by ransom or otherwise, the deliverance of Robert Leawer, who is in durance by the Scotch.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ce que nostre chier vadlet Robert Leawer ad este longement en tenance od noz enemys descoco, e nous desirroms mout sa deliverance, vous prioms chierement que vous voillez mettre tute la peyne que vous purrez devers aucunes gentz de vos parties, qil voillent meinprendre la raunzon nostre dit vadlet issint qil puisse estre delivres e venir a nous pur chevir sa ranzon avantdite. Et nous en ferroms tant que lour gree en serra bien fait. Et ceste busoigne voillez ensi avoir a cuer, que nostre dit vadlet puisse sentir que vostre aide lui avera tenuz bon lieu, par quoi nous vous en soioms especialment tenuz de mercier. Done, etc.

Relative to the dower of Ida, widow of John son of Marmaduke.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Por ce que nous avoms entenduz que Monsieur Richard le fiz Marmaduke, fait grantz grevances e duresces a nostre bien ame Ide qi feust la femme Monsieur Johan le fiz Marmaduke, en disturbant mesme cele Ide del resnable dower que a lui apent del frank tenement que feust au dit Johan jadis son baron deinz vostre fraunchise de Duresme et plusurs autres grefs et damages lui fait contre la ley e lusage de nostre roialme, vous mandoms que oie sur cela mustraunce mesme cele Ide ou dautre depar lui, facez mettre en les dites duresces e grevances tieu remedie

e tieu redrescement par lagarde de vostre court come reison demande, issint qe la lei e lusage de nostre dit roialme soient meintenuz deincz vostre dit franchise e qil ne coveigne mie qe nous y mettoms autre consail en vostre defaute. Done, etc.

Edward par la grace de Dieu, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous prioms especialment e de cuer, sicome plusurs foiz vous avoms priez qen les busoignes qe touchent nostre chier en Dieu . . . Abbe de Seint Auban devers vous par reison de leglise de Overconesclive, ne voillez mettre enpeschement ne disturbance au droit le dit abbe contre reson, eincz a mesme labbe en celes busoignes e en tutes autres qe lui tuchent devers vous, voillez estre gracieuse e favorables en droiture pur amour de nous, issint qil sen puisse loer, e qe nous vous en doioms mercier. Et por ce qe nous entendoms qe le debate qest entre le dit abbe e nostre chier e foial Monsieur Rauf le fiz Williame par reison de la dite eglise sera precheinement appesez par aimable composicion, vous prioms chierement qe vous vous voillez suffrir a doner la dite eglise par laps de temps tut soit le temps passez avant qe la dite composicion soit parfaite. Car nous harrioms mout qe le dit abbe en trova autre enpeschement apres la composicion avantdite. Et nous remandez par vos lettres et par le portour de cestes ce qe vous en voudriez faire pur ceste nostre requeste. Done, etc.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz qe Johan de Berewyk portour de cestes lettres ad eu la garde de la porte du chastel de Duresme en temps de vostre prechein predecessour, e de la daraine vacacion de vostre evesche, tant come ele estoit en nostre maine, et qe il hoste saunz encheson renable a ce qil dit, par quoi vous prioms chierement qe si ensi soit adunks mesme la garde lui voillez faire

Relative to the right of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to the church of Overconesclive.

Mandate to the bishop to allow John de Berewyk to have the custody of the gate of Durham castle.

f. 278.

rebailler, pur amour de nous, sil ne eit fait chose par quoi il ne la deive aver par reson. Done, etc.

Mandate to the bishop to direct the constable of Norham castle to assist John le Trays, dwelling in the march of Scotland, and to receive the said John and his companions in the said castle.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous enveoms nostre chier vadlet Johan le Trays a demorer en la marche descocce, od gentz darmes, hobelours, e gentz de pee en sa compaignie, jesques a cent persons sur la sauvete de mesme la marche, e pur grever a noz enemys celes parties tant come il purra, vous prioms especialment que pur amur de nous voillez mander au conestable de vostre chastel de Norham, que tutes le foitz que le dit Johan avera mester davoir recet e socour en vostre dit chastel, passant par illuges, il receyve le dit Johan e ses compagnons, od lour chivaux e harneys deincz mesme le chastel, e lour face illuges tut leusement e le confort qil purra des choses dount il averont mester, issint qil sen puissent loer, e que nous vous en sacheoms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king informs the bishop that William Basset has taken the wood of Pench', for ten years of John the son of Marmaduke, at an annual rent, that the rent is in arrear in consequence of the said William being in the king's service in Scotland. ?

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entendu que nostre chier e foial Monsieur William Basset engagea a Monsieur Johan le Fiz Marmaduke son bois de Pench', a terme de dis aunz, e que puis mesme celui Monsieur Williame a-prompta du dit Monsieur Johan dis livers par certaines covenances que sil ne paast mesme les dis livers as certains termes entre eux acordez, le dit bois demorast au dit Monsieur Johan, et a ses heirs a touz jours, sicome plus pleinement estoit contenuz en escritz faitz sur les covenances avantdites, e que jea soit ce que le dit Monsieur Williame au primer terme de paement feust par nostre comandement en nostre servise es parties descocce, par quoi nous preismes sur nous de lui garder de damage et de desheriteson vers le dit Monsieur Johan et ses heirs en cele partie, et eit puis pae mesme les deners, et recoveri un escrit qen fu fait

entre lui e le dit Monsieur Johan, et soit prest a garder les primeres covenances. Nepurquant Monsieur Richard le fiz Marmaduke fuiz e heir le dit Monsieur Johan clayme proprete en dit bois, et en fait wast et destruccion, auxi come il feust soen propre a grant damage e aperte desheriteson le dit Monsieur Williame, de quoi nous nous merveilloms mout. Par quoi nous vous prioms chierement que vous mettez laide e conseil que vous porrez que wast, vente, ne destruccion ne soit fait en dit bois durant le dit terme, e que le dit Monsieur Williame soit garde de desheriteson en cele partie. Car nous herrions molt qil encorust desheriteson ou autre damage par encheson de nostre dit servise. Done, etc.

Edward par la grace, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous avoms entenduz que nostre receivour de la dite evesche est destorbez de lever a nostre oeps les dettes que nous sunt dues des issues de mesme levesche du temps de la daraine vacacion dycele, tut soit ce que nostre dit receivour demoerge celes parties por faire lever mesme les deners, si vous prioms e chargeoms que eianz regarde a la grace que nous vous avoms fait, en le rendre de les temporautez de la dite evesche, facez mander a voz ministres de mesme levesche qil facent lever saunz delay e liverer a nostre dit receivour, ce que a nous appartient en la evesche avant-dite, e solonc ce que mesme nostre receivour les savera plus pleinement aviser, et mandez a voz ditz ministres qil se portunt en tieu manere en ceste busoigne que nous neioms encheson de nous prendre a vostre franchise par vostre defaute et la leur. Done, etc.

Relative to the debts due to the king during the last vacancy of the see.

f. 278 b.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous vous mandissoms nadgueres par bref de nostre eschequer, que des deners que vous avez entre meins de la meite grante piecea a nostre chier pier que Dieux

Mandate to pay William du Chastel a certain sum of money due to the king's late father.

assoille par la clerge de nostre roialme, faissez paer a Williame du Chastel, pavilloner, une certeine somme de deners contenue en mesme le bref, en paiement daucuns dettes que nous lui devoms, sicome piert par billes de nostre garderobe qil en ad, lequel mandement vous ne avez uncor forni, a ce que nous avoms entenduz, vous mandoms dereschef e chargeoms que mesme nostre mandement facez. fournir en toutz pointz solonc le purport de ycel, issint que le dit Williame ne soit desturbe par cele encheson de entendre a noz busoignes, dount nous lui avoms chargez. Done, etc.

The king thanks the bishop for the favour he has shown to Bernard de Kyrkeby.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Nous vous mercioms chierement de ce que vous avez este gracieuse e favorables a nostre chier chapeleyn e aumosner Bernard de Kyrkeby, en droit de busoignes, que lui ount tuchez vers vous dont il sest durement loez a vous, et vous prioms especialment, que mesme cele grace voillez continuer en droiture pur amur de nous, es busoignes que lui toucherent devers vous. Et nous vous en saveroms bon gre. Done, etc.

The king reiterates his request made to the bishop by word of mouth, and by his letters, to deliver the castle of Norham to William Rydel.

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous vous eoms sovent avant ces hours requis de bouche et par lettres, que vous vousisiez voucher sauve la garde de vostre chastel de Norham, en nostre chier e foial Monsieur Williame Rydel, et vous ne le eez uncor fait, vous prioms dereschef si chierement come nous pooms, que totes excusacions lessez, voillez bailler la garde de vostre dit chastel au dit Monsieur Williame pur amur de nous si cher come vous nous amez. Et par voz lettres, nous remandez ce que vous en avarez fait. Done, etc.

The bishop is informed that the king has granted to Nichol de

Edward, etc. Al honorable pere, etc. Come nous eoms grantez a nostre chier baceller, Monsieur Nichol de la Beche, le mariage del eyne

fille e une des heirs Esmon Comyn qui est a Dieu la Beche the
 commandez, et qi tynt de nous en chief, a aver saunz marriage of
 despargeaument, e nous eions entenduz qe aucunes the eldest
 gentz ount par malice esloigne la dite fille e qele est daughter of
 recette deincz vostre fraunchise de Duresme, par quoi Esmon
 nostre dit bacheler ne poet attaindre au dit mariage, Comyn, de-
 solonc le grant qe nous lui en avoms fait, vous prioms ceased.
 qe vous facez mander a voz ministres de vostre dite
 franchise, qil espient si diligeamment e si privement
 come il purront queu part mesme la fille demoert en
 mesme la fraunchise, e queu part il la peussent trover,
 la facent liverer au dit Monsieur Nichol a marier,
 saunz desparagement en la fourme avantdite. Done,
 etc.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[750.—1/78.]

(4)
466 109





